MECHANICS · AUTOS · HOMEBUILDING

POPULAR SCIENCE

Dec. 35¢

MONTHLY

NEW TYPE BATTERY makes 100,000 STARTS per MONTH

month after month!

PATENT PENDING
#408439

"TORTURE TESTS"

by authorized member of American Council of Commercial Laboratories demonstrate amazing performance* of Life-Long—the only battery in the world with a TEN-YEAR BONDED GUARANTEE featuring free replacement or money back. These independent laboratory reports prove what you yourself will soon discover in your own car .. that your Life-Long Battery gives you faster starts, a hotter spark, brighter lights, sure starts in any weather, ample power for extra electrical equipment.

**Let us send you details of these independent laboratory tests.*

OVERCHARGE TEST . . . Life-Long exceeds SAE requirements by 400%, eliminating all possibility of burn-outs through overcharge.
R.P.M. TEST . . Life-Long spins your engine 20% faster.
COLD TEST . Life-Long operates efficiently at 70 degrees below zero
HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST . . . Life-Long operates efficiently at blistering temperature.

10 YEAR Bonded Guarantee

BACKED BY GREAT WESTERN ESCROW COMPANY BOND

A Completely Rundown LIFE-LONG BATTERY will Recuperate in "ONE MINUTE"

I will pay you $1,000 if you can disprove this claim!
J. M. Watt
PRESIDENT
LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.
TRY IT!

With your ignition switch off and your headlights on, step on your starter until the battery is so run down that it won't start the engine or light the lights. Now wait **one minute** with headlights off—then step on the starter. The LIFE-LONG BATTERY will start your car instantly with a surge of power that it has regained during that brief 60-second interval! Make this test as many times as you like! One LIFE-LONG dealer has demonstrated this amazing recuperative ability of LIFE-LONG BATTERIES **over 500 times** with the same battery, with no sign of weakening, yet!

Tremendous RESERVE POWER Insures You a TROUBLE-FREE BATTERY!

You insist on "reserve" horsepower in your motor. You need extra emergency power in your battery, too, as insurance against costly, embarrassing battery failure. You *get* that reserve power with Life-Long— the only battery backed by a 10-year *Bonded* Guarantee.

LIFE LONG

Large corporations, Fire Departments, Police Departments, Taxicab Companies in every part of the country, as well as the U. S. Government and many foreign countries are now buying LIFE-LONG BATTERIES. • LIFE-LONG manufactures a complete line of Industrial, Commercial, Marine and Motorcycle batteries. Prices on request.

COSTS NO MORE

You Can Now Buy a LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY for less than the cost of an ordinary lead acid battery. Look at the money you save!
All 6-volt LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—$29.95
All 12-volt LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—$34.95
A so-called "First Quality" three-year battery costs you $10.00 a year. A LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY costs you only $3.00 a year.

Reader's Digest

Write to Life-Long for a free copy of a Reader's Digest article entitled "THE U. S. FINALLY DISCOVERS THE LIFETIME BATTERY."

IF NO DEALER NEAR YOU, USE COUPON

BUY NOW! UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN

Life-Long Batteries, sold all over U. S. and abroad, are protected by exclusive patents. Some territories are still open for men who recognize this big profit opportunity Write for details.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., DEPT. PS-124
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship Life-Long Battery, 10-year guarantee:
6 volt automotive battery ($29.95 including tax)
12 volt automotive battery ($34.95 including tax)

for_____
Make & Model, Year of Car

Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

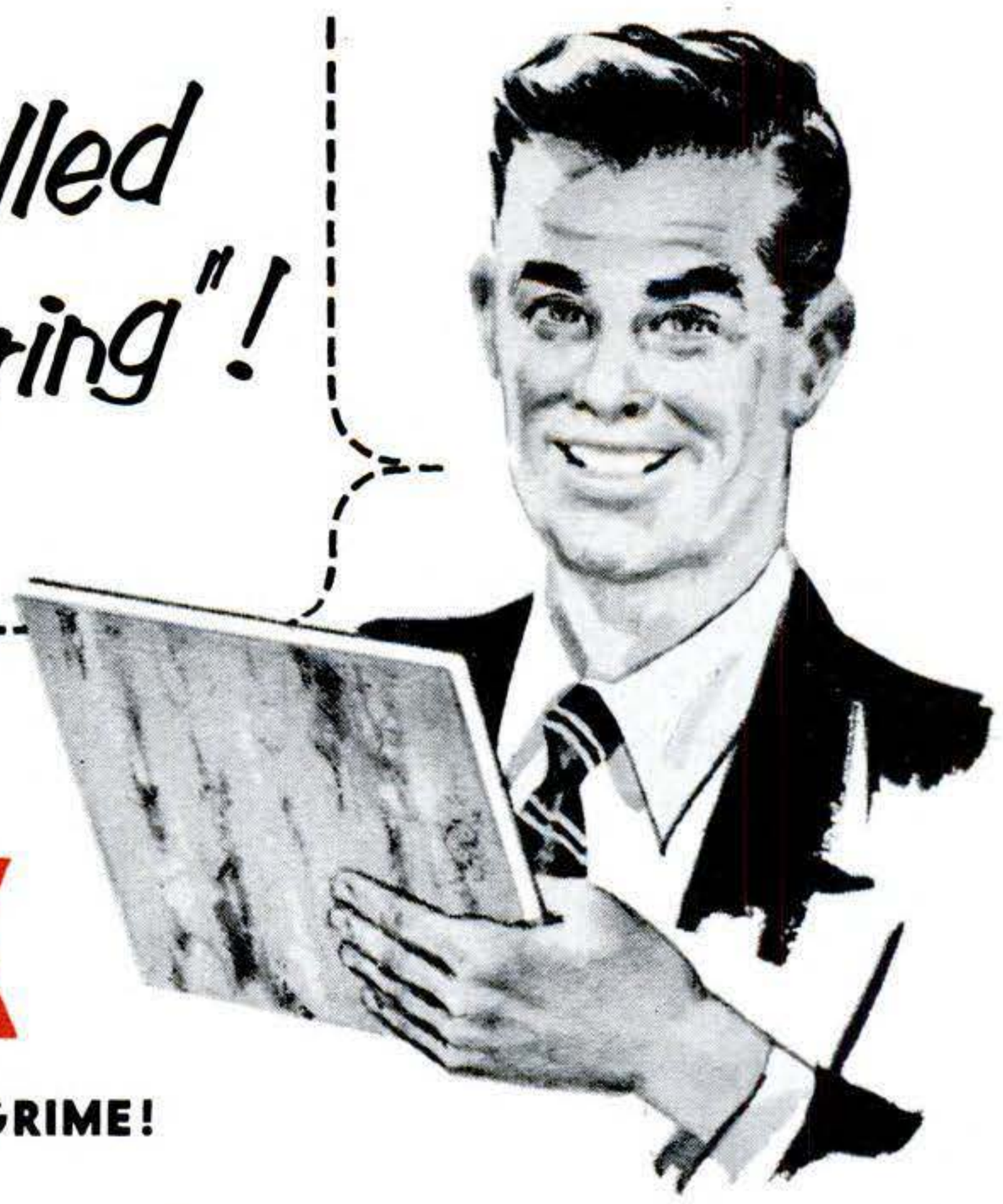
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

No wonder it's called "Miracle Vinyl-Flooring"!



MATICO ARISTOFLEX

RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI AND GRIME!

You'll call it "miracle flooring," too, when you see for yourself how rugged, durable MATICO Aristoflex shrugs off household acid, alkali and grease . . . stays new and sparkling looking with easy damp moppings. Biggest miracle of all is the price! Produced especially to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere, MATICO Aristoflex is low in cost . . . gives you more for your money. And you can install economical Aristoflex in every room in your home . . . from basement to attic. See Aristoflex in 12 rich, clear colors at your MATICO dealer soon. You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory.

QUALITY CONTROLLED MATICO PRODUCTS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

4C136

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

INSTALL IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

It's easy! Just mark a straight line through the center of your room in both directions, using a chalk and line. Be careful not to cover up your guide lines.

With a notched trowel, spread adhesive over one-half of your room at a time. leave only a thin coat of adhesive on the floor.

After adhesive becomes tacky, snap the tiles into place. Do not slide tiles or adhesive will push up between the tiles.

Here's the best part! Show your wife your handiwork. (Don't tell her what a cinch it is with MATICO's easy-to-follow instructions).

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 82 Years

Founded 1872,
Vol. 165: No. 6

POPULAR SCIENCE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

December, 1954

Page

Army Trucks Walk Tight Wires..... 81
Rocket Car to Hurl Man Over Cliff..... 84
Toolmaker Puts Museum on Wheels..... 88
New Lights Make Night Driving Safer..... 94
A Net to Catch the Northern Lights.....100
Army Experts Tell How to Keep Warm.....105
Church Design Goes Modern.....112
These Balloons Launch Rockets.....114

1955 AUTO SHOW

News and Pictures, Pages 116-140

BUICK *Page 129*	CADILLAC *Page 135*	CHEVROLET *Page 117*
CHRYSLER *Page 135*	DE SOTO *Page 132*	DODGE *Page 132*
FORD *Page 117*	LINCOLN *Page 135*	MERCURY *Page 126*
OLDSMOBILE *Page 124*	PLYMOUTH *Page 117*	RAMBLER *Page 123*

The "Space Patrol" That Nabs Burglars.....144
Gus Backs into Christmas.....150
The "Big Piece" Way to Build.....153
Building Modern Home Accessories.....158
Have *You* Tried a Gun Tacker?.....161
Put Your Home on a Christmas Card.....166
New Hardware Speeds Furniture Building....171
Tips on Shooting Basketball Photos.....176
3 Ways to Build a Ship Model.....183
The Saw You Can Build into a Workbench..187
Our Table Top Is Parquet Flooring.....192
How to Make a Christmas Mobile.....196
8 Strange Tales of TV Antenna Troubles....203
Trick Springs and Round Rings.....207
A Drawing Board in the Modern Mode.....210
How to Avoid Car-Wiring Failures.....213

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

Editor
VOLTA TORREY

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Ruth Westphal.

Art
Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

Copy
Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Everett H. Ortner, Harriet Trowbridge, Georgette Sparks.

Photography
W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

Assistant Managing Editors
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft
Harry Walton

Midwestern Editor
Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

Western Editor
Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

Editorial Assistants
Stanley Beitler, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Terry Simon, Ann Susskind, Joan Wolf.

Publisher
GODFREY HAMMOND

Advertising Director
STEPHEN P. GLENNON

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $3.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years, $7.50); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

Copyrighted material

Picture yourself going places

You've done it often. Call it day-dreaming if you like, but you've seen yourself in a bigger job — giving orders and making decisions — driving off in a smart new car — buying your family a fine home.

There's nothing wrong with dreams. But how about making them come true? *You can do it,* if you're willing to try!

Look around you. The men who are going places are the *trained* men. They've learned special skills that bring them better jobs and higher pay. It's the men *without* training whose dreams never come true.

What are you going to do about it? Just wait and wish? If you really *want to succeed,* you can get the training you need by studying at home in your spare time. International Correspondence Schools offer you a course in just about any field you choose, giving you the practical plus the bedrock facts and theory. No skimming or skimping! And you'll be earning while you learn. Students report better jobs and more pay within a few months.

Look over the list of subjects in the coupon below. Pick out the one that interests you most — the one that holds the greatest future for you. Then mark the coupon, and mail it today. *Find out* what I. C. S. can do for you. It costs only a stamp or postcard, but it's the first step if you want to go places!

SMARTEST THING HE EVER DID

"I noticed that the trained men held the better jobs. That's when I decided to take an I. C. S. course. Enrolling with I. C. S. was one of the smartest things I ever did. The position as Plant Engineer I hold today is largely due to the 'know-how' derived from my I. C. S. texts. I. C. S. can help any man who will study."

L. P. S., Elkhart, Ind.

FREE BOOKS

1. 36-page pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed". 2. Big catalog on career that interests you. 3. Free sample lesson.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7696-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

No. 221A

Fastens Leaders • Skins Fish
Removes Hooks • Attaches Sinkers
Makes Flies • Repairs Reels, Engines, etc.

As indispensable as a knife, the new PROTO Fisherman's Plier makes your outdoor sports far more fun. You'll love its extra-heavy chrome-plating for resisting rust; its hardened cutting edges that snip tough leaders with ease; its thin needle nose for repairing tackle and removing hooks; and the attractive fish-knurling on the handles for a sure grip, even with wet hands. A belt sheath of saddle leather keeps the tool instantly available, and a safety flap prevents loss. The Fisherman's Plier is made of special steel and has the same *Professional Quality* for which all PROTO tools are famous. Buy one now from your PROTO dealer. It's the ideal gift for a friend ... *or* yourself! Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog showing the entire PROTO line to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2257B Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

5497

PROTO® TOOLS
Professional Quality
PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Eastern Factory and Warehouse—Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory—London, Ont.

News and Pictures

Fork-Lift Trucks Get New Jobs..... 86
British Try Out Turbo-Tank..... 87
Tractor Replaces the Sled Dog..... 87
Weather Station Built from Kit..... 87
Car Part Makes Light Meter..... 93
Index Guides Cart to Groceries..... 93
Robert the Robot Walks, Talks..... 93
Arresting Gear for Airport Runways..... 98
Red Tape Ties Down Helicopter..... 98
Wind Tunnel Tests Six Ways at Once.... 98
Tractor-Towed Dolly for Helicopters..... 99
Giant Hangar Has Four-Acre Roof..... 99
Lubricant Sprays Away Squeaks.....104
Tube Holds Radar Pictures.....104
Toy Cleaner Really Cleans.....104
Antenna Keeps Tabs on Missiles.....141
X-Ray Microscope Sees Inside Flea.....141
Giant Globe Lights Up at Night.....142
Helmet Earmuffs Block Out Jet Roar....142
Piano Weighs Only 75 Pounds.....142
Rockets Blanket Target Like Shotgun....143
Kids' Midget Racer Is Stripped Down....148
Dummy Is Crashed to Test Plane Seat....148
Calculator "Brain" Fits Hand.....148

Mechanics and Homebuilding

How to Make a Smooth-Riding Stroller..165
This Drawer Won't Spill Contents.....165
Attachment Cuts Curves on Bench Saw..168
9 Uses for Hub Caps.....169
Drill Cleans Paint Roller.....180
Homeowner Plans for Additions.....180
Make a Cornice . . . the Easy Way.....180
Aluminum Dresses Up Light Switches....194
Dowel Hanger Avoids Wrinkles.....202
Chemical Filter Made Quickly.....202
How to Repair Sagging Ceilings.....212
Use Drill Press to Extend Saw Table.....220
Tool Helps Service Car Doors.....220
Turps Cans Carry Sorted Nails.....220
Factory Bosses Paged by Marbles.....224
Weighing Gas Left in Cylinder.....224

Departments

Letters 6
Last-Minute News and Notes..... 78
New Ideas from the Inventors.....109
I'd Like to See Them Make.....149
New Tools.....170
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....181
Wordless Workshop.....190
New for Your Car.....195
New for the Handy Man.....201
New Shop Ideas.....221
Hints from the Model Garage.....226
How Much Did You Learn?.....266

Copyrighted material

He's using the telephone that lends an extra hand

"Sure . . . I'm looking up the figures right now!" From busy executives to clerks, people in business can work more easily and efficiently with Bell's new Distant Talking Telephone. Small white rectangle is the loudspeaker.

For people who want to keep *both* hands free when they telephone, Bell Laboratories engineers have devised a new telephone with a sensitive microphone in its base.

To use it, simply press a button. The microphone picks up your voice and sends it on its way. Your party's voice comes to you through a small loudspeaker. Both of your hands are left free!

The volume can be adjusted to suit yourself. If privacy is needed, simply lift the handset; this shuts off the microphone and loudspeaker and you talk as on a regular telephone.

This new development of Bell Telephone Laboratories increases the number of ways your local Bell telephone company can serve in businesses and homes.

Pencil points to microphone in base of new telephone. Left-hand button controls volume, center one turns set "on" and lights up while in use. The third is an "off" button.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

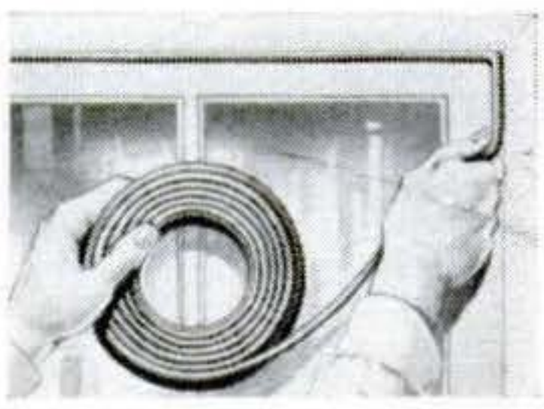
Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields

Copyrighted material

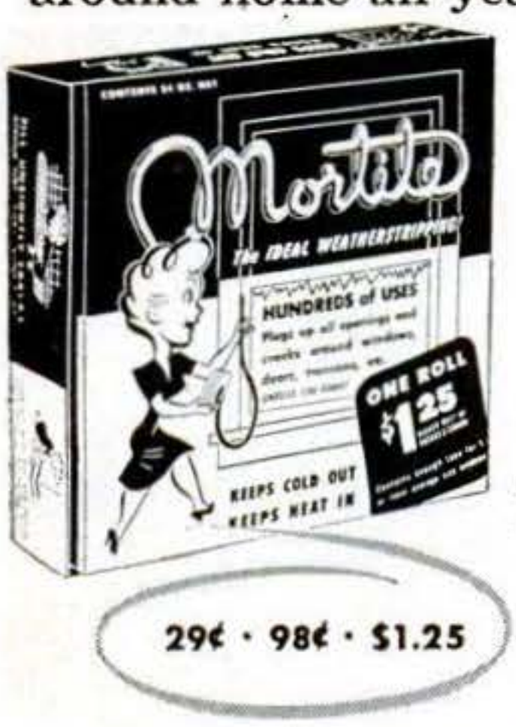
Weatherstrip with your fingertip

THE EASY **Mortite** WAY!

ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts —Mortite your windows *now!* Weatherproofs a window *in seconds* at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!



SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS. (¼" diameter), unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off. 1,001 other uses! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!



29¢ · 98¢ · $1.25

KEEP **Mortite** HANDY

Available At All Leading Stores. Send For Your FREE Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, Around Home!

JW **Mortell** COMPANY

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895

534 Burch St. **KANKAKEE, ILL.**

Letters

Raising a Shop Family

What kind of satisfaction has Reader Kays achieved by chasing the wife and kiddies from his hobby shop by means of "racy" pictures on the walls (June, p. 18)?

We're a hobby family (model railroading, tropical fish, crafts, etc.) and will be the first to admit that our three-year-old is more of a hindrance than a help in the shop. But we're learning a priceless lesson of self-

control and are on the road to achieving family unity. The three-year-old has his scaled garden and shop tools and is assimilating all sorts of skills.

MR. AND MRS. JAMES BRADY, Reseda, Calif.

A Blood Feud Is Settled

In September ["Letters," p. 12], you apologized quite without warrant for having stated that "As the air gets rarer, the blood gets redder."

Your correspondent confused air with oxygen. People living in high altitudes have an increase in the number of red blood cells per unit of blood volume. Hence, the blood *does* get redder.

Please correct your correction!

IAGO GALDSTON, M. D.,
N. Y. Academy of Medicine, New York

Says the U. S. Air Force School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas:

"Your statement was correct if, by 'redder,' you meant darker red. Your original critic likewise was correct if, by 'bluish,' he

Copyrighted material

1955 is our **25th** *anniversary year.*

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 4-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill., U.S.A.
Without obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Start Now . . . while employed

Are You The Man?

If you have longed for the prestige and financial independence of YOUR OWN business, you can now realize this desire . . . if you can qualify for a Duraclean dealership. We are now enlarging this 24-year-old chain of independently-owned service dealerships which has rapidly grown to a world-wide service.

You must however be reliable, honest, diligent, and able to make a small investment in a business of your own . . . a profession for which we will personally and quickly train you. If needed, we will help finance you.

We want to assure your success. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful plan of building cutomers. He will **work with you.** This business is **easy to learn** . . . quickly established.

This is a sound, lifetime business that grows from REPEAT ORDERS and customer RECOMMENDATIONS. Alert dealers can gross an hourly profit of $5.00 on own service plus $3.00 on EACH service-man at National Price Guide charges. Mail coupon **today** for full details.

You are Trained in a New Profession ... to Revive, Clean, Protect Home Furnishings

You have the opportunity to steadily increase the income for your family month after month and year after year without waiting for a raise. Duraclean dealers enjoy unusual profit on both materials and labor . . . after paying servicemen or salesmen. Service is rendered IN the home. Some have shops or offices . . . others operate from their home with no overhead expense. No experience is needed. We show you 27 ways to bring customers to you.

Our **MUTUAL COOPERATION program** gives you many unique and continuous advantages **after** you are established as your business grows. For example, **National Advertising.** YOUR services are advertised in magazines like Better Homes & Gardens, Life, McCalls, House & Garden, Maclean's (Canada) and a dozen others. **World-wide.** Dealerships throughout the world. **Copyright** and **trademark** protection. **Certificate** approves equipment and materials. **Products Insurance. Six-year Warranty. Pocket Demonstrators. Sales Book. Advertising Folders & Cards. Tested Ads. Ad Cuts & Mats. Store Display Cards. Radio & TV Musical Commercials. Booth Display** for YOUR Home Show or Fair. **Publicity Program** gets FREE local newspaper stories. **Prizes** awarded dealers. **Laboratory** develops current products, conducts research on NEW products, etc. **Duragram** bulletins (32 in past 12 mos.) cover every conceivable topic. **Resale Service** helps dealer (moving, drafted, etc.) sell his business. **Annual Conventions. Headquarters.** Behind all this is a Hdqs. interested in YOUR personal success.

Almost every building houses a customer needing one or both services. Furniture stores, department stores, interior decorators, upholsterers and carpet stores develop Duracleaning and Duraproofing jobs from their customers. Auto dealers take orders and have used cars Duracleaned. You have a high hourly income from the day you start . . . even while still employed.

What Dealers Say

Fuller Munroe: "I give full time to estimating and supervising. We average $9 hourly income per service man, but one man today produced $118.00."

T. Komari (Japan) "Have 1,000,000 yen contract Duracleaning for U.S. Army."

W. Lookiebill: "We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but am setting my sights for 20 more years."

P. Freidinger: "Had a big moth-proof business last year; one job was $322.25."

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion."

H. Satterfield: "Duracleaned chair for largest department store and got order for 60 to 75 chairs, couches and davenports."

E. Schenk: "The customers I had on **House and Garden** ads were very pleased. Their furnishings came out beautiful."

A. Ullman: "It is very encouraging that every demonstration has been a sale."

L. Johnson: "Each customer leads to 3 or 4 more. One job two of us cleaned $125 worth in 5 hours."

More quotations in our literature.

Duraclean Revolutionizes Old Methods

Duraclean's growth to a world-wide service resulted from **customer convenience** plus its **many superiorities** over ordinary cleaning. Housewives, clubs, hotels, offices and institutions deeply appreciate not having furnishings out of use for days and weeks.

They are thrilled to see their upholstery and floor coverings cleaned and revived with a **new consideration for its life and beauty.** Duraclean doesn't merely clean . . . it restores natural lubrication to wool and other fibers. Colors revive. The re-enlivened rug and carpet pile unmats and rises.

Aerated foam created by the electric Foamovator (right) banishes dirt, grease and many unsightly spots . . . **without scrubbing.** Customers tell friends how Duraclean has eliminated customary soaking, shrinking and breaking of fibers from scrubbing . . . how the mild quick action foam, lightly applied, provides safety from color runs and roughened fabric they have previously experienced . . .how fabrics look fresher, brighter, cleaner . . . how convenient it is not to have furnishings gone.

They appreciate the courteous, personalized service of Duraclean craftsmen. Such service is NEWS . . . it spreads to friends and neighbors. Customers become your best salesmen.

Duraproof: This companion service not only kills moths and carpet beetles . . . it is WARRANTED to make fabric repellent to both. Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than fire. This modern treatment PROTECTS rugs carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felts, auto-interiors, etc.

EASY TERMS: A modest payment establishes your business . . . pay balance from sales. We furnish everything from electric machines to introduction slips including **enough materials to return TOTAL investment.**

A Duraclean dealer will **work with you** in your town.

World-wide Services

FREE Booklet . . . Send for it NOW

Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything . . . modern services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit and PROTECTED territory. You can have your business operating in a very few days. **Mail above coupon today while you can still get a dealership in YOUR location.**

DURACLEAN CO., 4-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

Copyrighted material

meant a purplish red. What actually happens is that the blood, normally bright red, becomes darker with oxygen deficiency at high altitudes."

Laments for the Model A

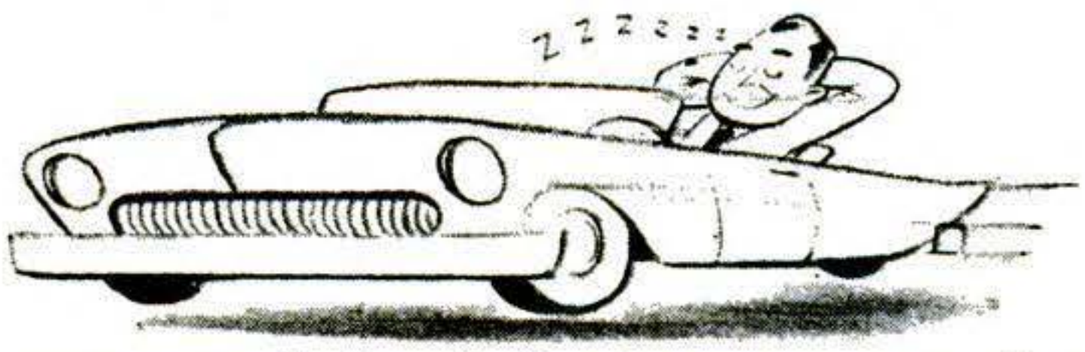
Frank Rowsome's "A Lament for the Model A" [Sept., p. 172] is one of the best articles I've read. It was also very expensive for me: I went out and bought one.

It's a great car, but it took me a couple of days to find out that you can't signal turns with the spark lever and can't throw the gas lever into second gear.

Please, don't let Rowsome write about the Model T—I just can't afford it.

HANS C. JENS, Ypsilanti, Mich.

You can say one thing for the Model A: it had to be *driven*. Today's plushy push-



carts are designed for incompetents who are no more capable of driving a car than a B-29. These portable lounge rooms are built for sleeping, not driving.

H. N. WEBSTER, Nutley, N. J.

Discussed Frank Rowsome's article with my teen-age son. I was informed that the Model A was a loose caboose with a dead head, an ignition that delivered a mock shock, a fickle vehicle with centipede speed.

Let me say that my ire's afire.

To work on a Model A you didn't have to be an acrobatic fanatic or an organic mechanic to keep it running cunning. Its simple performance promoted a cool drool instead of a power glower and an insane brain. The jerk it started with wasn't behind the steering wheel.

You youngsters can sorrow for the car of tomorrow; we bolstered oldsters have had it.

W. M. LIDWELL, Corpus Christi, Tex.

On my first A, a friend showed me how the shift lever would lift up and swivel against the dash from either neutral or third-gear position. So against the dash was where I had it one Sunday afternoon with four people in the front seat.

Then I hit a hill that called for second

"Here's the new greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day,"

says Arthur Godfrey

Even Mr. G.'s tousled cowlicks stay put after he uses new Vitalis Hair Tonic with V-7. "It works for me even after a shampoo," he says. "That means it'll work for anybody."

V-7, Vitalis' new *greaseless* grooming ingredient, makes even dry, unruly hair easy to manage. Yet it never gives an over-slick, plastered-down look. And Vitalis prevents dryness—maintains hair's natural moisture balance better than any other leading tonic.

Try new Vitalis yourself! And don't miss the new "Arthur Godfrey Digest." CBS Radio Network, Fridays, 8:30-9:30 PM, EST.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7

PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

Copyrighted material

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTANCY

offers you MORE MONEY . . . *and* SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

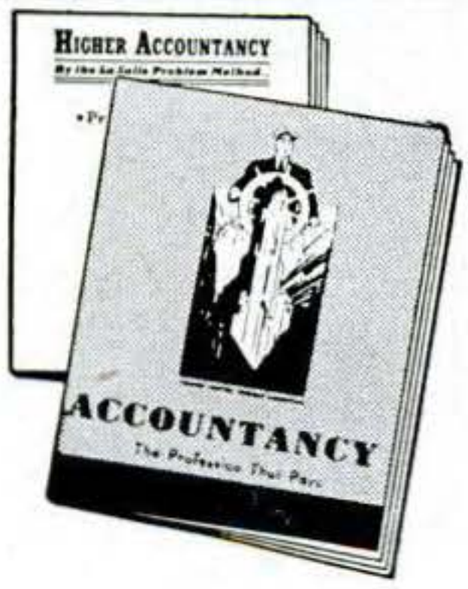
REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

MAIL THE COUPON—NOW

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON



LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 1283H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

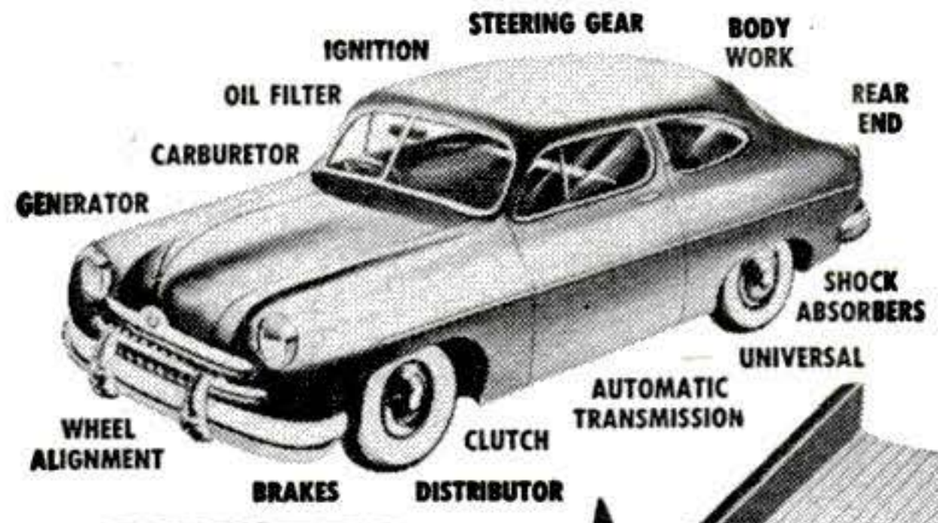
Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

WHETHER you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S brand-new Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car built *from 1940 thru 1954!*

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 140 Official Shop Manuals

NEW, REVISED, and greatly ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from over 140 OFFICIAL shop manuals —simplified for YOU. 22,598 essential repair specifications on over 685 chassis models. ONE THOUSAND big pages. More than 2,950 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

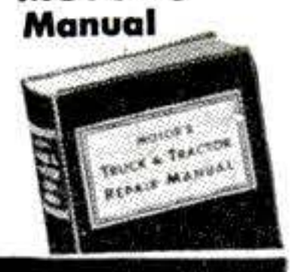
SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR — Book Dept., Desk 2M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Covers 685 Models All These Makes

Buick	Kaiser
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Crosley	Oldsmobile
De Soto	Packard
Dodge	Plymouth
Ford	Pontiac
Frazer	Studebaker
Henry J	Willys
Hudson	

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR's *New* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days. $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR's *New* TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

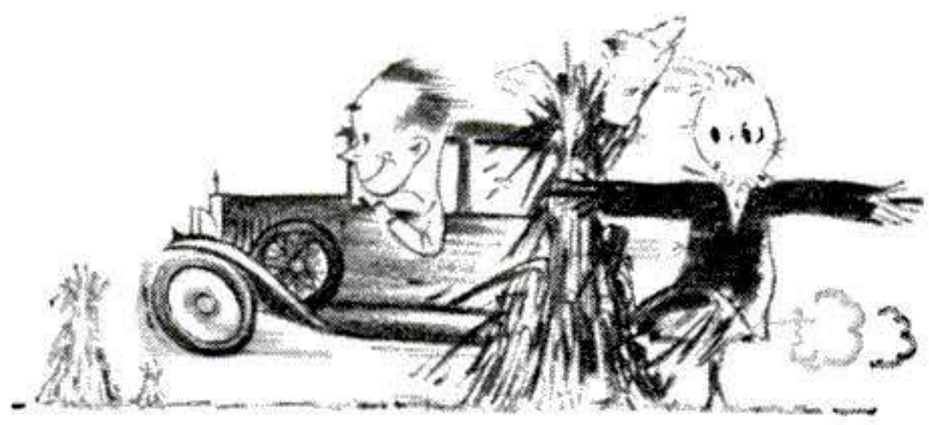
☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

gear. I released clutch, revved motor and grabbed for shift lever—but all I found was a bare knee. I made another pass, got another knee.

We were wedged in so tightly that the startled girl couldn't get a full swing at me.

FRANK D. HAMMER, Altadena, Calif.

My Model A was the first delivered in the little Minnesota town of Cannon Falls. It caused such a sensation that the dealer talked me into letting him keep my Tudor as a demonstrator in return for a four-door later. Together we ran through frozen corn fields at 60 miles an hour, fairly leaping the



ditches. By the time the four-door came, I liked the Tudor so well I just kept it.

I put 180,000 miles on it in six years. The man who bought it second-hand stalled it in a snowdrift and had to leave it till spring. When he went to start it, the engine caught at the second twist of the handle.

E. H. ENGELBART, Minneapolis

Of more than 400 readers who wrote us about the Model A article, all but 18 just loved it . . . or the car . . . or both. And most of them told tales of their own Model A's, often fondly remembered as Liz, Betsy, Lena, Josephine, Genevieve, etc.

Do people still give their cars names?

Unusual Weather

The map on pages 114-115 of your November issue shows the Southwest as wet states and the southeastern states as dry. Isn't that just backwards?

WILLIAM GORDON, Stamford, Conn.

Exactly backwards—due to a pair of carelessly transposed captions.

Furnace vs. Boiler

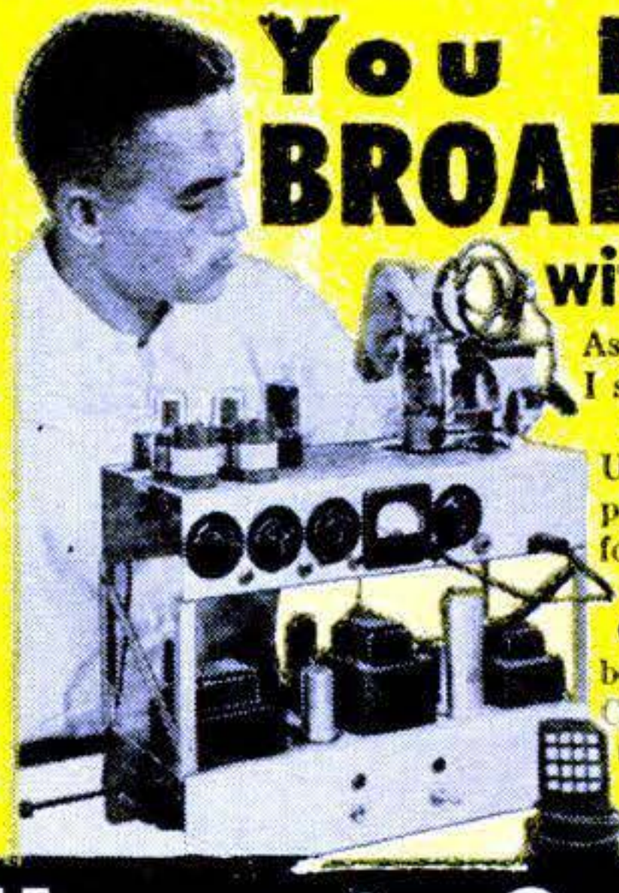
We thought your comprehensive article "What's New in Home Heating" [Oct., p. 149] was excellent—with one exception: you apparently are using the term "furnace" to cover home-heating boilers as well.

Actually, a furnace is used only with so-called warm-air heating systems, in which

Copyrighted material

You Practice SERVICING with Kits I Send You

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multitester and use it to help make $10, $15 a week fixing sets in spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows other equipment you build.



You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits I Send You

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" . . . perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon. Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION Making Jobs, Prosperity

25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.
Our 40th Year

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. Radio is bigger than ever with over 3,000 broadcasting stations and more than 115 MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

"Am transmitter-studio operator at KPAT. Most important day of my life was when I enrolled with NRI."—Elmer Frewaldt, Madison, S. Dakota.

"Made my first $100 from spare time work before I finished my course. Now I average better than $10 a week, spare time."—Frank Borer, Lorain, Ohio.

"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—Joe Travers, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMJ."—Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

BROADCASTING: Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. SERVICING: Home and Auto Radios, Television Receivers, FM Radios, P.A. Systems. IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radio-Telephone Operator. GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. TELEVISION: Pick-up Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator.

Start Soon to Make $10, $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well-illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets the day you enroll. Multitester you build with my parts helps you discover and correct set troubles, helps you make money fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training. Many make $10, $15 a week extra this way.

Mail Coupon — Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. I send actual lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. Take NRI training for as little as $5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4NB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th year.

AVAILABLE to all qualified VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILLS

Good for Both—FREE

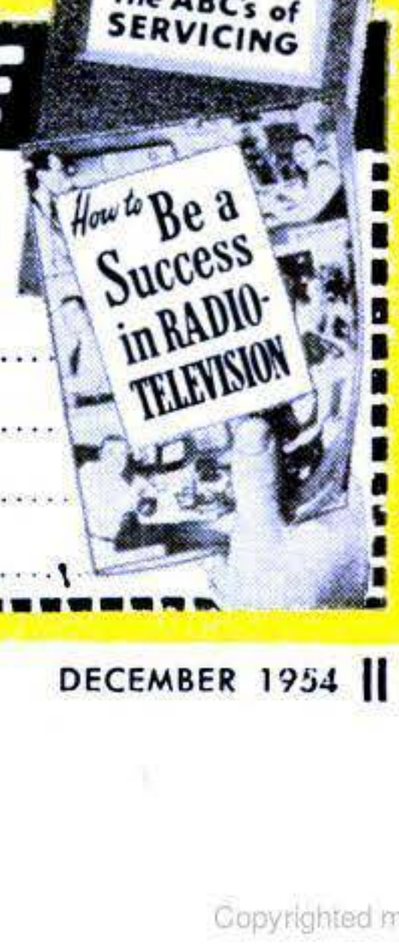
MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4NB,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

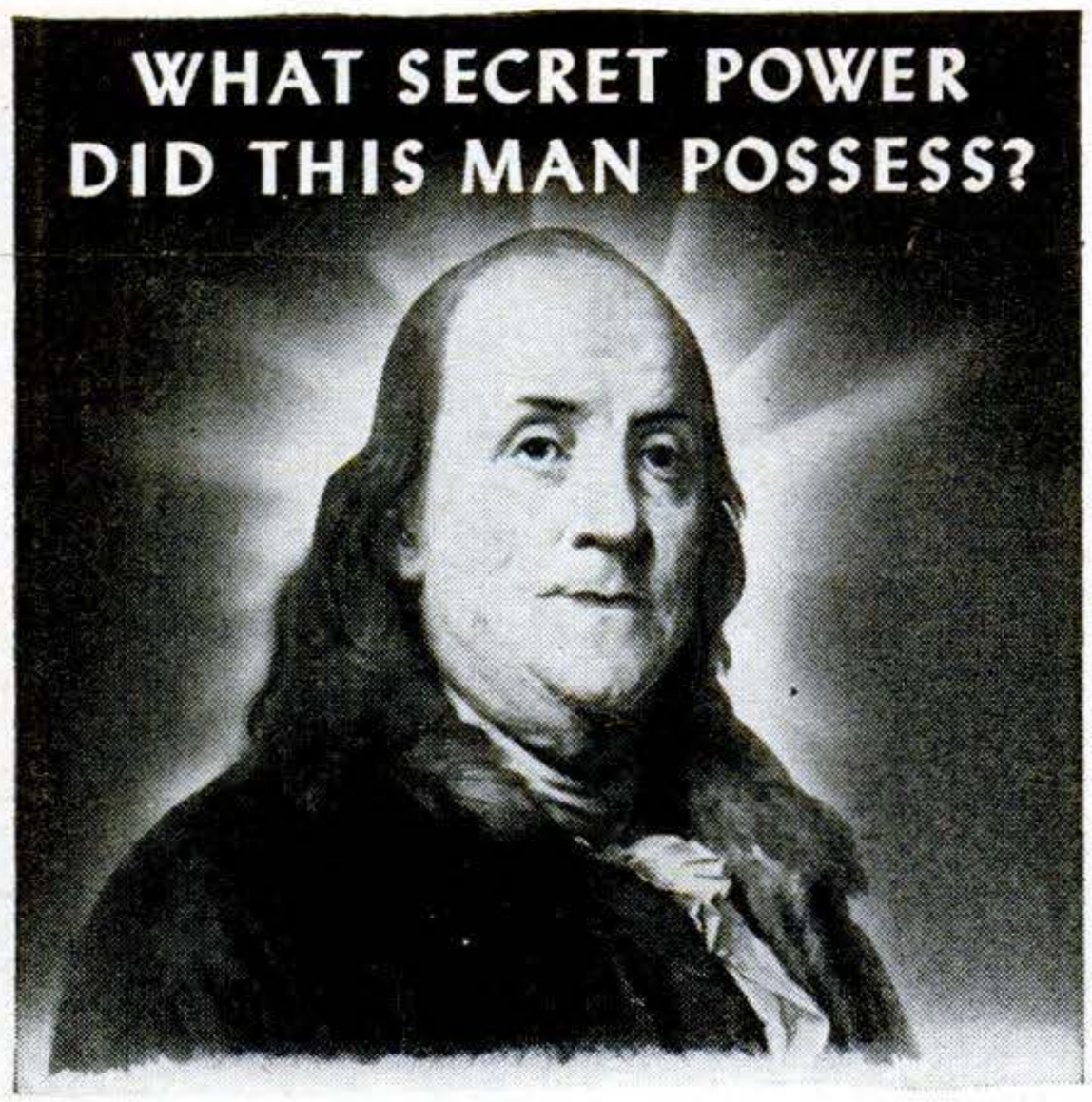
City ..... Zone .... State .....

VETS write in date of discharge .....



Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Copyrighted material



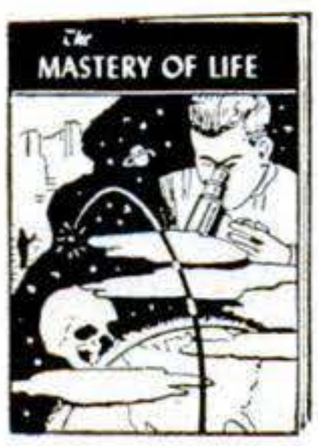
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe K.E.Z.

THIS BOOK FREE!



The **ROSICRUCIANS**
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe K.E.Z.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

air heated in the furnace is forced through ductwork into the house. A boiler, on the other hand, is used with so-called wet-heat systems, in which water is heated in the boiler and forced through very small pipe into baseboard, radiators or convectors.

R. E. TERRY,
Inst. of Boiler and Radiator Mfrs.,
New York

Ouch, That Careless Artist!

In "Keeping the Basement Shipshape" [Sept., p. 125], there is an item about installing a buzzer in the cellar. Maybe the idea is a good one, but the picture of the man watching the buzzer, and taking his eyes from a saw which is running, gave me the willies! Let's hope the artist still has all his fingers.

JOHN LACY, Philadelphia

Exposing a Heavenly Hoax

Not long ago I read in the papers that two meteorites have become satellites of the earth and are revolving around us—one 400 miles out in space, the other about 600.

This story sounded pretty weird to me, but it said the Air Force had got excited and sent Dr. Lincoln La Paz of the University of New Mexico dashing over to Palomar Observatory in California to check up. Dr. La Paz reportedly identified the objects as meteorites and not man-made satellites.

Can this story possibly be true?

WOODRUFF DUNHAM, Oakland, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY *had representatives run this report down.*

First, the Air Force declared that it wasn't the least bit excited about any satellite meteorites now, and never had been.

Second, the University of New Mexico reported that Dr. La Paz said the story was "a complete hoax."

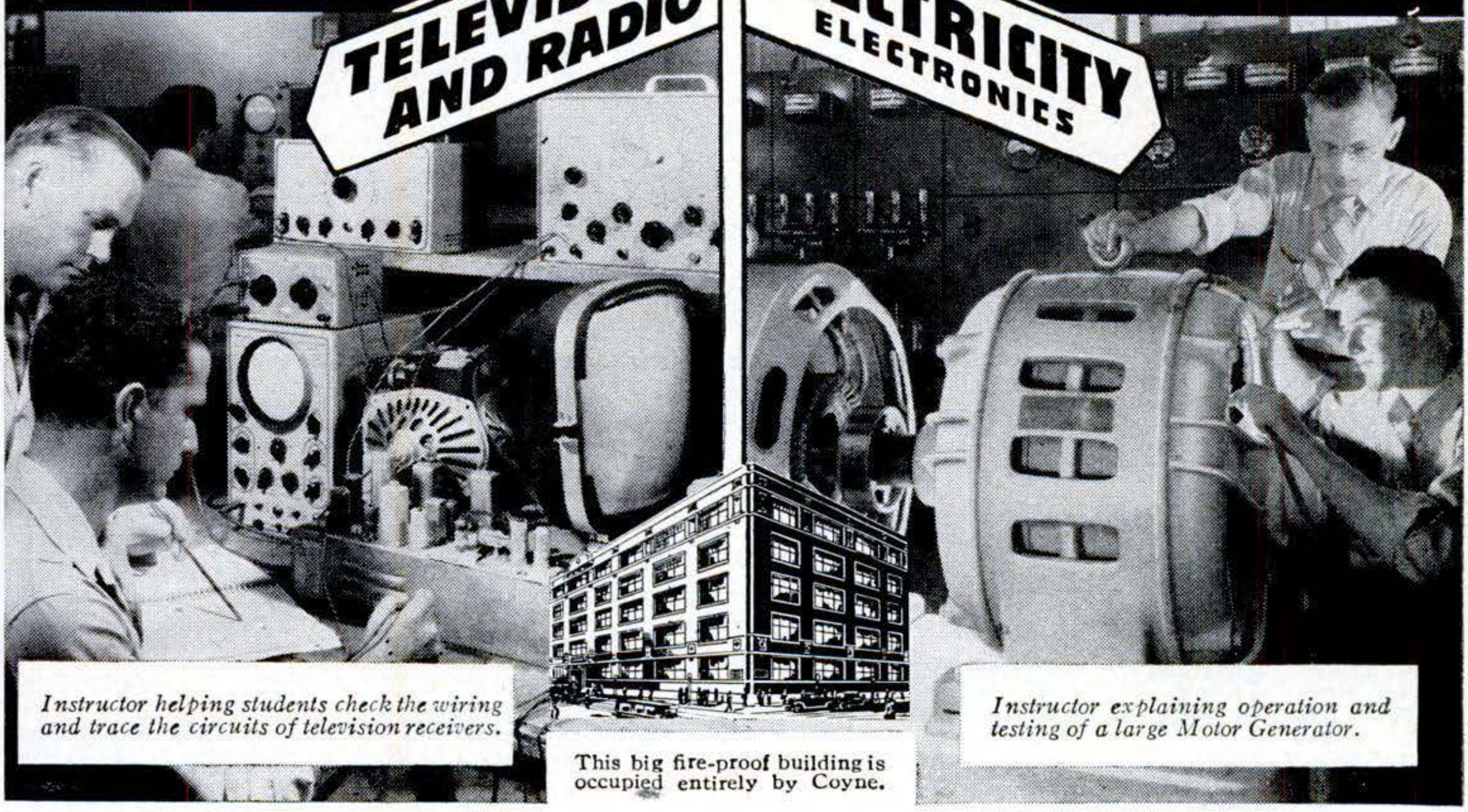
Third, Dr. Milton Humason, secretary of Mt. Wilson and Palomar Observatories, said that Dr. La Paz had not visited Palomar.

Astronomers generally were pretty contemptuous of the printed story, since none of them had ever seen a natural object like those described, and they were not at all convinced that any man-made object, at this stage of the game, could perform in the orderly fashion described in the press.

Copyrighted material

Train QUICK in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!



Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN— URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work. Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to **Coyne** graduates.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. **Special plan for men of draft age.** We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 94-73H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at **Coyne.** We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. **No salesman will call.** Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 94-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your **Big Free** book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

BACK AGAIN!
4 TOOLS IN 1
Bigger! Improved!

the complete Metal Work Shop
Patent No. 2053309

SHEARS
FORMS
PUNCHES
RIVETS

ONLY **9.95** Postage Paid
Send check with order. No. C.O.D's.

BIGGER! SIMPLIFIED OPERATION—one compact unit offers more than ever before. 5 Punch sizes—⅛", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", and ¼". Shears and forms up to 1" wide, 16 ga. steel. Rivet dies included. **SPECIAL**—Threading dies for ⅛", 5/32" and 3/16" stock only $1.00.

NEW! Hand Brakes—handle up to 16 ga. 12" Model—$9.95, 18" Model $14.95.

NEW! Notch Units—handle up to 16 ga. Available in 90° Notch 1" x 1" or Slotting Punch 1" x ¾". Only $9.95 each. Special shapes available.

SAVE! BUY AT WHOLESALE—Send 50c in coin or stamps for big 82 page Wholesale Catalog of Name Brand Products.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND

ALBERT J. TATU, INC. 85 Columbia Drive, Dept. PS-12 Williamsville 21, N. Y.

MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS Easy to start your own profitable business. General high speed, low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine produces 1000 blocks in 8-hour day. All sizes and shapes. Complete details FREE. Mail $1 for wonderful book, "How to Build Your Own Concrete Block Home."

Only $249.50 Less Motor

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
307 HUNTER ST., S-124 GLOUCESTER, N. J.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

Get real live action with miniature water pump. Only 4 3/4" high — 3 1/4" wide. Threaded for pipe or uses 3/8" rubber tubing. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal — mounted on rubber. 110 A.C. — 60 cycle. 1/250 H.P. Pumps 50 gal. per hr. Complete — ready to work. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. Or send C.O.D., you pay postage. Dealers wanted.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

$9.95 IN U.S.

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only **$1** postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" MODEL Only $2.95

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time.** Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information...or order now...$2.95.

$1.00

DEALERS
Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!
New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple, easy to use. Send $1 now.

ATTENTION—MANUFACTURERS!
Write today for information about our industrial and production striping tools.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. [illegible]
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

6 Other Complete Tools
Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, $1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, $5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only $1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

---

more jobs than graduates

ENGINEERS
engineering opportunity! If you want interesting work in these fields, pay you to write Box D ... including a complete history career and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. *Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
5124 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

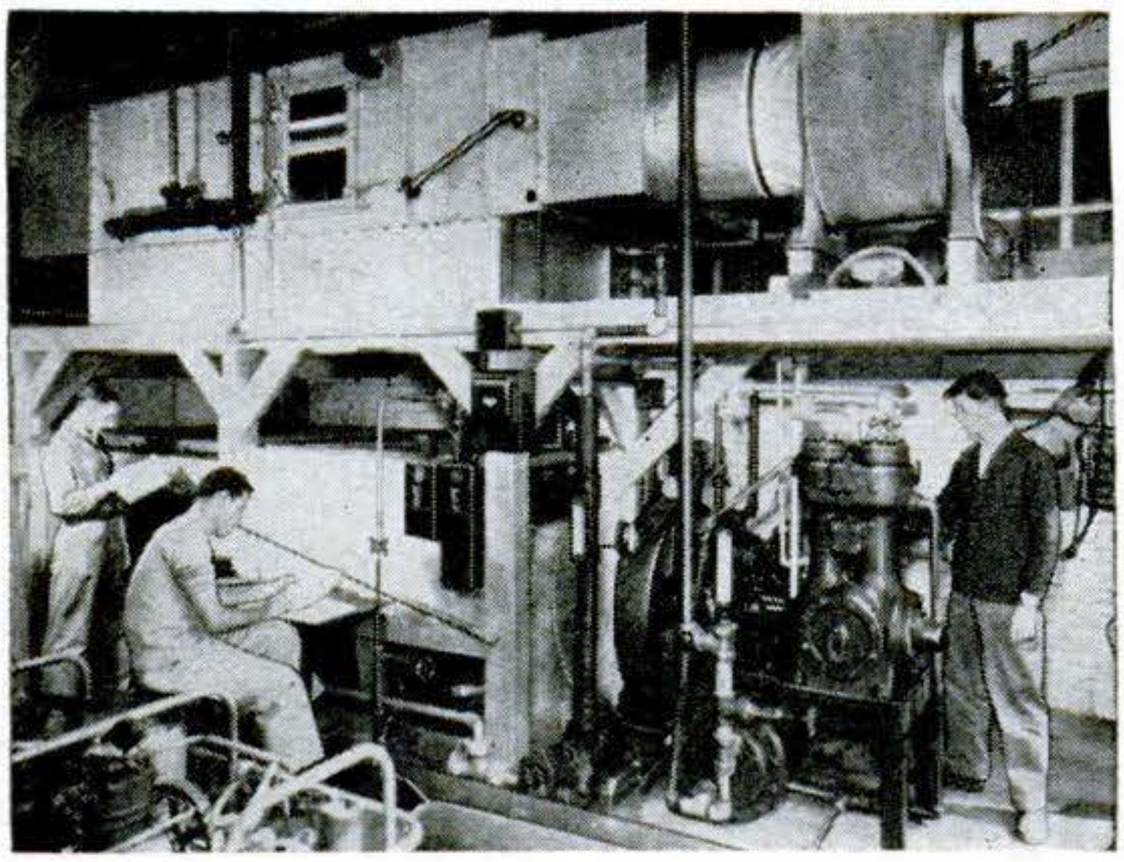
Registered Patent Attorneys

42-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

BECOME A
Mechanical Engineer



B. S. Degree in 36 months

Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now . . . for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree
- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

SERVICE 6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Welding

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER

Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. *Non-profit. 51st year.* Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MS-8A

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-1254, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology

I am interested in_____
(name of course)

Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____
If veteran, indicate date of discharge_____

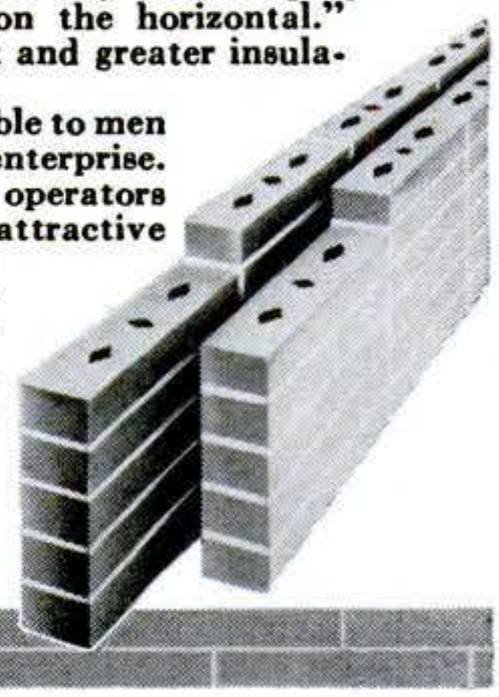
You Can Be a Local Manufacturer of CAVITEX

Superfine Masonry

Local production explains why Cavitex can offer so much in quality for so little money, yet is so generous in profit potentials. It's a case of streamlined manufacturing—processing local materials for local building—cutting out the high costs of freight and distribution.

Cavitex creates new standards of beauty—in size, proportion and color. "Puts emphasis on the horizontal." Cored-out design for lighter weight and greater insulation values.

Hundreds of territories are available to men looking for a local manufacturing enterprise. Franchise privileges. Responsible operators can obtain basic equipment on attractive rental terms. The Cavitex industry is sponsored by a million-dollar company backgrounded by fifty years of experience and reputation. Write or wire at once for "Opportunity, Unlimited."



W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
842 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull, backbreaking work? Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Lifelong livelihood. Learn the quick Sweazey way at home or Chicago School. Modern methods, step-by-step. No previous experience needed. Individual training. Start any time. Approved for vets. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation. Write!

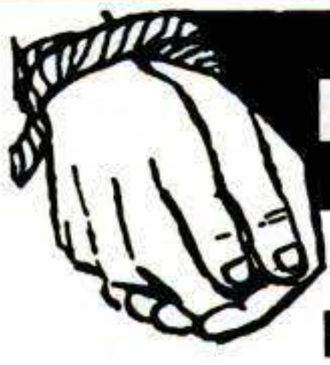
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 4124, Chicago 47, Illinois

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING — 2 yrs.
AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS — 1 yr.

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

prepares you quickly for a profitable career in Aviation. Train in Southern California in the heart of the Aviation Industry. Approved for Veterans and High School Graduates. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG. Give name, address, age, and veteran status. Mail to:

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1157 W. Arbor Vitae St. Inglewood 1, Calif.



HANDS TIED?
—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 57TH YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V946
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1428 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME

With the New Improved 1955 Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

ONLY **$19.95** COMPLETE

NOW INCLUDES

HIGH FIDELITY, SIGNAL TRACER, CODE OSCILLATOR

- Attractively Gift Packed
- Free Soldering Iron
- Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background For Television
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- School Inquiries Invited
- Sold in 79 Countries

WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you a Home Radio Technician Course at a rock-bottom price. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old; by radio schools and clubs; by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans for training and rehabilitation. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" Instruction Books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, photographs and diagrams. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. Adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC available.

The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, Instruction Manuals, etc. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. All parts are guaranteed Brand New, carefully selected and matched. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

FREE EXTRAS

- Electric Radio Tester
- Soldering Iron
- TV Book
- Radio Trouble-Shooting Guide
- Consultation Service
- Quizzes
- F.C.C. Training.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC., 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS.

RUSH ME the Following—Include all Free Extras:
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of $19.95
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" COD—I will pay $19.95 plus postage
- ☐ Outside USA: "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclose full payment $20.95
- ☐ Outside USA: 210-250V. AC/DC Adapter. Enclose $2.50
- ☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Free—No Obligation
- ☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
497 Union Ave. Dept. PS-524 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

HEARING BAD?

If so, you will be happy to know how we have improved the hearing and relieved those miserable head noises, caused by catarrh of the head, for thousands of people (many past 70) who have used our simple Elmo Palliative Home Treatment in the past 16 years. This may be the answer to your prayer. NOTHING TO WEAR. Here are SOME of the symptoms that may likely be causing your catarrhal deafness and head noises: Head feels stopped up from mucus. Dropping of mucus in throat. Hawking and spitting. Mucus in nose or throat every day. Hearing worse with a cold. Hear — but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days. Worse on rainy days. Head noises like crickets, bells, whistles, clicking, escaping steam or many other sounds. If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported. WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.

THE ELMO COMPANY

DEPT. 5PS9 DAVENPORT, IOWA

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

Let Your Name beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing, *Only 10¢*

OUR 53rd YEAR

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET $4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Chemical. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.
Many opportunities.
Send for Free particulars.
Free credentials.

EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM
4360 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

— — — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — — —

Exchange Secret Service System
4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....

Address.....RFD or Zone.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

AUDELS T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

2 VOLS. $6 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO & TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

IT PAYS TO KNOW!

AUDELS T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY presents the important subjects of Modern Radio, Television, Industrial Electronics, F.M. Public Address Systems, Auto, Marine & Aircraft Radio, Phonograph Pick-Ups, etc. Covers Basic Principles—Construction—Installation — Operation — Repairs — Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures, Install Aerials—How to Test. Explains Color Systems & Methods of Conversion. 1001 Facts—Over 1260 Pages—625 Illustrations of Parts & Diagrams—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference & Home Study. Tells How to Solve T.V. & Radio Troubles —Answers T.V. & Radio Questions.

Get this information for Yourself, 7 DAY TEST—ASK TO SEE IT!

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Mail AUDEL'S T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Vols. $6 on 7 days free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ S12

AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

This HANDY, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Dealers covers Basic Principles, Servicing, Operation & Repairs of Home Appliances. Tells How to Locate Troubles, How to take Appliances Apart, How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Gives up to date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO FIX

Toasters—Pressing Irons—Waffle Bakers—Casseroles—Roasters—Broilers—Coffee Makers—Space Heaters—Water Heaters—Ranges—Home Wiring—Shop Work—Appliance Testing—Fundamental Electricity—Fractional H.P. Motors—Food Mixers —Fans & Blowers—Vacuum Cleaners —Washing Machines—Clothes Dryers —Ironers—Dishwashers—Garbage Disposers—Refrigeration—Window Air Conditioners—Oil Burners—Drainage Pumps—Gas Ranges, Furnaces & Water Heaters—Bottled Gas Appliances.

A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Easy to read and understand — over 800 pages fully illustrated — with 500 photos and diagrams—1001 Facts. A ready reference.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MONTH

TO GET THIS SERVICE INFORMATION FOR YOURSELF — FILL IN AND MAIL 7 DAY TRIAL COUPON TODAY.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name_____

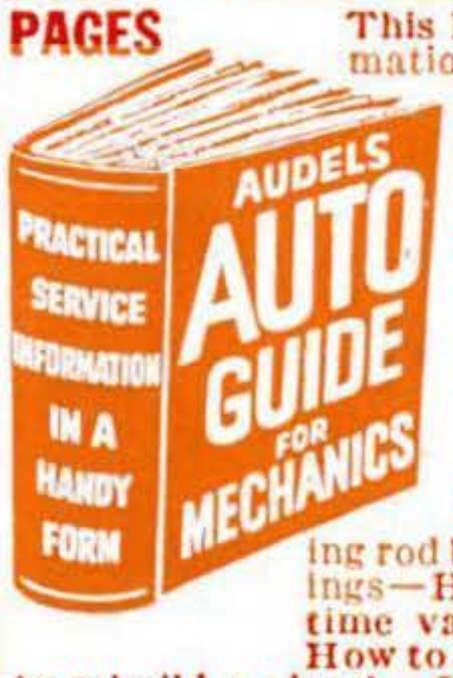
Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ S12

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



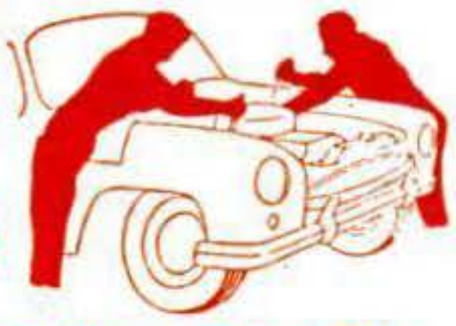
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages 4

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ S12

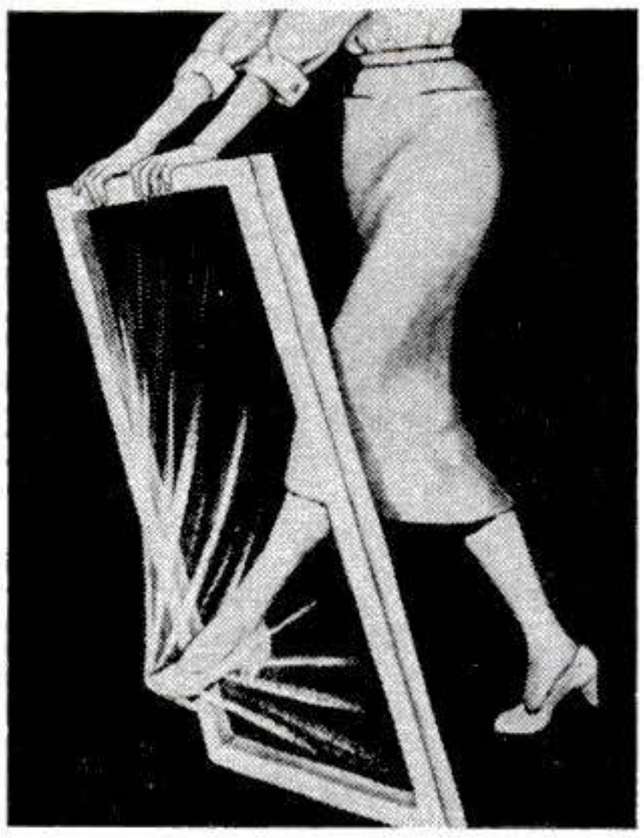
Copyrighted material

NOW!—A 39½¢ STORM WINDOW

that protects your family all winter

Goes on in MINUTES!

- No Nails
- No Screws
- No Hooks
- No Tools



TRANSPARENT AS GLASS—FLEXIBLE AS RUBBER—TENSILE STRENGTH OF OVER 1 TON PER SQ. INCH—100% WATERPROOF—WON'T CRACK EVEN AT 53 DEGREES BELOW ZERO! This amazing new storm window seals out the fiercest wintry blasts and costs only 39½c per window! Product of the Reynolds Aluminum Corp. Comes in rolls 36 inches by 432 inches—complete with Adheso borders. Cut with scissors to your window size, then press on with seal-fast Adheso border—that's all! Each roll enough for 10 medium-sized windows. Won't peel, fade, rattle or shatter! Only **$3.95** for 108 sq.-foot roll. 5-Day Money Back Guarantee. Can be installed in minutes without tools, nails, tacks or screws. Send **3.95** check, cash or m.o. If C.O.D., you pay postage. Sold **ONLY** by mail. Order **TODAY** from:

CONSUMERS MART

Dept. 7-N-47, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

U. S. Patents
No. 2,351,906
No. 2,461,872

Save Fingers with

Steel-Grip Finger Guards

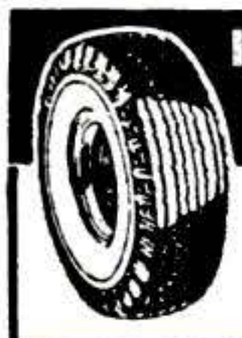
Lower Your Hand Protection Cost

To be Sure of the Genuine
Demand This Trade Mark

Hundreds of factories save time and injuries by protecting workers with Steel-Grip Open End Finger Guards. For handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, punch press work, and hundreds of other jobs. Protect fingers or thumbs, front or back, from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Various designs in leathers and other materials; elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Sizes for men and women. Send 10¢ for sample. *Catalog of Safety Apparel Free.*

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY
A Corporation
1425 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.
(In Canada, Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

FAMOUS INDUSTRIAL SAFEGUARDS SINCE 1910



INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15, 600x16 — $8.95 | 710x15, 760x15, 650x16, 650x15 — 9.90

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15 *6*	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16 *6*	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16 *8*	15.95	750x20 *8*	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20 *10*	17.50
650x16 *6*	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16 *6*	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6 *8*	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16 *6*	10.25	32x6 *10*	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-26, Chicago 9, Ill.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $9.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$16.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

"How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

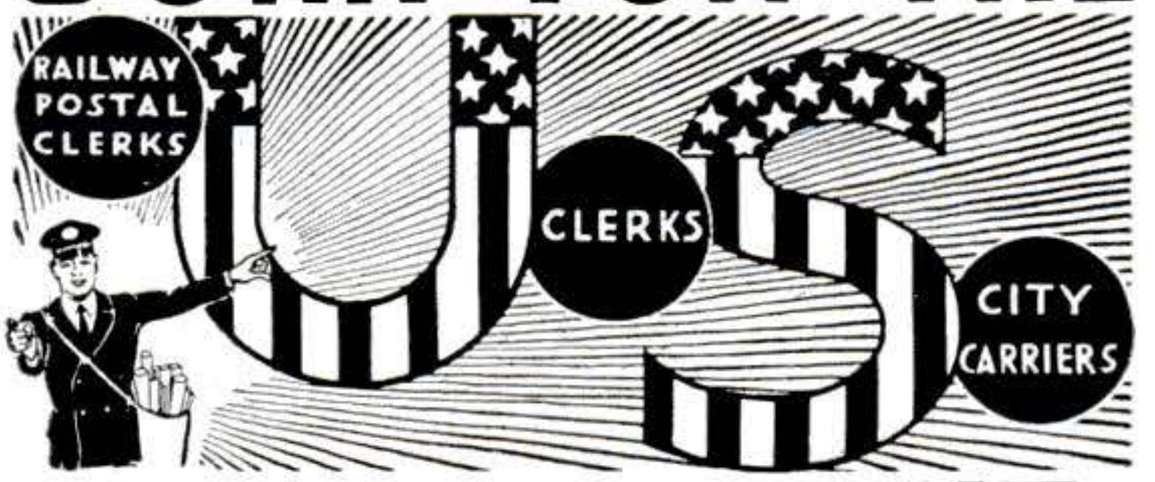
CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 1912D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Co-ed Resident Training. 45th Year! GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT



START AS HIGH AS $4,205.00 YEAR
Many Appointments To Be Made. Experience Usually Not Required. MEN—WOMEN. Mail Coupon Today—Sure.

Coupon

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. X-80, Rochester 4, N.Y.
(Not Government Controlled) Sirs: Rush FREE:
(1) 36-page book with list of U.S. Gov't Jobs.
(2) Tell me how to get one of these jobs.

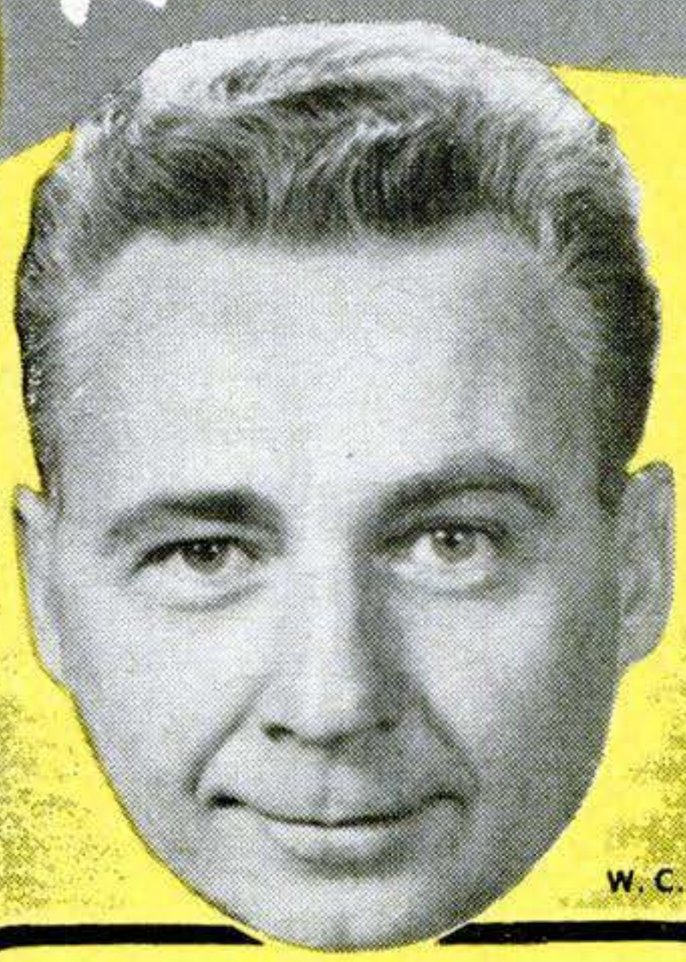
Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

Copyrighted material

Prepare Now . . . in spare time at Home . . . for a New,

PROFITABLE, INTERESTING FUTURE in TELEVISION RADIO - ELECTRONICS



W. C. DeVRY, Director

RADIO CHIEF OF ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LUXURY LINER PRAISES D. T. I.

Radio Chief—Jean Desmas Says:

"Your Training Organization in Chicago is known not only throughout Europe, but also in many parts of the world as one of America's finest Television, Radio and Electronics training centers."

W. C. DeVRY TELLS OF BIG OPPORTUNITY AWAITING MEN 17-45

Urges them to send for facts today

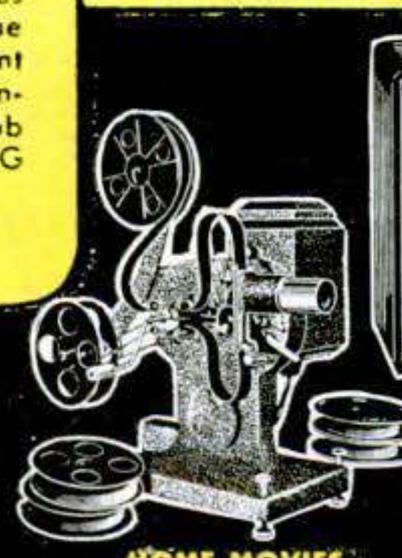
"Many D.T.I. graduates are earning real money in TV Stations . . . A.M. and F.M. Radio Stations . . . Television Manufacturing Plants . . . Research Laboratories . . . Police, Train and Car Radio . . . Aviation Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . Sound Motion Pictures . . . Electronic Musical Instrument Plants . . . the Hearing Aid Industry . . . and in many other branches of this great and growing opportunity field.

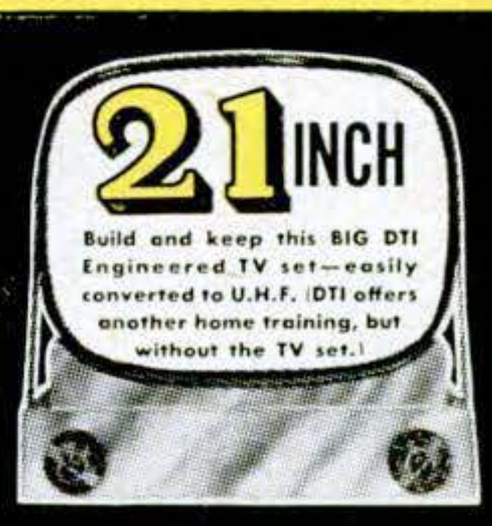
"Mail coupon today for the latest facts about these many wonderfully interesting opportunities facing you . . . and HOW you may now get the same remarkable training—and subsequent EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—that have already enabled so many men to get started in a good job or their own profitable business. There's NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!"

Prepare At Home Or In Our Chicago Laboratory!

See for yourself how readily you may prepare at home, or in our modern Chicago laboratories, for a good job or business of your own in one of America's most promising, fast-growing fields—TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS.

If you train at home you get (1) the use of a 16-mm. movie projector and 16 reels of animated movies to help you learn important points faster . . . easier, (2) modern, well illustrated lessons and (3) sixteen shipments of electronic parts enabling you to get valuable practical experience from over 300 projects—including building and keeping the electronic equipment shown below. And upon completing training, you have the optional privilege of building and keeping a big 21 INCH TV Set. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.) Get the full story. Mail coupon today!





LAUD D. T. I.'s HOME MOVIES IN CONGRESS

D.T.I.'s remarkable home training benefit of visual training MOVIES has been praised from the floor of the House of Representatives in Washington, D. C. and recorded in The Congressional Record.

MILITARY SERVICE!

If subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

"One of America's Foremost Television Training Centers"

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.
DEPT. PS-12-K

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

D. T. I.'s Training is Available in Canada

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

AFFILIATED WITH

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

EASY TERMS

Accordions of famous makes and breath-taking beauty now can be yours! Mail coupon for FREE Color Catalog and amazing Wholesale Prices.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • MAIL COUPON NOW

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

World's largest selection direct from Importer to you! 30 models to choose from. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. Trade-ins accepted. Terms as low as $10 monthly. Write today!

Big Color Catalog FREE!

Send me Free Color Catalog—full details.

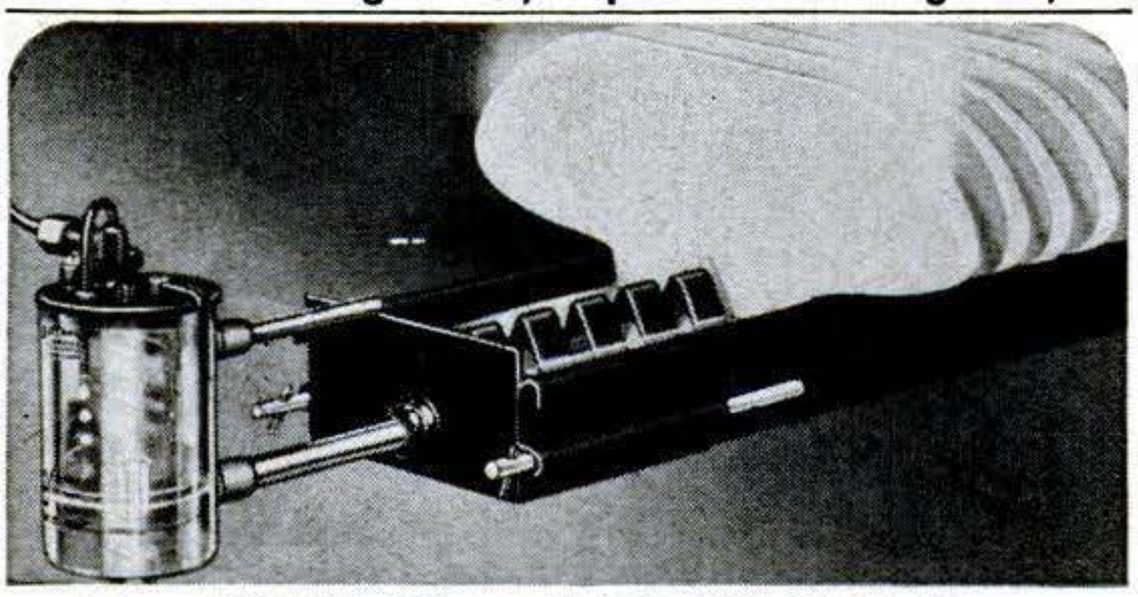
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. P-124 Chicago 22, Ill.



For HEALTH and COMFORT Your Home Needs PROPER HUMIDITY

Get healthful air in your home with proper humidity all the heating season. *Monmouth Flotrol,* the finest home humidifier, does it. Costs little, easily attached to any warm air or forced air furnace—gas, coal or oil fired. The air you breathe affects the way you feel. Over-dry air in heated homes contributes to head colds, damages your furniture and furnishings. Be healthy—be protected with a *Monmouth Flotrol.* For the average size home order No.420-6. Only $19.75 express prepaid. You can easily install it yourself in an hour with our simple instructions, even while furnace is in operation. Sizes for all heating systems. Write for complete information.

THE CLEVELAND HUMIDIFIER COMPANY

7802 Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. PS-124 Bay City, Mich.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

FREE TO CIGAR SMOKERS

Bargain Catalog Saves You Money

Popular price cigars at WHOLESALE QUANTITY PRICES . . . value packed catalog shows big variety also imports. Stop paying high prices . . . satisfaction quality and flavor . . . . many less than 6¢ each. Your copy FREE . . . WRITE!

Wally Frank 150 Nassau St., Dept. D4, New York 38, N.Y.

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 212 120 Central Park South N. Y. 19, N. Y.

SEND FOR

Free Record

START SPEAKING

FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language **with a perfect accent! That's all you hear!** No memorizing needed. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course.

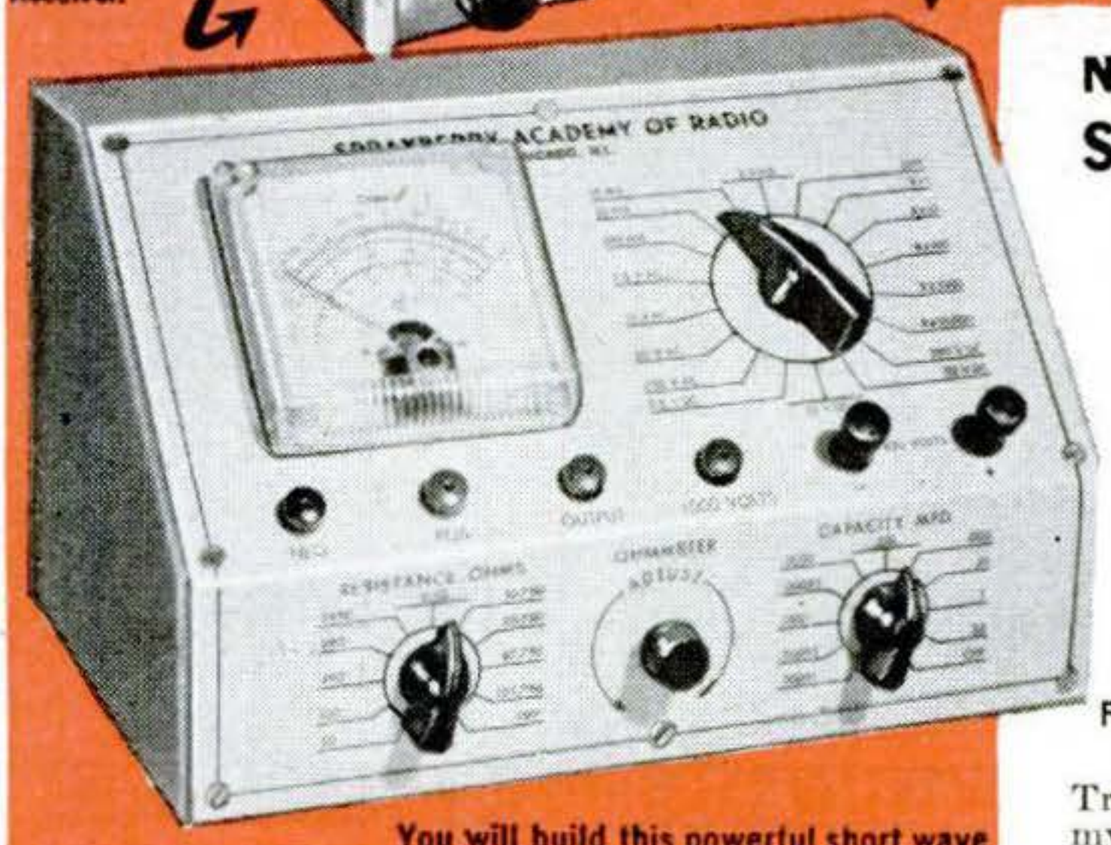
CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 1212, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

Copyrighted material

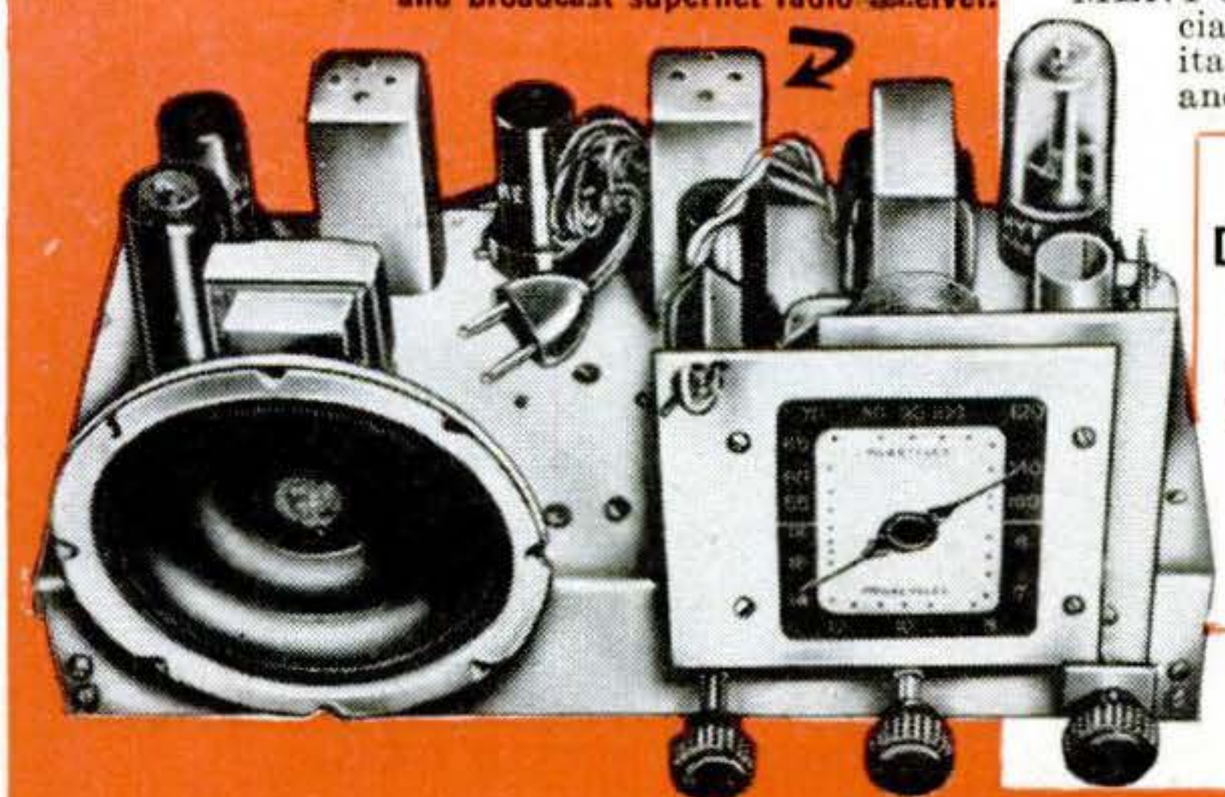
It's New! 3 Years in Development —NOW READY FOR YOU!

This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.

You build the new Sprayberry Tester . . . 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.



You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.



New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!

SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN

RADIO-TELEVISION

3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS

F. L. SPRAYBERRY
Pres.

You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign ...pay for this outstanding training as you learn!

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

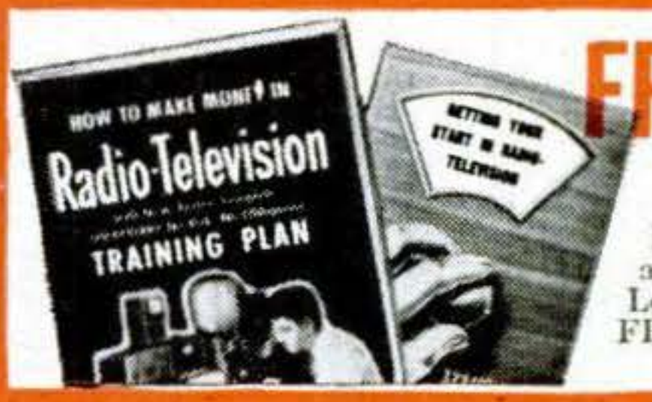
Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-S
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television", PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL FREE. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE
Dept. 55-S 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON

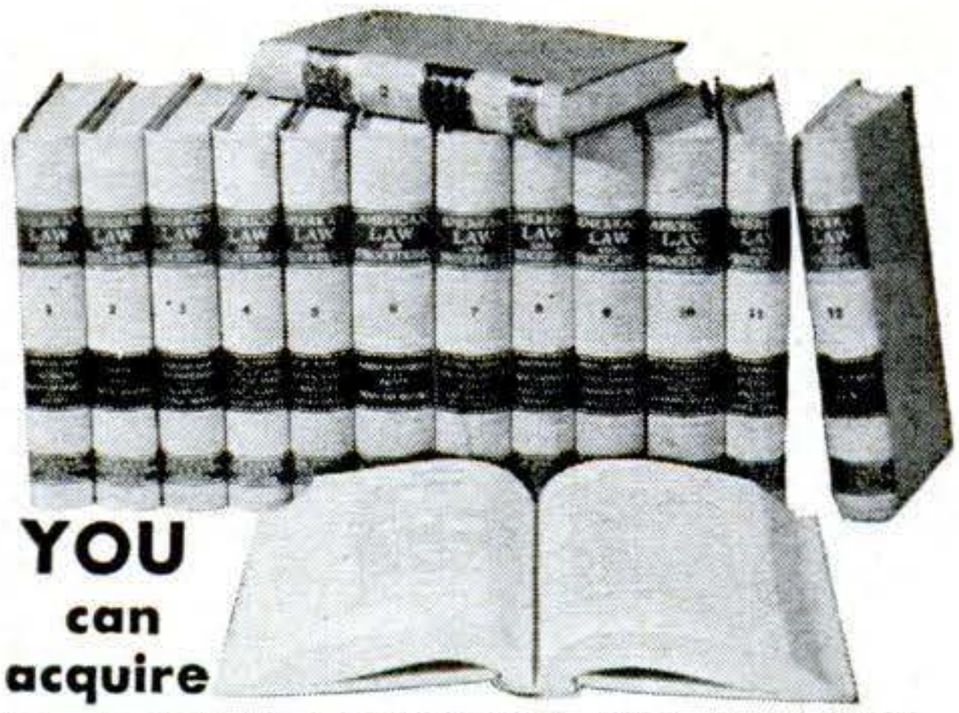
Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Copyrighted material



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1283L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

HY-SCORE MEANS POWER!

NO PUMPING

NO GASSING

LONGEST BARREL (10¼")

6 SHOT REPEATER

The nearest thing to a regulation firearm. The man-size grip of a LUGER . . . 3 lb. match trigger pull . . . dry practice mechanism . . . match target accuracy . . . effortless to load and economical to use!

$19.95 Single shot

$22.95 6 Shot repeater.

Cal. .177 or .22 Pellets and darts.

Use only HY-SCORE pellets and darts—for all makes and for accuracy.

See your dealer or write Dept. PS-12 for literature.

HY-SCORE ARMS CORPORATION
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

Capra Gems

more dazzling than diamonds

FREE Booklet

Get full facts, FREE, on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. *A miracle of science described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest.* They're more dazzling than diamonds, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than diamonds! Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat diamond stone costs you approximately **$1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $24, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.**

GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than diamonds.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. PS-12, P. O. 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK

Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2612 Omaha, Nebraska

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!!!

Make big money! Get ahead in something for yourself! Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. No experience needed. High earnings, steady work with a future! Write for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio

Nasal Congestion Associated With Head Colds May Cause Symptoms Of

SINUS

ASTHMA, HAY FEVER

Amazing New Treatment — FREE TRIAL

Thousands have received amazing, fast relief with this sensational, new treatment, from symptoms of hay fever, asthma, sinus headaches, pressure in forehead, soreness in eyes, cheek bones, top of head, back of head and down neck, when caused by nasal congestion. Write for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL, POSTPAID, no cost or obligation to try it except it is agreed you will mail it back, postpaid at end of trial period if not amazed with results.

National Laboratories, Dept. S47-A, Galt, Calif.

Offer not good in California.

Copyrighted material

Get more money! More security! More out of life!

Learn TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS

Get the best!

Get National Schools' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

Start now! Why wait around for that raise or promotion that may never come? Get started *now* in high-paying TV-Radio-Electronics! National Schools' SHOP METHOD Home Training prepares you for success in a top-salary job or in your own business. You learn *all three*... Television, Radio, Electronics...in one complete course. Our Shop-Tested lessons and manuals help you master all phases in shortest possible time! Send coupon, find out today!

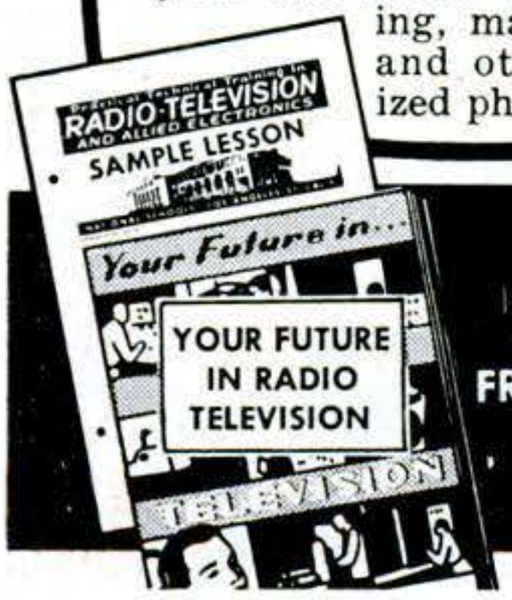
WHY NATIONAL SCHOOLS LEADS THE FIELD

Located in the "Television Center" of the world, our staff is in close touch with latest developments and opportunities. We give you personalized job placement assistance. We also give you confidential help with both technical and personal problems relating to your training. We show you how to make Part Time Earnings as you progress. Whether you live 30 miles away, or 3,000, you will always be pleased with our prompt, friendly service!

DRAFT AGE? Our home training helps you achieve specialized ratings and higher pay grades if you go in service.

30 MILLION TV SETS need regular repair! Color TV means more sets than ever before. NOW is the golden opportunity to cash in on this multi-billion-dollar industry. Or "write your own ticket" in broadcasting, manufacturing, and other specialized phases!

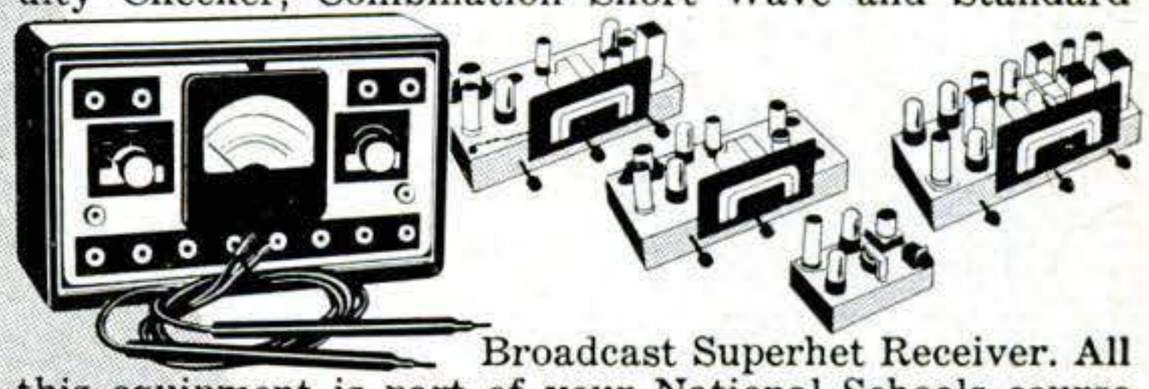
YOUR AGE IS NO OBSTACLE!



Send for FREE LESSON!

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON will convince you! SEND COUPON TODAY!

We send you this precision-tested Multitester! Plus parts to build Oscillators, Receivers, Signal Generator, Continuity Checker, Combination Short Wave and Standard Broadcast Superhet Receiver. All this equipment is part of your National Schools course. NO EXTRA CHARGES! Send coupon for free books!



NATIONAL SCHOOLS, world-famous technical trade school. Now entering our 50th year!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

- APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING
- BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-124

4000 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA OR **323 WEST POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

Please rush FREE BOOK, "My Future in Radio-Television-Electronics," and FREE LESSON at once. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
940-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for FREE book. **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to learn law in spare time through the famous Blackstone home-study course in business and professional law. All instruction material furnished including big 16-vol. law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law,
Founded 1890
225 North Michigan Ave.
Dept. 129, Chicago 1, Ill.

WONDER SAW BIT

DRILLS OWN STARTING HOLE

Drills and Saws

NOW

IDEAL AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT

New combination bit for electric drills. May be used as a drill, a saw or a reamer. Use for circles, ovals, squares, inside, hard-to-reach work. Works equally well in metal, pipe, wood, plastic, etc. Easy to use. Every carpenter, mechanic, electrician, plumber, hobbyist needs one. Made of abrasive resistant, hi-speed steel. Stands severe, continuous use without breaking. Resharpened free. Use with electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. ¼" diameter, 2" cutting section, total length 3½". Three types—specify wood, metal or all purpose. Set of 3, $5.75. Details on request. Dealer inquiries invited. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Shipped same day. ORDER NOW! Send check or money order to:

only **$1.95**

WONDER DRILL COMPANY
Box 8321, Dept. PS1 Kansas City 6, Mo.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
124-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

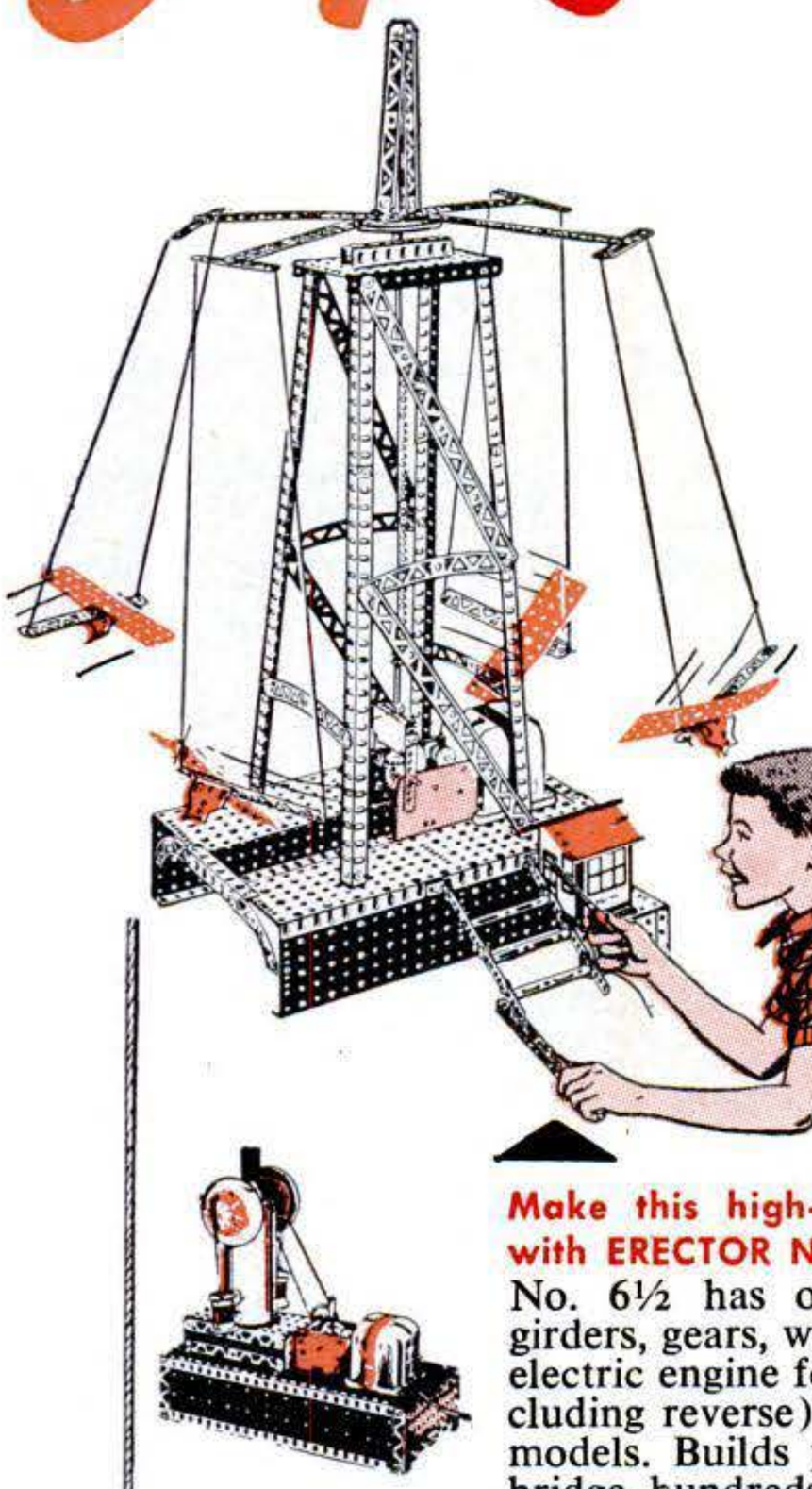
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 124C
NEW YORK CITY

Copyrighted material

BOYS! Get ERECTOR®

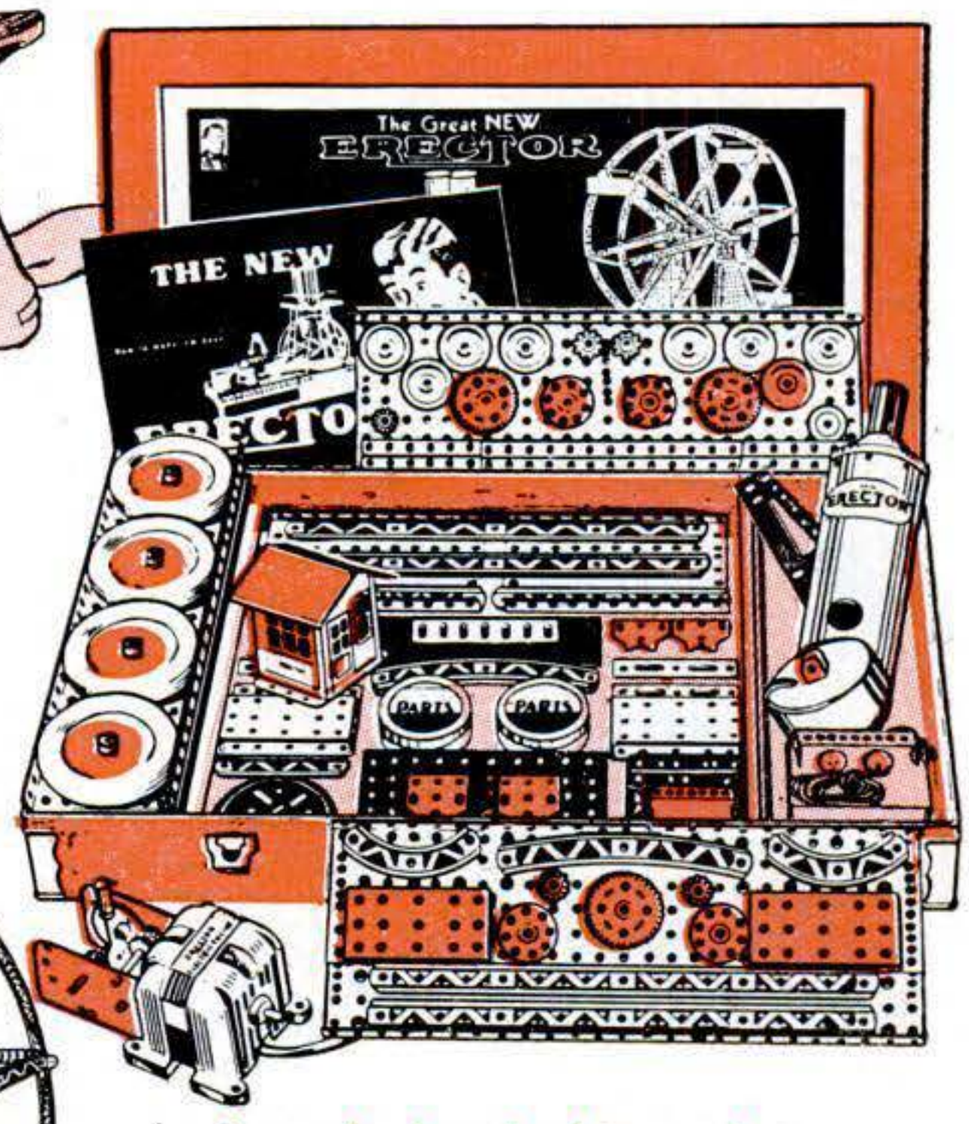
and build hundreds of action models

Put together these gleaming STEEL precision parts and create hundreds of toys! Illustrated "How to Make 'Em" book in every set. But you can do your own inventing! Models whistle, "choo-choo," light up and puff smoke. Tell Dad you want ERECTOR and see displays at stores. For *free* ERECTOR and Gilbert Toy Book write Gilbert Hall of Science, 208 Erector Square, New Haven 6, Connecticut.



Make this high-swinging airplane ride with ERECTOR No. 6½.

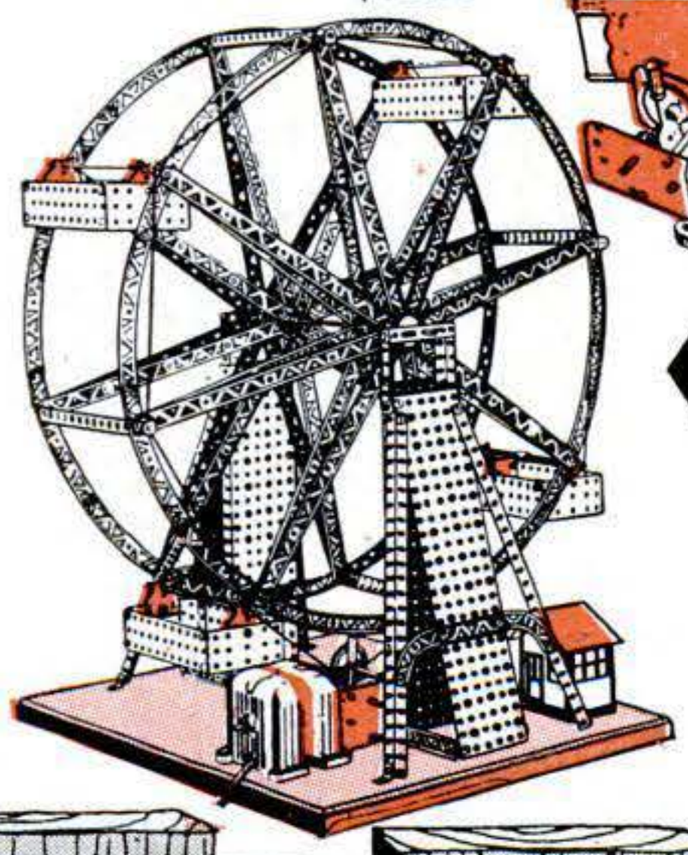
No. 6½ has over 350 parts — sturdy girders, gears, wheels, etc. "Powerhouse" electric engine features many speeds (including reverse) to put *action* into your models. Builds pile driver, elevator, lift bridge, hundreds of other wonderful toys *that work.* **$13.95***



Square Girder Construction

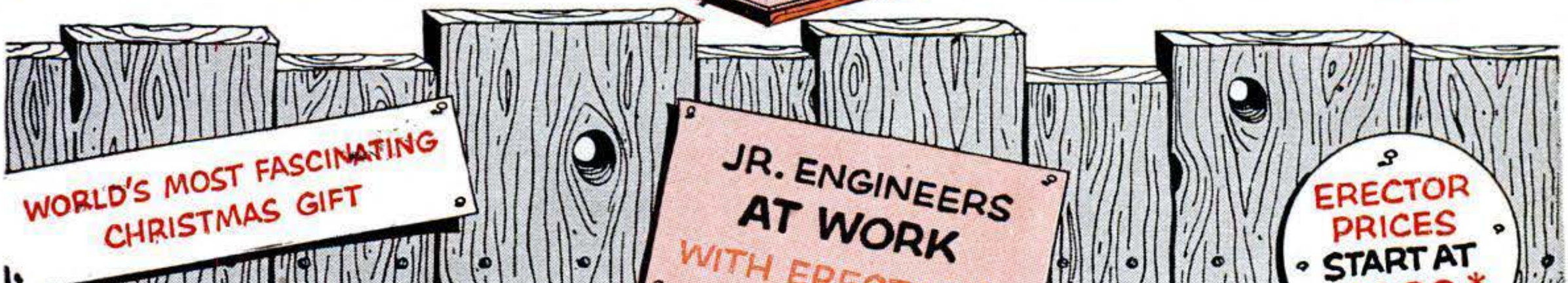
Precision-matched parts easily lock together with nuts and bolts. Can't wobble or warp. Build bridges that hold more than *200 pounds*. Parts have lasting gleam.

*ERECTOR prices slightly higher Denver and West



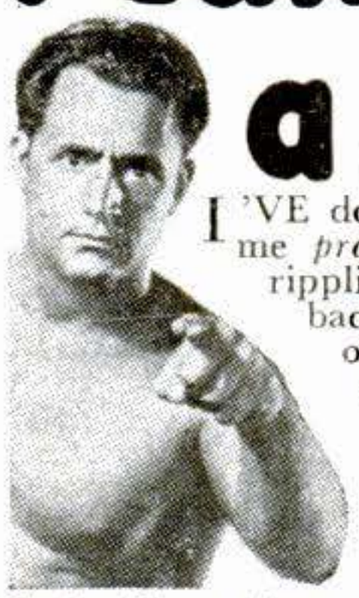
Huge ferris wheel turns fast or slow; reverses. Made with ERECTOR No. 8½.

The all-electric set (No. 8½) has nearly *16 pounds* of parts! Includes 4-speed forward and reverse electric engine, electric lights, electromagnet! Build a mighty crane, oil drilling rig, portable derrick, etc. Heavy gauge steel chest. **$24.50***



Copyrighted material

LET ME PROVE
I Can Make YOU a *New Man!*



Charles Atlas— winner of title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

I'VE done it for thousands of other fellows. Let me *prove* I can add solid inches of handsome, rippling muscles to YOUR arms, legs, shoulders, back . . . make *you* an outstanding specimen of strength and self-confidence. My secret of *"Dynamic Tension"* does it in just 15 minutes a day. You'll be amazed at the results and so will your friends.

FREE—My 32-Page Illustrated Book Is Yours—Not for $1 or 10c—But FREE

32 pages packed with valuable advice, actual photographs of fellows who became new men almost overnight . . . with *"Dynamic Tension."* Book can mean turning point of your life. It's yours -ABSOLUTELY FREE. Send for it TODAY. Address me personally. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1M. 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10. N. Y.**

5 INCHES OF NEW MUSCLE "My arms increased 1½"; chest 2½"; forearm ⅞"." C. W., W. Va. "Have put 3½" on chest (normal) and 2½" (expanded)." F. S., N. Y.

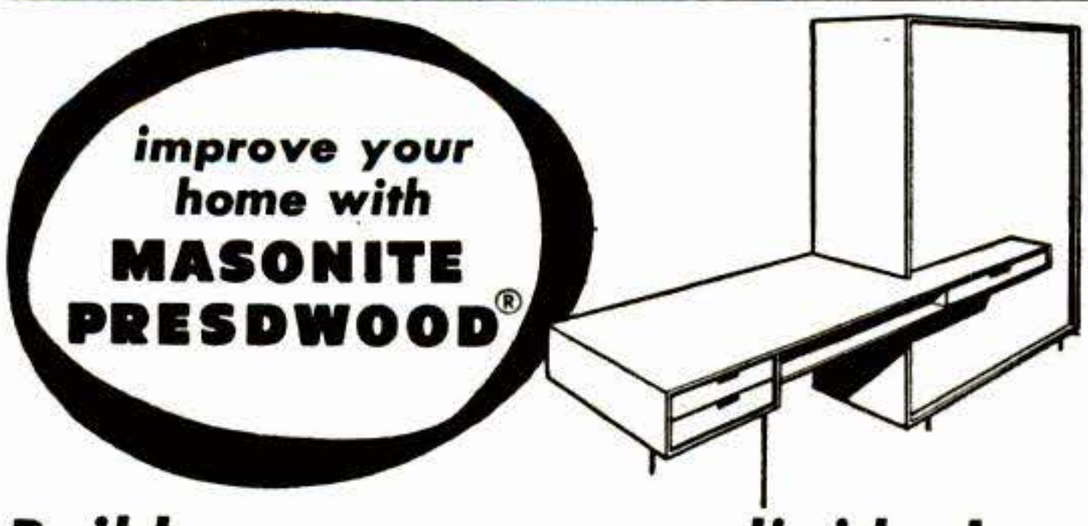
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1M,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photos, answers to vital questions, valuable advice. I understand book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Build your own room divider!

Save money! Build this room divider-desk with strong, grainless Masonite Presdwood® and plan #AE-295. Works like wood. 33 types and thicknesses at your building materials dealer's.

Send for "Idea Book." Lists free plans.

PRESDWOOD WOOD MADE BETTER

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. PS-12, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me your "Idea Book."

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

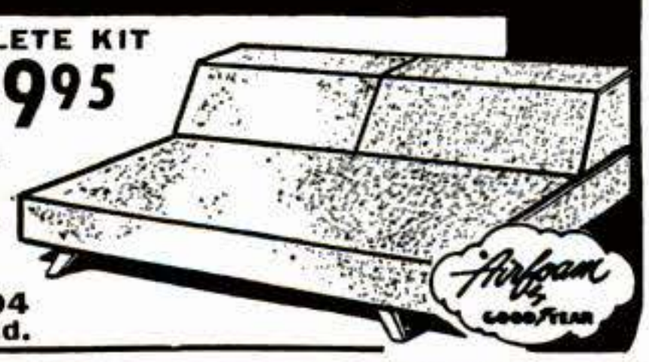
PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-2-N Portland 13, Oregon

DO IT YOURSELF KIT **FOAM RUBBER SOFA BED $160 Val.**

Save over $100. Sofa by day—single bed by night. Easy assembly. 6'3" long. "No Sag" springs. Goodyear 4½" Air Foam mattress. Presewn covering. Tan, Gray, Green, Red. Money back guar. Order now. $10 deposit. Bal. COD. Or write for literature.

COMPLETE KIT **$59.95**



BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 94
Mathieson Bldg., Balto. 2, Md.

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME! WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT Dept. H-12, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

.22 RIFLE SALE CARBINE STYLE

$9.95 Reduced from $14.95

Exclusive with **UNITED.** **German** Precision, simplified, 4 lb. **Feather-Weight** rifle. 34" long. Rugged, 1 screw takedown. Automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight, blade front sight. **Highly Polished Bolt Action,** Blued. Amazingly accurate. Replacement parts easily secured. **Shoots American Longs, Shorts, Long Rifle** (regular & hi-powered). **10 Day No Risk Trial.** If dissatisfied return for refund. Add $1 for postage & handling. C.O.D.'s require $2 deposit. Mail Orders Only. State Age. **United Arms, 9043 S. Western, SHOB-2855, Chicago 20.**

MORE For Your Money in a SHAW "DU-ALL"

New Low Prices Walking Tractors $99.50 up Riding Tractors $298.50 up

Improved design, better value in 1½, 2½, 3, 5 H.P. walking tractors. New, low cost, streamlined 2½, 5, 8 H.P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new 1½ H.P. tiller that pulverizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches deep, and less. Automotive gears on heavier models. Prices will please you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

SHAW MFG. CO. 5712 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this
GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

$15.00 FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only $15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require $5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at $2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. ATP-12 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association.
Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

Study AT HOME in your SPARE TIME to be a TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

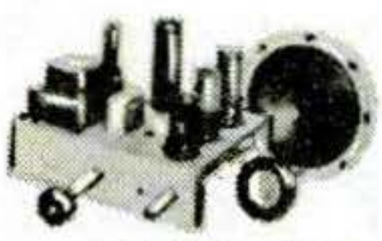
VETERANS!

NON-VETERANS!

YOU LEARN MORE because I GIVE YOU MORE!

Super-Het Radio Receiver

C-W Telephone Transmitter



Public Address System

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

RF Signal Generator

LEARN BY DOING

Every one of my students gets enough equipment to set up his own home laboratory. You learn to be a television technician by actually doing what a TV technician must do on the job. With the equipment I send you, you build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (takes any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes. No experience is necessary . . . My practical, easy-to-understand lessons have brought success to hundreds of men, many with no more than a grammar school education.

CHOOSE FROM 3 COMPLETE COURSES

My Courses cover all phases of radio, FM and television.

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course

(No Previous Experience Necessary)

You learn by practicing with the professional equipment I send you. Many of my graduates now hold down good paying technician jobs with such firms as RCA, NBC-TV, CBS-TV, DUMONT TV and numerous other TV studios and plants.

2. FM-TV Technician Course

(Previous Training or Experience in Radio Required)

You can save months of time if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate school in New York City, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER. My courses are complete without this extra training, however. It is just an added opportunity for review and practice.

3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course

(Advanced Training for Men with Radio or TV Training or Experience)

I train you at home for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups!

An optional 30 hour one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School is offered upon completion of Course 3.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing Radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to $25 a week . . . pay for their entire training from spare time earnings. . . start their own profitable service business.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

Important for BETTER PAY JOBS requiring FCC License. You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST. Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

VETERANS!

My school fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Available only to Veterans discharged in past 36 MONTHS.

YOU GET ALL FOUR FREE

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President — Dept. P-12
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

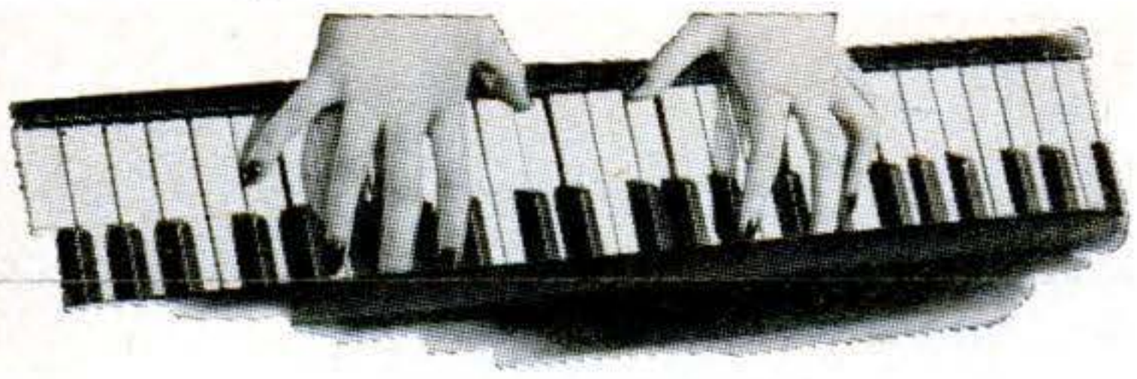
VETERANS! Give date of discharge

Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

Copyrighted material



PLAY RIGHT AWAY

—even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only a few cents per lesson. Soon you can play any piece you wish. 900,000 students. (Now in our 56th successful year.)

FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

—just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below, to: **U. S. School of Music, Studio 1512. Port Washington, N. Y.** (No obligation, no salesman will call.)

Name.....

Address.....

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN BUILD IN METAL WITH AMAZING SELFWELD

SO EASY . . . you weld with no hands. Just touch "Selfweld" to the work and press a switch. It's as easy as turning on a light.

Makes metalworking easy as woodcraft.

- **Build** garden carts, wagons, ornamental railings, tool stands, furniture.
- **Repair** toys, garden tools, car fenders.

Also solder copper pipe, wiring, sheet metal, torch heat, braze, cut metal with the "Lincwelder 100".

PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT . . . **ORDER NOW.** Lincoln "Selfweld" Kit includes: "Lincwelder 100" welder, shield, cable, electrode holder, "Selfweld" electrodes. Price only $99.00 F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept 3004
Cleveland 17, Ohio

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

☐ Send me the Lincoln Selfweld Kit_____ enclosed is check_____ money order_____ for $_____

☐ Send Selfweld Bulletin giving more information on home welding.

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co.
Dept. PS-12, Plymouth, Ohio

TEST TV—RADIO TUBES

Yourself with UNATEST 51. Own your own tube tester for less than the cost of one service call. Buy your tubes at discount! SAVES MONEY the first time it's used. Mahogany Case—110 volt AC Tests all popular size tubes. Simple to operate —Fully guaranteed. ORDER TODAY! ONLY $5.00—Post Paid. Send Cash, Check or M.O.

$5.00

BAUMBACH ENG. CO. 10147 Halbrent San Fernando, Calif.

TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—**full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or** put on **your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun.** Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman $3.99 COD plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage! *Radio Mike* is available *only* from us by mail—*guaranteed*.

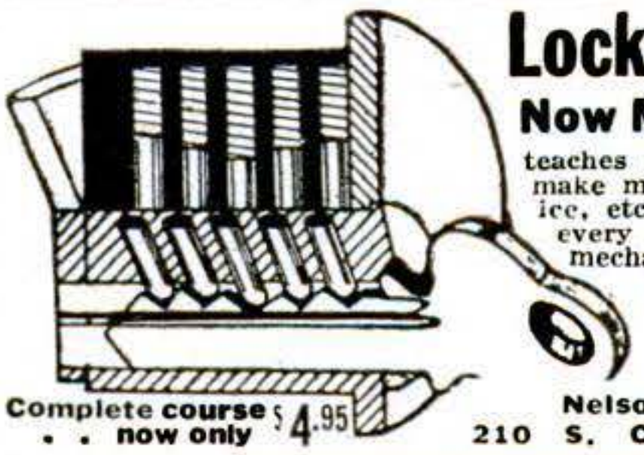
Midway Co., Dept. MPS-12, Kearney, Nebr.

LAW

Men and Women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS,** 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK —"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. D-1, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. MW-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE $5 PER HOUR

PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

REVOLUTIONARY NEW SCREEN METHOD

FREE complete "BIG MONEY" Plan and SAMPLE!

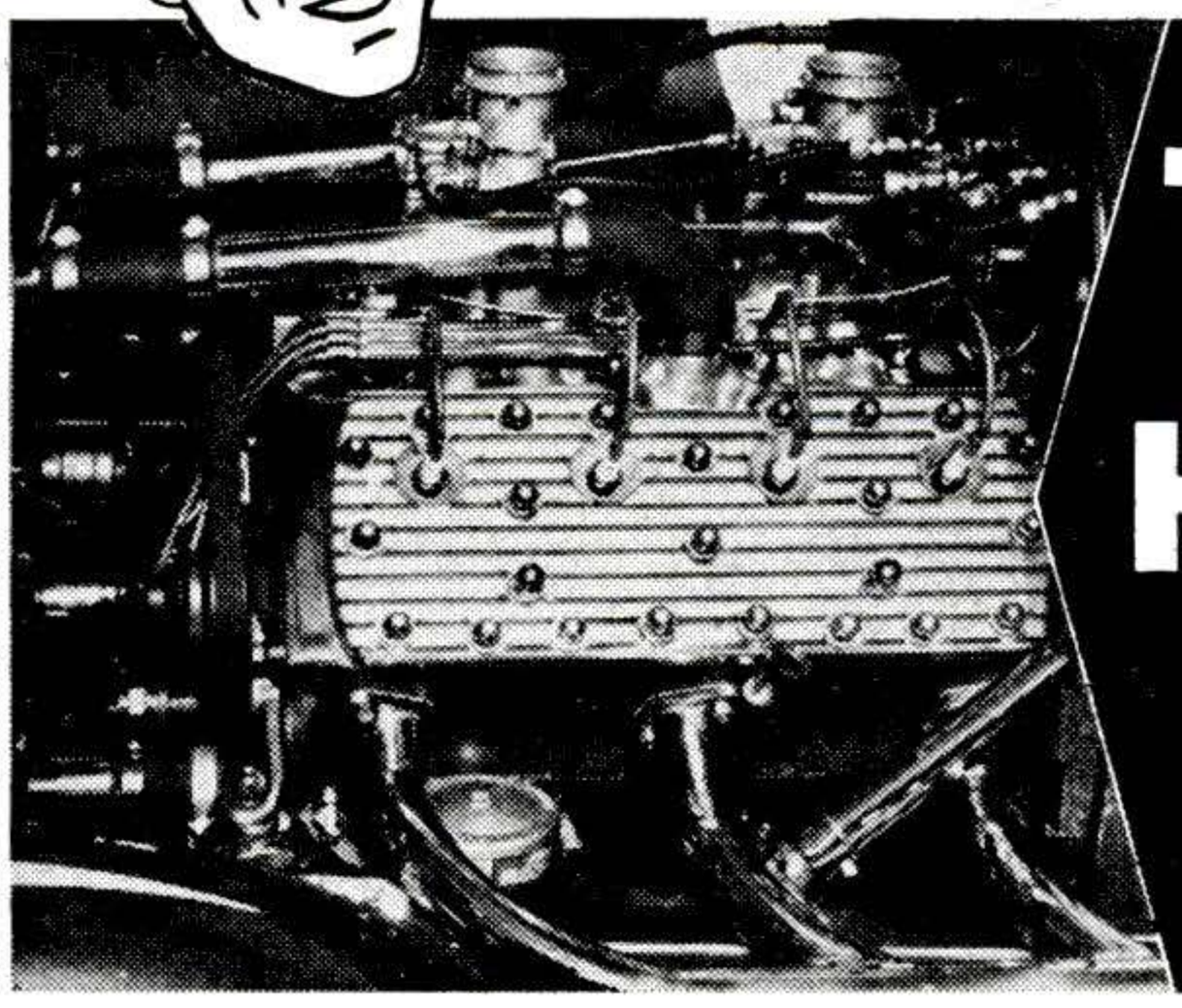
PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. *300% profit* on nearly every job. Easy to learn —NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write:

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 1C
15130 S. Breadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

EARN AT HOME SPARE or FULL Time

Copyrighted material

IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS...



TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!

Get America's Big-time, Big-future

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE

at Home in Your Spare Time!

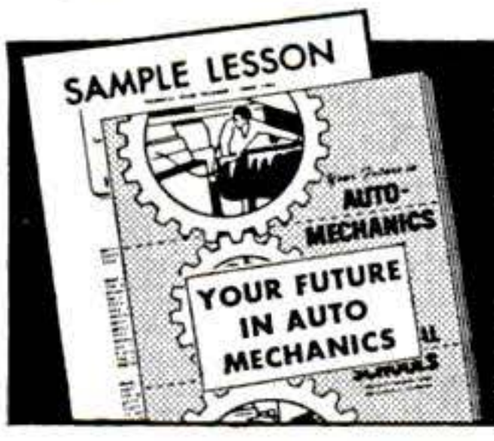
Los Angeles' *National Schools*, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry!

Get *your* home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail the coupon below right now!

HERE'S THE GOOD WORD ON OUR "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING! *You master all phases, including Diesel!* Every step fully explained. All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment and techniques. You complete your training in short time . . . age and previous experience no obstacle!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! You can start Spare Time Earnings in Auto Mechanics soon after enrollment. Many students pay for their training and more this way.

THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS—YOURS plus all-metal tool box, and other equipment. All part of your course, yours to keep.



Send for FREE FACT-BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster! Mail coupon today to one nearest you!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE both as student and graduate. Our graduate department is always at your service to help you with personal and technical problems. We give you free Job Placement Service, too!

ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE. Many students have achieved higher rating, prestige, service branch they want, and higher pay due to this training. Mail coupon *at once.*

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

Both Home Study & Resident Courses Offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, California • CHICAGO: 323 West Polk St.

IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-124

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR **323 WEST POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

Send *FREE* Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19___

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge_____

Copyrighted material

Start Your Own Business

with a Potential Market of 50,000,000 Customers

New shop-method home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE Copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-4601, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Build it YOURSELF

Heathkit

BROADCAST BAND
RECEIVER KIT

Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars — a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubes — speaker — chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.

MODEL BR-2
$17.50
SHPG. WT. 10 LBS. (LESS CABINET)

OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" *Heathkits*

- Oscilloscope
- Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
- Signal Generator
- Amateur Transmitter
- Communications Receiver
- Multimeter
- Handitester
- Hi-Fi Amplifier
- Hi-Fi Preamplifier
- Battery Eliminator
- Signal Tracer
- Tube Checker

(And many others)

WRITE FOR *Free* CATALOG

Complete description of all Heathkits

HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN

Don't Neglect Piles and Colon Troubles

FREE BOOK—Explains Dangers of Associated Ailments

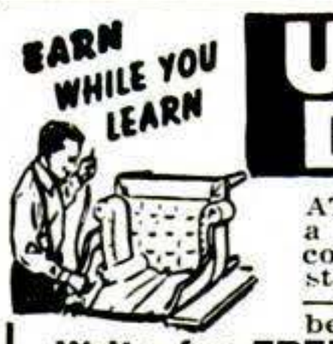
Neglected piles, fistula and colon troubles often spread infection. Learn about rheumatic and other associated chronic conditions. Write today for 140-page FREE BOOK. McCleary Clinic & Hospital, 1271 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.



UPHOLSTERY

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

AT HOME—Earn more right from the start. Get a better job—be your own boss. UTS easy course teaches professional furniture upholstery, re-upholstery, slipcovers, drapery. **FREE**—tools, frames, materials, fabrics to make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers.

Write for FREE Illustrated Book—Sample Lesson. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CX-1609, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS12, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

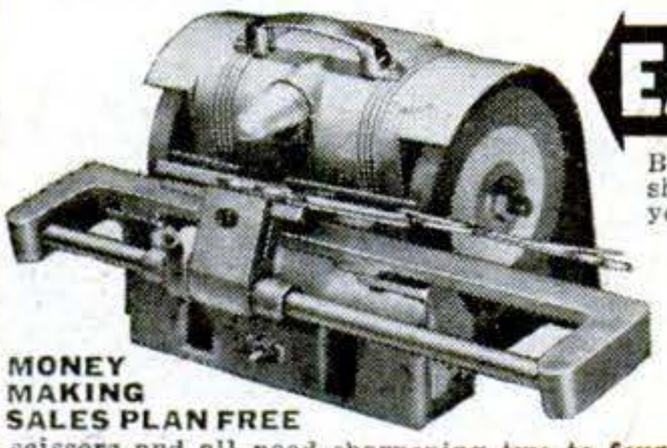
PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020 Grand Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE UP TO $5 AN HOUR WITH EASISHARP



MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Copyrighted material

"Building Beautifiers" Can Earn High Incomes

Colorcrete, a cementitious plastic, gives lifetime beauty and protection to drab, dirty masonry — concrete, stucco, etc. — on all kinds of buildings. Tough, tenacious, enduring. Easily cleaned. Helps to daylight dark interiors. Choice of gleaming white or 30 colors. Applied under pneumatic pressure to form an inseparable bond.

More Colorcretors are needed to supply the ever-increasing demand. Low investment appeals to men of limited capital. Work is easy, fascinating, highly profitable. Broad opportunity to develop a lifetime business. No special ability or experience needed because we supply full instructions and sales cooperation. Colorcrete machine is simple to operate, easy to move around. Write today for Opportunity Book.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
572 Ottawa Av., Holland, Mich. COLORCRETE C8
IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
1022 Dundas Highway Cooksville, Ont.

Raise Gourds

» FASCINATING--A WONDERFUL HOBBY OR BUSINESS--LEARN ABOUT *'GOURDCRAFT,'* A PROFITABLE MANUFACTURING BUSINESS--PORTFOLIO INSTRUCTIONS, SEEDS, ETC.-- *ONE DOLLAR PREPAID.*

» Joy Industries «

1547 S. CLOVERDALE AVE.
LOS ANGELES 19, CALIF.

TELEPHONES

Desk Stand Style

Slightly used but in excellent condition

Many Valuable Uses

Inter-House Phones — House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers — Microphones
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. Two complete for only $5.00 **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1704, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

METALIZE BABY SHOES

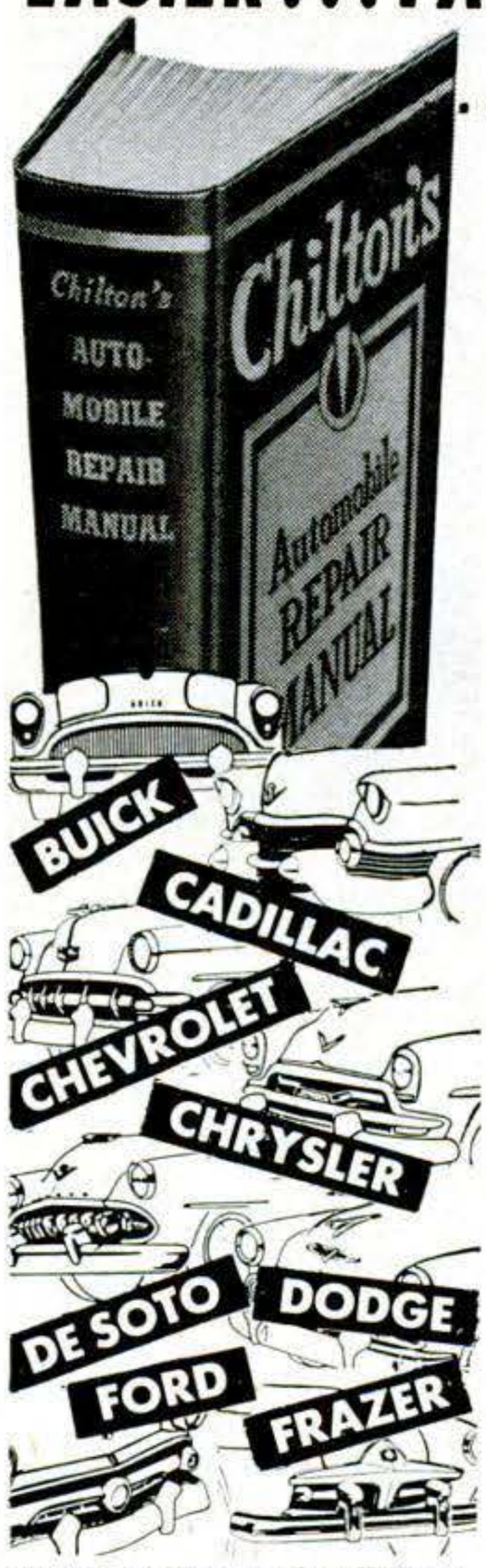
Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include *all* processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address.

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-5412, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

•Instructions Include Complete Kit of Supplies & Beautiful BRONZED BABY SHOE

Fix Cars!

EASIER . . . FASTER . . . BETTER



. . any make, model, part

Using this giant 4¾-pound Chilton "ALL CARS" repair manual is like having 19 of the world's leading service experts standing by your side, telling you what to do and exactly how to do it. Even beginners who have never repaired cars before can handle practically any job with this big manual to guide them. It isn't a "study" book. You just look up the make, model and part you want to fix. Every step is so clearly explained it's next to impossible to go wrong.

BY THE WORLD'S BIGGEST AUTOMOTIVE PUBLISHERS

Ask the men who know! You'll find the Chilton All Cars Manual in almost every auto shop . . . and widely used in schools, Army-Navy training etc. for guiding beginners. From simple tune-ups to complete engine overhauls . . . from overdrives to automatic transmissions, it gets right down to brass tacks in helping you handle every job fast, easy and right. Published and revised each year by Chilton, publishers of Motor Age, Automotive Industries, the Flat Rate Book, etc. **It's the book the experts use . . . written so you can understand every word even without previous experience!** Send coupon for 10-day free trial. You be the judge!

New, enlarged edition
Covers every model of these 20 makes since 1940!

- **Weighs 4¾ pounds.**
- **Has 864 big pages . . .**
- **58 troubleshooting charts**
- **353 "Quick Check" data tables**
- **2532 "How-to-fix-it" pictures**
- **. . . and thousands upon thousands of parts and service specifications.**

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

The Chilton Co., Dept. PS-124
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the 864-page Chilton **"ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL** (price $6.95) for 10-day **FREE EXAMINATION.** If I like it, I will promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send **$2.50** monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe nothing.

(**OUTSIDE U.S.A.**—Cash only, price **$7.95.** Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name _____

Address _____

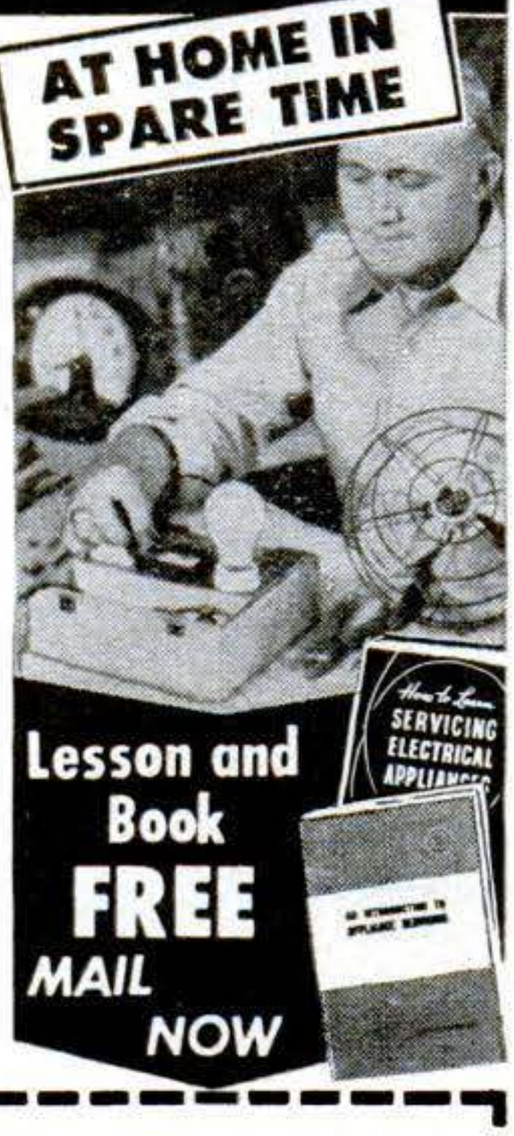
City, Zone, State _____

Copyrighted material

Step Up Your Pay — Learn to Fix APPLIANCES

ACT NOW-Fast Growing Field Needs More Electric Appliance Technicians

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME



Electrical appliance repair offers you good pay, SECURITY. Every wired home today averages 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. That means a fast growing need for trained men.

Learn with Tester You Build

Our training includes the parts to build a multi-use appliance tester that helps you find electrical defects easily. It equips you to do professional trouble-shooting; helps you start making money soon after you enroll.

Earn $3, $4, $5 Hour Spare Time

Fix toasters, irons, fans, etc. for friends and neighbors in spare time. Jobs done in basement or spare room can earn you $3 to $5 an hour. Mail coupon today.

Lesson and Book FREE

MAIL NOW

Electrical Appliance Training
National Radio Institute, Dept. BN4, Washington 9, D.C.
Please send me lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Nagging Backache Sleepless Nights

Often Due to Kidney Slow-down

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

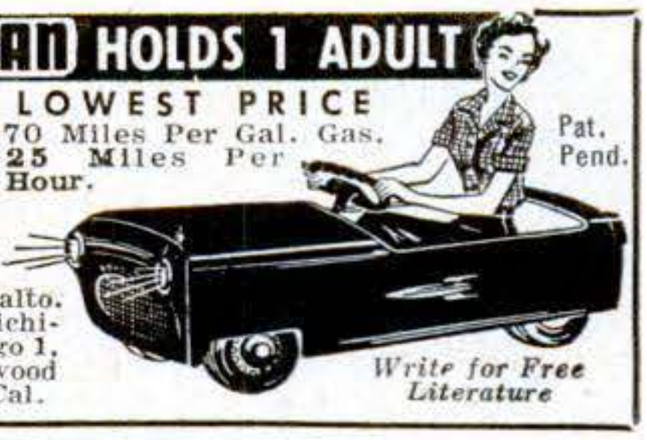
ALSO CHILD's 2 PASS. MOTOR CAR
Write for Free Literature

ESHELMAN HOLDS 1 ADULT

AUTO WITH MOTOR

LOWEST PRICE
70 Miles Per Gal. Gas.
25 Miles Per Hour.

Pat. Pend.



ESHELMAN,
Dept. CM-612
109 Light St. Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

Write for Free Literature

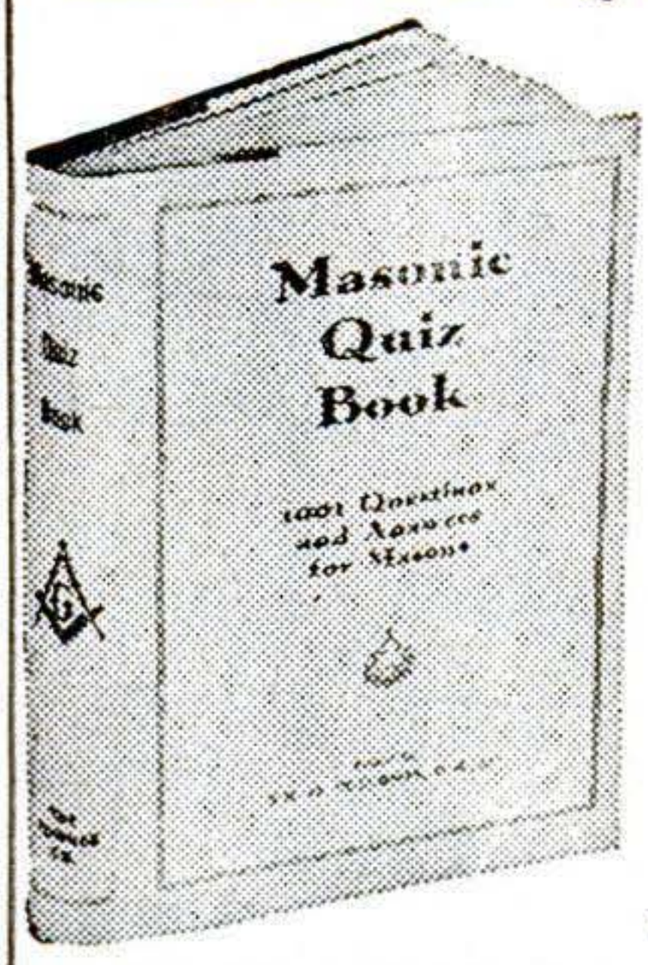
TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT ¾¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-12, AURORA, MO.

EVERY MASON WILL WANT THIS MASONIC QUIZ BOOK



or

"Ask Me Another, Brother"

A real help to every Lodge Officer, Master Mason or Masonic Student.

Does **not** disclose any Secret Work, but gives authoritative information on Masonic history, ritual.

Includes such questions as:

- **What did Masons have to do with the Boston Tea Party?**
- **What reference is made to the Catholic Church in Masonic teachings?**
- **Has every President of the United States been a Mason?**

$3 Postpaid

284 pages, 5½x8", bound in cloth, and a distinct addition to the library of any man, even though he is not a Mason.

or C.O.D. plus postal charges

A Gift that every Mason will appreciate

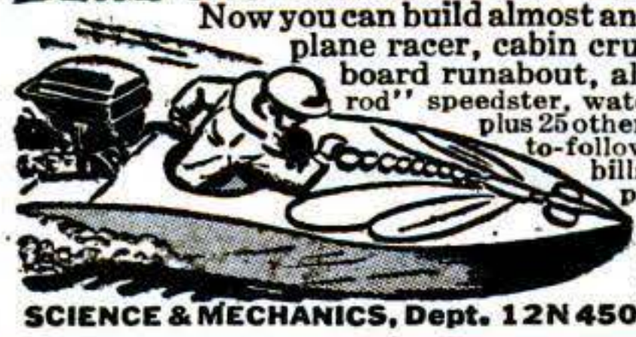
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

THE CHARLES T. POWNER CO.

Dept. EL 407 S. Dearborn Chicago 5, Illinois

33 BOAT PLANS 50¢

Build the Boat of Your Dreams



Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, motor sailer, inboard runabout, all-purpose sloop, "hot rod" speedster, water bike, sailing dinghy—plus 25 other boats from simple, easy-to-follow plans. Includes complete bills of materials, scores of photos and step-by-step construction pictures. Send 50c for our "Boat Builder's Handbook". Satisfaction guaranteed.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, Dept. 12N 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

PROTECT YOUR HANDS

8 PAIR SAFETY GLOVE ASSORTMENT

No single kind of glove protects on all jobs. Every homecraftsman needs these 8 pairs for complete safety. Assortment includes gloves with leather and plastic palms. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Complete satisfaction or your money back. Send $3.35 postpaid. No COD's. **OHIO GLOVE MFG. CO., P. O. Box 85PS, Dayton 4, Ohio.**

only **$3.35** factory to you Retail Value $5.95

OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD! TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN DIESEL

Prepare for the big earning power of **Diesel Trained Men.** Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

DIESEL DIVISION **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DM-36 Chicago 14, Illinois

Copyrighted material

OUR 776th ADVERTISEMENT

Fully Assembled Real 1/7 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE

OVER 100,000 SOLD AT HIGHER PRICE. NOT A TOY!

DEEZIL is a perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars and experiments. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP. Weighs only 5 oz.)

DEEZIL is an ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as Giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

DEEZIL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. You get it fully assembled.

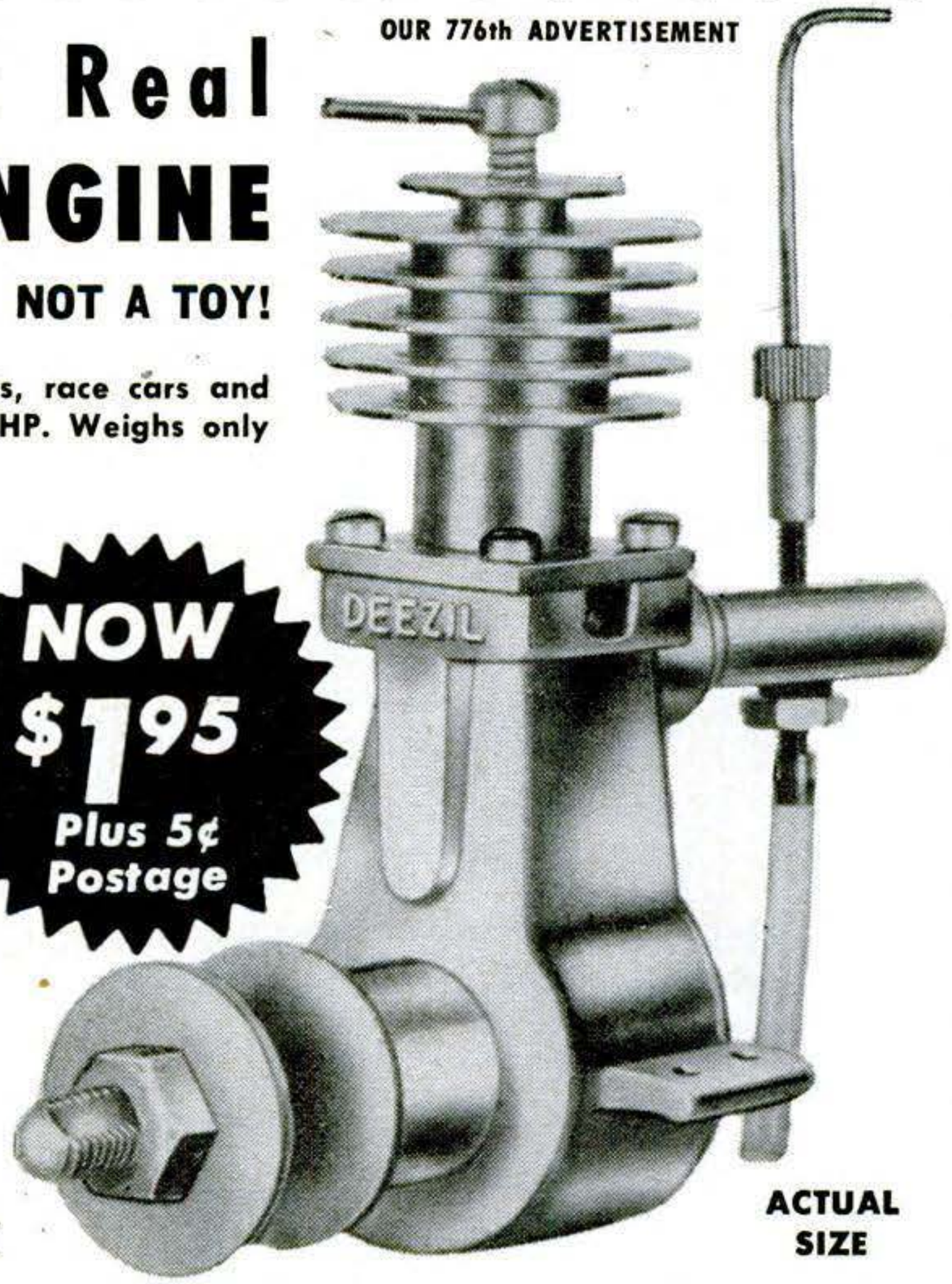
DEEZIL is test run at the factory to assure perfection. Operating instructions included.

Send $1.95 plus 5¢ postage today.

196 Page Book on Model Engines .....**$1.00** Postpaid

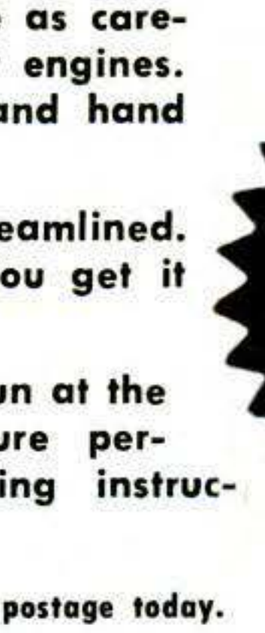
GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. S, 107 EAST 126 ST., NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

NOW $1.95 Plus 5¢ Postage



ACTUAL SIZE

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!



MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write

GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.
285 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

TOOLS WHOLESALE

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Start your own business. Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, for industrial & institutional use.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. deposit for dealer's card and get the giant new 1955 wholesale catalog at no extra charge. $1. is credited to your first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

● Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and hundreds of other nationally advertised name brand tools, appliances, motors, elec. tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention.

WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS Up to 50% off

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. P. S. 108 Market St., Phila. 6 Pa.

LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

Complete Course—Only $5.95

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN while you learn.** Horology is precision instrument work...a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only $5.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3MW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

Aptitude & Personality Tests

Test Yourself at Home! You can study results or have them interpreted professionally. Prepared by leading university authorities. **Vocational Guidance Test for Men, 35c. Vocational Guidance Test for Women, 35c. Educational Aptitude Test, 25c. Scientific Ability Test, 50c. Study & Work Habits Test, 25c. Personality Test, 25c.**
World of Adventure, Department 117, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Catalog of Popular Education Materials

Packed with over 1,200 self-help, home educational items. Make your life more fun, more profitable, and more interesting. Covers hobbies, vocational guidance, aptitude tests, wall charts and maps. Consumer guidance, travel, foreign languages, public affairs, slides, records, science materials, pocket books on everything from Art to Zoology, etc. Catalog 10c.
World of Adventure, Department 117, Ann Arbor, Michigan

DYNA-MITE* POCKET RADIO

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

1000 Mile Reception! Not a toy. A real electron tube personal radio covers broadcast band 540 to 1600 KC. Reception clear as a bell. All parts, hearing aid batteries, fit in case. For home, office or anywhere. GUARANTEED PRECISION BUILT PARTS. Kit includes photodiagramme for easy assembling. Batteries $1.15 per set. Regular $2.50 ALNICO MAGNET EARPHONE only, $1.45, or 1900 ohm Hearing Aid Earset ($10.00 value) only $4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit.

$5.99 postpaid
Factory assembled (set only) $8.95

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. J, Placerville, Calif.

Copyrighted material

I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE $14 A DAY WHILE STILL LEARNING!

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

WE TEACH:
How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors,
Irons, etc.,
REFRIGERATION
and
House Wiring
At Home
In Your
Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z–preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

We Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER A Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS Dept. P-5412
7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Authenticast

NO FINER TRUE-TO-SCALE MODELS MADE!

AGC 11
$1.85

PRECISION DETAILED
PERFECTLY SCALED

Miniature beauties! Cast in metal and accurately scaled. Every minute detail distinctly "Authenticast" - famous the world over. See them all clearly illustrated in cat.

5187
Heavy Tank M-48
$2.00

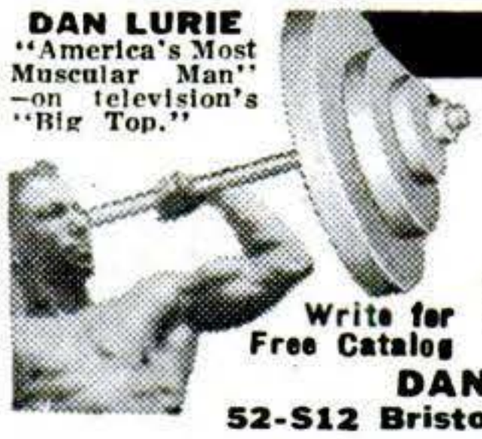
GET YOURS TODAY! 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. Richmond Hill 18, N. Y

FREE! ELIZABETH II EMPIRE STAMPS

Rush reply today for Elizabeth II stamps, Coronation and others. All genuine, all different — from Falkland Islands, Ceylon, Seychelles, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha! PLUS FREE "Stamp Collector's Guide", and souvenir of World's Rarest Stamp. Other valuable offers included for your FREE inspection. Enclose 10c for postage and handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept.12PSO Calais, Maine.

DAN LURIE
"America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."



Write for Free Catalog

FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

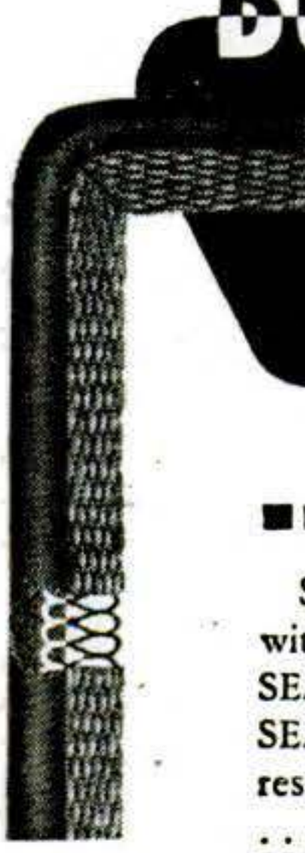
with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....$ 8.48	150 lb. set....$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98	200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal, C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52-S12 Bristol St. Dept. 470M Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUY Bridgeport INNER-SEAL WEATHER Live Rubber STRIPPING



...and save!

Save up to 20% on fuel by weather-stripping with INNER-SEAL! Tough, flexible INNER-SEAL seals heat IN, seals cold OUT. INNER-SEAL is neoprene-coated, waterproof, abrasive-resistant. It fits perfectly even on warped frames . . . lasts for years.

INNER-SEAL is available in handy "do-it-yourself" Queen B and B Paks — in the exact lengths you need to weather-strip doors, windows and storm windows. Complete instructions on how to weather-strip printed inside every pak.

Protect your overhead garage doors! Heavy-duty INNER-SEAL Garage Door Cushion prevents splintering, keeps out dirt, moisture, cold.

FREE! "Why & How To Weather-Strip" booklet — available where you buy your hardware or building supplies.

OR, WRITE: DEPT. PS12, — — — —

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

RUPTURE

RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK
Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-12, Hagerstown, Maryland

ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS

Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for $1 postpaid. No C.O.D.

GAY SALES, 448-L N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

YEAR ROUND ANY CLIMATE NO Green House

BIG PROFITS!! SPARE—FULL TIME

World's most thrilling hobby – profitable home business. Single Orchid plant may multiply into many – each as valuable as the first. Successful home grower shows you how! Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Epidendrums, on living-room table. Big-profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc.–also Mail Orders. Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "show-how"language AND blooming-sizeOrchid plants sent at NO RISK. Everything you need to start – for pleasure or profit. FREE – full details–SEND NO MONEY. Write today. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2C 4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

Copyrighted material

Sensational Price Reductions ON BRAND NEW–WORLD FAMOUS Firestone TIRES

LESS THAN WHOLESALE

Send for Free Catalog

BRAND NEW—FIRST QUALITY FIRESTONE PASSENGER TIRES

All Tires Carry Famous Firestone Unconditional Guarantee

Black Wall Tires 4 Ply	Full Price
640x15	11.78
650x15	14.22
670x15	11.88
710x15	13.11
760x15	15.05
600x16	10.56
650x16	14.01

Special! Brand New WHITEWALL TIRES

First Line 4 ply Pass.	
600x16	12.69
670x15	14.30
710x15	15.82
760x15*	18.41
800x15*	20.23
820x15*	21.04

*(Very Slight Factory Blemish)

BRAND NEW • FIRST QUALITY •

Heavy Duty Firestone TRUCK TIRES

Size		Full Price
700x15	6 ply	21.04
700x15	8 ply	23.12
600x16	6 ply	14.60
650x16	6 ply	17.63
700x16	6 ply	21.02
750x16	8 ply	27.43
700x17	6 ply	24.26
700x17	8 ply	26.76
750x17	8 ply	31.25
650x20	8 ply	24.96
700x20	8 ply	28.01
700x20	10 ply	34.95
750x20	8 ply	36.31
750x20	10 ply	40.28
825x20	10 ply	49.70
900x20	10 ply	61.11
1000x20	12 ply	77.62
1000x22	12 ply	81.90

(Order by Mail—Send check or M.O.) (All prices f.o.b. plant)
Farmers—Full line of tractor tires—Also complete stock of Mud & Snow Tires—Write for Prices.

S&S TIRE CO. HADDON AND BRADLEY AVES. CAMDEN 3, N J.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

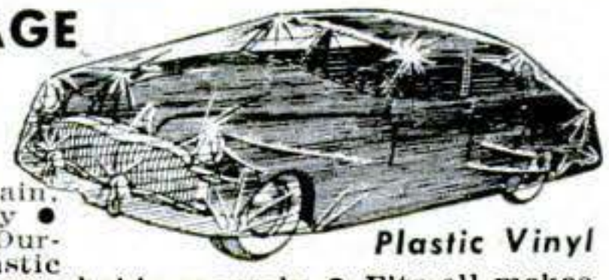
Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution. Dept. 1283T. Chicago 5, Ill.

PORTABLE GARAGE

$8.95 (Former Price $10.00)

USE IT ANYWHERE



Plastic Vinyl

● Folds compactly ● Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun away ● Protects your Car's finish ● Durably constructed of vinyl plastic ● Springtite elasticized bottom, holds securely ● Fits all makes ● Direct from MFG. ● Enclose payment of $8.95 plus $.55 postage or sent C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

EXTRA HEAVY GARAGE $8.95 (Formerly $12.00)

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., Dept. G-33. NEW YORK 17. N. Y.

CRAFT HEADQUARTERS

Leathercraft

Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Shellcraft, Beadcraft, many more

- COMPLETE SUPPLIES
- QUICK SERVICE
- BEST VALUES

send for complete catalog today FREE

KIT KRAFT— Dept. 36, 12109 Ventura Place, Studio City 1, Calif.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

send for FREE BOOKLET

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-60
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

LOOK!

A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power **BINOCULARS**

33 Models $9.95 UP

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Finest Precision Optics
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan

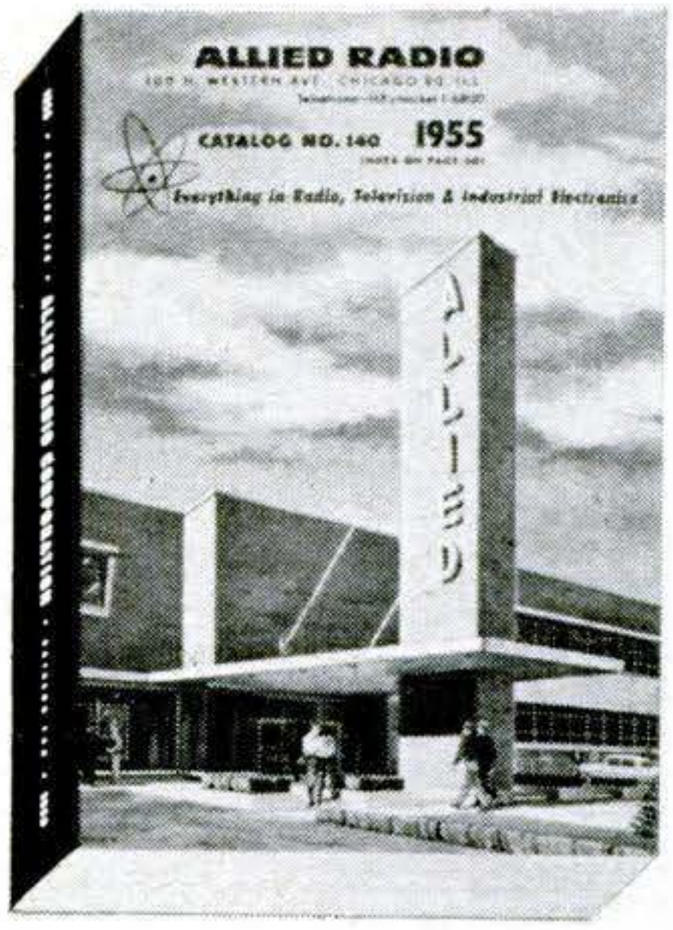
Free! Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. P92 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

---

free!

308 VALUE-PACKED PAGES



1955 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

World's Largest Stocks . . . Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & High Fidelity Specialists.

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; Amateur supplies; recorders and phono equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Electronic Supply Catalog.

ultra-modern facilities
TO SERVE YOU BEST!

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7M-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

☐ Accounting	☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Air Conditioning	☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Architecture & Building	☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Automotive Technician	☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Better Foremanship	☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ High School Courses
☐ Business Management	☐ Machine Shop Operations
☐ Contracting	☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
☐ Diesel Technician	☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Plastics Engineering	
☐ Plumbing—Practical	
☐ Private Secretary	
☐ Refrigeration	
☐ Retail Merchandising	
☐ Salesmanship—Outside	
☐ Sheet Metal Work	
☐ Tool Making	

NAME.....

HOME ADDRESS.....OCCUPATION.....

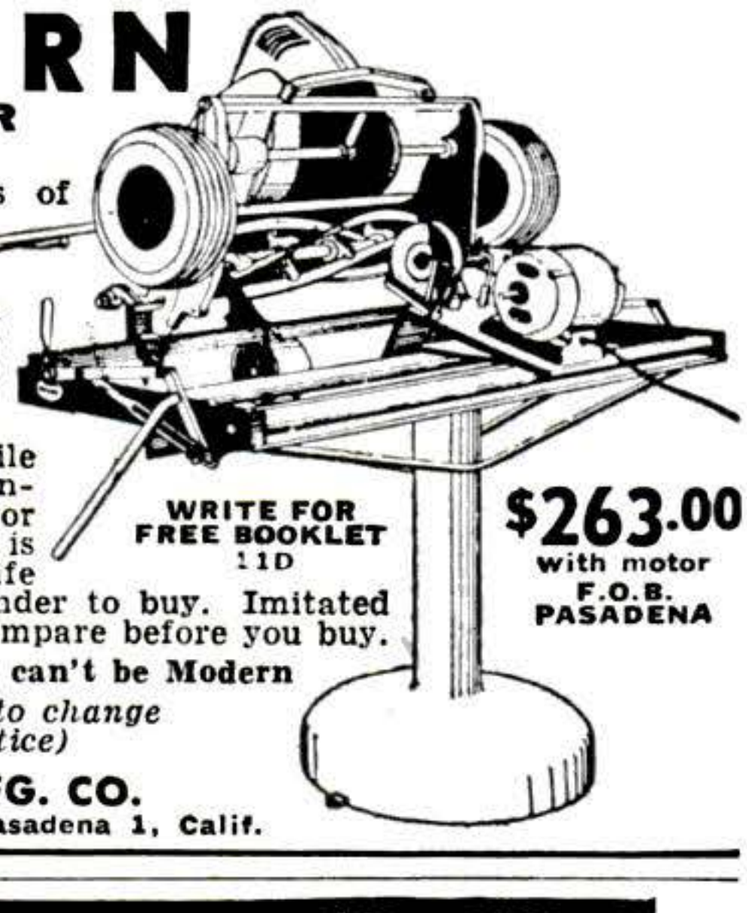
CITY.....AGE.....

STATE.....

Canadian Residents: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

MODERN
LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11D

$263.00 with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 5812 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

USE THIS PORTABLE SHOWROOM

TO START YOUR OWN BRAND NAME BUSINESS!

Imprint your own name on this catalog. We'll be your warehouse for 1001 nationally advertised items including APPLIANCES • JEWELRY • RADIOS • CAMERAS • TOYS • ETC. Separate confidential price list. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG *TODAY!*

O. FAUST, Dept. PS1254, 223 N. 8th St. • PHILA. 6, PA.

FIND $ $ $ $

NEW U-238 geiger counter—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)

FREE booklets on request. (Dealer inquiries welcome.)

GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

EARN BIG MONEY GROWING MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME! • SPARE TIME! • NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees — only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm, orange, oak, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over $1,500 each). It's easy! Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new fabulous $$$$$$ BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing secret plan details. BOTH FREE!

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N-12
8463 S. Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Send for FREE book!

Many are needed in this big paying field and now - - YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home. . . in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment - everything you need is included in this approved course! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school - DEPT. PS-12 ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.

WOODWORKING

LEARN The Easy Way!

Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The *only* complete course available today! Get full information without obligation...today.

Write for FREE Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING
DEPT. F-2-N, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISER PLEASE MENTION POPULAR SCIENCE

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Copyrighted material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-M Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

FREE! IMPORTS

To New Members

FROM FOREIGN LANDS

Free to new members of the International Traders Guild—many unusual, useful products from France, Japan, Germany and other foreign lands, and trade bulletins listing hundreds of import bargains to sell at high U. S. prices. Also requests from overseas buyers for U. S. exports. Opportunity, men—women, profitable, world-wide, mail order business at home; or travel abroad; no capital needed. 2,000 members in 42 countries. 7th successful year. FREE details. Mellinger Co., Dept. A24C Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75′ high or 1600 gph. from 25′ well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. ¾″ inlet, ½″ outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any ⅛ to ½ H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$8.95** IN U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75′ high 3000 gph. from 25′ well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1″ inlet, 1″ outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

SHORTHAND in 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Lowest cost. 250,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 32nd year. Write for FREE booklet to: **SCHOOL OF**

Speedwriting®
Dept. 2612-4, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

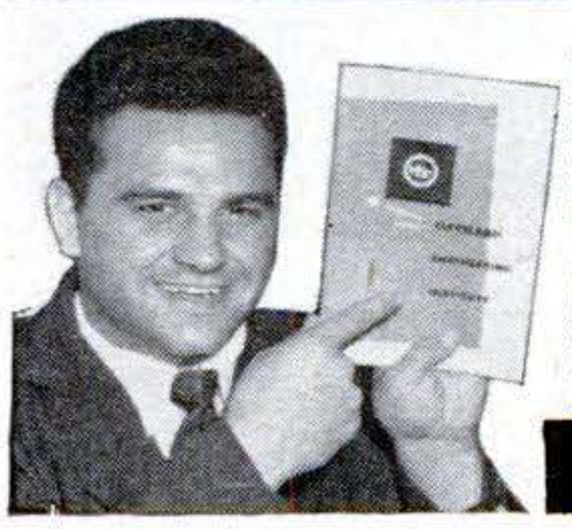
Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-12 Chicago 5, Illinois

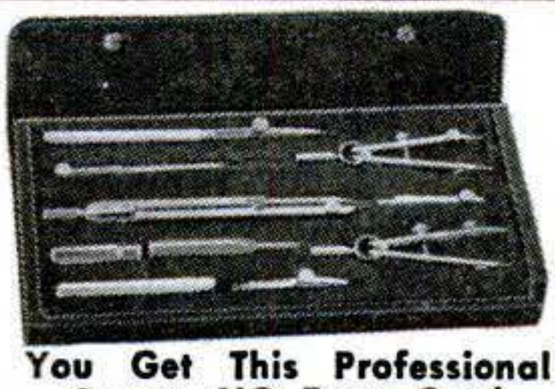
This FREE Book Led Me To Success In DRAFTING

Says: Phil DeCapito, Engineering Draftsman



"IT'S EASY IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME! I wanted to get in on the big money and success that industry is offering engineering draftsmen. I'm sure glad that I took that first step and sent in the C. E. I. coupon. Becoming a draftsman was a cinch with CEI training and coaching. And, if I could do it, so can YOU! Send for the Success Book today."

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



You Get This Professional Set at NO Extra Cost!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

FREE SUCCESS BOOK

Cleveland Engineering Institute
Extension Division PS12-D
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
( ) Mechanical ( ) Aeronautical
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....
No Obligation — — No Salesmen

Copyrighted material

Some make more, some less; **GEO. HELD reports:**

$350 gross in single WEEK IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start your own business!

● Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

● If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay ... read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
W11 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name_____

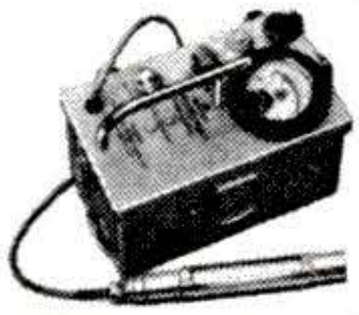
Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

$35,000 REWARD FOR URANIUM

Here's your chance to "cash in!" Over $2,500,000 in Government Bonuses have been paid for URANIUM discoveries in the past 2 years. Currently $150,000 a month is paid to people just like you.

Precision Geiger Counters and Scintillators are the finest instruments made for URANIUM prospecting. These highly sensitive instruments are compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for field use. Prices start at $29.95.



CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER or write direct to factory for FREE 12-PAGE CATALOG, describing URANIUM and Metal detectors.

DEALERS WANTED

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC.
2235 PS S. La Brea, Los Angeles 16, California
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PORTABLE RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's simplest and safest aircraft, is now available to amateur builders in plans and kits. Send $1.00 now for three-view drawings with specifications and ask about kits and detailed building and flying instructions.

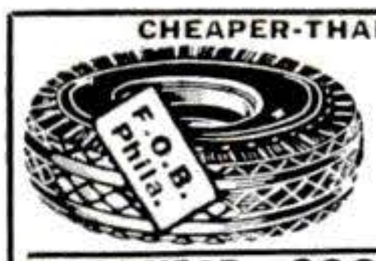
ONLY $1

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-12
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

Name.....Address.....
City.....State.....

GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

CHEAPER-THAN-WHOLESALE—FAMILY SAFE TIRES
Partially Used & a Tube Free



FREE This Pictured Tire Ash Tray With Your Name With 2 or More Tires!

If you buy a PAIR, you get a SPARE
If you buy THREE, you get a 4th tire **FREE**

Does not include W.W., Sno-tires or truck tires

GOODYEAR, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE, U.S., and others.
Factory adjusted tires, change-offs—Not Recaps, Not Retreads. FINEST PREMIUM GRADE. Our prices are about 65% Off New tire prices. Any defective tire replaced FREE of charge.
34 Months Written Guarantee Bond.

600-16	$4.51	650-15	$4.61	I SPECIALIZE IN		650-20	$8.81
650-16	5.01	700-15	4.71	TRUCK TIRES		700-20	9.71
700-16	5.41	800-15	5.21	600-16(6)	$5.91	750-20	10.21
640-15	4.31	820-15	5.41	650-16(6)	6.81	825-20	16.81
670-15	4.51	550-17	3.91	700-16(6)	7.21	900-20	15.81
710-15	4.51	525-18	3.91	700-15(6)	7.71	1000-20	15.91
760-15	4.87	750-16tk	8.71	700-17	7.91	1100-20	17.81
WHITEWALL TIRE $1 EXTRA				750-17	10.31	1000-22	16.81

SNOW-TIRES Goodyear Suburbanite type or "Snow-Grip" traction. Factory rebuilt, any car, Guaranteed 26 Mos. $7

MARVIN BLATT 609 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES			
AA Guar. 20 Mos.		AAA 36	Months
900-16	$10.21	900-16	$13.91
750-20	9.71	750-20	13.57

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad to save C.O.D. Coll. Charges
"Sincerity that was born 27 years ago"

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 929 **Detroit 7, Michigan**

STAMP COLLECTORS

308 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢

Including scarce Trieste collection: **United Nations** Issue, **Olympics**, Latest **wild animal set**—in gorgeous multicolor showing the Lynx, Bear, Chamois, Deer, etc. Stamps from riot-torn Trieste are becoming very scarce. These are only part of the big collection of 308 all different foreign stamps Cataloging $7.00 that you get for **only 25c** to introduce our approvals.

IDEAL STAMP CO., Dept. C3, P. O. Box 64
West Farms Station, New York 60, N.Y.

ELECTRIC MOTOR

$1.50 Post paid

A low-cost, dependable motor with many uses. Ideal for displays, pumps, fans, heaters, toys. No radio interference. Every one guaranteed. Write for free catalog.

PENNSYLVANIA WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
105 N. 6th Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 35 years. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today.

Ball Clinic **Dept. 36** **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

WANT TO **Write Stories Articles Mysteries?**

FREE BOOK shows how you learn at home

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year *part-time?* Or many thousands full-time? FREE book. "Art of Writing Salable Stories," and actual lesson material show how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning. Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send *today* for FREE book and lesson material. Clip this reminder ad.

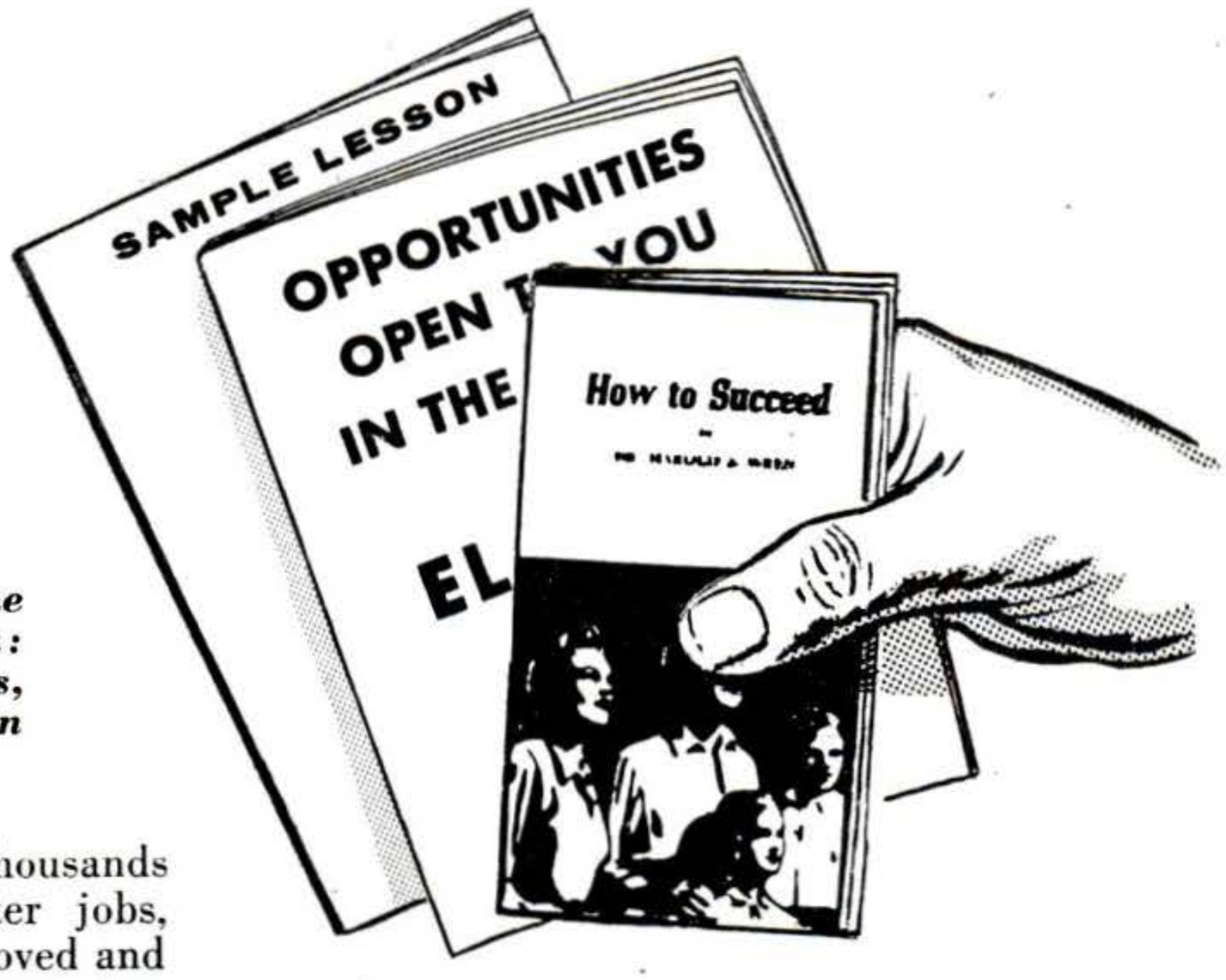
PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U 124

Copyrighted material

THESE 3 FREE BOOKS

help you uncover

YOUR HIDDEN MONEY-MAKING TALENTS!



Worth more than any treasure are the abilities lying undeveloped within you: Your ability to learn, to direct others, to master the latest developments in any field of business or industry!

THESE three books have started thousands on the road to bigger incomes, better jobs, *immediate rewards!* They have been proved and improved, printed and reprinted, and now they are offered to you FREE as a service of International Correspondence Schools.

One is the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed." Another is the big I. C. S. catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest (see list of subjects in coupon). The third is a sample I. C. S. lesson showing you the famous method of spare-time instruction that has brought success to so many.

"X" MARKS THE SPOT! It takes only a few minutes to mark and mail the coupon. It takes only a few days for these valuable free books to be delivered to you. It would take you years to progress as far in your job as I. C. S. can help you progress in months!

WARNING! These three books are costly. They will be valuable to you *only if you are seriously interested in devoting time, effort and money toward improving yourself!* There is no free and easy short cut to success! I. C. S. offers you a sound, practical method for training yourself at low cost. 277 courses. Complete, personalized lesson and answer service. No scrimping. Bedrock facts and theory plus on-the-job application. Diploma to graduates.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7698-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Linemen

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

FREE

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

Let us show you how extremely easy and **PROFITABLE** it is to make beautiful and useful things out of **LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC.** . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything—**MATERIALS** and **INSTRUCTIONS!** Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, **"THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS"** . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

PLASTICAST COMPANY, (Dept. A)

P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. *(Write to either address)* P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, plaques, etc. Prices from $35.00 and up. Easy terms. *Will accept any equipment in trade.* Lit. FREE!

PLASTICAST—*(address above)*

NEW Crosman for Christmas

At dealers everywhere

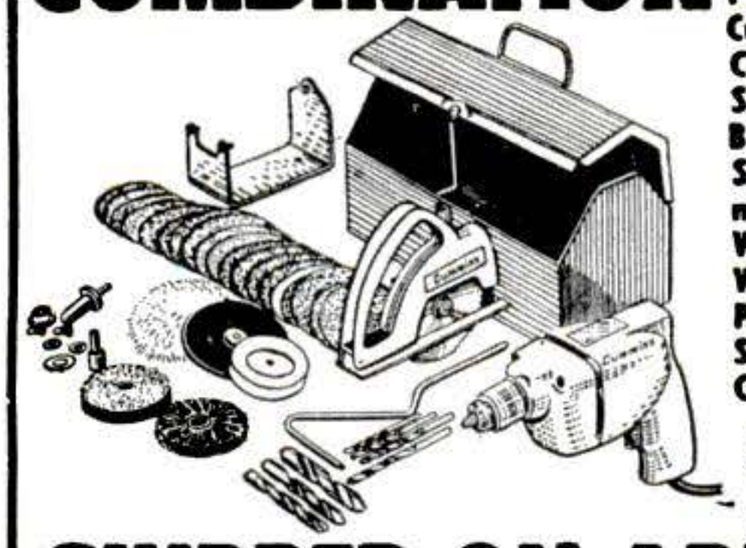
Rifled barrel, .22 cal., high-powered air pistol for indoor-outdoor target shooting.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Dept. 46, Fairport, N. Y.

The New Improved Model 38-98

DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Cummins ¼" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is $29.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $4.95 and pay balance at rate of $5.00 per month for 5 months — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-122, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

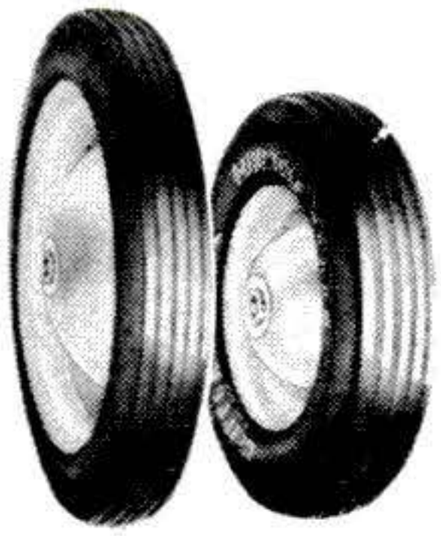
Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay $4.95 within 10 days after receipt and $5.00 per month thereafter.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... **Zone**..... **State**.....

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)

5" . . . . . 45c 6" 65c

7" 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8x1.25	$1.85	10x1.25	$2.20
8x1.75	1.95	10x1.75	2.30
8x2	2.20	10x2	2.65
12x1.75	$3.45		

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

(Lug Base. Semi-Pneumatic tire)

6x2 SW	$3.45	10x2.00	$6.10
6x2.00	4.00	10x2.75	5.15
8x2.00	5.20	10x2.75 Pneu.	6.90
8x2.50	5.40	12x2.00	6.90
16x4.00	15.15	12x3.00	9.20

(Smooth Base. Pneumatic tire and tube)

8x3 2 ply	$10.00
10x3.50 2 ply	10.55
12x4 2 ply	14.41
4.00x8 2 ply	13.10
14x4.50 2 ply	15.96

CASTERS—Now Available Write for circulars on all wheels.

No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY

1095 HOME AVENUE PS-1254 AKRON 10, OHIO

SAVE and EARN BIG MONEY

BUY WHOLESALE DIRECT

APPLIANCES • HARDWARES • JEWELRY • TOOLS • SPORTING GOODS

There's profits unlimited in a spare or full-time buying service from your own home. Buy for yourself 66⅔% less than retail prices. Sell friends, neighbors, etc., at BIG SAVINGS! No experience or investment necessary. We'll show you how to succeed. Big profits with easy sales in a permanent paying business.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE COPY OF "WHOLESALE IDEA"

NATIONAL BUYERS SERVICE

BOX 426F OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

REPRODUCE ANY OBJECT QUICKLY, EASILY

Now you can easily and quickly make reproductions of any object, in any quantity, right at home, overnight. Make perfect copies of anything of wood, metal, clay, plastic, glass, with new RUBBER MOLD method. No tools or special skills needed. Send for complete kit #1008 only $2.95 postpaid. Brochure S12 gives complete, easy step-by-step instructions only 10c.

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

BUILD your own TV Set

YES, Build your own top-quality TV set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instruction as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a highly-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. No experience needed. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Send today for big FREE Book, "You and Television." Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. T1-12, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

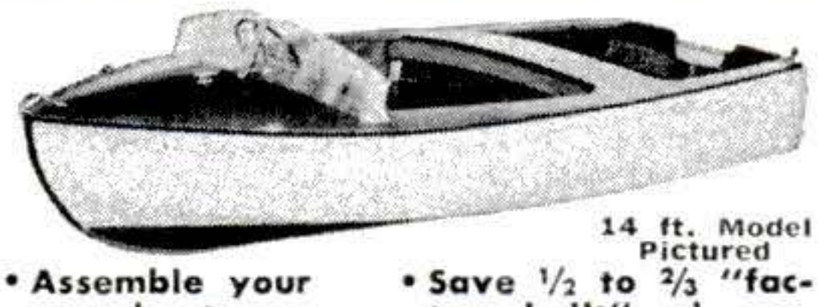
Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-12

P.O. Box 674 **Kansas City 41, Missouri**

FREE CATALOG BOAT KITS



14 ft. Model Pictured

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

8' to 14' Models from **$39.25**

Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware

LUGER INDUSTRIES Marine Division 4452 NICOLLET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.

Copyrighted material

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

PAGE *Tractors*

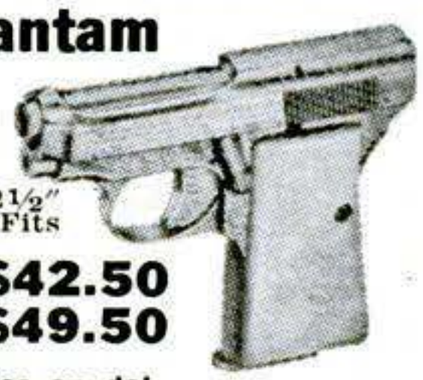
Do The Job Faster—Easier—At Less Cost!

NEW "PAGE-BOY" TILLER Ask for Details!

Rugged 1955 riding, walking, models 2 to 6 HP. All gear drive with reverse. Over 60 attachments! **No belts, no chains.** *Fully Guaranteed!*

Over 25 years' experience — Free Catalog — **PAGE** 1816 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.

New! 25 cal. BERETTA Bantam CHROME-ENGRAVED



This featherweight Beretta new Bantam model is truly a functional work of art! Engraved throughout entirely by hand, with delicate, classic lines. 9 shot automatic. 2½" barrel. The world's most beautiful pistol. Fits pocket or purse.

Hand-Engraved Chrome with Plain Handles $42.50

Hand-Engraved Chrome with Mother of Pearl Handles (Illus.) $49.50

FREE! Genuine Leather Holster

Order by Mail—Send only $10—Pay balance on del.

GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. P-12, 227 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7

OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates . . . and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORP., Dept. 134, 1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

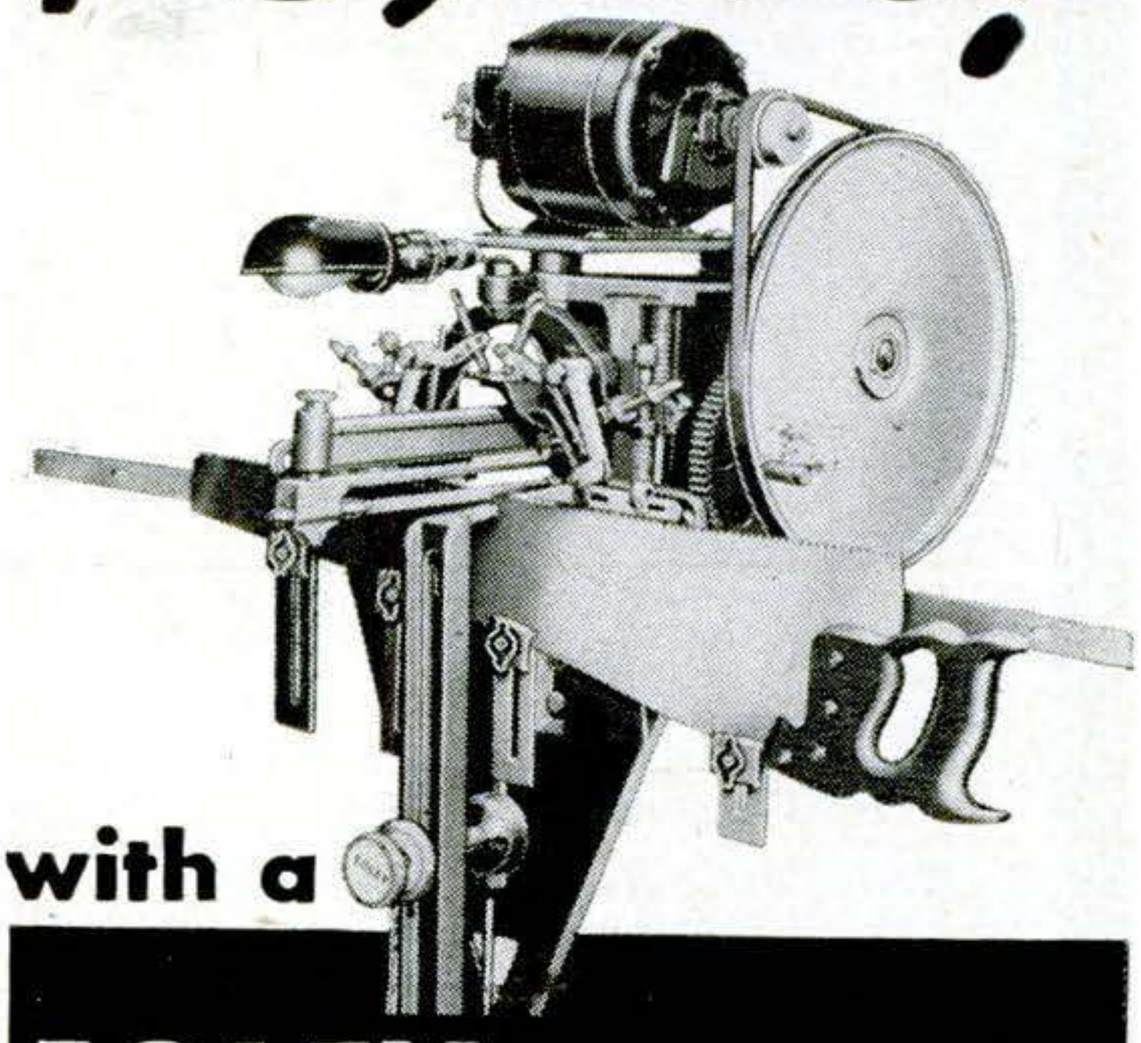
When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE

Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN HUBS. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. For Willys $70.60, Dodge $74.00 pr.; also Standard Hub for Willys $20.00, Dodge $23.00, Land Rover $24.00 pr.; Automatic Hub for Willys $122.83 pr., all ppd. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for folder.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD Seattle 88, Wash.

Last Year's Profit $3,000! with a FOLEY *automatic* SAW FILER



"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to $3 or $5 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of high prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW TO START

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesmen will call.

***Send for* FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1219-4 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material

DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION . . . there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field . . . no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs —you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years-as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS CARBINE-$16.50

NEWEST TARGET RIFLE – 22 IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME

ECONOMICAL
SAFE-NON-TOXIC
ACCURATE-CONVENIENT

PRACTICAL. Easy to operate – No spring recoil – No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

Benjamin CO_2 Gas Pistols Also Available

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

BE A WELL-PAID

TELEVISION

SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

GET DOWN-TO-EARTH PRACTICAL TV TRAINING WITH WTI EXPERTS FOR THE TOP PAYING $5,000-$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS

UHF — COLOR — VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color TV developments QUICKLY by working in our BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF EXPERT INSTRUCTORS. You can Earn While You Learn, too. W.T.I. Shop trained men are in BIG DEMAND. Develop a highly profitable business of your own following our professional methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. FREE Part-time employment assistance and Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading Television Servicing School to learn and EARN TOP PAY FROM THE START!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. 124
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME_____ AGE____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

12 Ft. $97
14 Ft. $129
Freight Incl.

Send for free folders on all models as low as $39.00 *freight included*

ALSO FIBERGLASS KITS AND SUNDRIES

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS12 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 12, Minn.

NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1955 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!

Save up to 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide...50,000 items ...148 pages! Thousands of **hard-to-find parts;** equipment, parts for 1920 to 1955 models; **Hollywood accessories** never before offered; **hi-speed parts.** Send your name and address and 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order) to:

J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 Archer, Dept. T-12, Chicago 16, Ill.

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.	$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-12 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephones, complete with cords, in tested and guaranteed condition with 50 ft. of wire, intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones and parts, dial, magneto, intercommunication, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 12A4 Simpson, Pa.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME!!

write **B.I.C. 143 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.**

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY

Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates . . . keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! *RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY!* Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush $1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 1118-Dept. 6, Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

PILES

If you suffer from the miseries of itching, bleeding or protruding piles, you may have a generous supply of Page's Palliative Pile Preparations *absolutely free* for the asking. They have relieved pile suffering in hundreds and thousands of cases for more than 50 years.

FREE Trial supply to quickly prove all this, will be sent absolutely free and with no obligation to buy now or later. Send name and address for free trial TODAY!

E. R. PAGE CO. Dept. 45B1, Marshall, Mich.

Copyrighted material

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice.

A Steady Pay Profession Good Times or Bad.

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, *in your own home*. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Be A FINGER PRINT Expert

Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus

of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

FREE!!! Send for Thrilling "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1369, Chicago 40, Ill.

CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3

Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast . . . easy. One durable $30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit . . . or save 2/3 building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

ECONOMY MFG. CO.

DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

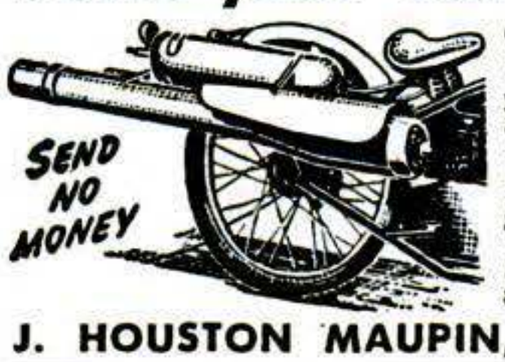
Success-Winning VOICE

WHO LISTENS TO YOU?

You Can Have a Voice that Commands Attention!

Do people listen when you talk—are they impressed favorably so that they have greater confidence in you—friendliness toward you? Find out about amazing method that makes it possible for you to have a trained voice. Just a few minutes of your spare time in your own home can work wonders! A man with an untrained voice is handicapped in many ways. **Make the most of yourself** by having a voice that leaves the best possible impression. Write today for remarkable FREE booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." Mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. State age. **Prefect Voice Institute 210 S. Clinton St., Studio MW-1. Chicago 6, Ill.**

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

Build this HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

for as little as $6.25

In a few enjoyable hours you can complete your own professional telescope. See!, bring close-up the stars, the planets and even the depths on the moon's surface. Complete kit includes all optics, metal mounts, parts and instructions for assembly with numerous drawings. Priced from $6.25. We also carry completed, assembled telescopes . . . ready to use.

Perfect for Xmas Gift Giving.

Send check or M.O.—we pay postage. Or, SEND NO MONEY—Pay Postman C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Write Today for FREE CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST. DEPT. P.S.12

ESCO PRODUCTS, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.

Visit our showroom at 166 Church Str., New York City

MAKE up to $10 AN HOUR AT HOME with 50¢ worth of...

MICRO-FLUFF

HIGH COST OF LIVING GETTING YOU DOWN? Want to add an extra $100 or more to your regular monthly pay check in a few **SPARE TIME** hours of pleasant occupation **AT HOME?** That's just the position I was in a few years ago when I ran across an Old-World formula for applying short cotton fibers to practically *any* surface, in such a manner that it looked and felt just like costly velvet or velour.

THIS PROCESS AMAZED ME. I spent several years experimenting until I developed what I now call the **FLOK-KRAFT, MICRO-FLUFF** method. This **NEW METHOD** is far removed from the Old-World way of applying these short fibers. Also it permits the use of tiny fibers of **RAYON** and other modern materials in **MANY COLORS** in addition to cotton.

NO OVERHEAD, NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT. Start in your basement, garage, attic, service porch, or even on a card table in your bedroom. With an hour's practice you can apply a few pennies worth of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** to a yard or two of butcher paper, and make it look like $15-a-yard velvet for window displays in the finest jewelry, gift, or department stores, etc. Takes only a few minutes and practically no effort.

MICRO-FLUFF IS BEAUTIFUL AND LONG WEARING. Truly the most amazing material you ever saw, **MICRO-FLUFF** comes in every color of the rainbow, is long lasting, has the **TOUCH** appeal of luxurious velvet or suede, and goes on practically *any* surface—paper, metal, wood, glass, plastic, plaster, rubber, etc. It is wonderful to line silverware or hosiery drawers, cover and line jewelry boxes, decorate lamps and lamp shades, finish the inside of auto trunks or glove compartments (to protect luggage and accessories from scratching) re-cover women's party shoes, phonograph turntables, etc. Apply to toys, figurines, wall plaques, signs, store displays and a thousand-and-one other items, new or old. **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** makes old objects beautiful and salable—increases value of many *new* products by 500 to 1000%!

Big-profit orders come from neighbors, gift shops, stores of all kinds. Every household has one or more items that can be saved from discard by a **FLOK-KRAFT** job. Decorate store display cases and windows (jewelers love this) and also supply them with fast-selling **FLOK-KRAFTED** gift items and other merchandise. Manufacturers are prospects for contracts to apply **FLOK-KRAFT** to furniture, instrument cases, luggage, and hundreds of other products. Every neighborhood needs a **FLOK-KRAFTER. HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND.**

Since succeeding beyond my wildest dreams in my own **FLOK-KRAFT** business, I have concentrated on helping ambitious men get started in the same way to build toward a successful future, free of time clocks and nagging bosses. My plan is designed to help you start at home in spare time, and build gradually toward a full-time business with employees working for you. And you can start **RIGHT NOW. DON'T SEND ME ANY MONEY,** just your name and address on a postcard, and I'll rush you a **FREE SAMPLE OF FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF and full FREE** details. I'll also arrange to send you the *complete* **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** outfit to **try out** right **in your own home, before** you agree to buy anything at all. The outfit includes detailed instructions with hundreds of show-how photographs and drawings that make everything simple, right from the start. Also included is our specially designed, high-velocity Applicator and a generous supply of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF**—everything you need to get going right away. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Rush me your name and address today by Airmail, and I'll show you how to start making money **at once!**

NELS IRWIN, Coast Industries, Dept. 1C

Los Angeles 61, California

Copyrighted material

I will show you how to start your own

E. EDWARD FISHER

BIG PAY BUSINESS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM...

HOME BREEDERS WANTED!

BREEDING RARE TROPICAL FISH!

NATURE MULTIPLIES YOUR PROFITS UP TO 1000%

COPYRIGHT 1954

Species of Tropical Fish	Average Number Eggs, Each Birth	Approx. Retail Price, Full Grown Fish
Jewel Fish	50 to 100	$ 4.00 to $ 6.00 pr.
Kissing Gourami	Over 200	$ 2.00 to $ 15.00 pr.
Pompadour Fish	10 to 50	$50.00 to $100.00 pr.
Angel Fish	90 to 150	$ 1.00 to $ 10.00 pr.

Start Spare-Time— Expand To Full-Time!

IT'S FUN! EASY! Learn the secrets—breed: TETRAS that *light-up* like Neon Signs; GOURAMI (Kissing Fish) that smooch-away like newlyweds; FIGHTING FISH that duel to the death; ANGEL FISH that are breath-takingly beautiful, hundreds of rare varieties. No selling necessary—*people come to you!*

ACT NOW! Be first in your area to capitalize on this once in a lifetime opportunity!

FREE! Complete, Lavishly Illustrated Home Business Plan, Color Breeding Brochure, Reprints, etc., etc.

Here's the *one* home business that's unbelievably *easy* and *inexpensive* to start, yet offers *unlimited* profit opportunity! NATURE does the work, YOU make the money—up to $75 per pair, breeding exotic tropicals in your LIVING ROOM, garage, spare room, *anywhere*. Takes only minutes per day. NO EXPERIENCE, NO BIG INVESTMENT required. I'll supply you with *all the secrets, everything* you need to make BIG MONEY, TOO!

GET INTO PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE! Tropicals lay 300-600 eggs per birth, *many times a year!* Raise enough to start a *Big Pay* business in your LIVING ROOM alone!

HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND—YOUR AREA from fanciers, stores, schools, restaurants, decorators, etc. Breeder shortage now forces many buyers to purchase OUT OF STATE.

SELL ALL FISH YOU RAISE—breed those in biggest demand! Choose from over 500 valuable varieties.

Write: **TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA**
P. O. Box 61007, So. Station, Dept. CC,
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.
Rush everything free to:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

'55 FORD
...the fine car of its field!

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6124 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

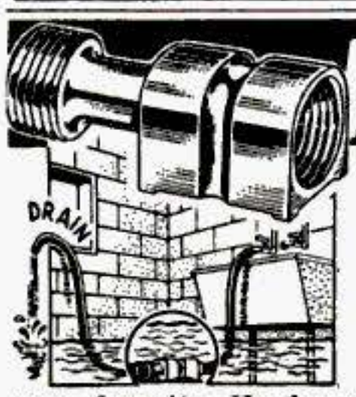
Give GREAT NEW DRIVING EASE

● HULL AUTO COMPASS—handsome, scientific instrument— is an ideal Christmas gift. Comforting, sure-way motoring guide the year 'round. Hull is the only auto compass, as a stock item, approved and used on combat vehicles in World War II. Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

Beaconlite® ILLUMINATED $6.95
STREAMLINE® NON ILLUMINATED $4.95

MORE HULLS IN USE THAN ALL OTHERS COMBINED

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246, E-12 WARREN, OHIO



NEW! IMPROVED SUCTION CELLAR DRAINER

PUMPS 300 GALLONS AN HOUR!

DRAINMASTER takes the curse out of basement flooding problems. Operates on normal city water pressure. Electric power failure is no problem. Made of "life-time" solid brass, no moving parts to wear or adjust. Just connect to a handy faucet with garden hose, turn on faucet and DRAINMASTER is working, flood water is removed *Right Down* to the floor, no sump needed. Many other drain and pumping jobs are "duck-soup" for DRAINMASTER . . . at your favorite Hardware Store, or add 30c for handling and postage and we'll rush DRAINMASTER to your aid. *Write To:* **$1.95**
M. P. WHITE CO., Dept. 3-PS, 55 Stuart St., Boston 16, Mass.

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service
631PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

WHILE THEY LAST! 107 "IRON CURTAIN" Stamps

Sensational Stalin stamp *plus* 106 others, all different, from Russia, Bulgaria, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Ukraine, etc. Hard-to-get, smuggled from behind the infamous Iron Curtain! Guaranteed worth nearly $2.50 at Standard Catalog prices! ALSO valuable booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" and other fascinating offers. All for only 10c covering postage and handling. Send *Today!*
KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford OH-484, N.H.

STATIC master®

ELIMINATES SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
Removes Objectionable Dust and Lint

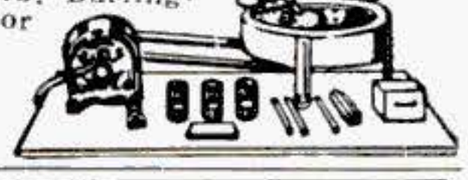
For use in hobbies where static makes fine craftsmanship difficult . . . Photographic and Model work of all kinds.

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid if cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 64—10175 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF.

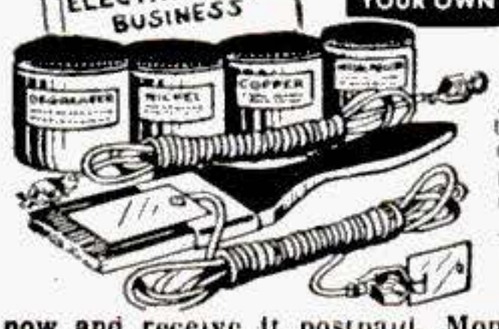
make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

NO TANKS USED
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD



ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

TOOLS, SILVERWARE, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, JEWELRY, BABY SHOES, AUTO PARTS & 1001 ARTICLES

NOW, using **NEW** plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY** $5.95. **SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent C.O.D. plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.
M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. PS-8, 113 West 42 St. New York 36, N. Y.

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "LOWER PRICES" WINTER SPECIALS
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

WHY PAY MORE!

21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS—NOT RETREADS
TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE
15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x16	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

FREE If you buy 2 or 3 PASSENGER, 32 mos. guarantee tires, We GIVE ONE tire FREE. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE				34 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE			
600x16	$5.05	475x19	$5.15	700x15(6)	$8.45	700x20	$10.65
600x16(6)	6.35	640x15	4.75	750x16(8)	8.45	750x20(10)	15.05
650x16	5.55	670x15	5.15	700x17	8.75	750x20(8)	12.65
650x16(6)	7.05	710x15	5.25	750x17	10.55	825x20	17.55
700x16	6.15	760x15	5.75	750x15	10.45	900x20	17.65
750x16(6)	8.35	800x15	6.05	825x15	10.45	1000x20	16.55
550x18	3.95	820x15	6.15	600x20	8.75	1100x20	17.05
550x17	4.25	670x16	5.05	650x20	9.55	1100x22	17.95
650x15	5.05	760x15	7.05	32x6(8)	10.52	1000x22	17.95
700x15	5.15	700-16(6)	7.15	32x6(10)	12.95	1100x24	22.95

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads) 750x20 14.05

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.

MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-12, Kearney, Nebr.

FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!

Luger	$3.00
Colt .45 Auto	3.50
Colt 44 Frontier	3.50
Walther P-38	3.00
Colt .380 Auto	2.50
Submachine gun	5.95
S & W Magnum .357	4.00
S & W 38/.44	4.00

Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

SAVE MONEY ON PARTS FOR MILITARY TYPE TRUCK & JEEPS

4 & 6 wheel drive. Free catalogs. State make & model of truck or Jeep.

ALL STEEL
HALF CABS
FULL CABS

Country's Lowest Prices also a full line of canvas tops for all models of Jeeps. Write for descriptive literature.

AMERICAN AUTO PARTS CO., Inc.
1830 Locust St. Kansas City 8, Mo.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

RECTAL COLON
Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.

Excelsior Institute
Dept. B-77
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

MECHANICS

—EARN BIG PAY—

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR.....16⅔ Weeks
- ☐ GAS ARC WELDING.....4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ REFRIGERATION .....13½ Weeks
- ☐ AIR-CONDITIONING .....8⅓ Weeks
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE.....30 Weeks
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die).....32½ Weeks
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR.....36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING .....2 Years
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERING .....18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE___

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.

GREER SHOP TRAINING
2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE!

Make up to $30.00 in a Day!

***Your Own* Tailored Suits Without 1¢ Cost**

If you want to make more money, spare time or full time, rush the coupon below today for this big, valuable tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat samples. Just show the samples and last-minute styles to friends, fellow-workers, others. Take their orders for fine made-to-measure clothes—and pocket BIG CASH PROFITS in advance. No experience, no tailoring knowledge needed—and no money needed, ever. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING FREE .. sample case, sample suitings, equipment, complete instructions. Start making money first day!

Use Spare Evenings... Weekends... Make Money... Get Suits!

It's easy to make money taking orders in just spare time—lunch-time, evenings, weekends. When men see the fine fit, quality and value of our suits—THEY ORDER! So we make it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying even one penny. Don't wait! Rush coupon with your name, address, and age for FREE Sample Case.

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Dept. U-1120. Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. U-1120
Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.
Please rush ABSOLUTELY FREE the valuable Sample Case with suit fabrics and style display. Include instructions, money-making plans and details for getting my own suits without paying one cent.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! **$9.95** 90 DAY GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

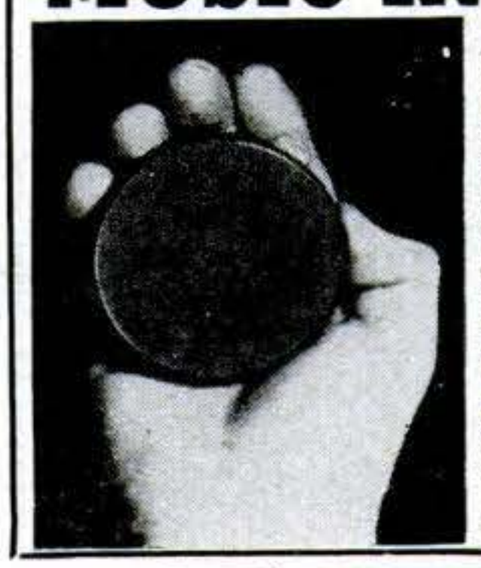
FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
Box 142 PS 62 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MUSIC IN YOUR PALM



NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO

WEIGHT ONLY TWO OUNCES BUILT-IN SPEAKER MECHANISM – NO HEADPHONES REQUIRED! NO STATIC! Uses world's finest Signal Detector–Super-Sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier–Developed for Radar, it performs at a high level of volume and efficiency. Nothing to burn out or run down; should last for years. Gets local radio stations with amazing clearness – many users report reception up to several hundred miles. *War may stop production or might take entire output for military use*, so order today and be prepared in case a national emergency should arise. Over 25,000 sets already ordered and delivered. RADIO COMPLETE ready to play. Rush check, cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s accepted. $7.95 ea. or 2 for $15.

Scientific Products of Indianapolis, Inc.
Dept. PS-12, 2450 E. 52nd St., Indpls. 5, Ind.

YOU MAY EARN OVER $25.00 WEEKLY

Address & Mail Postcards at Home
WRITE
- ATLAS -
BOX 188 Dept. 41
MELROSE, MASS.

LEAKPROOF YOUR BOAT PERMANENTLY!

. . . with Castoglas-Fiberglass. No more caulking—painting. Forms resilient plastic skin tougher than steel. Won't rust, corrode, crack. *Free folder.*

Dept. MP-2, THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

RUPTURED

FOR SECURITY & COMFORT WEAR A DOBBS TRUSS

NO BELTS! NO BULBS! NO STRAPS!

Throw away that old fashioned harness forever. Get the amazing Dobbs Truss factory direct & save. NO BELTS, NO BULBS, NO STRAPS. Scientifically fitted. Holds like the hand. Can be worn while bathing. Does not strut the rupture. MEN, WOMEN, CHILDREN, doctors, lawyers, laborers work again, play again. You owe it to yourself to get full information TODAY.

REGULARLY $25
NOW Limited Time Only **9.95**

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
Dobbs Truss Co. Dept. PS-12
756 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-9-P, Chicago 26, Illinois

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-9-P Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill. **Dept. 4MW-1**

$2.95 Complete

AMAZING BARGAINS

MAKE YOUR OWN POWER UNIT

Here's a power unit PACKED WITH BRUTE FORCE! Does all those hard, heavy jobs that ordinary power tools cannot handle. Easily made from vacuum cleaner type motor, a gear reduction drive and a few homemade parts. Can be used for turning large nuts & bolts, digging post holes, drilling large holes in wood or metal, driving power tools and machinery, lifting, pulling, pushing, or any job where slow speed with high take-off power is required. YOU CAN'T STALL IT! Lightweight, easy to handle. Has 1,000's of uses in Home, Garage, Shop, Factory. Order #511A Gear Reduction Box. (86 to 1) **NEW.** Priced at only **$11.88** delivered.

Bendix Hyd. Pump & Motor, 3½ G.P.M. 600 P.S.I. 12, 24 or 32 Volts D.C. **NEW.** Only **$9.98** Express Collect. Order #466A. **Generator** 200 Amp. 24 Volt D.C. good used. Order #323A, **$14.95** Express Collect. Makes A#1 Electric Welding Generator.

Send Dime today for descriptive literature on hundreds of other **Bargains.**

KARL ORT DEPT. P.S. 12, YORK, PENNA.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS EARN $25 DAY SPARE TIME

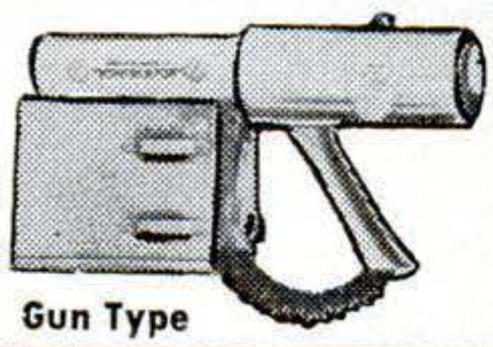
Operate your OWN profitable Venetian Blind Laundry business. Earn $25 day—spare time! . . . and build a permanent, lifetime full-time business. Clean Venetian Blinds from Homes, Offices, Institutions, etc. Easy to learn and operate. New, uncrowded field. Previous experience unnecessary.

Write NOW for full information—No obligation.

D. L. LAUNDRY CO., 101 So. 44th St., Philadelphia 4, Penna.

FREE BIG BOOK

find URANIUM with ATOMS



Gun Type

The "PROSPECTOR", Model GC-238—a portable, light (2¾ lbs.) ultra-sensitive Geiger Counter for radio-active ore prospecting. The first to utilize a patented Printed Circuit. Uses low voltage batteries. 3 methods of indication—flashing neon light, earphone & meter with 3 ranges of sensitivity. $84.50 complete. **RADIAC CO., INC., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-12, N.Y. 17, N.Y.**

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

100-times more sensitive than a Geiger Counter. Currently used by Atomic Energy Commission for Uranium prospecting. Excellent for airborne, mobile or foot prospecting. From **$299.50 up.**

Prospector

$84.50

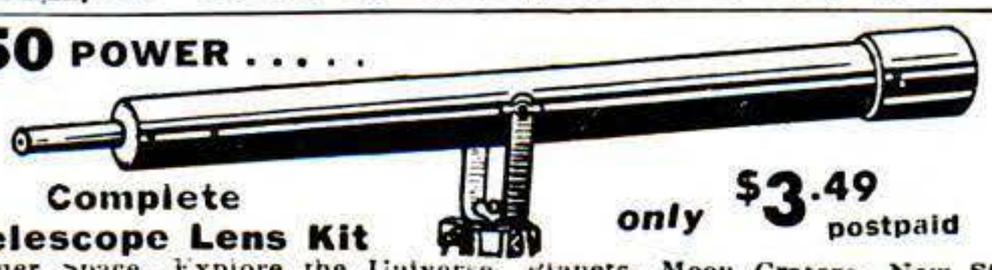
SOCK-O SUPER SLINGSHOT

SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed. *Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association*

SOCK-O. Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.

250 POWER . . . . .



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS28

GENUINE U.S. SIGNAL CORPS TELEPHONES AND COMMUNICATION WIRE!

EASY TO INSTALL TELEPHONE SYSTEMS. ALL WEATHER—ALL PURPOSE WIRE

Home-ranch-industrial. String wire, connect to phones, ring and talk up to 20 miles. Perfect performance—battlefield proven.

EE-8 Field phones. Recon'd. & checked out. Ea.....**$14.95** Per Pr.....**$29.50**
Factory rec. like new. Ea.....**$21.00**
Per Pr. **39.50**
Other wire and phones not listed. Write FOR FREE FOLDER.

$14.95 EA. **LORIS SALES**

INSULATORS!

Brand new, porcelain, 2 groove, screw type. 2 5/16" high x 1½" Dia. 3" Shank
SPECIAL boxes of 75 $3.95

Send ck. or m.o. • no c.o.d.'s • all prices f.o.b. Sacramento, California Buyers add 3% Tax.

P.O. Box 1896—A12 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

NEW SURPLUS — JUST RELEASED

On original factory steel reels. For communications—blasting—inter-com. Hundreds of other uses.

W110B 18 ga. 2-conductor insulated copper-steel conductors. Unused, like new. 1 mile reels (5,280 ft.) **$17.50.** ½ mile reels (2,640 ft.) **$10.00.**

Newest Field Wire WD12/TT Same spec. as W110B with heavy plastic-vinyl insulation. New—Perfect—Lasts indefinitely. ½ mi. reels **$20.95.**

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 22. No cancellations accepted after December 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

WORLD'S Largest Supplier Hi-mileage Speed Equipment. Thousands of items to help double the power, mileage, speed of your car . . . Amazing fuel savers . . . complete customizing parts. Thick photo-catalogue 25c. (Literature free). Write today. Newhouse Automotive Stores, Los Angeles 22.

SAFER, better automobile performance, details 10c. Capo, 104 Barwick Street, Floral Park, New York

FREE Motor Magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, shop manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

MODEL T Fords and parts. Catalog $1.00. Box 381, Williamsport, Pa.

CLYMER New Books Just Out. 1954 Indianapolis "500" Race, 400 illustrations, technical data, full race history, $1.50—Clymer latest Historical Scrapbook (Early Auto Equipment) includes 1000 illustrations of once famous auto supplies, gadgets, parts, includes Model T. Humorous, educational, $1.50—Cars of the Stars and Movie Memories is Clymer's latest antique automobile book, shows famous fabulous cars of early movie stars and historical movie sets. Educational and humorous, $2.50—Car-Toons, new book of auto cartoons, laughs and gags, $1.00—Complete instruction manuals, 1909 Packard, $1.50; Chevrolet Manual includes early "490", Superior and Chevrolet V-8 models, $1.50; Cord Front-Drive with Lycoming 8 engine, $1.50; 1914 Cadillac, $1.50. These instruction manuals are priceless and collectors' items, giving tremendous information. Golden Anniversary Album of Famous Cars, includes complete history of Ford, Cadillac, Nash and Willys, also 100 year Studebaker history. This historical album is chock full of photographs and company histories throughout the fifty years of five famous pioneers. $2.00. All prices postpaid. Catalog free. Floyd Clymer, Dept. B, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, California.

CROSLEY Owner? Join with 1000 others coast-to-coast. Big discount on Crosley parts, accessories, etc. Write: Crosley Club, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte 4, N. C.

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog Free. Universal, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, California.

OVER 52 miles per gallon gasoline, your car claims inventor. Club membership sent free on approval. Joseph, 6610 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

RACING, Rodding, restyling requirements! Al Price's "Speed Shangri-La," 64 Afton, PS12, Rochester 12, N. Y.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

AUTO Accessory & Parts Catalog. 1955 edition—All New! 148 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

LATEST custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices, Push Button doors, trunks, windows, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D, South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

FORD-T parts. Most complete stock in U.S. for All old cars. Try to stump us. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

CHEV. 49-54 steering thirdarm troubles stopped (permanently). 2-minute installation, unconditionally guaranteed, $1.50 postpaid. Auto Products, Carrollton, Ky.

CROSLEY parts. New. Used. Rebuilt transmissions. Shift covers. No list, tell me your needs. Gene's, 1915 So. H, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

AUTO radio rear seat speaker "Kits"; Install it yourself and save $10.00 or more. Includes instructions, standard 6x9P.M. speaker, grille, frame, wire, and three position switch (which operates either or both speakers). Guaranteed. Send only $6.95 plus 50c for postage and insurance. United Electronics, Box 3703, Balto. #14, Maryland.

IGNITION key protectors—Automobile dealers' advertisement. 23K gold. 10c each, minimum 500. Huber Leather Novelties-Aviston 3, Illinois.

FOR a better car, longer use. Lachapelle's 100,000 miles treatment. Ferns, Box 71827-D, Los Angeles 1, California. Free Data.

SENSATIONAL send-no-money free trial bargain offers! Try famous Gale Hall engineering automotive instruments for seven days . . . then send payment or return merchandise! $10.75 Testmaster Compression Tester, only $3.98! $11.70 Engine Analysis Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, 5", only $4.55! (3½", formerly $8.10, now $3.98!) Mile-O-Meters: $9.75 Standard, now $4.55! (Illuminated—$4.98!) $14.75 Deluxe, now $6.98! (Illuminated—$7.55!) Write today—supply limited! (Add 40c postage to each price.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-12, Newburyport, Mass.

KWIK-Start Co. System starts cars faster. 6000A No. Menard, Chicago 30, Ill.

TAPPET noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

SUPERCHARGERS increase horsepower tremendously. Illustrated Technical data 50c postpaid. K&P Engineer Associates, Box 492, Columbus 16, Ohio.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

SOMETHING new, details stamped envelope. Bluegrass, 1419—36th, Louisville (11), Kentucky.

1500 DECALS of states, resorts, national parks, & foreign countries. Order now 10c each. Complete catalogue 10c. 2257 Shibley Ave., San Jose, Calif.

"HI-Mileage Club." Membership sent on approval. Neher, Laverne 6, California.

CAR burning oil? Losing compression? Try Miracle Seal. $2.00 ppd. Miracle Seal S, 4750 S. Central Avenue, Los Angeles 11, California.

HYDRAMATIC owners, mechanics: Pocket size trouble shooting slide rule. Lists every possible complaint, its cause and remedy. Gives tests, adjustments, ratios, short cuts, other valuable information. Price 50c coin. Rubin, 1830 East 36 Street, Brooklyn 34, New York.

COMBINATION Plastic and steel adjustable map-meter, shockproof spark plug tester, and divider 25c. Fixen Co., 2924 43rd Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

DOOR edge protectors, stainless steel, fits any car. Stay on, too! $2.50 per 2-door kit. Send check or money order: Protectors, P.O. Box 1235, Jacksonville 1, Florida.

END oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive! Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

CONVERTIBLE Tops custom made 3-ply, 100% waterproof materials; black, tan. Everything included with instructions for easy installation, $19.95. Ful-View plastic window $3.95, additional. State make, year of car. Ben's Auto Tops, 488 East 163rd Street, Bronx 51, N. Y.

STOP-Rattle, weave, shimmy, with O-K idler arm adjusters, for Chevrolet passenger 49-54. $3.00 Postpaid, free literature. O-K Products Co., Altenburg, Mo.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

ASSEMBLE Yourself Kit. Slip-on Cabin coach for pickups. Trailer Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

1949 SERVICYCLE $15, Midget car $25, Maytag twin engine $5. Four tires for $3. Send 25c for new Directory Number 62, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, engines, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHIZZER, James servicycle, Cushman parts. Catalogue 25c. Burton Knick, 237 E. Main, Covington, Virginia.

MOTORBIKE enthusiasts! Now you can convert your bicycle into a powerful 60 M.P.H. motorbike for $19.00 complete. (No dismantling). Simply clamp on bicycle. (Motorcycle style). Complete instructions $1.00. Instructions and drawings $2.00 postpaid anywhere. J. Benzick Jr., New Prague, Minnesota.

REBUILT Bicycle or Motorscooter Engines, $17.00 up. Send $1.00 for catalog. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

5 AVIATION

LATEST Propulsion device! "How to Propell by Centrifugal Force"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

AVIATION Sextant. Like new. Instructions. $30. Uribe, Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada.

CONFIDENTIAL reports on best paying job openings and careers with airlines, aircraft factories, corporations, cropdusters, etc. Pilots, mechanics, all aviation specialties. Experienced and unskilled. Foreign and American. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Only $2.00. (Airmail $2.25). Research Services, Box 2904-PS, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

HELICOPTER—1 Man. Build own. Earn money, fame. Plans—$3.00. Kerrigan Aircraft, 16525 Bramall, Detroit, Michigan.

BUILD a helicopter jet engine yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

PROPELLERS, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BUILD And fly the Lincoln Sport Biplane. Plans $3.00. A. G. Hagen, 1722 Rainier, Everett, Washington.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

MOTORS, rewinding supplies, instructions, manuals. Modern, Box 4704, Kansas City, Mo.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1243, Troy, Ohio.

BUILD Arc Welder the easy way using aircraft generator. Plan 10c including catalog welder-kits, hydraulic-kits, etc. Dunbar Mfg., Box 12206-C4, Houston 17, Texas.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

WELDER transformers $19.95 up. Morris, 1070E Inner Drive, Schenectady, N.Y.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press, $97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

ALL Steel woodworking lathe, 5x12, $9.95 prepaid. Circular. Sypher Co., 214 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

SPECIAL tools for woodworking machines. Free lists. Dixieng, 7301-B N.W. 10th Ave., Miami 38, Florida.

SAVE up to 40% on high speed drills, home shop tools, sporting equipment. Walter Oliver, Box 55, Auburn, Indiana.

29 PIECE Chrome Speed Drill Set designed for ¼" electric drill. Sizes 1/16" to ½". $2.00 for C.O.D. Orders. $10.00 Postpaid. Benjamin Sales, 5000-41st Place, Hyattsville, Maryland.

BIG Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-54, Burlington, Wisconsin.

MILLING Machine: Heavy Duty Machine Tool. 6" Longitudinal, 1½" Transverse & 4" Vertical Hand Screw Feeds. Cast Iron & Steel Construction. Complete with Vise, Chip Pan & Motor $149.50. Order Now! Money Back Guarantee. Southern Machine Tool Company, Conyers, Georgia.

BUY Surplus Machinery, Tools, Trucks, Boats, etc. from Government. List $1.00. Box 213DD, East Htfd. 8, Conn.

REVOLUTIONARY Hand tool. Increases pulling power 31 times. Free literature. Multi-Use Puller, Box 971-P, Uptown, Hoboken, New Jersey.

RACK Feed Tail Stock for South Bend Lathes $23.50. Semi-machined Drill Press Kit Complete $32.75. Yankee Shop, Danvers, Mass.

CENTERLESS Grinding attachments for metal lathes, $34.50. Circular. Valtool, 14 Stephen Pl., Valley Stream, N.Y.

POWER tools, equipment, wholesale prices. Free bulletin. HomeCrafter's Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

A.C. Generators 750 Watt $38.50. Twin cylinder compressors with ⅓ horse $22.50. Motors 1 horse $37.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. Engines $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, $1.50. Bigger, better 1954 "How to Build Boats" book, $2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas. Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. MD, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT covers, custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods, Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

FACTORY prices on boats and kits. 10c gets folder. General Supply Co., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

58 DESIGNS, catalog 25c. Kit, Hardware catalog 15c. Marinecrafte, 55-P Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

SIMPLIFIED, modern boat plans and patterns. Inboards and outboards 12' to 22'. Please state type. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

AIRPLANE engines, all makes 65 to 300 H.P., for air boats, snow sleighs; complete power package, test run, ready to install. Write for descriptive list and prices. Chris Stoltzfus, Box 470, Coatesville, Penna.

BOAT Kits, plans and patterns for America's finest outboard runabouts, cruisers, skiffs, rowboats and canoes. Free literature, Schneider Boats, Dept. P.S., 1913 West Vliet, Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin.

AIR boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS—Exercise Equipment. Southern Barbell Company, P.O. 156, Richmond, Virginia.

PUSHED Around? Why take nonsense from bullies, wise guys, other pests. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course comes in one volume same as taught police and members of Armed Forces. Send $1 now, we will send Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, N. Y.

13 TAXIDERMY

MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center, 21, New York. Devoted entirely to taxidermy methods, articles, photos. Trial year's subscription $1.00.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

SAVE 25%! Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular. Telescope Catalog. $3.95 to $250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-9016, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains, Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

WAR Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet. Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

MICROSCOPES, prepared slides, biological stains, oculars, illuminators, mechanical stages, objectives, mounting media, parts, specialized equipment. Premium quality merchandise, lowest prices anywhere. Write for Free Illustrated Microscope Catalog and Price List: Benjamin Miller, 134 W. 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X. 4 power Finder, fully achromatic, Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DS7, Hartford, Conn.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Literature. Ultra Powerful telescopes and telescope makers lens kits. Trifling cost. H. Jamer, Manorville 5, N.Y.

SPECIALISTS, used microscopes and accessories. Unusual selection prepared slides. Microscopy supplies. Scientific oddities. Telescopes and equipment. Many more interesting items. See them in our 1955 Illustrated catalog. Free. Research Scientific Supplies Inc., 60 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

IMPORTERS' amazing prices Precision Binoculars, 22 models. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

REFLECTOR telescope mirrors, parabolized. L. Henderson, 4807 S. 7th, Tucson, Arizona.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

TELESCOPES 6" Clark. Many others. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

400X TELESCOPE makers kit contains focusing tube, erector, five lenses and instructions—$3.75. 100X Completely assembled telescope with two eyepieces and 5 ft. tripod—$7.50. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

LOWEST prices all sizes Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Michigan.

ESCO Professional telescopes . . . Most exciting Build-It-Yourself . . . See ad page 45.

40X, 100X, 200X AND 400X telescope makers lens kit with instructions $3.00. H. Jamer, Manorville 5, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

IMPORTED Daggers, Stilettos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

BIG Gunsmith Catalog, 48 pages Just Out! 1001 tools make ideal Christmas Gifts for amateurs & Professionals. Moderate prices. Mail 25c postage today. Frank Mittermeier—Est. 1936—3577 E. Tremont, Dept. S, Bronx 65, New York.

AMMUNITION, fresh hunting loads, 25 and 31 cal. Jap rifle and carbine; 25 cal. Italian rifle and carbine; $4.50 for 20. Largest variety of ammunition in the U.S. Send for free list. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

FRENCH imported Spinning Outfit: Reel, Rod, Line, 3 lures, $21.95 (retail value $35.00). Send $5.00, balance COD. 10 day money back guarantee. Excellent Christmas Gift. Essel Importing Co., 25-49 Steinway, Astoria 3, New York.

ORIGINAL Thompson Fly Tying Kit $12.50. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Illinois. Catalog 10c.

SEND 10c for lists; either shotguns, rifles, handguns, ammunition; or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

ANTIQUE gun prices. Free book catalog. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tennessee.

FISHERMEN—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

2000 GUNS! ! Guns! ! Merry Christmas ! ! Hunters-Shooters-Collectors; All guns & accessories. Bargain catalog 50c. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A, N.Y.

FREE copy! The Archer's Magazine. Request: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

CALL Elk, Deer, Coyote, Fox, etc. Original Animal Calls, Burley, Idaho.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00, Jap shells $3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

MANY Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

SUBPLANE—Frogman Subsurface Aquaplane, circular 10c. Kit $33.50. Complete $49.50. Service Engineering, 7959 Sparling Road, Goodells, Michigan.

DIVING EQUIPMENT

"DIVERS"—Send large stamped self-addressed envelope & see the most complete line of diving equipment in America. "The Florida Frogman", South Miami.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

AIR mattresses, sleeping bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), camping equipment. Low prices. Send 10c for 72 page illustrated tent-camping equipment—tent maintenance catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

FREE Catalog on tents, sleeping bags, binoculars, knives, gov't. surplus, etc. General Mdse. Co., P.O. Box 144, Rahway, New Jersey.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden; young, $4.00 pair; fully developed, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 57, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

NATURALISTS Catalog 15c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. Jumping Beans $1.95 hundred. 200 Mealworms $1.25. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

ANGORAS, chinchillas—World's most profitable rabbits! Catalog free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

MONKEYS, descented skunks, all types snakes, etc. Illustrated catalogue, 25c. Trails End Zoo-4, St. Stephen, South Carolina.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 9, Penna.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

GUINEA Pigs. Cash income. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

CHINCHILLAS—Big profits. Free literature. Tom McGowan, 170 Horton Ave., Valley Stream, L.I., N.Y.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

COME To Florida—Buy 10-Acres in Florida's Famous Tung Belt for $995. Easy Terms. Then let us plant your Money-making Tung Grove. Guaranteed. Now growing Hundreds Beautiful Groves for others. Particulars Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites near Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Low prices, easy payments. Folder free. Wintree Vernor, Deland, Fla.

STROUT Catalog—Mailed Free. Farms, Homes, Businesses, 35 States, Coast-to-Coast, 3,357 bargains described. World's Largest; 54 years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FLORIDA. Lakefront homesites near Ocala Forest and Saint John's River. Excellent fishing-hunting. $10.00 monthly without interest. $295.00-$895.00. Literature. Write. Lee Parker, Paisley, Florida.

CALIFORNIA Home and Ranch sites $395—100% oil rights. Terms. 10c brings catalog. Pacific Tax Sales, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, California.

HOMESITES $400 — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

FLORIDA—Beautiful Retirement Homesites near Gulf Coast. Finest Fishing, Hunting. $250 and up at $10 Monthly. Write William Mathews, P. O. Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

HOUSTON Money-Maker Properties—Buy Beautiful Guaranteed Homesites in Popular Southside Addition, for $345. Payable $15 Monthly. America's fastest growing City—Second Largest Seaport. Information Free. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

FLORIDA—5 acres high dry land near beaches, have homesite & Garden, only $595.00, $10.00 down, $10.00 month. Information write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Union Building, Department W, Charleston, West Virginia.

RETIREMENT homes, gardens, like rent. List free. Perry, Breirhill, Pa.

$5.00 PER Acre. Missouri Land. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

12 DISTINCT kinds fresh Himalayan fern spores botanically named, $3.00. Selaginella 25c pkt. Chandra Nursery, P. O. Rhenock, Sikkim, India.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

POULTRY Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

RAISE pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B12 Worth St. NYC.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

WELDING Pays $$$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1242, Troy, Ohio.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4.165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

HOME Workers! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H12 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

TYPISTS! Moneymaking home business. Copyrighted Instructions 25c. Continental Publishers, 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MAILMAN Brings Me $150 Daily. Free Information. Publicity, Kalamazoo 65EG, Michigan.

WE buy what you make from our patterns. No special tools required. Send $1.00 for patterns and complete instructions. Wm. Rice, 101 Fairmont Ave., Kingston 4, N. Y.

NEED Extra Cash? Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food products. Every housewife a prospect. Products sent on Free Trial. Write Blair, Dept. 55MY-1, Lynchburg, Va.

GUARANTEED dollar pulling plans, send 25c. P.O. Box 541, Manchester, N. H.

BE a Merchant Marine Officer for adventure, travel. Start $5,000-$7,000 a year. Send $1.00 for Information. Povilauskas, 212 E. 3 Street, New York 9, N. Y.

FREE Folio "Up to $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S10, Carlsbad, Calif.

EARN $40 weekly addressing envelopes, Instructions $1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue supplies, Maps, "Where To Go". Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

NOVELTY Manufacturing of Ash Trays, Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

READ Little Blue Books, dime each. 1800 different subjects, catalog 10c, Ballard, 363 Maint, Shaw Field, S. C.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Bcoks Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

CATALOG of 1,200 popular educational and self-help materials, pocket-books, etc. 10c. World Adventure, D228, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

HYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. $2.00. Clicke, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

"MIRACLE Hypnotics." Details—10c. Krishnar Institute, Box 842-H6, Escondido, California.

HYPNOTIST, Clairvoyant, Superman overnight! Book free! Success School, Sparta 3, Michigan.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons, Most Perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee $1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

HYPNOTIST'S Secrets revealed. Master hypnosis. $1.00. Volgaire, Box 1058, Minneapolis, Minn.

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2MW-1, Chicago 6.

AUTOHYPNOSIS Folio, 25 hypnotism lessons, catalogs, 25c. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

NEW Catalog 3100 Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Funmakers, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, jewelry, sports, books, auto accessories, bicycle novelties, office supplies, games, plants, etc. 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-854, Detroit 7.

TRICK and Catalogue 10c. WHB Magic, Box 1543, Phoenix, Arizona.

MAGICIANS, Gamblers exposed, "How to Win Pinball, Dice, Cards". Free Catalog. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

VENTRILOQUISM taught quickly! Home Study! Results Guaranteed! Information Free! Write giving age! Dummy catalog 25c. Fred Maher School, Box 36, Studio P.S.-L. Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

BEST magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Pa.

LARGE professional magic catalog 50c and free 50c trick. Lerro Magic, 8111-5th Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

AMAZE Friends at parties! Pocket size optical phenomenon! 15c. Kersons, Box 314, Goleta, Calif.

5-"LAUGH-Loaded" Comedy Scripts—$1.00. Professional, 4932-8th, Philadelphia.

"VENTRILLO" Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

FIFTY Samples Tricks, Jokes, Novelties, $1.00! Manufacturers, 1746-PS Market, Philadelphia.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

UNITED States Rare Coin Value Guide. 48 pages 50c. Fortunes in rare coins. Ideal, 4644-S Geary, San Francisco 18, Calif.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay $100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint, $50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

PAPER money! 10 different countries—$1.00. Lists. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

GOLD coins purchased 50% above face value. Fisher, P.O. Box 488, Hempstead, N. Y.

COIN Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

NEW, sets—Tahiti (4) $1.00; Libya (5) $1.00; Paraguay (5) 75c; Siam (4) $1.25. Buying handbook $1.00; Retail guidebook $1.75; 1955 64-page Bargain catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebr.

FIFTY Indian cents $2.00, twenty different dates $1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

JAPANESE Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to $1,000 set $1.00. 100pp. Illustrated Coin Catalog, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

WANTED—1894-S Dime Pay $1,000.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,500.00. 1901-S quarter $30.00 to $2.50. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 50c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-513), Boston 8, Mass.

CAN Send you U.S. silver dollars at $2.00 each. James Thompson, Springerville, Arizona

COINS, Medals, bills. Lists Free. Collectors' Magazine 10c. Nagy, 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

WANTED All types U.S. Coins, Confederate Currency. Send 25c for Complete Price Catalogue plus two foreign coins. Longino, 611 E. Columbia Ave., College Park, Georgia.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 212, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 15c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

"WOW! 153 All Different Germany. 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

THOUSANDS of Stamps can be added to your collection at 1 and 2c each. Ask to see our big approval books of attractive, low priced approvals. Everything catalogued according to Scott's. Large discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-7, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

FREE!—Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 469-V, Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

225 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

100 DIFF. Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168-PS, Riverside 22, Calif.

FABULOUS Collection Roosevelt and Dictator Stamps. Mammoth fascinating collection of Roosevelt and Dictators including Stalin, Tito, Franco, Lenin, Hitler and great many others plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for 10c with approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 410, Jamestown, New York.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

TWO $5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

EXOTIC Oriental Collection! 105 all different stamps from Borneo, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Korea, Japan and many other strange countries of the Far East plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for only 10c to new approval customers. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 310, Jamestown, New York.

AUSTRALIA: 47 different, 10c. Illustrated lists free. Leslie Andersen, Seaside Heights, New Jersey.

ALBUM! 32 pages! Only 10c! Approvals. Hartford Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

TERRIFIC collection, five continents, includes bicolors, triangles, flowers, animals, commemoratives, etc. for 10c with approvals. Richardson Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 2, Ontario.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps, lovely Flower Triangle. First American Big Commemorative, Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Arkansas.

FREE! 107 Iron Curtain Stamps—all different—Russia, East Germany, Romania, Poland, sensational Stalin Stamp; many smuggled from Communist territory! Free book "How To Recognize Rare Stamps" included. All for 10c. Approvals. Kenmore, Milford OH-447, N. H.

329 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25c, including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Fascinating story approvals. Canada Stamp Company, 1907 Main St., Dept. 119, Niagara Falls, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

BARGAIN Hunters attention! Free Stamp Magazine. 1000 interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued, substantially reduced. Free Tongs and Hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 32, Ontario, Canada.

ABSOLUTELY free! 50 different! Approvals. Alligator, Box 61-PSB, Miami 1, Florida.

FREE—105 different British Colonies—Aden to Zanzibar! High Catalog; pictorials. Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore, Milford 9T, N. H.

CHRISTOPHER Columbus mint bicolors. Be first to get this beautiful set honoring the discoverer of America. This plus another navigator set of mint multicolor stamps from St. Thomas and Principe for only 10c to approval applicants—U.S. or foreign. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-43, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

FREE United States catalogue. Almost 1,000 illustrations. Over 10,000 delightful bargains. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE! Prized set of 4 United Nations stamps, sample stamp newspaper. Send 10c to cover handling costs. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton C2, N. H.

32 STALIN, Sports Triangle, ½ Inch stamp, Ifni, 3c. Approvals. Decker, 35P St. James Road, Buffalo 25, N.Y.

FREE Animals Birds, Triangles, Flowers, Ships, Locomotives, Kings, Dictators, Multicolored, Historical, Geographical, Musical, Battles, Giants, Midgets and over 100 others. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Canada Stamp Company, 1907 Main St., Dept. 319, Niagara Falls, New York.

WANT more for your dollar? Try our low priced, neat, attractive approvals. Books of 500 and 1,000 U.S. or foreign. We also have a premium card which will earn you free albums. Write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-33, Spring Lake, Mich.

GORGEOUS Orchid Diamond plus Enormous 5-colored Flag. Will Rogers airmail. First American commemorative. Midget, Corsica and 25 others all 3c to approval buyers. Belmont Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

25 DIFFERENT Greece, 3C with approvals. N. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

FREE—set Flower triangles, Rheinland, Anchal, others. Approvals. Delton-Page, Box 201, East Paterson, New Jersey.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Papua, New Guinea, Caymans, Gilbert Ellice, Seychelles, Sarawak, Dominica. Free with approvals. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, New York.

GIANT and midget triangles, set tiny soldier, sailor stamps. Greenland, colorful flowers. Cigar beauty, Latvia airman, New York Fair, etc. 3c. Approvals. Seabrook, Dept. 15, Washington 11, D. C.

COLONIAL Collection Free—Magnicarocious collection, British, French, American and other Colonies. Flowers, Animals, Commemoratives, Triangles, Pictorials. High Values all free "plus" Philatopic Magazine. Send 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FREE. Scott's International Album. Other premiums. Particulars with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38.

ROOSEVELT, Greece, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Israel, 51 others. 5c Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-P, Lubbock, Texas.

FREE Stamp Magazine. 327 Different Stamps 25c, including Indonesia, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Wonderful bargain. Approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 22, Ontario, Canada.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

VATICAN City Airmail set of 3 only 3c. Approvals. Goliath Co., Bethlehem Y2, N. H.

50,000 STAMP grab-bags, 25c each. Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pennsylvania.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. mint commemoratives $2.00. Commco Stamps, Box 56, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

GREECE 25 selected mint stamps, 10c with approvals. Prospect Hill Stampco, Box 51, Somerville 43, Mass.

FREE lavishly illustrated U. S. Catalog. Ace, 1431 Grace, Lakewood, 7, Ohio.

FREE premiums to our penny approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Bell, California.

GIANT approvals, thousands different at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

"VALUE packed" U.S. mixtures. Half pound lots. Large commemoratives $4.75; precancels $5.00; high values $2.50; airmails $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wiggins, Box 72-P, Guild, N. H.

WANT list service best quality sets. Singles mint cancelled any country. Your bank reference. Please write, Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Washington.

30 COMPLETE sets, $1.00 with approvals. Pinkerton, Box 81-M, Bethlehem, Pa.

60,000 VARIETIES; books by countries; adults. Charles Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N. H.

BURMA giant set Military Administration, Scott $6.50, only $2.50. Ernst Schmid, Hauptpostfach 255, Zurich, Switzerland.

FREE! 5 Hungary bicolored bird triangles to new approval applicants. Moumblow, Box 278T, East Northport, N. Y.

AMAZING savings: Picture stamps by the thousands: Choose choice ones for pennies. Approvals postpaid both ways. Costs nothing to try us. The Elders—2500 El Venado Dr., Puente, California.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound $1.50. Bay Nielsen, 4407A Ste. Catherine, Montreal 6, Canada.

MIDGETS, lion triangle, 105 other. All different stamps, 10c. Approvals and bargain lists. Ontario Philatelic Company, Scarboro Jct., Ontario.

20 GENUINE triangles 25c, approvals. Hayek, 396 Mountainview Road, Englewood, N. J.

SEND $1. bill for 125 different African stamps. Bornman, Kitwe, Rhodesia, Africa.

PACKETS. World, different, 500, 75c; 1000, $1.10; 2000, $3.00; 3000, $6.00; 5000, $15.00; 10,000, $50.00 to Approval applicants. Reilly's Stamp, Box 323, Compton, California.

FREE "Stamp Collecting—Ten Lessons". Approvals. Howard Moser, Highland, Ill.

NATION-Wide sale at cut-rate. Free price-list of 1500 different packets. Povilauskas, 212 E. 3 St., New York 9, N. Y.

$1.00, $2.00, $4.00, $5.00 U.S. free with requested approvals. Southern Stamp Co., Box 70, Miami, Florida.

FREE Stalin, Hitler, Mussolini stamps with our beautiful approvals. Karrys Stamps, 870-O Seward, Detroit 2, Mich.

FREE—British, Spanish, French Colonial collection. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

U.S. Mint commemorative plate number blocks: 6 different $1.00; 24 different $5.00; 44 different $10.00. Approvals, price lists. Wm. Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Wash.

MONACO triangle set free. Approvals. Weitz, Box 83G, Orange, N. J.

CONGO flowers free with our attractive pictorial approvals. Johns Stamps, Box 3735-P, Kercheval Station, Detroit 15, Mich.

EARLY U.S.! #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

U.S. Commemoratives, 33 different 10c. Approvals. White, 516 Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

INDIA 25 Different 10c. Approvals, list, gift. Schaefer, Box 224, Jackson Heights, New York.

VALUABLE Mint set collection, commemoratives, pictorials, bicolors, triangles, 10c with approvals. Moldenke, Box 8, Hopewell Junction, New York.

1500 STAMPS $1.00. Good Variety. World Wide. Many Pictorials. No Approvals follow. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Whalen, 1516 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

WEST Indies—French Africa—Over 100 others only 10c! Approvals included. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

Copyrighted material

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed. Box 980, Chicago 90. Illinois.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

FREE Congo Flower Set. Approvals. Eagleco. 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard. Philadelphia 49. Penna.

CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps. 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28. New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

ZEPPELIN Set free with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-S Circuit, Newton Highlands 61. Mass.

WILL Send you 19,999 collection—First pick 5c each—Second pick 4c each—Third pick 3c each, etc. Last 4,000 Free. Cut Rate, Blue Springs, Missouri.

CHRISTOPHER Columbus, beautiful pictorials from Panama. Complete set of ten, 10c with approvals. Lewis Golden, 6721 Eastwood St., Philadelphia 49, Pa.

FREE! Fascinating, valuable special lists, collector's supplies, US and foreign stamps, mixtures, packets, sets, singles, coins & paper money. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton M2, N.H.

STALIN, Roosevelt giants, Ifni, 50 others, 5 cents. Approvals. Blubonnets, Box 3084, Waco, Texas.

GERMANY B257-69, warplanes, machinegunners, assultboats.—given "Approval Buyers." William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

8 TRIANGLES plus 50 different stamps. 10c to approval applicants. Bennett, Box 34S, Candor, N. Y.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania.

EXCHANGE stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign with 15c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

PRETTY British colonials: West Indies, Asia, Africa, Oceania, all different, 150—$1.00; 300—$3.00; 500—$5.00; 1000—$12.00. Mixtures, 1000—$4.00; 2000—$7.00. Alexander, Box 266, Georgetown, British Guiana.

1000 DIFFERENT 50c, approvals. Ouellette, Box 66S, Flint, Fall River, Mass.

MACAO flower set, 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

250 STAMP hinges and 25 different Netherlands 3c with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

1000 DIFF. $1.00 with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

SORT And save approvals ½c up again available. Dimond Co., 3152 Cuthbert, Oakland 2, California.

200 DIFFERENT, plus Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 40, New York.

100 STAMPS, all different, 6c. Stoka, 10511 South Peoria Street, Chicago 43, Ill.

25 DIFF. Triangles 25c. Approvals. Fortune, 445 E. 52 St. Bklyn, N.Y.

FREE US. 34 Different with superior approvals. Sparta, Box 1082, Rochester 3, New York.

EXCITING Stamps free—Multi-colored flowers from Macau and Ruanda-Urundi, German Propaganda stamps, and perforation gauge to applicants for attractive pictorial approvals at huge discounts! Charmin, 7 Crombie, Burlington, Vt.

50 ALL Different Japan 25c. Hearn, 22A Mohawk Trail, Greenfield, Mass.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

4 PERFECT arrowheads $1.00. Flint knife 50c. Tomahawk head $1.00. Perfect mound pipe $3.50. Catalog 10c. H. Daniel, Lamar, Ark.

4 FINE ancient arrowheads $1.00. 6 Gem Points $2.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ARROWS: 30 Assorted colors $5.00. Fall Book-Relic Catalog 25c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

FIND strategic Rare Minerals. You may be overlooking some worth a fortune: Uranium, Vanadium, Tungsten, Columbium, Tantalum, Bismuth, Nickel, Cobalt, Chromium, Titanium, Molydenum, Manganese, Platinum, etc. Learn how to find and identify them. Send for free copy "Overlooked Fortunes". Duke's Research Laboratory, Box 666, Dept. F, Hot Springs, New Mexico.

URANIUM Mineral pitchblende sample $1.00. Homogeneous Co., Box 703, Coatesville, Pa.

FACTS for rockhound trips, uranium, prospecting, lapidary hobbyists, every month; 12 issues, $1.00. "National Prospectors Gazette", Bellflower 51, California.

TEN beautiful highly polished genuine gems. Only $1.00. Baroque shapes. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens, $1.00. O'Briens. 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

TEN N. Mexico minerals $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Free lists. Hartson, Winston 5, N. Mex.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D. Palm Desert, Calif.

EIGHT Colorado minerals, including gold-ore. $1.00. Bader's, 839 East Las-Animas, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ROUGH Turquoise cutting or specimens $1.00 per ounce, prepaid. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s) Money back guarantee. Santa Fe Gem Co., Box 2057, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6. D. C.

EARN Income from Hobbies. Buy materials at discounts. Manufacturers found for marketable ideas. Appealing manuscripts published. Hobby instruction, monthly magazine Free. Join the Organization that helps you. Write for complete information. Arts & Crafts Guild of America, Box 88, Redwood City, Calif.

FREE! Leathercraft Catalog. "Do-It-Yourself." Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BH, Tulsa, Okla.

GUARANTEED genuine rough diamonds. Importer offers one carat $18.00, also other sizes. Cresco Trading Company, 522C Fifth Avenue, New York.

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

"FASCINATING Hobbies for Fun & Profit", stamps, coins, minerals, gems, treasure hunting,—plus Free gift—only $1. Margaret's, Box 501, Willoughby, Ohio.

ATTENTION Hobbiests! H. O. Trains and supplies up to 20% discount. Write, House of Hobbies, P. O. Box 87—Bathbeach Station, Brooklyn 14, New York.

GENUINE leather "Do It Yourself Billfold Kit" only $1.00 postpaid. First hundred customers will receive special surprise gift free. Miles Crafts, 3220-PS Fish Avenue, New York 69.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different $1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NAZI Medals, campaign ribbons. Big packet. Illustrated lists $1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th Street S.W., Calgary 3, Canada.

NAZI Emblem sample and catalog 25c; 37 different American emblems $1.00. Hobbyguild, 550A Fifth Avenue, New York.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

ROLL Developed and 16 prints 40c. Free mailers. Fast service. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

PHOTO Xmas cards 20 for $1.25. Techni-Foto. Dept. PS. Lorain, Ohio.

PARTICULAR? Custom Finishing Guaranteed. 8 Jumbos 35c. 12—50c. Special! 35mm 36 exposures $1.10. Free Mailer. Flash-Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

COPY negatives 30c. Pictures from negatives; 5 8x10's $1.00; 8 5x7's $1.00; 20 W.S. $1.00. Mar-Bro Photos, Box 1503, Fall River, Mass.

JUMBO Prints: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

4x6 OR 3¼x4½ oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

SURPRISE gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

12 EXPOSURE rolls 39c, jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

PHOTOS Copied. 20 wallet size Prints $1.00. Send any size negative or photo. Mel's Photo, Box 106S, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

SPECIAL offer—8 jumbos—25c, 12—35c, with this ad. Western Photo, PS124, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

PHOTO Christmas Cards 25—$2.00 with your negative. Electric Eye, Box 488, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

BILLFOLD Size prints 20 for $1.00. 8 exposure jumbos 35c, 12—50c. 8 exposure regular 30c, 12—40c. Fast service on all work. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

16 PRINTS or 8 enlargements 35c. 50 reprints or 20 enlargements $1.00. Highest quality. Fast Service. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12, Ky.

FREE 5x7 enlargement with each roll Finished 8 exposure roll, Album finish 35c. 12-50c. Reprints 4c. Southwestern Photo, Tyler, Texas.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS-12, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll $1.50, 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films. 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes. Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

3 & 16 MM Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service. 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

WORLD'S Largest Selection Of Films. Buy, sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. F4. Peerless Camera—415 Lexington Avenue—New York 17, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1052 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

RENT 16mm. Sound Feature Pictures—$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs, $2.49. Big Catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 130 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turtle Films, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E, 2375 E. 65 St., Brooklyn, New York.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-SS, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

SAVE On Photo Supplies! Latest Catalogue & Camera Guide; send 10c. Fotoshop, 136 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y.

LATEST Auto-rollei, f2.8, case, Spotless, $224.14. Same, w/f3.5 CZT, case, Immaculate condition, $169.66. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, New York.

100X TELEPHOTO attachment easily made for any camera. Perfect lens and instructions $1.95. H. Jamer, Manorville 5, New York.

LINE Stereo camera, w/case, viewer, Like New, $32.70. New Wirgin Stereo, f3.5, case, Brand New, $54.54. Stereo-Realist, f3.5 ctd, original carton, $121.38. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, New York.

"CHARGA-Batt" Recharges your Flashpack batteries in 5 minutes. Don't lose pictures with weak batteries. Also charges hearing aid batteries. Prepaid $10.00. Fry Electronics, East Greenbush, N. Y.

FREE camera gadget bag with purchase of famous Ansco Shur Flash Kit. Contains film and bulbs. List $9.45. Your cost $8.00. Mel Jo. PO Box F, Hillside, N. J.

20 TO 50% Discount everything, Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812F Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

SCENEX camera takes real action photos standard 828 film camera, leatherette case, 2 rolls film $1.98 C.O.D. Speedway, 2320 N. Raynor, Joliet, Illinois.

35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

FREE Record of your song—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS: Large recording company may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G-4, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

SONGS Or Song Poems Needed for publication and Commercial Recording. Quick action. Celebrated expert offers you Free Copy of "Secrets of Song Success." Honest deal designed to benefit all concerned. Mail songs or poems now. Rexright Music Co., Dept. B, 5617 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PLAY piano—The new revolutionary Solv-A-Tune System. Fun, Exciting. $2.00. Solv-A-Tune, Box 556, Washington 4, D.C.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

SONGPOEMS wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination, details. Songcrafters, Arcade Box 2724, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS—Songs recorded. Piano, vocal arrangement 1 song—$4.00. 2 songs—$7.00. Lyrics revised—$1.50. Music revised—$1.50. Enclose remittance with leadsheet. Clef Records—3147 W Logan, Room 11, Chicago 47, Ill.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin-PS., Baldwin Park, California.

1954 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center. PS-12, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

FREE 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio-Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits, TV, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-M-4, Chicago 80, Ill.

FREE Radio Tester, Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 high quality Radios—only $19.95 complete. No experience required. Enclose 25c for valuable Radio-TV Repair Guide and Kit Catalog. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-24, Brooklyn 11, New York.

NEW condenser tester, tests coils cam-angle, guaranteed. Full directions. $9.50. Electron, 3932 Greenview, Chicago 13.

BOOK of picture plans for new radio inventions never published before. $1.00. Potential Radio Company, 446 Crown Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

TAPE recorders, accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10 Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

T.V. signal intensifier makes picture 50 percent clearer. Installed in 5 minutes, money back guarantee. $1.00 Postpaid. Cox Mfg. Co., Parma, Idaho.

HI-FI equipment at lowest prices. Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Top quality Hi-Fi, AM, FM, AM-FM tuners, audio amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, test instruments—wired or in kit form! Write for free 24-page catalog! Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., Dept. S, 928 Broadway, New York 10, New York.

PORTABLE crystal radio receives without antenna, ground. Plans 50c. Kit—earphone $4.95. Radio, Box 6008, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

TV Diagrams for your receiver—any make, model, year from 1946 on! Factory authorized! 48 hour service! Just tell us the make and model. Only 70c for all the facts! Department M. Electronics Research Publishing Co., 480 Canal Street, New York 13.

TEST Equipment repair-kit construction. Free information. Bigelow Electronics, Department PS, Beulah, Michigan.

NEW TV Catalog Free. Loaded with bargains for TV servicemen, technicians, installers. Finest new TV antennas. Motorless Directronics. Multi-Channel Yagis, UHF Antennas, Converters, Motors, Boosters, Parts, Instruments, hundreds of quality accessories at money-saving prices. Get your catalog now! National Electronics, 412 Delco Bldg., Cleveland 3, O.

BUILDER'S Pictorial construction plans. Free list. Alena, 286 East Broadway, New York 2.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, N. J.

RADIO diagrams $1.00. Television $2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, 672-PS, Hartford 1, Conn.

MAKE simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRIC Eye kits $3.95 up. "Electronics," 709 Grove, Hampton, Virginia.

INCREDIBLE! One tube radio receives television, FM, CAP and amateur broadcasts. Very easy and inexpensive to build. Diagram with special tube only $2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A12, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

AMAZING Television receptions with special antenna. Complete instructions $1.00. Electronics, 29E Clymer, Burlington, Vermont.

RADIO one tube kit. Parts, tube, phone, batteries, instructions, nothing else to buy. $7.95. Less phone and batteries, $4.95. Crystal radio kit $1.50; preassembled $1.75. Crystal radio plans and germanium diode, $1.00. Plans and Clearco detector, 50c. Free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

ENJOY Color television now! Non-inflammable multicolor screens for all black-white sets. Easily attached. Complete details. Free. Zingo Products, Johnstown 98, New York.

TV Trouble-Shooter pinpoints faulty tubes and control adjustments. Individualized instructions with special tube diagram of your set. Enclose $2.00, manufacturer's name, model number. Stern, Box 42, Hillside, New Jersey.

POWERFUL Dipole indoor television antenna, $1.00 postpaid. Jaynar, Box 723, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

LIVING miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, A69C, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

PRINT for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. J-R, Los Angeles 15, California.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WOMEN! Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn $10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-T, New York.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-12, Ohio.

NOTARY Public appointments. Our 25th year. Inquire: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 6000-HG Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

BECOME A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156DR West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

METALIZE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kiktavi, 7217-SY South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1254, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AF, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-TS Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft 805-H12 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions, Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

INCREASED income repairing with Cup-L Rivets. One man installation. Fast, Easy, Clean. 2500 uses applicable to all fields. Nothing equals. Literature, sample, $1.00. Cup-L, 31486 West, South Laguna, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

FREE New 280-Page Book: 2000 businesses, farms, income properties for sale thruout America. Specify type of business desired, and general location. Book No. 77, 5400 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California.

TO $40.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

MOTEL & Resort Managers Needed. Approximately 5000 new Motels built each year. This expanding Motel Business sorely needs competent and trained Managers. Ideally suited to couples, 30 to 60. Good pay and secure future. Send $1 for complete information on Motel Home Training. Mr. L. I. Heater, International Motels, Inc., Dept. PS, Millbrae, Calif.

TAKING profits—Learn how, in stocks, wheat. Pugh's Publications, Ambassador Station, Los Angeles 5, California.

LIQUID marble — Brushed, sprayed! Mold novelties, tile. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

MONEY in shear sharpening. Repeat business. Details free. W. Zell, Summitville PS-2, Indiana.

FREE—Everything you need to make big money selling World's Famous French-Type Perfumes. Tremendous profits can be yours between now and Christmas. "Husk" O'Hare, 5732 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

FREE wholesale kit guarantees you 33% to 60% profit on cameras, appliances, typewriters, etc. Arrow Distributing, 154C Nassau St., New York 38.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

LIQUID Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

START venetian blind laundry, patented machine. Free information. LC Company, 522 N. Rural, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Extra Cash Daily, Box 5022, Tampa 5, Florida.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 12-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

TRADE Magazines. See late copies through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

FREE booklet "Money Making Facts" tells mechanically-inclined men how to start sparetime business at home. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

NEW Mail Order Business—You mail catalogs. Factory ships orders. Big profits. 33 Catalogs $1. Factory, 41PS Rankin St., Newark 3, New Jersey.

MANUFACTURE vending machines which dispense choice of coffee, soup, or chocolate from one machine, in your home, shop, or factory. Material costs about $105.00. Sell $1000.00. Edward Hellier, 2362 Saratoga, Louisville, Kentucky.

"MAKE Perfumes", other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. International, 6347 Parnell-PS12, Chicago 21, Ill.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Home Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECP, Norwood, Ohio.

MAIL Circulars. 100% commission. Free details. Fisher's, Dept. S12, 4750 So. Central, Los Angeles 11, California.

EARN extra cash. Be your own boss. Home and mail order. Free literature. Howard, 1347 Neola, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

EARN $3.50 hour spare time. Learn professional furniture refinishing. Repair scratches, nicks, dents, cigarette burns, chips, etc. Write Refinishing, 3800A Maple St., N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.

$70.00 WEEKLY Guaranteed spare, $168 full time, home. Shortcut mail bookkeeping. Completest easy instructions. Immediate income. Revolutionary simplifications. Client producers. Free success book. Auditax, 34651DE, Los Angeles 34.

BUY wholesale Hoover steam iron, $10.75. Terrific savings appliances, cameras, typewriters. Free catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-P, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

EXPORT business made easy! Substantial income, home operated, low overhead, no merchandise buying. Complete Setup Service offered. Hermes Exports, 152-R-West 42, New York 18.

OPERATE "Escolator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 175, Ill.

BUY wholesale direct! Save yourself 66-2/3% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Sporting Goods, Watches, Furniture, Auto Parts, Toys, Giftwares. Sell at tremendous savings to individuals, organizations. Amazing profits! Free "Wholesale Idea". National Buyers Service, Box 426FA, Oakland, California.

WELDERS make ornamental iron railings instructions $1.00. Joseph O'Connor, Milan, Ohio.

BIG profits owning your own wholesale merchandising business. No investment! America's greatest wholesale Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods catalog in color with your own name. We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FG, Chicago; Box 3058FG, San Francisco.

REPAIR Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MAIL Order! Details free. Lexington Mail Service, 5511-B Monroe, Chicago 44.

EARN extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

WHOLESALE Buy Early large Xmas catalog 50c nationally advertised appliances, jewelry, watches, etc. Terrific reductions. International Sales Co., 175-B Fifth Ave., New York 10.

NEW Exceptionally Profitable plans. Ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1881-R Roxbury Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

STAY Home—Sell Merchandise By Mail! Everything furnished. Orders filled. Big earnings. National, Box 88-B, Dorchester 22, Mass.

PROFITABLE mail-order Import business. Send $1.00 for imported gift worth $2.00 and free details. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

FORTUNES made raising crickets and fishworms—complete instructions—$1.00. Large breeder redworms $4.50 per 1000. Postpaid. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

Copyrighted material

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get $10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE Folio "Up to $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-S11, Carlsbad, Calif.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids "Minnesota."

OPERATE Mailorder business on $5 capital. Free details. Horton's, 323 Ninth Street, Niagara Falls, New York.

PRINTING business of your own without capital, skill or equipment. Excellent, steady profits. Mason Enterprises, Box 1078, Paradise, California.

BUY Wholesale thousands items. Lists Free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Neb.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

HIGHEST Prices typewriting, sewing, writing, or clipping wanted items from your newspaper. Economy, Rowley, Mass.

MEN.—Income from local information. No selling. Neherco, LaVerne 6, California.

INVESTIGATE Earthworm breeding!! Pleasant, profitable home industry! Part; full time! Free revealing facts, information! Write Earthmaster System, 14B, El Monte, California.

GOOD Overseas postcards. Liberal discount. Write: Goodall, 68 Joost, San Francisco 12.

MAKE money at home. Guaranteed. 300 small profitable businesses. Start spare time. Leeway, Mountain View-1, Okla.

AMBITIOUS? Start interesting profitable independent business selling lumber, wood products by mail from home. No capital required. Opportunities unlimited. Send 10c full particulars. Chas. Webster, Guttenberg, Iowa.

FOOD mailorder business. Home operated. Everything supplied. Successful proven method. Free sample—details. Frazar Foods, Desert Springs 22, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 20-80% discounts! Make money selling Nationally Advertised Products. $1.00 brings plan, catalog. Stanley Bros., 210 Linden Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAST Selling mailorder item. Three selling plans, circular, sales letters and sample $1.00. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, New York.

UNUSUAL homework opportunity. Spinning angora for us. Men, women, sparetime. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Ill.

NEW—Different Home Business Opportunity! Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

BRONZE Baby shoes instructions plus kit $1. Universal Manufacturing, Box 342, Westbury, N. Y.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

MAKE $100.00 weekly mailing merchandise catalogs, bearing your name. Sample catalog, details 25c. Products, 2342 Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

SAVE 20% to 50%. Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

TUNE Pianos. Earn $5.00 hour like I do. Learn quickly at home. Musical knowledge unnecessary. Write Piano Technician, 708C Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MAKE Perfumes other profitable products, home. "Carelabs," 1914 Chouteau-PS12, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs, 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 829, New York 3.

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

MAKE extra Christmas Money selling subscriptions spare time. Supplies free. Desales Magazine Service, 60 East 42nd Street, New York.

SELL-buy Titania Gems. More brilliant than diamonds. $9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHOOL Seniors — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

EARN Ready Cash doing mailing work —No experience needed—Y. Wilson Business Service, 7372 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, California.

FREE! Leathercraft Catalog. "Do-It-Yourself." Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BM, Tulsa, Okla.

PROFIT! Prestige! Publish a magazine under your own name! Only $3. per month! Sample, details 3c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

GUARANTEED Homework! Immediate commissions! Everything Furnished! Hirsch, 1301-3 Hoe, New York City 59.

CHANCE of a lifetime to make a fortune. At home sparetime. Capital, experience, unnecessary. Write: A.A.A. 100 Airport Blvd., San Antonio, Texas.

CASH in on billion dollar industry; New proven, successful idea. Herco Enterprises, 319 Sea Street, Quincy 69, Massachusetts.

CASH or credit. "Name Brands" at wholesale prices. Leopold's, Box 1113, Columbus, Ohio.

PAINT Signs! Use patterns! Alphabet $1.00. Harwell, Dept. A., Byrdstown, Tennessee.

NEED money? Raise earthworms. Write for sales plan. Earthworm Gardens, 101 Peacock Building, El Monte, California.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Extra Cash Daily, Box 5022, Tampa 5, Florida.

EXTRA Money At Home. Grow Miniature Christmas and ornamental trees in pots. Write for information on our plan and Kit. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007A, Stockton, California.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

BAR items and Bar gags at wholesale, resell at 40% profit. Collins Products, Dept. 2, Box 465, North Hollywood, Calif.

FREE! Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

ADDRESS envelopes at home. $25 weekly possible, sparetime. No selling. Temple Co., Box 946, Muncie 7, Indiana.

TWO wholesale catalogs listing hundreds of nationally advertised products. Send $1.00, refundable on first order. Kord Sales Service, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 2152, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

$473.55 ONE day, $183.40 expenses; actual figures. Big money in good concessions. Send $1.00 for details. Concessions, Box 31, Madison, Ohio.

MONEYMAKER! Beginners new mailorder item. Sample 50c. Nu-Plan, 1225 Pawnee, Lincoln 2, Nebraska.

WE pay cash to hand out circulars. No selling. Wilco, P. O. Box 8032, Nashville 7, Tennessee.

"OPPORTUNITY Mail" and souvenir 25c. Waco, Box 854, Spokane, Washington.

WINNING Mail order plans, merchandise, books. Details free. Mid-State, Box 214-K, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

FREE, "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business," with year's membership to Opportunists Mail Club. Receive hundreds of selected money-making propositions, business offerings. 25c year. Money back guarantee. Storm-Associates, Cedarville, N. J.

BUY wholesale direct! Save up to 66⅔% on nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Toys, Giftwares. Free Catalog. Wholesalers Mart, Box 6125FR, Houston, Texas.

FREE Folder—How To Sell Books—Merchandise By Mail. Terrific Profits. Everything Supplied. Anderson, 727-C Carney, Marinette, Wisconsin.

ATTENTION: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

MONEY Making plans and manuals. Literature Free. Kaiser, 136C Gamewell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

$200 MONTHLY Possible Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete, Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

$50.00 WEEKLY addressing postcards for us. Instructions 50c. Roland, Box 381, Parkland, Penna.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

DOLLARS By mail $45-$225 up weekly from easy interesting home work. Full or part time operating mailing list business. Full instructions and trade secrets $3. Ogden, Box 191, Beaver, Pa.

TYPISTS Wanted. Everything furnished. Rush quarter. Hustlers Club, Alger, Michigan.

$15 HOUR preparing Tax returns. Become tax consultant. Experience unnecessary. We train you; help you start. State approved. Free perspectives. Union Institute, Lakewood 1R, New Jersey.

EARN up to $25 weekly, addressing envelopes at home. Onega, Box 663, Muncie, Indiana.

LEARN Directing money-raising drives for churches, hospitals, institutions. Earned $3065 in six weeks on first campaign on $50 investment. Unlimited field. Course backed by 34 years experience. William Arbogast, 229 East Mason Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

SELL your coat hangers! Earn $3.00 an hour. Details 50c. G. I. Wiggin & Company, Box 93, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

SELL Merchandise by mail. Everything Supplied. Big profits. Details free. Write: Stull's Buying Service, 621 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.

STUDENTS—Wives! Part-time money addressing envelopes. G. Parr, 931 Clinton St., Phila. 7.

HOMEWORK Profits from typewriter, sewing machine, addressing postcards. Complete instructions $1.00. Darnell, Box 586, Jackson, Tennessee.

SELL Wholesale or retail. Sensational door-opener sells on sight. Excellent profit. Sample 25c. James Products Company, Davisburg 4, Michigan.

BUYERS Save money thousands items from manufacturers worldwide. Keller-Morris Co., P. O. Box 125, Corona 68, N.Y.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

MONEYMAKING Ideas, Plans Galore in "Timely Tips Magazine", Paulding, Ohio. 30th Year, $2.00. Sample, 25c.

FUTURE Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire, Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

ALUMINUM Awnings. Sell yourself. Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

FREE Folio "Up to $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S12, Carlsbad, Calif.

OWN Operate Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these new $8.50 Skill Games on counters in cafes, clubs, luncheonettes, etc.—collect coins weekly. Write. "Legalshero," Box 929, Long Beach 1, California.

FREE Folder! Interesting profitable business. Pinco, Box 348-P, Roanoke 3, Virginia.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

FORMULAS, 10,000 for $5.00. Authentic, reliable, practical. Brockway, 1145 High, Topeka 2, Kansas.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

REAL Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

LATEST modern real manufacturing formulas, list free. Moon, Martville, N.Y.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog — Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

LATE Formulas Free Literature. Dr. Hertstein, 511 Thomas, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

MODERN formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-N, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite sq. ft. (12"x12") cost 1/16" $1.14, 1/8" $1.50, 3/16" $1.85, 1/4" $2.20. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic. Clear, Colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. MP-102, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN Plastics at home. Complete kit—$5.98 postpaid. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

LAMINATORS Make $1.00 Minute Laminating amazing Celestial clock. Sample 35c. Premium Products, Box 9892, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

PLEXIGLAS sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—$1.16, 1/8"—$1.53, 3/16"—$1.88, 1/4"—$2.23, 3/8"—$3.28, 1/2"—$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkson Street, New York City.

CASTING plastic, crystal like, new formulation, 1½ pounds liquid Numold and complete kit including colors and instructions. Start profitable hobby at home, make your own Christmas gifts. Only $6.00 postpaid. Information on request. Virginia Research Laboratory, Dept. B-12 Marion, Virginia.

UNUSUAL Christmas decorative materials included in complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS — any size sheet — Rod, Tubing, Dyes, Cements, Findings, etc. Free catalog. Parker Specialties, 9695 Monica, Detroit 4, Michigan.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

GEIGER Counters, $29.95 up. Free catalog. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

PERFUMER'S Kit—15 Diff. aromatics for your lab., make perfume yourself, ½ oz. ea. (½ lb.) $3. Odur Labs, 70 Linden Av., Dumont, New Jersey

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

SCIENTIFIC Instruments, Supplies, Optics, Geiger Counters. Lowest prices. Catalog Ten Cents. University Laboratory, Box 43, Mineola, New York.

NEW idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biologicals, and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd St., New York, N.Y.

DAZZLING chemical demonstrations. New manual. Many experiments unobtainable elsewhere. Spectacular volcano; cold explosive ignites in hand; luminiscence; fiery smoke rings; explosive powders, etc. Full directions, only $1 postpaid. Chem-Tron, P.O. Box 16, Ft. George Sta., New York 40, New York.

CHEMICALS, Supplies. Catalog 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

MONEY, Permanent jobs in chemistry. Systematic home instruction for beginners. Exciting. Fascinating. First lesson 25c. Parkway Laboratory, R#1, McKees Rocks, Pa.

EXPERIMENTERS Supplies catalog: 10c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

AMAZING New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-12, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

CLOUD Chambers, $9.75. Write for free specifications. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

42 HELP WANTED

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

JOBS That Pay To $1500 Monthly! Thousands jobs open. S. America, Europe, Africa, USA, etc. Fare paid when hired. Application forms available. All trades, Labor, Drivers, Clerical, Engineers, etc. No employment fees! Free information. Write Dept. 76D, National Employment Inform. Serv., 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

OVERSEAS, Latin American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-to-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; oil companies, aviation; transportation; steamship; mining; government job info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN-U.S. Jobs. So. Am., Alaska; Spain. Fare Paid. 1000's U.S. Jobs to $18,000. Trades, Office Factories. Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca 2D, Minnesota.

HIGH pay! Adventure! Lifetime careers! Earn while traveling on luxury liners, merchants, yachts, etc. Experience not required. Write for Free information; free bonus offer. Worldwide Seamen's Service, Dept. PS-1, 309 West 42nd St., New York 36.

CALIFORNIA employment—Name and address of 50 Los Angeles Companies hiring unskilled and semi-skilled workers. Send $1.00 for complete list. Box 6601 Metro. Sta., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

ALASKA! ! Last American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 business directory & government map. Military & civilian construction, homestead & highway facts, mining, aviation, fur-farming, grazing, timber, travel directions. Hot list of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-P, Hollywood 28, California.

FREE information. Construction projects require all trades. Ellis, PS-12, Box 207, Westmount, Quebec.

WORK On the Gulf Coast, mild winters. Houston, Beaumont, Orange; Sundays' Help Wanted air mailed $1.00. Jim Ratliff, 212 Market, Orange, Texas.

$1300.00 MONTHLY for truck drivers. $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada, $1.00. Current information on stateside projects, $1.00. Dept. 4-L, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

HONOLULU help wanted columns airmailed $1 00. Pomeroy's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

$245 PER week overseas! Clerks, truck drivers, cooks, construction men, guards, office, laborers, carpenters, mechanics, engineers, teachers, factory workers, many others. Experience unnecessary, some classifications. 241 projects, 51 countries. Get 56 page jobs catalog, "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete, $1. Jobservice D-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

ALASKAN jobs! Absolutely reliable information. Skilled, unskilled workers, $1.00. Alaskan Opportunities-(PS), Box 362, Kenmore, Washington.

DETROIT Help wanted column airmailed $1.00. 2235 Lonetree, Milford, Michigan.

OCCUPATIONAL aptitude, ability tests. Confidential. Details. Richards, 182-25 Wexford, Jamaica 32, New York

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"ATTENTION Construction Men!!" Trades-Truck Drivers-Laborers-Clerical-Engineers-Supervisory—Many Others. Latest copyrighted reports on who to contact to apply for high paying jobs in over 42 countries, including U.S., St. Lawrence Project, Spain, South America, Alaska, Europe, etc. Pay up to $1550.00 monthly. Usually transportation paid, overtime, other advantages. Included are: Best Aviation, Oil, Mining Company Listings. Year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Immediate service! All only $2.00. Airmailed $2.25. (COD's accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-SJ, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

LARGE List current job openings in Miami area, $2.00. Employment Service, Box 182, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

N.Y.C.—Help Wanted. Moneymaking columns. Both airmailed, $1.00. Hirsch, 916 Faile Street, Bronx, N.Y.

GOOD Jobs now open Peoria area. $1.00 brings complete listings. Job Classification Service, Box 201, Peoria, Ill.

PHILADELPHIA, Trenton, N.Y.C. newspaper Help Wanted columns, Rentals, etc., airmailed $1.00. S. Gerstein, 301 Evergreen Avenue, Woodlynne, N. J.

43 AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. L-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

HAVE a complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. J-101, New York 11, N. Y.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 268 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A3 Broadway, New York City 36.

30,000,000 WOMEN want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. $250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. T-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

EARN $46.80 A Day! Sell Car-Glo, amazing silicone, wax treated cloth. Cleans cars with one wipe. Fantastic automotive market wide open for this sensational profit-maker! Start earning immediately! Send for Free sales kit. M & M Specialties, Inc., Dept. S-3, 842 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-124.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 61, Akron, Ohio.

BIG Profits—Sewing and Assembling Readi-Cut products. Folders 10c. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 6, Wisconsin.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-16 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

INCREASE your income—Personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges. Free information—Hook-Fast, Box 480 (PS), Roanoke, Va.

NEW push button salt-pepper dispenser. Sprays it out! Can't clog. Can't spill. King, 55-S Oleander, West Springfield, Mass.

JUST Take Orders. We deliver. Gadgets. Send 25c, Miss Ann, Jksn. Hgts. 28, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished. 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

BIG money as Landscape Advisor! Opening up new areas and need several good men. Must be aggressive, over 30 years and have car. Previous sales experience valuable but not required—as you will be trained by our own successful company representative using new unique method. Men with ability and desire to get ahead can make $100 weekly. If successful you will be considered for District Manager. Franklin, Box 202, Newark, New York State.

MAKE Extra Money This Winter—Sell our Fit-U Ice Creepers, gives complete protection on icy surfaces, fits all sizes. Big Discounts. Staatsburg Tool Corp., Box 18, Staatsburg, New York.

EARN 40% On $6 to $8 Sales Flint Aero Triple Electrode Spark Plugs. Outlast ordinary plugs 3 times. Greater gasoline mileage. More power. Sell every car owner with sensational "Card Plan" without stock investment. Sell car, truck, tractor, taxicab Fleets as Salesman-Distributor. Excellent income. Prove Flint your car. Retail $1.00; cost 60c. Write for free income plans! Mehren Industries, 8666-L Pico, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 64, Akron, Ohio.

MAGAZINE agents. Highest profits. Experience unnecessary. Trade Press, 3119 Troost, Kansas City 9, Mo.

FREE wholesale kit guarantees you 33% to 60% profit on cameras, appliances, typewriters, etc. Arrow Distributing, 154D Nassau St., New York 38.

BIG profits, selling ties ($2.00 value) $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611H Broadway, New York 12.

EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific $1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling Kit. Sample cover $1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

MAKE up to $20 per order selling guaranteed custom tailored clothes. Retail $44.75 up. Free sample kit. Strand Tailoring, Dept. B, Baltimore 3, Md.

EARN $200 A Wk & Up! Amazing profits are yours selling Seal-Tite, miracle puncture-proofing discovery! $1.98 tube stops flats forever. Sure-fire appeal to America's 40,000,000 motorists! Complete sales kit Free on request. M & M Specialties, Inc., Dept. S-2, 842 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

MAN Or Woman With Spare Time to try our food and household products, at home, and supply neighbors. Make good money. Big box of full-size products sent on Free Trial. Blair, Dept. 55MY-2, Lynchburg, Va.

CHAIN Saws. Timber — weed — brush. Money makers. Easy terms. Farmco-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

FANTASTIC New money-making plan. Sell nothing, yet make to $141 weekly. Luxurious stainless steel tableware, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Successor to sterling silver. Just leave samples with women and offer set free if they sell only two sets to their friends! Complete "Career" 30-piece set retail only $19.95, your profit $14! Postcard brings free details. Better still, save time by mailing $1 for four piece sample place setting and cloth holder or $5.95 for complete 30-piece set postage prepaid. Your money back if returned within 30 days. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 30, N. Y.

HAVANA Sales hit! "Coffee Flower Perfume." Sample Free. Manufacturer: Box 3300, Habana, Cuba.

OWN your own profitable wholesale merchandising business. No investment! Sell nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods everybody buys. Your own name catalog in color! We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FF, Chicago; Box 3058FF, San Francisco.

FREE hosiery! Sensational new way earn to $3 hour spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman, regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Nationally known luxurious nylon stockings guaranteed against runs. New miracle one size two-way stretch nylon socks, fit any size. Never sags or droops. Guaranteed one full year! Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additional hose and gifts extra bonus. Postcard brings you samples of stockings and socks with money-making outfits absolutely free. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 94, New York.

MEXICAN Featherbird Pictures. Big profits. Free Details. Rite Imports, Box 181, Roxbury 19, Mass.

PROFITS unlimited in your own wholesale buying service. Save yourself 66⅔% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods. Big profits selling others at discount! Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices Complete display free. Rush name. Hartford, Dept. N-1341 Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

MAN to earn $150 up per week. Long Needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 356-N, Littleton, Colorado.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SAVE 50-75% on household appliances. Free Gift with every catalog. Nueblings, Sicklerville-P, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-F, Chicago 80.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

SENSATIONAL the easy way to clean, shine autos with $2.00 Dustex. Get one, convince yourself. Write for selling plan. Dustex, 2616 Harrison, Waukegan, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EARN $30 a Day! Sell Dab-It, amazing pocket-size, stick-form, "no-ring" spot remover. Works like magic! Guaranteed! Fantastic appeal, profits! Free details! M & M Specialties, Inc., Dept. S-1, 842 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

LADIES' And Mens' billfolds. Plastic and leather styles. Retractable ball pens. Illustrated folder. Crescent Sales, 150-PS Broadway, New York 38.

WHOLESALE! Hundreds nationally advertised appliances, toys, bicycles, aluminumware. Up to 500% profit. Catalog 10c. Supply, 1402 North 21st, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

WHOLESALE Jewelry-Luggage catalog. Free. "Dorinda," Box 77, Huntington Station, New York.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.98—you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

$2 FIRE Extinguisher, costs you as low as 50 cents. Many other profitable pressurized spray can products. Send name. Strobel Aerosol Products Co., 2412 Market, Louisville, Kentucky.

EXTRA Money. Jewelry—Each piece an original, will not be duplicated. Details free. Faas Laboratory, 13E Dogwood Road, West Orange, N. J.

FREE Folio "Up to $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-S13, Carlsbad, Calif.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1254, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-60, Chicago 32, Illinois.

AMERICAN flags. Beautiful, large 9x17 feet. New, wool. Government cost $45.00. Your cost $8.00 postpaid! Sell for $15.00 up. Briggs Surplus, Box 150, Ogden, Utah.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1241, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

"INDUSTRIAL Drafting Opportunities" Free booklet. Write—Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-40, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS! Forget debits, credits, double entry! Govt. investigators want records, not systems. More firms use our simple, inexpensive method than any other. Popular demand. Unlimited earnings. Live anywhere. Age no barrier. Amazing details free. Penna. Business Service, Box 923, York 4, Penna.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

FREE home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2-N, Portland 13, Oregon.

SEND for "Physical Culture Simplified." A life long health guide in brief. 30c cash complete. Copyrighted. Donald Walker, 223 Della Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.

AUCTIONEERING! Be an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SAVE with budget sheet using unique system for recording bank transactions. Know your cash in pocket status. Learn to avoid bank service charges. D. Cassils, 350 West 71st Street, NYC 23.

WANT U.S. gov't job? Men-Women, 18-55. Start high as $350.00 month. Qualify now! 23,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. Y-22, Rochester, N. Y.

SCULPTURE at home. Follow illustrated lessons: Animals, nudes, Objects D'Art, etc. Lesson A, $1.00. Lazy Bee Ranch Studio, Scottsdale, Arizona.

KEYS to management success revealed. Literature free. P. Stine, 8576 Florence Ave., Downey, Calif.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technique. Learn at home. Catalog Free. Century College, Desk 3, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11, Illinois.

HEAL yourself without drugs. $5.00. Information free. William Carter, 516 Carlisle, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

EARN college degree, remain employed. Write: College of Letters and Science, 338 South Western, Los Angeles 5-A, Calif.

TRANSFORM yourself via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, California.

CORRESPONDENCE courses, books, rented, sold, bought. Catalog free. Magnolia, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

LEARN Auctioneering Terms Soon, Free Catalog. Reisch Auction School, Mason City 12, Iowa.

DRAFTING — Learn from Registered Professional Engineer. Lowest priced Simplified Method. Placement Service. Write Genco, 32-A Greenacre Road, Westwood, Mass.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868½ Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

LEARN mathematics at home. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

DOUBLE your pay with a College Equivalency Degree. No tedious courses. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

BOOKKEEPING — Self-check course $9.95. Free Adaptability Test—Write Box 3622, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

AFRAID To Talk? Lack confidence in the sound of your own voice? Amazing home training plan quickly gives you strong, confident voice. Free booklet gives facts. Write Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2MW-1, Chicago 6.

USED Correspondence Courses, Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

NEW Uncrowded profession, part, full time. Know people. Analyze handwriting, earn big fees. Business men, housewives, doctors, attorneys, teachers use and report success from radio, writing, lecturing, teaching, consultation, court work. Trial Lesson free. Give age. IGAS, Inc., 413 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Mo.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

DOCTOR Degrees, homestudy. 500 Colleges, diplomas. Photocopy course. Auread, 156 West 73rd Street, New York City.

ARTISTS Make Money—Booklet Free. Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 7412 N. Washington 5, D. C.

COLLEGE Degrees through home study. Lincoln Tahoe College, Box 1771, Las Vegas, Nevada.

BOOKS Government surplus. Free catalog listing fifty other free catalogs on Instructional, Text and Vocational subjects. Three million volumes, new and used, Bargain prices. Established 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

"PORTO-Lab"—Portable demonstration cabinet, Elementary-Junior High Science equipment, manual (21 subject sections)—$36.50 F.O.B. N. Y. Laboratory. Porto-Sales, Morrisonville, Illinois.

46 CONTESTS

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

WORLD'S Detective Academy, New System, Certificates awarded, 439 Lee, Hampton, Virginia.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone's World Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily master French, Spanish, German, Italian, Chinese, Modern Greek—29 languages available. Save time, work, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5412 RCA Building, New York 20.

49 PLAYS, STORIES, ETC.

100 MAGAZINE publisher addresses on labels $1. Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

N Y C office address $5 monthly; letters remailed 25c. Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

"FRESH" mailing lists. Guaranteed. Any classification. Free literature. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL Hand Carved bust or painting from photographs. Donald Moreau, 1615 Plain Avenue, Canton, Ohio.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

WANTED: More new writers for TV-Radio, magazines, business publications, motion pictures. Learn at home for extra income or exciting full time career. Many students earn while learning. Professional instruction. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-124, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

MAIL order advertisers, use the big ten. 35 million readers. Free Booklet. Diener & Dorskind, 147 West 42nd, New York City, BR9-8300.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

35 WORD ad, 21,000 Bulletins, Printed, Mailed, $2.80. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Pa.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1912C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

FREE trial cartooning lesson. No obligation. Write Le Grand's, Box 116-PS, Casa Grande, Arizona.

FUN with drawing. An instructive gift. Copy, Enlarge, Reduce. Highly satisfactory. Complete set $1.25, Postpaid. Agents Wanted. Sketch O Graph, Box 606, Martinez, California.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

ATTENTION—Sign Painters—Hobbyists. 14 sets alphabet, monogram, numeral patterns. ½"-4" high. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 112-A, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

PAINT Signs With Master Patterns. Set 1¼" to 12" prepaid $1.00. Sample 3c. Eyerly, PS-583, Newton, Iowa.

PAINT Signs—Have your own Profitable business. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) Only $5 postpaid. Descriptive Circular Free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Mo.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS Govt. surplus, office size typewriters $23.00 up. Free list. Meshna 580½ Lynn, Malden, Massachusetts.

TYPEWRITERS, Adders, Filing Cabinets, Office Equip.—Wholesale, Retail. Free Catalog. Eskay, 718 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES 85c; Pads 35c; Signatures $2.35; Mimeographing, 500, 8½x11", $4.95 Postpaid. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

MAKE your own rubber stamps. 3 lines 6c, 10 lines 14c (total cost) with the Quick-Stamp self vulcanizing process. Tremendous profit possibilities. No equipment needed. Complete kit including enough formula for 100 rubber stamps, $2. Guaranteed results. Quick-Stamp, Juniper Road, Scarsdale, New York.

DUPLIKETTE — Guaranteed to save hours of repetitious work. Prints over 150 1, 2 or 3 color copies of your signature, memos, postcards, sketches. Handiest combination of rubber stamp and duplicator ever devised. Takes over 25 copy changes 1½"x3". Earns its cost 25 times over. Ideal gift. Complete $1.00. Duplikette, Juniper Rd., Scarsdale, New York.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY printing. Booklets, publications, catalogs, stationery. Free catalog. Adams Printers, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

OFFSET printing, $6.50-1000. 8½x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

250 LABELS 50c. 1000 $1.50. 200 4½x5½ letterheads $1.00. Allen, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

BETTER business, personal printing. Samples. Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, New Jersey.

DISTINCTIVE printing. Samples, prices. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

ILLUSTRATED business letterheads; Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

1,000 BUSINESS cards $2.95; raised $3.95, Tu-color $4.95, business printing, artwork, samples. Scull's, Dept. E-5, 121 West 25th Avenue, Wildwood, New Jersey.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21-S Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

1000 ENGRAVED business cards $4.07 delivered. David Arias, 264 Merced, Salinas, California.

BUSINESS, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

BUSINESS Cards, 1000—$2.50. Rush service. Samples. Fuller's Service, 303 Amherst, Providence 9, Rhode Island.

PERSONALIZED Note sheets. Raised-script—printed first name in left corner. 30 sheets & envelopes $1.00. Akins Co., Box 3081, Bluefield, W. Va.

QUALITY Mimeographing. Free samples and price lists. Currier, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

1,000 #6 ¾ ENVELOPES $4.99, #10 $6.84, Statements $4.74, postpaid. Ersco Order Books, Bronx 72, New York. Free Catalog.

$11.00—1000 8x11 LETTERHEADS, 1000 #10 Envelopes. Plus postage. Allegheny Press, 42 Church St., Spring Valley, N. Y.

1,000 EMBOSSED business cards $3.99 postpaid. Beautiful workmanship, catalog free. Steinbergen Press, 1274-X Stebbins, New York City 59.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRESSES, cutters, cabinets, galleys, automatics. Drills. Bulletins—Stamp. Barclay Machinery, 175 Wooster, New York 12.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper. Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Applications prepared and amended. Searches made. L. S. Saulsbury, Registered Patent Attorney, 605 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. and 55 West 42nd St., New York 36.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Examiner. Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor. Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller. 124PSI Warner Building. Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS. if you have an invention for sale. patented or unpatented. write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30A. 631-E St.. N.W.. Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company. 5418 Idaho. St. Louis. Mo.

INVENTORS: Without obligation. write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 206 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance. take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making. using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co.. Merlin M. Evans. Registered Patent Attorney. 942-P Merlin Building. Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller. Registered Patent Attorney. Woolworth Building. New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS: Save $ $ $! Avoid costly mistakes. Get facts I learned in obtaining and promoting 30 U. S. patents. Send $1 today for "One Inventor's Experience." R. E. McLean. 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30. Missouri.

INVENTORS Service: Product development, machining, foundry, plating, stamping. Naccorp—3202 Hubbard Road. Youngstown 6. Ohio.

SAVE money. Send for comprehensive booklet "How to Apply for Patent by Yourself." Step-by-step instructions prepared by experienced engineer inventor. $1.00. P. O. Box 687. Alhambra. Calif.

COMPLETE Services for inventors. "Record of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors Institute. 4097 East 131st St.. Cleveland 5. Ohio.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann. 154 Nassau Street. New York 38. New York.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers. Registered Patent Attorney. 939 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau. 208-S Clinton. Oak Park. Illinois.

PATENT Searches. including copies of nearest patents. $5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms. write Miss Ann Hastings. P.O. Box 176. Washington 4. D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service. 711 14th Street. N.W.. Washington 5. D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith. Patent Searcher. 622 Sheraton Building. Washington 5. D. C.

INVENTORS, a booklet telling you how & where to find out what I have learned in 11 years as an inventor. $1.00. Mark Smith. Box 29. Glen Ridge. N. J.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service. 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1. Calif.

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company. 5418 Idaho. St. Louis. Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C. 631—E Street. N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Corporation, 712X. Fremont. Ohio.

BROKERS with complete service for Inventors. "The Invention Mart." Spring, Texas.

FROM center American industry. National Research & Development Corporation seeks patented or unpatented inventions for development or sale. Write for booklet C. Room 324. 11 West 42 Street, New York 36. N. Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented. Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1 Conn.

INVENTIONS wanted: patented. unpatented. Foremost promotion service. Full particulars free. Superior. 338-342 North Rodeo. Beverly Hills. Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec. St. Louis 18. Mo.

INVENTIONS wanted. patented or pending. M. Martin, P. O. Box 593-C. Healdsburg. Calif.

CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute. 4097 East 131st St.. Cleveland 5. Ohio.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. write Cowgill. Box 298. Marion. O.

INVENTIONS. Ideas wanted for development. manufacture. Write: Wadsworth Manufacturing Co.. Wadsworth 8. Ohio.

INVENTIONS promoted since 1931. Jacquelin Harvey. Century Building, Washington 1. D. C.

INDUSTRY Needs inventors. Inventors need industry. We put them together. Inventors' Mart. Esperson Bldg.. Houston 2, Texas.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented. unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec. Patent Broker. 3 Park Row. N.Y.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher. 1002-2 Etowah Ave.. Royal Oak, Michigan.

MODEL Steam Plant built without tools. Manufactured "Stuart Turner" England. See Popular Science October '53 or write for literature. Engine $16.00. Boiler $18.00 postpaid. no C.O.D.'s. Floyd McGuckin. 314 North Monroe. Ridgewood, New Jersey.

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits. fittings, plans. books. tools. engines. motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS. 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10. Mass.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies. Complete. large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild. 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

FLEISCHMANN famous German Steam-Engines $5.95 to $85.00 & mechanical ships 79c to $45.00 postpaid. Catalog 50c. Merlo Company. 50-18 94 Street. Elmhurst 73. New York.

FLYING SAUCER blueprints. 9" flying model. 15c. Box 77127 Dockweiler Sta., Los Angeles 7. Calif.

MOST complete model railroad catalog. 600 illustrated cast items. O and HO. 10c. Selley. 744 Clay. Winter Park 2. Florida.

1.380 AIRPLANES. boats. autos. "Plansbook". $1.00. Gull Model. Baltimore 6, Maryland.

POWER Models. Unusual steam. gasoline and traction engines. fittings. metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole. Ventura. California.

STEAM engines. boilers. castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy. 2297 Price. Rahway. N. J.

LIVE Steam Castings—Supplies Catalogue 25c. Yankee Shop. Box 275. Danvers. Mass.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits. Fittings. Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings. 1954 Catalog 25c. 186 Summer St., Andover. Mass.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER. tools. lacing. supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft. 199 William St.. New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting. Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing. workshop projects. home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman. 115-F Worth St.. N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. D-2-N. Portland 13. Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather. tools. supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros.. 1111 No. 3rd. Dept. PS12. Milwaukee 3. Wisconsin.

WOODWORKING course for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1.000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written. profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. G-2-N. Portland 13. Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal Tooling. Textile Painting. Beadcraft. Shellcraft . . . many other crafts. Fun. easy. profitable! Free. big. illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft. Dept. 3512. Box 1086. Studio City 1. Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit. Big new illustrated catalog of leathers. easy-to-make projects. tools. accessories. supplies. Send 10c today. Tanart Leathercraft Co.. Dept. PS. 149 N. 3rd Street. Philadelphia 6. Pa.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves. ornaments. toys. novelties. Plus "How. Where to sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 124S. 7041 Olcott. Chicago 31. Illinois.

129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties. gifts. lawn figures up to 22 inches high. action (merry-go-round) windmill. toys. useful gadgets. Artist drawn. $1. Craftplans. 1321-B South Michigan. Chicago 5.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power. hand tools. thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-SS Linden, Buffalo 16. New York.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather. 24 Spruce Street. New York 38.

NEW! Largest Leather and Craft Catalog! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies. Dept. P2. 245 S. Spring. Los Angeles 12. California

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. "Do-It-Yourself." Tandy Leather Company. Box 791-R6. Fort Worth. Texas.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company. Shelbyville. Tennessee.

LIFE Size Santa with Pack. 5 ft. pattern. Simple. unique construction directions for achieving life-like appearance. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio. 112-S. 4343 Lindell. St. Louis 8. Missouri.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

CHILDRENS Knockdown Platform Rockers—Springs, Duran, Lumber, etc. 100% parts. Make this for Christmas. $6.75 each. Matching Ottoman $1.00 each, both p.p. Send check or money order to Carpenter Furniture Co., P.O. Box 1449, Birmingham, Alabama.

FREE! Leathercraft Catalog. "Do-It-Yourself." Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BC, Tulsa, Okla.

LEATHERCRAFT of Highest Quality for Advanced Hobbyists, Professionals and Crafts Classes. Careful grading assures a uniform selection of tooling and carving leathers, fine calfskins, kits and projects. Quality Guaranteed. Complete stock of accessories, tools, supplies. Save Time by using this One source for All your leathercraft requirements. All orders shipped same day received. Send 10c Today for Big, New Illustrated Catalog. Act Now! J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4754, Chicago 24.

ASSORTED Small Decorative Metal Stampings—150 $2.00, 300 $3.00 Postpaid. L. Moran, 4 Glen Rd., Massapequa, L.I., New York.

101 FULL size patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 125S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

BLUE Prints—from your tracings—10c square foot—minimum $1.00—Engineering supplies—Catalogue. Northeast Blue Print Co., 4682 Darrah Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL & aluminum angles, flats, rounds, threaded bars, sheets, easy to build screen & window stock (all in ready to use lengths.) Also drills, dies, rubber tired wheels & supplies for many homeshop projects, repairing, building, toymaking etc. Write for prices (freight allowance). Steelkraftt, Box 94, Freedom, Pa.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix Arizona.

UNPAINTED, kilndried, Hydrocal figurines. Novelglazes. Request free catalogs. Hylandale Crafts, Rockland, Wisconsin.

SHOP On wheels! Roll your power tools out of the way when not in use. Four husky steel brackets with hardrubber swivel casters. Bracket mounts on steel or wood legs. $3.50 postpaid. Pin Oak Enterprises, Inc., Villa Ridge, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT pre-cut kits, tools, patterns, instruction books. Stylecraft, Craftool, others. Catalog 10c. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers St., D-12, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

LAMP size cypress knee with nipple installed $2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 3A, Lafayette, La.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates. Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

ALPHABET Patterns.—Monograms, numerals. 14 sets ½"—4" high. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, A-112, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

FREE: 24 page, Copper, brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company Boulder, Colorado.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

WOODWORKING Supplies, glue, veneers, plywoods. Catalog Free! Minnesota Woodworkers Supply, Box 233, Hopkins, Minnesota.

FREE! "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BB, Tulsa, Okla.

DO-It-Yourself. Build a power mower with Handy-Dandy Conversion Kit. $19.50. Prepaid in U.S.A. Fits 16" to 20" mower. LeClaire Mfg. Co., LeClaire, P.S., Iowa.

MILLING Attachment, Atlas, South Bend lathes. Castings, stock, instructions $7.50 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Described Popular Science April '54. Floyd McGuckin, 314 North Monroe, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

COMPLETE foam rubber catalog sent free! Foam Rubber Products, Box S, 908 Marquette, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

3-D PROJECTOR, thrilling performance, takes Stereo Realist slides. Nineteen detailed full size drawings $5.00. Illustrated circular 10c. Victor Specialties, 775C Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BUILD Inexpensive home fire alarm system. Complete plans $1.00. Sininger, RR2, Box 227, Sharonville, Ohio.

BUILD electric Spanish guitar. Easy, inexpensive. Patterns, instructions, $1.00. Gibbons, Grandfield, Okla.

BUILD 10 amazing machinist tools that can't be bought anywhere! Save $100! Free literature. Progressive Tool Designers, 2161P So. 76th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

FURNITURE . . Wrought iron legs and frames! You assemble . . Free catalogue. Phillips Furniture, East Peoria 6, Illinois.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions, $1.00. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

MAKE handy novelty server; carries eight full tumblers; low cost, decorative quadruped, simple, substantial. Drawings, complete instructions. Send $1.25. Novelty, Box LB-158, Reedsville, Pa.

GARDEN tractor plans and others. Write Allardco 1, Eland, Wisconsin.

SIMPLIFIED Method—Cold forming Ornamental Railings, Furniture. For hobbyist-manual $2.00. Clevenger's, Box 1001, Santa Rosa, Calif.

GRANDFATHER Clock movements—dials-plans-kits—see ad page 74.

JET Helicopter. One man. Plans $6.00. Rovin Engineering, 219 Lytton Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

RHINESTONES, Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads, hobby kits. Catalog Free. J&M Novelties, Dept. CP-4, Griffith, Indiana.

FREE Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

10 SWISS watches $18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 2, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

CIGARETTE Smokers: Greatest invention since matches. Write Jaynar, Box 60, Tacoma, Washington.

69 FOR THE HOME

CHRISTMAS trees. Have fun decorating and renewing ornaments with Gold and Aluminum bronze kit. One dollar postpaid. Henry Lauer, 765 Riverside Drive, New York City 32.

GUARANTEED Formula Cleans Disposal Systems. Write. Reyco, Box 666, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

$25 FROM a Yard of Felt. Complete know-how Instructions, $1. Myna, P.O. Box 8156, Tampa 4, Florida.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 107, Akron, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

CHANTINE No. 5. Liquid Sachet, $2.50 half ounce—Rosebud Perfumery, 6521 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

DOLLAR Doll Club. First Doll Free. Beautiful Gifts. Peggy's Doll House, Jefferson City 14, Mo.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BRONZE baby shoe mountings, beautiful designs, all-metal ashtrays, bookends, picture frames. $2.25 each. Free literature. Bronzecraft Mountings, Greenville Station, Jersey City, New Jersey.

1500 DECALS Of states, resorts, national parks, & foreign countries. Order now 10c each. Complete catalogue 10c. 2257 Shibley Ave., San Jose, Calif.

SCIENTIFIC Gift. Accelerometer $3.00. Free information. Kivco, 4037 Windsor, Pittsburgh 17.

SAVE! Buy name brand items wholesale from our new 52 page catalog. Send $1.00 refundable first order. Adele, 14617—Caldwell, Cleveland 11, Onio.

BUY It wholesale—Anything from lingerie to automobiles. Catalogue $1. Associated Buyers, 1923 8th Avenue, Arcadia, California.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

QUICKSILVER, Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

POP Corn wagon Steam Engine or larger Steam Engine. Herbert Jones, Parma, Michigan.

74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

100 RAZOR blades only $1.00. Capua Products, 34 Tehama St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE Prices—Drafting Equipment, Artists' Supplies, Catalog. Gordon's, 219-P Madison, Chicago 6.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif

"SNOOPER" Geiger counter. Only $29.95 complete. Super-sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in uranium. Order now. Send $5.00, balance c.o.d. Money back guarantee. Free catalog-Scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. Precision Radiation Instruments, 2235CPS So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 16, California.

"HOW to make Money in Uranium". At last a concise 32 page guide for the Beginner. Answers questions on prospecting, claims, Geiger and Scintillation Counters, geology, mine operation, partnerships, etc. $1.00 postpaid. Radiation Detection, 513-G North Santa Fe, Pueblo, Colorado.

FOR information on Ground Radio Locator write Ground Radio, 3264 Brady Ave., Baton Rouge 7, Louisiana.

GEIGER Counters, scintillators, catalogues, first rental plan. Micromatic, Dept. PS, 2322 West Whittier, Montebello, Calif.

URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure. New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from $34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

URANIUM Ore Locators and prospecting information. Write Amerlabs, 471 Clifton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

GOLD and Silver Indicators. Small. Price $30.00. For Information Write Box 51, Plant City, Florida.

GEIGER Counter kits; easy to assemble, complete instructions furnished, $29.50. Geiger Counters, Station A, P.O. Box 111, Hartford, Conn.

URANIUM is everywhere! You need a Professional Geiger Counter $139.50. Finest available. Rugged for field use, long-life batteries. This can be your fortune. Send $25, balance C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Free catalog. Atomic Sales Company, 409 West Arbor Vitae, Inglewood 10, California.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-L, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHES Repaired. Overhauling $4.50. Guaranteed. Shockey, 3357 West 34th Avenue, Denver 11, Colorado.

AMATEUR—Professional Watchmakers' Supplies; Correspondence instruction; repairing. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

PORTRAIT in oils, Modern-Impressionistic, by the renowned E. John Shay, see Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. $25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

FREE—Gadget, Gifts, Home-Novelty catalog. 180 interesting, useful, items. Karlen House, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

INVISIBLE Belt for Men. Worn inside trousers—over shirt. Keeps shirt down—trousers perfectly draped. State waist size. $2.00 Ppd.—Christmas Special, Three for $5.00. Invisibelt, Box 35, Woodland Hills, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

EARRINGS Indian design, simulated turquoise and silver, pierced or screw type. Ppd. $1.98. G. W. Bowie & Co., Box A, Mountainair, New Mexico.

RAILROAD emblems; 25c, Sample. Roemer, 136 Jay Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

AMAZING combination tool. Sharpens knives, scissors, garden tools, etc. expertly. Includes glass cutter. $1.00 postpaid. Ohio residences add sales tax. Arkay Company, Dept. T-3, 3733 Marburg Ave., Cincinnati (9), Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise. Send 50 cents for illustrated catalog showing retail prices to Edward Clemens, 318 West Bridge Street, Morrisville, Pa.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year $1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

SENSATIONAL Magnetic Magnepad. Something different. Dandy Christmas gift. 35c. Three, $1.00. Swanson, 3418-B East 8th, Kansas City 24, Mo.

EARN money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

"MIND Power". Learn the astonishing powers within yourself. (Details—6c). Delmonte, 21-72 21st Street, Astoria, N. Y.

FREE catalogue. Famous brand watches—tremendous discounts. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535, Morristown, New Jersey.

DAZZLING rhinestone sets—necklace, earrings. Hand-set imported stones. $19.95 value—Christmas special $6.00! Four beautiful colors to choose from: Ruby, Aqua, Sapphire, Emerald. Send payment with order to Fleming's, Box 5223, St. Louis 10, Missouri.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

CATALOG of 1,200 popular educational and self-help materials, pocket-books, etc. 10c. World Adventure, D233, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

350 U.S. Gov't. disposal agencies offering surplus. List & procedure $1.00. Brody, Box 8-C, Sunnyside 4, N.Y.

LIST Name in big mail directory, 10c. J. Hilly, 5 Brookline Blvd., Havertown, Penna.

NON-Slip material, 100 inches $1.00. BRW, Box 182, Oak Park, Illinois.

ELECTRIFY Your sewing machine. Any make. Kit includes motor, bracket, multi-speed foot or knee control. Fully wired. Free $2.95 Chrome Sewlite with every kit. New low price $9.50 plus postage. Money back guarantee. Send $5.00. Balance COD. Orders on 3 or more $8.00. George Kessler, 1616 E. 7 St., Dept. S, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

ARE Flying saucers real? 8 x 10 photolithograph. Speculation, $1.00. Box 3084-PS, Riverside, California.

80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

RUPTURED? Something different! Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain $50 to $600 Fast. Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13Z, Omaha, Nebraska.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejos, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BIG Mail! Attractive Offers! Magazines, etc! 6c! Filmer, 9102 Marion, Pharr, Tex.

ALASKA Business mail address, receiving, forwarding, letters remailed. The Locators, 710 5th Ave., Anchorage, Alaska.

DOLLARS from your daily newspaper. Information free. Mary Van, Box 503, W. Nyack, N. Y.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, Box 842-S6, Escondido, Calif.

"70 BIBLE Lessons." 25c. Bulletin. Box 87-PS, Cathedral Station, N.Y.C.

CHRISTMAS letters, cards remailed Santa Claus, Indiana, postmark. 25c each. Tellejohn, psm, Holland, Indiana.

SECRET Mail Address. $3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

LETTERS Remailed 25c—Six $1.00. J. Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles, Calif.

LETTERS Remailed any Texas City 25c. Clare, 406 Burrell, Dallas.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

LOSING your hair? Send for "The Truth About Hair Care." No obligation. Damon, 123 West 65th, New York City.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-K/48, Chatawa, Mississippi.

ARTHRITIS relief from soy beans. Not a drug or medicine. Nueblings-S, Sicklerville, New Jersey.

DENVER Remails 25c. Address; Confidential Services available. Sunday Classifieds $1.00. Kodachrome Scenic Postcards 6—$1.00; 6"x9" 3—$1.00. Christopher, Box 808, Denver 1, Colorado.

DRUG Sundries Wholesale. Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

LOS Angeles, Santa Monica, letters remailed 25c. Other services. Michaels, 3122-B Arizona, Santa Monica, California.

PRACTICING Psychologist, author, will accept limited number of ambitious men, women for one year course of study by correspondence. Information free. Give age, occupation. Address: HSU., Box 2307NS-PS, Springfield, Missouri.

AKRON Remails 25c Xmas, personal, etc. Six $1.00. Parrish, Box 9065 East Akron Station, Akron, Ohio.

SAN Diego! Letters remailed 25c. $1.00 for 5 beautiful postcards. Remails, 1492 K, San Diego 2, California.

BEAUTIFUL Double Chenille Rose Corsages—$2.00. Postpaid. Emma Richards, 80 East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

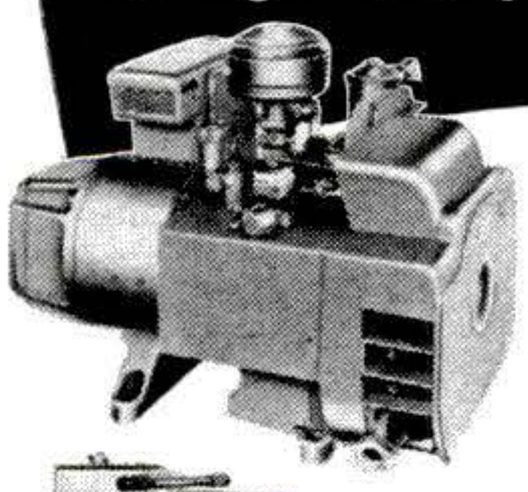
REMAILS—Christmas, New Years cards. 25c. Shannon, 466 Charolette St., Sydney, Nova Scotia.

FEET Sweat! Smell, itch, burn, blister, toes cracked! Free! Why pain, embarrassment, annoyance, are "passe". How new, 9 minute hygiene-at-home discovery gets at cause. How amazing low-cost self-help wins. Write today! "Record of Success" sent free! Mercury Club, Dept. AA2, 2400 Pine Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

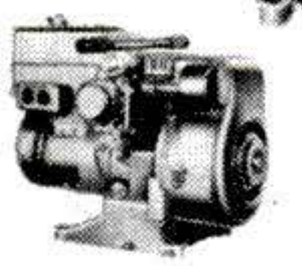
WASHINGTON, D.C. remails, 25c. Box 5089, J. Gurney, Washington, D.C.

Copyrighted material

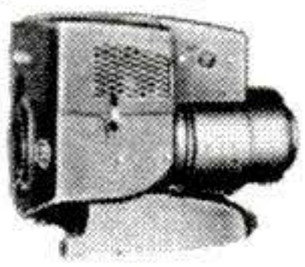
ONAN Electric Plants
for light and power anywhere!



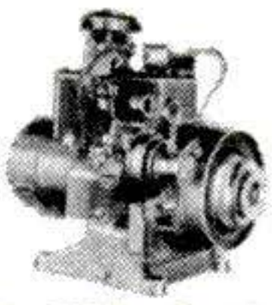
Emergency Power for homes, farms, business
Supply essential current when regular power source is interrupted. Prevents losses and hardships. 1 to 50KW. Gasoline-driven. *(Model shown—10CW, 10,000 watts A.C.)*



Portable Power for tools, lights
Carry them to any spot for labor-saving, plug-in electric power. Light weight, air-cooled. To 10KW. Gasoline-driven. *(Model shown—07AH, 750 watts A.C.)*



Electricity for cabins, resorts
Bring conveniences of electricity to any remote spot. Use regular 115-volt A.C. appliances and equipment. 400 to 50,000 watts. Gasoline-engine-driven.



Marine Electric Plants
Enjoy electrical conveniences afloat. Install below decks. Compact, smooth-running, quiet. Water-cooled marine design. 400 to 3,000 watts. Gasoline-driven.
(Model shown—MKH, 400 to 1,000 watts)

Write for Folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
8965 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Onan ELECTRIC PLANTS

SAVE $65 ON THIS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR

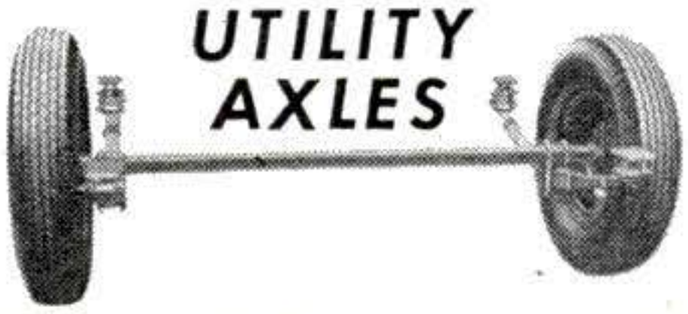
- Goodyear Air Foam Cushioning
- DuranUpholstery
- Easy to assemble —hammer.screw-driver only.
- Green, Gray, Red, Brown
- Money back Guarantee

Everything needed to put together in one evening

Complete Kit Only **$34.95**

ORDER NOW. $5 deposit. Balance C.O.D. Or write for literature. BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 93, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

FRAMED IN FAME—
Safety-Engineered UTILITY AXLES

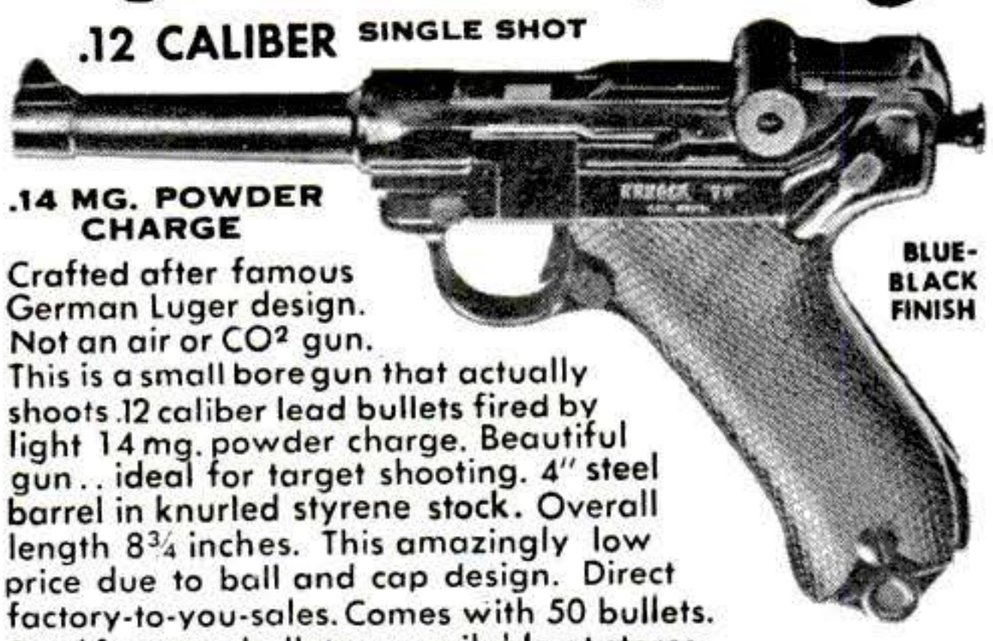


MODEL 1-UCO, shown, features 1½" square axle of solid steel; 2500 lb. capacity. Comes completely equipped, except for tires. List price $65.29, Fed. Ex. Tax included, F.O.B. Wausau. Other models to 5000 lb. capacity. We manufacture a complete line of trailer axles, couplers and jacks. Write for Brochure 14-L

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.
"As old as the Industry!"
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

BLUE-BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO^2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun . . ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price due to ball and cap design. Direct factory-to-you-sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Delivered free. Send $3 cash, check or money order to **KRUGER CORP.**
KRUGER BUILDING, BOX K86, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA

HAVE FUN! MAKE YOURSELF A FINE
GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The simple, sensible **Red-i-Kut** way as thousands have since 1916. Save **$500 to $700! SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW** *pha[illegible]kt* **PLANS and life size patterns tell all—plus CLOCK MOVEMENT BROCHURE** of heavy brass weight **Westminster.** tube chime, movements, *gorgeous moving moon* dials. Famous sure-fit *RED-I-KUT* **¾" solid mahogany kits. Send $1.00 today.**
KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO. **Both plans $1.50 NOW.**
Kuempel Bldg. C, Minneapolis 16, Minn. . . . you'll be delighted

BOWS·ARROWS·MATERIALS

Ask Dealers for "Stemmler's"

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5c; Hand Book—Illustrated on Making and Shooting Archery—75c.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L.I., N.Y.

Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N.Y., for October 1, 1954.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business manager are: Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Editor, Volta Torrey, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., Managing Editor, Howard Allaway, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., Business Manager, Godfrey Hammond, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

2. The owners are: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc.; Mansell and Company, 45 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.; Noreen S. Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, N.Y.; Robert Cade Wilson, 683 Springfield Ave., Summit, N. J.; Ada B. Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N.J.; Marguerite N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Irma V. Hammond, 1 Carstensen Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.; Helen B. Glennon, 65 Prospect Ave., Larchmont, N.Y., Caroline L. Flynn, 47 Brookline Road, Scarsdale, New York.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: none.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustees is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

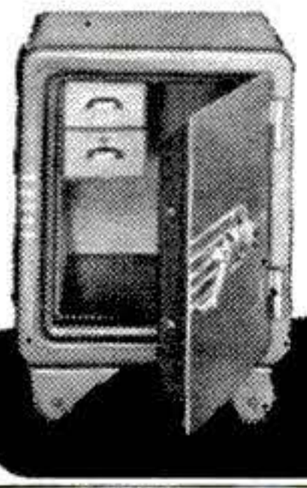
(signed) Godfrey Hammond, Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of September, 1954. Esther Eyl Talbert, Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-9276475. Qualified in Kings County, Certificates filed with: New York and Kings Co. Clks. & Register. Commission expires March 30, 1956. (Seal)

Copyrighted material

NO If They Answer "NO," You Can Make a Sale!

Ask the first 10 . . . or 20 . . . or 50 people (householders, farmers, businessmen) that you meet: "Do you own a personal safe?" 90% will answer "No." Yet *every one* has valuables and papers that need fire and theft protection. Only SENTRY has what it takes to capture that market—quality, appearance, and a price that opens every pocketbook, yet gives you a healthy profit. Choice, exclusive territories. Drop shipment if desired. Send for full details. Write to Dept. PS-12 giving address, including county.



BRUSH-PUNNETT CO.
545 WEST AVE., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

Auxiliary Accelerator

LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price $6.95 Patented
Delivered to You Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS

GROW MINIATURE TREES

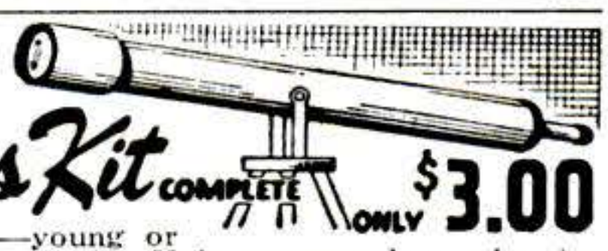
Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees!
Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. K-12, P. O. Box 8794
Los Angeles 8, California

---

100 POWER... Telescope Lens Kit



COMPLETE ONLY $3.00

A wonderful gift for hobbyists—young or old. See the amazing wonders of the Universe—explore planets, new stars, other phenomena. Kit consists of all necessary lenses for 100 power astronomical telescope, with complete, easy-to-follow directions for assembly. Gift wrapped for Christmas. Money back guarantee

LE MAR SCIENTIFIC CORP. Dept. S-12
11 Lakeside Highland Park, Illinois

BE A FROGMAN!

JOIN THE NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB!

JOIN TODAY and receive *FREE* HAWAIIAN SNORKLE —$2.00 VALUE FREE with Membership for one year to the famous National Frogman Club. (Limited time only) Learn the fun and thrill of exciting underwater adventure . . . share the fascination of Spearfishing, the exhilaration of exploring a new underwater world! Join with thousands of others, Navy Frogmen, famous Skin Divers, Swimming Champs, deep sea divers. Start your own local Frogman chapter with National Headquarters' guidance. Send only $2.00, with your name and address and you get all this: 1. An instruction booklet on "How to Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing." 2. Club NEWS BULLETINS issued periodically on the latest activities, developments, news, photographs, etc. 3. Club emblem (miniature Frog Feet). 4. An attractive membership card. 5. Frogman decal with Club insignia. 6. Many PREMIUM OFFERS to Members Only, for official, recommended equipment, with complete catalog. 7. **A FREE coupon for $1.00,** to apply on purchase of pair of regular Frog Feet or other official SEA-NET merchandise valued at $5.95 or more. 8. Book of the Month bonus offers on the latest books on Underwater adventure and instruction. Send your application today with $2.00, and get the FREE gift Hawaiian Snorkle (valued at $2.00) together with all the above EIGHT offers.

National Frogman Club
2500 W. Seventh Street, Dept. PS 124, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

FREE Benrus Watch!

Now Offered as EXTRA Sales Bonus to Men Who Show the Amazing "Midget Miracle" Presto Fire Extinguisher!

$71.50 17-JEWEL

CHOOSE from two famous $71.50, 17-Jewel Benrus Models—*man's* BENRUS CALENDAR (yellow rolled gold case—tells time, date, and day) OR *woman's* DIAMOND AMY (stunning white rolled gold case with REAL DIAMONDS). Either one is yours FREE as an EXTRA Sales Bonus when you sell the amazing Presto Extinguisher.

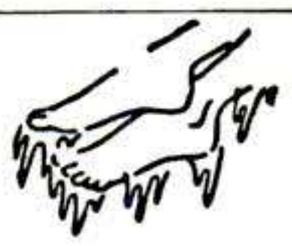
Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

Presto agent H. J. Kerr made $20 a day profit; W. F. Wydallis $15.20 an hour; C. Kama $1,000 a month—showing amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky units that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times heavier. Ends fires as fast as 2 seconds. Sells for only $3.98. *Guaranteed for 20 years!*

Show it to owners of homes, cars, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make $10, $15, $30 a day! Write for FREE Sales Kit—and details of FREE Benrus *extra* bonus plan. No obligation. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.) **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1112, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.** *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St. Montreal 1, P. Q.*

Do you work all day with

COLD FEET?



NOW,

at last, a new, modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable

Help prevent colds with...
ELECTRO MAT

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. ***Safe and Economical***

Size 14" x 21" light-weight portable

Consumes less power than a 75 watt light bulb.

Mail your check or money order today for ONLY

$6.95

F.O.B. Factory

PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.
5508 No. Halifax Rd., Dept. PS-12, Arcadia, Calif.

Please send me__ Electro Mats at $6.95 each
IMPORTANT SAVING.
If 6 or more ordered, price is only $5.95 each.
☐ C.O.D. Enclose $1.00 deposit with order
☐ Prepaid

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Copyrighted material

AMAZING NEW
ASTRONO-SCOPE* & TRIPOD
POWERFUL! ACCURATE! COMPLETE!

IDEAL FOR
- Astronomers
- Students
- Hobbyists
- Scouts
- Sportsmen
- Plane Spotters
- Target Spotters
- Mountain Climbers
- Sea & Land Observers

Sky High Value at a Down-To-Earth Price! Amazing New Astrono-Scope* Combination — another Big "CRITERION FIRST" A brilliant variable 20 x 45 x 75 Power adjustable eyepiece, 3 foot telescope. brass bound, with 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, moon, stars, ships and people 75 times closer. Can also be used as powerful compound miscroscope. All aluminum tripod with non-slip rubber tips. Universal mount makes easy, smooth adjustment to any position. FREE — 108-page book "DISCOVER THE STARS". A marvelous complete all-purpose Instrument ready to use, in a Christmas Gift Package, all for the amazing price of $8.95.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Office
Money Back Guarantee-Send Check or Money Order
DEPT. PSA-5

$8.95 POST-PAID

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Super TELESCOPE | Aluminum TRIPOD | Hi-Power MICROSCOPE | Astronomy BOOK

FACTORY PRICES—10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NYLON AUTO COVERS

Brand-new rubberized DuPont nylon—mildew & water repellent. One side soft fabric not to scratch. Absolutely lightest and strongest cover made. Will protect against all elements. Secured with heavy elastic.

ALSO AVAILABLE
Canvas Auto Cover—soft 6 oz., suntan, water, fire & mildew repellent, **14 lbs. . . $12.95** *plus $1.00 ship.* **extra heavy plastic cover . . $7.95** *plus 85c ship.*

Larger Size for Caddie, Linc., etc. $2.95 extra

Give Car Model — Standard Size **$18.95** *plus 95c ship.*

BOAT COVERS

New treated army canvas 10 oz. before treatment, 17 oz. after treatment. Water, fire & mildew resistant. Double stitched, brass grommets, shaped, green. *Add 9% shipping.*

FINISHED SIZES:

4½'x13' . . $ 9.95	6'x17' $11.95	8'x24' . . . $19.95
6'x15' $10.95	8'x20' $16.95	12'x30' . . . $37.50

Rectangular tarps to order as above 10c sq. ft.

NYLON TARPAULINS

Incredibly strong new Neoprene rubber coated DuPont nylon. Wt. 8 oz. sq. yd. Water & mildew treated. Hemmed, brass grommets, green. Made to your size. **11c** *sq. ft.*
(Min. size 9 x 9, add 9% for shipping)

STOCK SIZES: 7 x 6 $4.25; 7 x 9 $6.50; 9 x 9 $8.25; 9 x 12 $12.95; 9 x 15 $13.95; 9 x 20 $18.95; 12 x 12 $14.95; 12 x 20 $24.95

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'WAY., DEPT. PS-12, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

SEA LEGS
PRICES from $39.00
QUALITY BOAT KITS F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES
1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. 12-P Defiance, Ohio

NEW! WRIST RADIO

Amazingly powerful! Plays while you wear it. 400 mile reception using just its own antenna. No connections needed to ground, aerial, lamp, telephone, etc. Tunes entire broadcast band with sharp selectivity. **BUILD YOUR OWN**—New book has complete instructions. How-to-do-it book $1.98 postpaid. Also a basic kit consisting of attractive pre-drilled case, "outline" chassis, and all necessary hardware. Basic kit $1.98 postpaid. Combination of book and kit, SPECIAL **$3.50** postpaid.

HUCKERT ELECTRONICS, Box 7400, Washington 4, D. C.

Also Eshelman SPORT CARS LOWEST PRICE
70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult. Free Literature.

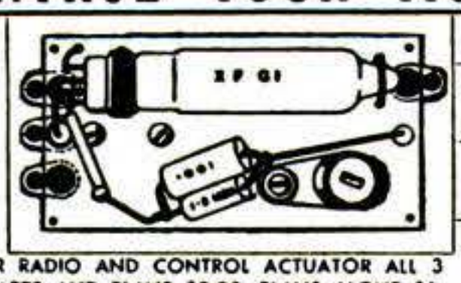
ESHELMAN CAR SNOW PLOW
CLEARS ROADS & DRIVEWAYS

Attached to car or truck in 2 minutes without tools. Clears snow 24" deep and full width of car. Lightweight, sturdy. Order Now. Enclose $10.00 Deposit. We pay freight. Balance C.O.D.

ESHELMAN. Dept. SP-412
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California.
(Or write for literature)

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL
PLANES BOATS CARS

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO ONLY **$9.98**
LICENSE FREE BAND
OPERATES SAME AS $50.00 SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS $9.98. PLANS ALONE $1.



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE **25c**
SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & $7.00 SUPPLY COUPON . . . **$1.00**
BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS **$3.98**
RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS **$1.00**

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

LOOK BETTER! FEEL BETTER!

USE A
Vibrosage®
ELECTRIC MASSAGER
- Professional-Type
- 4 Scientifically Designed Applicators
- Sanitary

A few minutes daily use of VIBROSAGE gives that stimulating, healthful aid to circulation . . . relief from aches and pains. *Four applicators assure maximum effectiveness for scalp, face and body. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. Five day trial—money-back guarantee!* If your dealer cannot supply you, send $8.95 check or money order, for prepaid shipment. Or, send $2; pay postman balance **plus postage and C.O.D. charges.**

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP., Dept. V534-M, RACINE, WIS.

LEARN TO THROW THE BOOMERANG

A Fascinating Sport and Unique Gift

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY

Flight Tested – Guaranteed to Return
Golden Red, Jade Green or Natural
with Story and Instructions **$2.00 ea. Postpaid**

CARVED by COL. JOHN M. GERRISH
4409-P S. W. Parkview Lane-Portland 1, Ore.

---

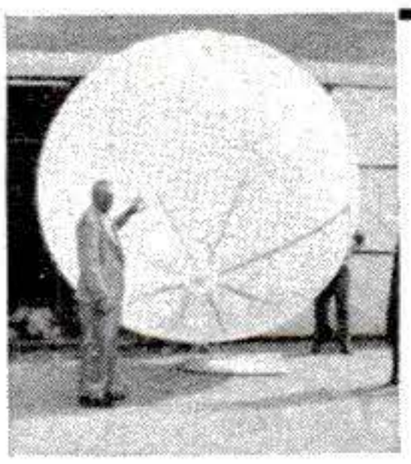
for only **$32.95**
$33.95 west of Rockies

ALL YOU WANT IN 12 ga. REPEATING SHOTGUN

C-LECT-CHOKE changes pattern instantly—cushion rubber recoil pad—ventilated barrel—thumb-operated safety. Other 3-shot Mossberg C-LECT-CHOKE repeaters in 16, 20 and 410 gauges. **See them at your Mossberg dealer's.**

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC. *Send for illustrated folder*
46512 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Copyrighted material



FUN AT XMAS

These **GIANT BALLOONS** are a barrel of fun at dances, parties—**TERRIFIC** for high school & college **PROMS.** Great sport in back yards, picnics, etc. Wonderful way to **ATTRACT CROWDS** to new business, to sales, to civic events, conventions, trade shows, exhibitions . . . they're money makers. Surplus U.S. Govt. (new-overage) neoprene weather target balloons. Approx. inflated sizes:

3 ft. dia., 49c—6 ft. dia., 99c
13 ft. dia., $1.59—20 ft. dia., $1.95

Postage paid on prepaid orders

"Marksman" AIR PISTOL

What fun during the holiday season to have target practice in rumpus room or basement; especially with this pistol that looks, feels, muzzle loads & cocks like an army .45. Wonderful in woods or backyard, too. Accurate, high-powered .177 cal. **GREAT GIFT!** Guaranteed. Yours, with free supply of BB's, darts & pellets—only..... **$5.95**

Also available in sparkling chrome finish—**$6.95**

EXTRA AMMO—Darts, **50c** doz.—BB's **150** for **15c**—Pellets, **500** for **$1.50.**

NOTE: Add 10% for handling & delivery of air pistol & ammo. Full payment must accompany order for air pistol & ammo. Calif. residents please add sales tax on all items.

VOLUME SALES CO. WAR ASSETS DIV.
Dept. S-1254 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

ENJOY TRAVELING WITH AMERICA'S FINEST AUTO COMPASSES

GUIDEWAY *Only* **$4.49**

TRAVELITE illuminated *Only* **$5.49**

ONLY COMPASS APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS

DINSMORE...

Shows you the right way — the short cuts. Always accurate and dependable anywhere Fits all cars. Send for free folder — "Pants, Knives and Compasses" and name of nearest dealer

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO. 1814-41 Kelso St., Flint, Mich.

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* KRISTEE CO., Dept. 719, AKRON 8, OHIO

SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH

Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. *Regular retailer $7.50. Sample Kit Price $3.95. Add 50c Postage.*

PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS Wood-Ridge, N. J.

GUNS
12 MODELS "AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"

START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!

- Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance.
- Made of Solid Cast Aluminum
- Finished in Gun Metal Black
- "He-Man" Trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

Colt Cobra .38

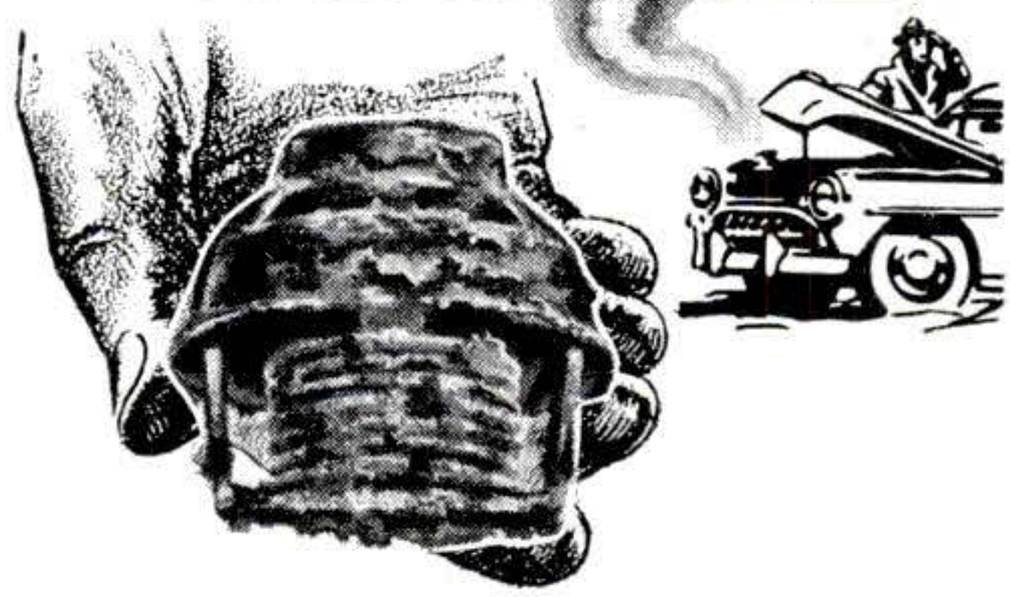
Collection includes:
Russian Tokarev
German Luger
Czechoslovakian Pistol
Italian Brevettata
German Mauser
Japanese Nambu
Spanish Moxley
Belgium Automatic
German P-38
Frontier .44 Colt
Colt .45 Automatic

Send Cash, Check or Money Order.
(In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax)
Sorry, No Canada Orders or C.O.D.'s

ONLY **$2.00** each postpaid

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656 Fashion Ave. Long Beach 10, Calif.

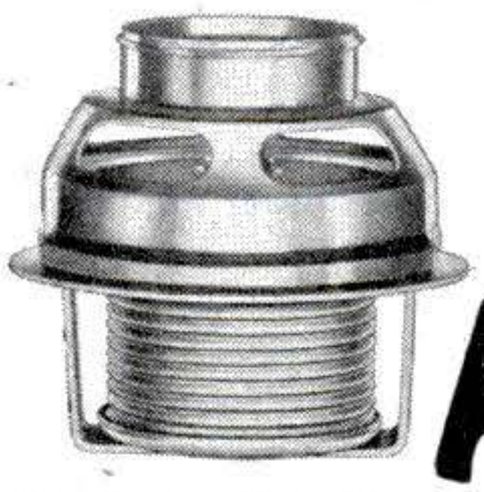
Don't let this boil away YOUR ANTI-FREEZE



A faulty motor thermostat—dirty, damaged or over-age, plagues winter driving. It impairs a car's cooling system, causes "boil-overs," loss of costly anti-freeze and waste of gas and oil. That's why you should have your car thermostat checked today! If a new one is needed—

REPLACE WITH Autostat

Autostat protects your car against overheating —or a cold-running engine. Assures you quicker starts, faster warm-ups. Get more miles per gallon, more solid comfort per mile with Autostat, quality made by the pioneer builder of car thermostats. Types available for every make and model including modern pressurized systems.



Replace with **Autostat®**

The Modern Motor Thermostat made only by **Fulton Sylphon**

Robertshaw-Fulton CONTROLS COMPANY

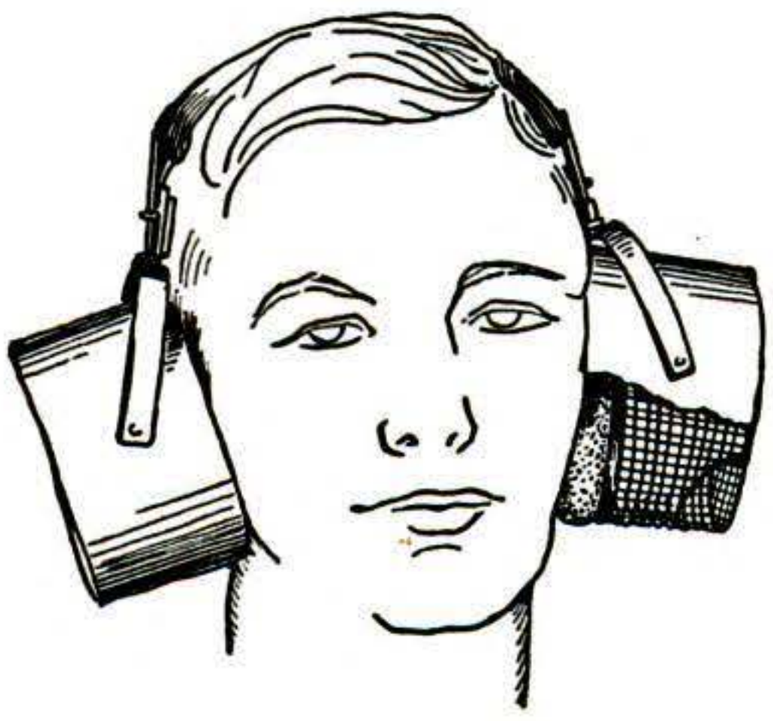
Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee
Bridgeport Thermostat Div., Bridgeport, Conn.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S . . . Last-minute news & notes

TINY ROCKET MOTORS ON THE TIPS OF HELICOPTER BLADES are being tried by the Marines. The power boost from the one-pound rockets can double take-off payload under some conditions. Called ROR (for rocket on rotor), they burn hydrogen peroxide. Reaction Motors, Inc., developed them...A RECORD-SHATTERING HIGH SPEED--for helicopters, that is--was reached by a Sikorsky XH-39 when it hit 156 m.p.h. recently.

COLOR TELEVISION CAN NOW COVER MOST OF THE COUNTRY. AT&T's cables and radio relays will by year's end serve 95 cities having 125 color-equipped stations...WILKES-BARRE, PA., WILL HAVE THE COUNTRY'S MOST POWERFUL TV STATION--a million watts by next month...DIAMOND PROSPECTORS ARE USING URANIUM HUNTERS' INSTRUMENTS--but in reverse. Where radioactivity drops, diamond veins are likely...A PREFAB HOUSE GABLE--the whole gable end--simplifies building small homes. It's really a giant steel louver, made in sections. Maco Corp., Huntington, Ind., is the manufacturer...TOMATO POWDER that becomes tomato juice, paste or puree when you add water has been developed by the Agriculture Department...BOATS AREN'T RICH MEN'S TOYS any more. The Scott-Atwater outboard firm counted pleasure boats, found a grand total of 5,500,000...EARMUFFS FOR SPORTS-CAR FANS? A special windscreen to keep wind noises from interfering with sounds you want to hear was invented for the Air Force, but it looks mighty handy for listening to the radio while you drive with the top down. That's it at left--a wire-screen cup covered with nylon and attached to an earphone cushion and headband. The inventors, J.R.M. Hayes and A.L. Cudworth of MIT, add: "In addition, it keeps the listener's ears warm."



YOU'RE A NEW MAN EVERY YEAR--98 percent of the atoms in your body are replaced by new ones in 12 months, radioisotopes show...A NEW MACHINE CALLED THE SOMASCOPE peeks inside your body to make X-raylike pictures of internal soft organs, including cancers. Dr. Douglass H. Howry, working with the Veterans Administration, invented it...A NEW BANDAGE DOES NOT STICK TO WOUNDS, comes off painlessly. Bauer & Black's Telfa is made of nonwoven cotton fabric backed with Mylar plastic.

Copyrighted material

How Researchers Solved

Detroit's Biggest Problem

...their ingenuity may make your present engine last years longer and save you hundreds of dollars in repairs.

THEORETICALLY, YOUR ENGINE should never wear out, because the moving parts never touch each other. They're always separated by a thin film of oil. The problem is to keep abrasive particles out of that thin film of oil. That problem has become tougher every year since the Model T, as engine clearances have become finer and speeds higher.

Today, abrasive particles comparable to the thickness of the ink on this page may do hundreds of dollars of damage to your engine!

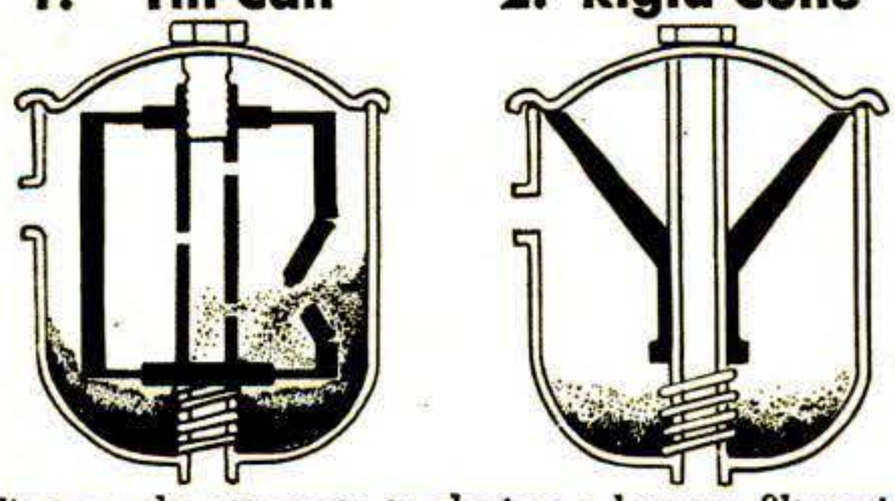
Because hot oil, under pressure, often forces "channels" in rag or paper filter packs, these abrasives get through. That's why a team of researchers developed a new material for oil filters: porous bronze.

This new filter material is made of millions of microscopic balls fused together. No amount of oil can force a channel in it. No dangerous abrasive particles can get through. It doesn't soak up valuable oil additives as absorbent filters do. *And you never change it!* You simply rinse it in gasoline and keep on using it for 10,000, 100,000 and more miles of driving. It's called the Life-Time filter.

The cost? About the same as a couple of throwaway filter packs. In addition to saving the cost of filter pack replacement, you save the quart of oil soaked up and thrown away with ordinary filter packs and – most important – you save money on engine repairs by filtering out dangerous abrasives.

Evolution of Bronze Filter Design

1. "Tin Can" 2. Rigid Cone



1. First crude attempts to design a bronze filter simply imitated the shape of the ordinary throwaway pack. Because of its basic structural weakness and the danger that sediment packing between the element and the case might critically reduce oil pressure, all attempts to "improve" this design were abandoned, even though it was relatively cheap to manufacture.

2. After considering almost every geometric shape, the cone was selected as the most rigid and was used for the Life-Time filter. This design also allows the sediment to drop to the bottom of the case, clear of the element. It has withstood the ultra-sonic vibration test and the 100G shock test. Only the Life-Time filter uses this exclusive cone design; it is fully protected by patents.

HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case (install on any car in 10 minutes), send make, year and model of your car and $12.95 (we pay shipping).

Conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Life-Time bronze, is $6.95 for most cars (send make and number of present filter when ordering). Conversion kits for Buicks with hydraulic lifters and for cars with full flow systems: $13.95.

Or send only $2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!

Complete Lifetime Filter; fits any car.

Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept FPS-12, Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Permanent Filter Division, Dept. FPS-12
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Ship ☐ complete unit for_____
make, model, year of car

☐ conversion kit for_____
make and number of present filter

I enclose ☐ $12.95 for complete unit ($18.95—chrome)
☐ $6.95 for conversion kit (full-flow, $13.95)
☐ $2.00 deposit; send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

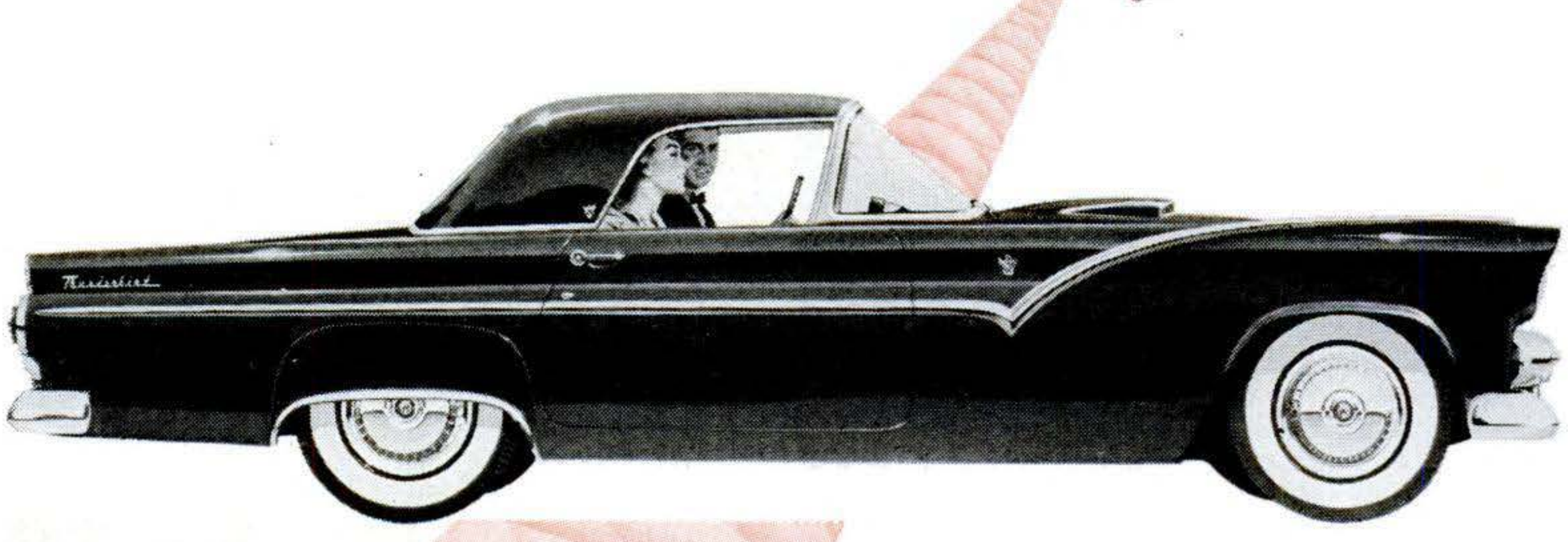
City_____ Zone____ State_____

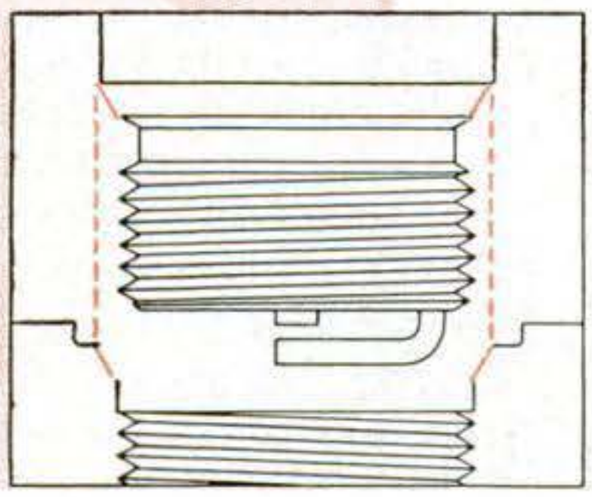
Copyrighted material

FORD THUNDERBIRD

The New Personal Car with the Sports Car Flair
Features the Spark Plugs in Your Future,

NEW TURBO-ACTION CHAMPIONS!





Greater clearance in the firing end permits turbulent gases to keep the insulator free of harmful deposits. Heat range, the temperature zone in which spark plugs operate efficiently, is extended to the widest limits in automotive history to meet the requirements of new, high-output engines.

Exclusive tapered Turbo-Action seating design forms a positive lock with a mating surface in the cylinder head without using a gasket. Correct installation is automatic and Turbo-Action Spark Plugs remain firmly fixed and accurately positioned in the combustion chamber.

The spark plug in your future is definitely the new Turbo-Action Champion which powers the mighty Ford Thunderbird.

So superior is the performance of this new Champion in the very latest design, high-output engines that other leading automobile manufacturers soon will follow the Thunderbird in adopting it as standard equipment.

Besides overcoming the number one problem of modern high-compression engines—fouling at continual low-speed driving—Turbo-Actions clear the way for higher compression, higher horsepower engines of the future.

Because of their new seating design and larger thread size, Turbo-Action Spark Plugs will fit only those new engines designed for them.

Your present car, however, will continue to give you top performance with regular standard Champions.

AVAILABLE AT FORD AND OTHER CHAMPION DEALERS

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG U S PAT OFF Monthly

Army Trucks Walk Tight Wires

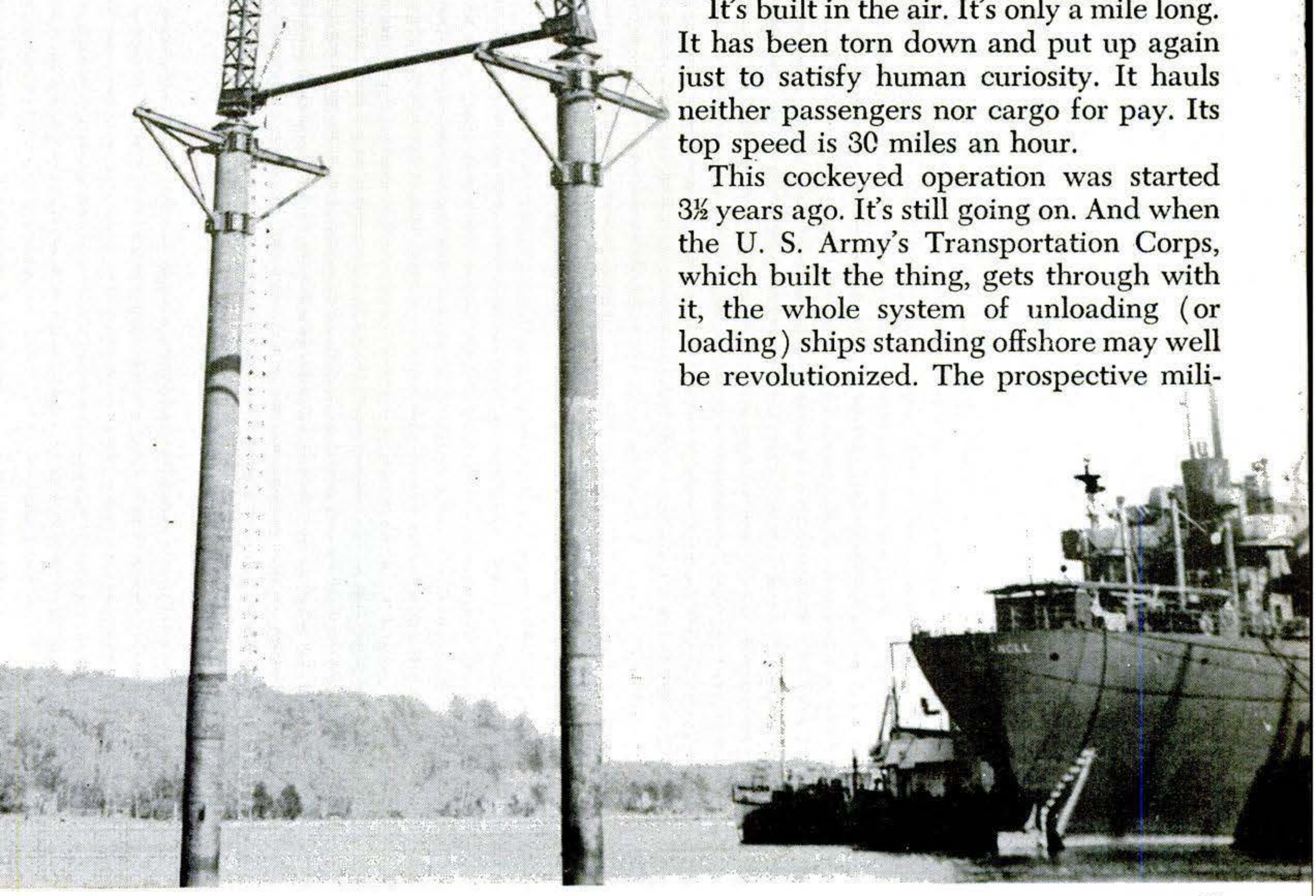
Skycars can pass ammo to invasion beaches from ships in deep water.

By A. A. Hoehling

THE world's strangest truck route starts in the lush Virginia countryside southeast of Richmond, leaps a bluff on the banks of the James River, and winds up with wet feet a half-mile out in the tideland estuary.

It's built in the air. It's only a mile long. It has been torn down and put up again just to satisfy human curiosity. It hauls neither passengers nor cargo for pay. Its top speed is 30 miles an hour.

This cockeyed operation was started 3½ years ago. It's still going on. And when the U. S. Army's Transportation Corps, which built the thing, gets through with it, the whole system of unloading (or loading) ships standing offshore may well be revolutionized. The prospective mili-



Copyrighted material

tary application is obvious: Set up in a few hours after invasion of a hostile beach, the tramway could speed guns, munitions and other heavy equipment ashore. Tides and rough water, bane of shallow-draft landing ships, would be of little hindrance to a cableway standing solidly spread-legged in the roiling water of the beach shelf.

Or it could temporarily replace some of the port facilities of a city with a waterfront badly damaged by wartime bombs.

A product of the corps' Transportation Research and Development Command at Ft. Eustis, Va., the aerial truck was built—the first time—in 1951 at Camp Wallace, Va.

TWIN SKYCARS ride the suspension wires independently, can transfer up to 160 tons an hour from ship to shore. Each car weighs eight tons, is 18 feet long, 11 feet high, five feet wide.

Trucks Ride Topsy-Turvy

It was the single-track type. Big overhead cables, supported by steel towers, provided the "track." On these cables were run skycars that could tote as much as 10 tons of cargo. The skycars were suspended from their roadway with their loads slung below them.

All kinds of cargo, from cases of food to big trucks, was plucked from barges or an LST moored in the estuary, swung high aloft, and trundled inland to a terminal depot. There, fork-lift trucks were used to remove it and store it away.

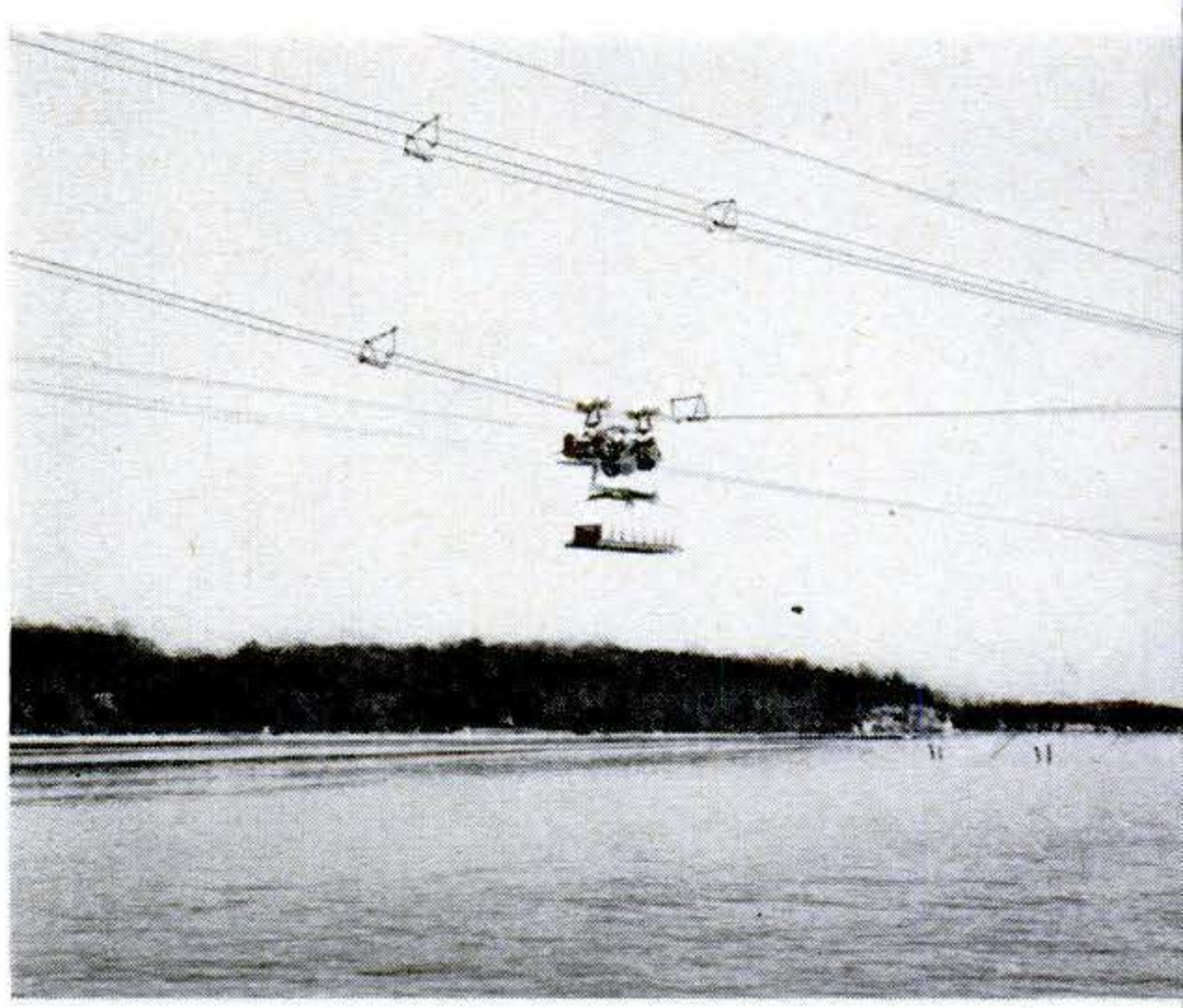
(Engineers are exploring the possibility of further streamlining at this point with a system of mechanical conveyors, to take cargo right off the skycars. Moving toward all parts of the depot, conveyors would speed up the sorting and storing of supplies.)

Engineers Double Up

When human curiosity led to dismantling and rebuilding the tramway, it was for a good reason. The engineers in charge wanted to know how their truck route would go if double-tracked. It was simple arithmetic that it would handle twice the cargo. It did.

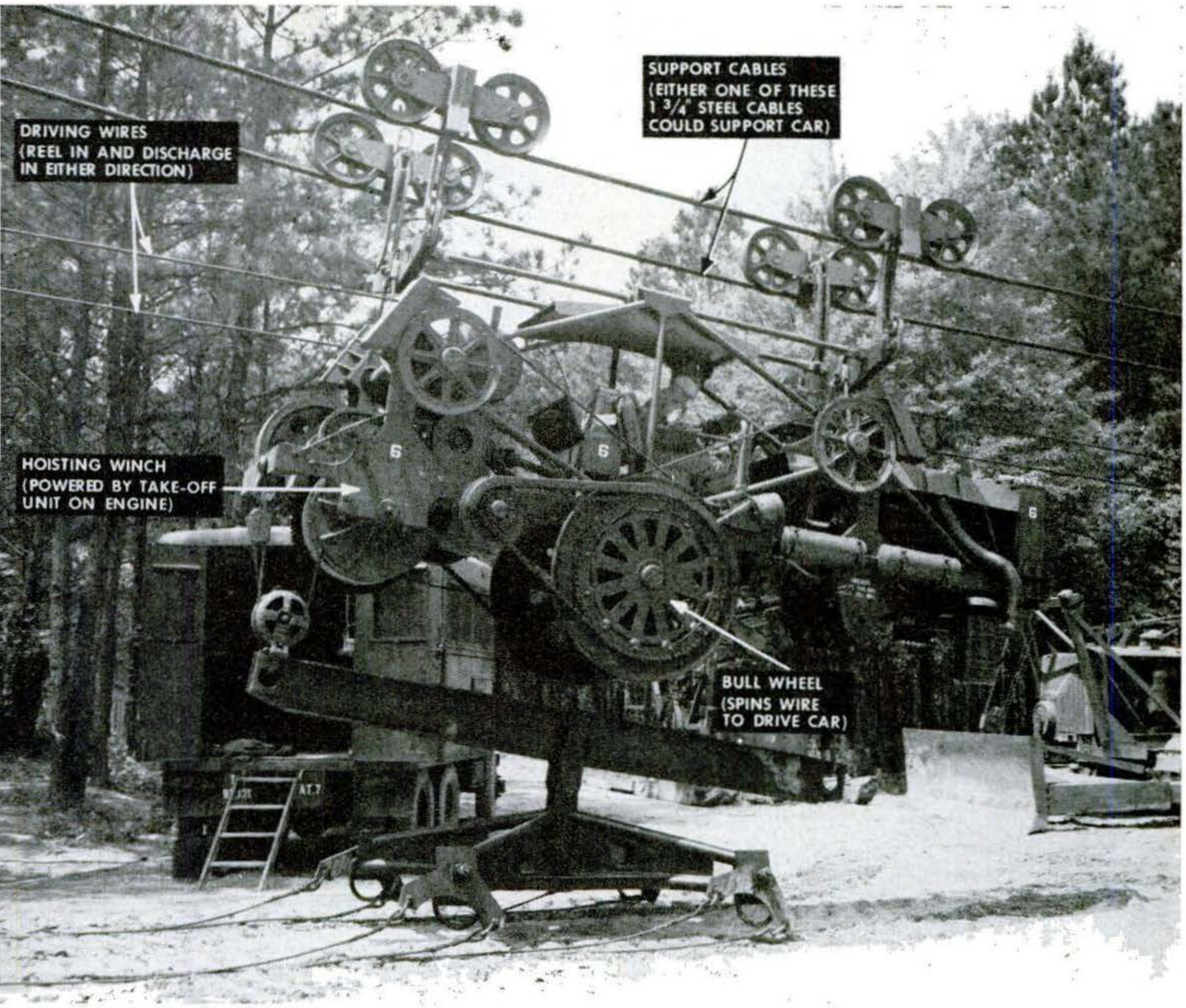
The testing is still going on. Meantime, the people in charge have whistled up a companion idea. Why not design a self-raising, artificial "sea-island terminal" that the skycars can land on to pick up cargo? Then cargo ships would be independent of the trucks' capacity, taking on cargo or discharging it at the sea-island terminal at will.

That's what they are going to try next.



MID-AIR VOYAGE, with cargo riding on slung-under platform measuring nine by 18 feet, takes eight minutes for a mile. The nine 75-foot towers supporting the wire suspension ropes are anchored with guy cables. Safety devices include both air- and hand-brakes for car, a winch to raise and lower platform.

Copyrighted material



POWER IS SUPPLIED by a 180-horsepower gasoline engine turning a torque converter. This is supplemented by a mechanical forward-and-reverse transmission and speed-reduction gear. Traction and propulsion are provided by two driving wires anchored at terminals beneath suspension wires. They loop completely around "bullwheels" at each side of car. As engine turns bullwheels, they propel car by reeling in wire and discharging it at rear. At land end, cars come to rest at ground level, as shown here, for service and refueling. END

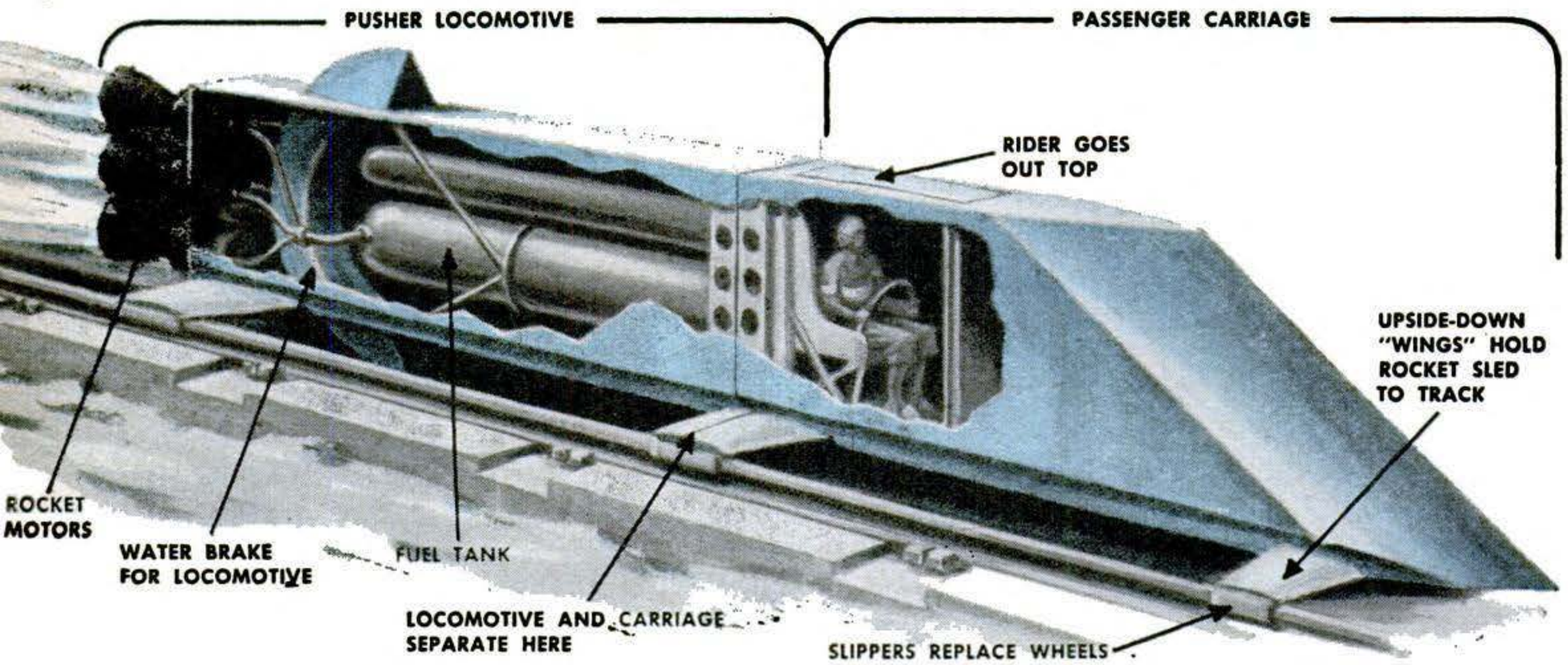
Firemen's Frolic: They Burn Down a Dynamite Factory

AFTER 20 years of guarding Du Pont's dynamite plant at Gibbstown, N. J., company firemen were ordered to burn it down. The picture at right shows them watching the result. A hundred and twenty-five old wooden buildings were left unused when a new plant was built elsewhere. They had to be burned because so much high explosive had been ground into the floors, walls and loading platforms that wrecking them for scrap lumber would have been much too dangerous.

Copyrighted material

Rocket Car to Hurl Man

First dummies, then human beings, will take a nightmare ride to find how to bail out of tomorrow's supersonic warplanes.



CONTROL-HOUSE OPERATOR (below), at periscope window, stands ready to throw lever that fires rockets, starting sled and rider on way. On roof are warning lights, siren, loudspeaker.

AT LAUNCHING PAD, start of 10,000-foot-rail straightaway to cliff's edge, two-section rocket sled is towed from underground fueling pit and maneuvered into position to make its run.

Copyrighted material

Over Cliff

YOU sit in a car powered by roaring rockets. As it hits full speed, an explosive charge hurls you out. And you find yourself sailing through the air over a 1,500-foot precipice.

That nightmare is just what will happen in a $2,000,000 research project to develop ejection gear with which airmen can bail out safely from future supersonic U. S. warplanes.

Next year a rocket rail sled will begin runs on a two-mile straightaway to the edge of a Utah mountain flat. First it will pitch off dummies, then humans, to descend on chutes. Over the cliff goes the passenger carriage, too, its fall being checked by a chute of its own.—*Andrew R. Boone.*

TRACK ENDS in space. Locomotive stops—but the separable carriage races on, so as to reach ejection point at full speed, and then hurtles over cliff. Cameras in towers film the tests.

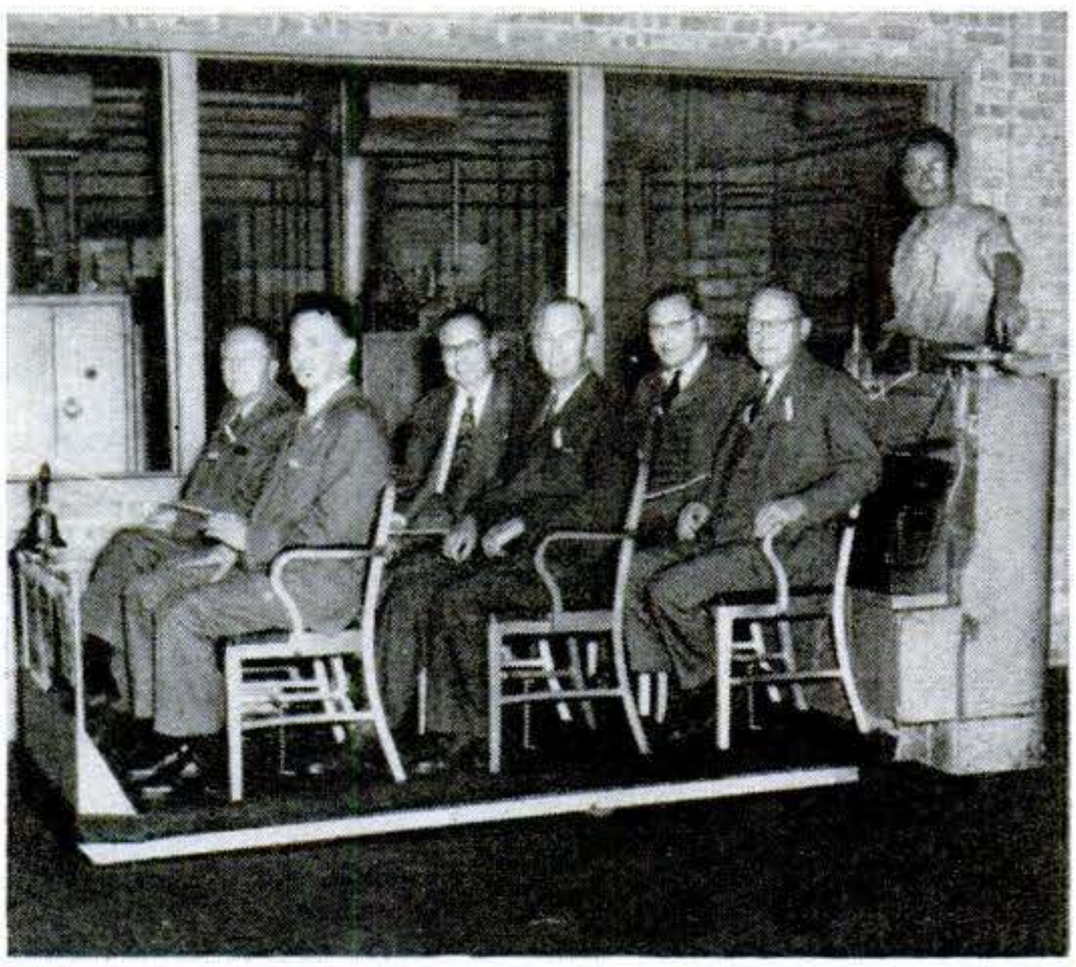
TELEVISION CAMERA rides truck to shoot Big Top Circus. Special platform rises 11 feet from ground level for bird's-eye view of performers and better close-ups of aerial shots.

FACTORY LENSMAN squats seven feet up to photograph huge machinery. Able to move forward and backward, sideways, or up and down, the mobile perch cuts down shooting time.

Fork-Lift Trucks Get New Jobs, Work Harder at Old

FORK-LIFT trucks—industry's mechanical pack mules—are busier than ever. They turn up at track meets to lift officials to measure and replace pole-vault crossbars and appear at the Indianapolis Speedway to hoist cars for fast tire changes. Pictured are several engaged in other odd sidelines and one working harder at its own trade.

NO DRY RUNS with this truck. Instead of returning empty after a delivery, driver calls dispatcher on radiotelephone, then takes off in a beeline for a pickup.



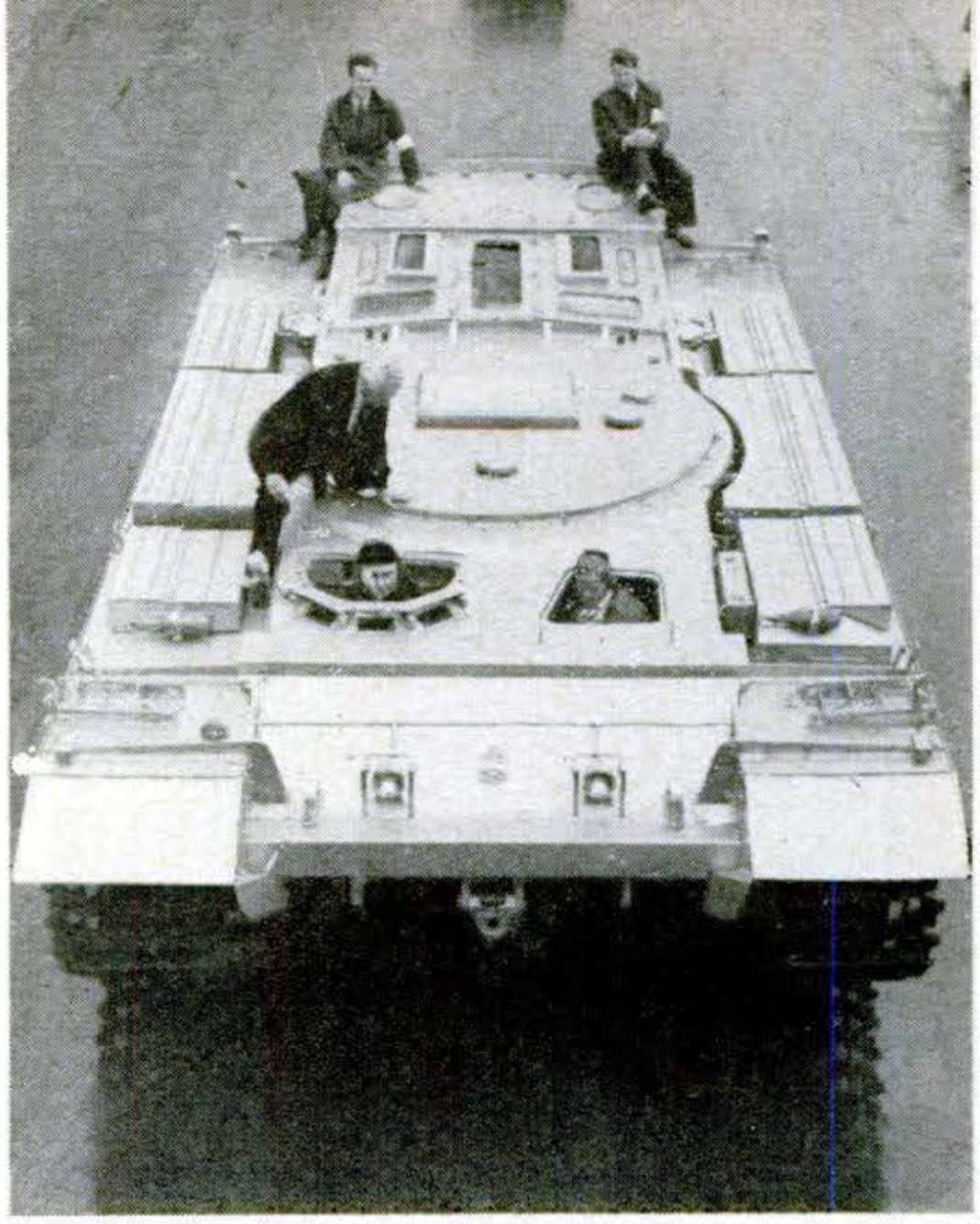
ELECTRIC TRAIN takes visitors over the miles on an inspection tour of a new plant. Twelve fork-lift trucks, specially rigged for the job, stood by on opening day.

Copyrighted material

British Try Out Turbo-Tank

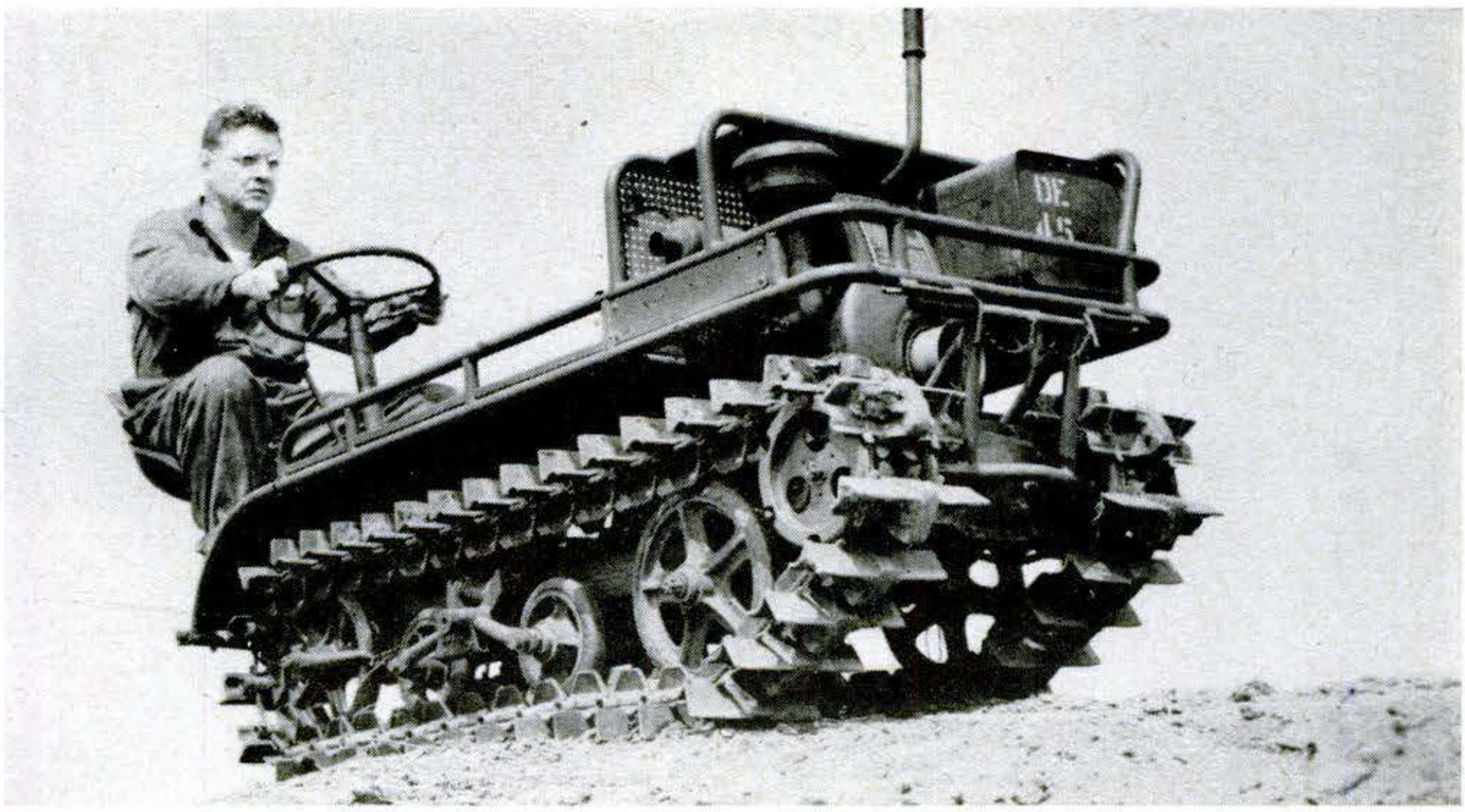
VISITORS to a recent motor show in England got this peek (right) at what appears to be the world's first jet-powered tank. Officially, the British would say only that it is a "heavy tracked vehicle."

The power plant, made by the firm of C. A. Parsons, is a gas turbine with four combustion chambers. It can develop 1,000 horsepower.



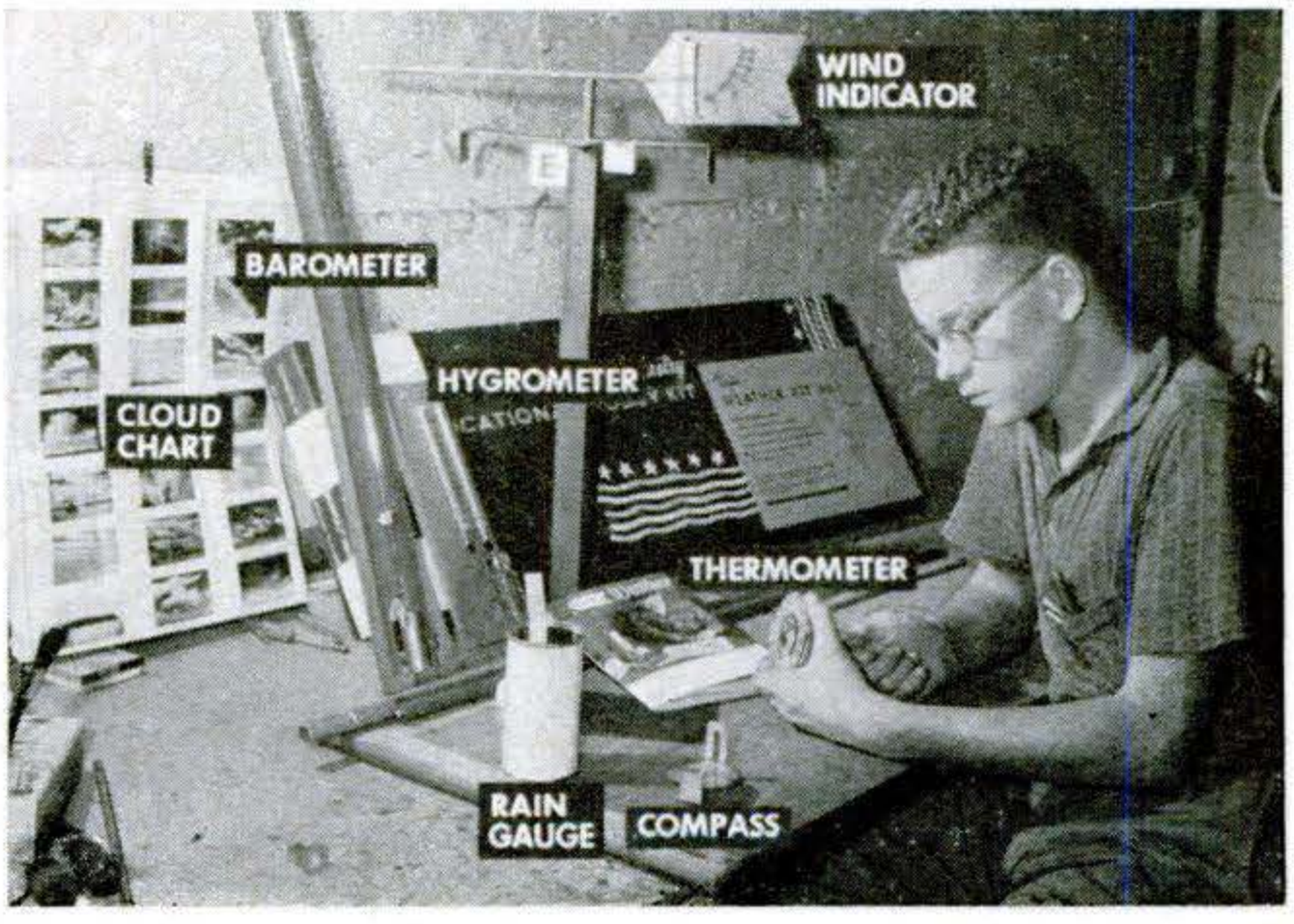
Tractor Replaces the Sled Dog

THE Army is taking one of the last bits of romance from Arctic life with this pint-size tractor (below), intended to replace the husky at hauling sleds. The Ordnance Corps' Mechanical Dog has a four-cylinder Crosley engine and will mush at 10 m.p.h. The driver can ride or walk near the front and steer with the vertical lever.

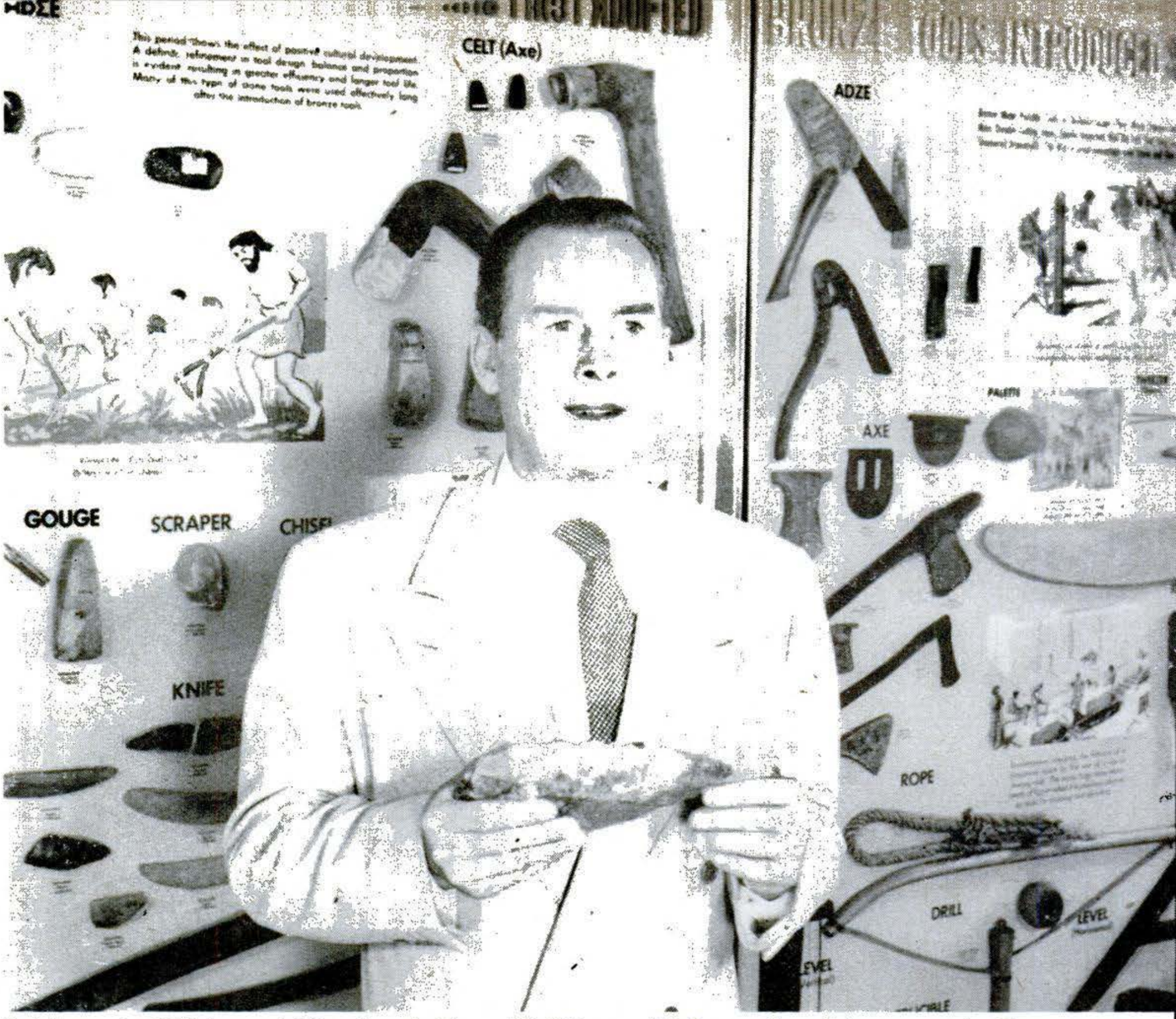


Weather Station Built from Educational Kit

KITS prepared by some of America's most famous corporations will help youngsters have fun with science—and may attract more of them to professional careers. Five construction kits on weather (right), optics, electronics, geology and anatomy are available and more are being prepared in a program coordinated by American Industries, Inc., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54.



Copyrighted material



Leighton A. Wilkie, tool historian, holds a 75,000-year-old fist ax found in a cave in France.

The Toolmaker Who Put a Museum on Wheels

Inventing machine tools made him wealthy—but he couldn't duplicate a dawn-age fist ax.

By Don Weldon

ON A secluded stretch of beach near Santa Barbara, Calif., a bronzed, lithe man in his forties kneeled to brace a flint rock on a boulder, and with a concentration that set his mouth in a determined line and swelled the veins in his temples, assaulted the flint with carefully directed blows from a second one he had picked up on the sand. It splintered into several small pieces. He stared hard at the ruins of his handiwork and then tossed the remnants away.

"I spoiled another one," he sighed.

His young son looked up from the sand crabs he was collecting in a milk bottle. "Dad, you've been whacking

Copyrighted material

stones together for two hours," he said. "If anyone saw you, they'd think you were nuts."

The man held his blistered hands thoughtfully before his eyes and ruefully shook his head.

"Michael," he announced, "your father is a failure as an ape man. If this were a million years ago, I couldn't for the life of me have made the most primitive kind of cutting tool—a fist ax. I've just proved that to myself."

Home Workshop—Cave-Man Style

Leighton A. Wilkie, a self-made machine-tool tycoon, did a lot of thinking about the evolution of tools as he drove his El Dorado convertible back to his lush estate in Montecito, where a fellow is considered a pauper if he has only *one* million. Although his paleolithic experiment had been dismally unsuccessful, he had gained a healthy respect for the imagination and the skill of the Pleistocene creature who invented and made the first rough stone tool—a rock with a purposely chipped cutting edge, which could be used for cutting, pounding, chopping, scraping, and grubbing, depending on how it was held in the hand.

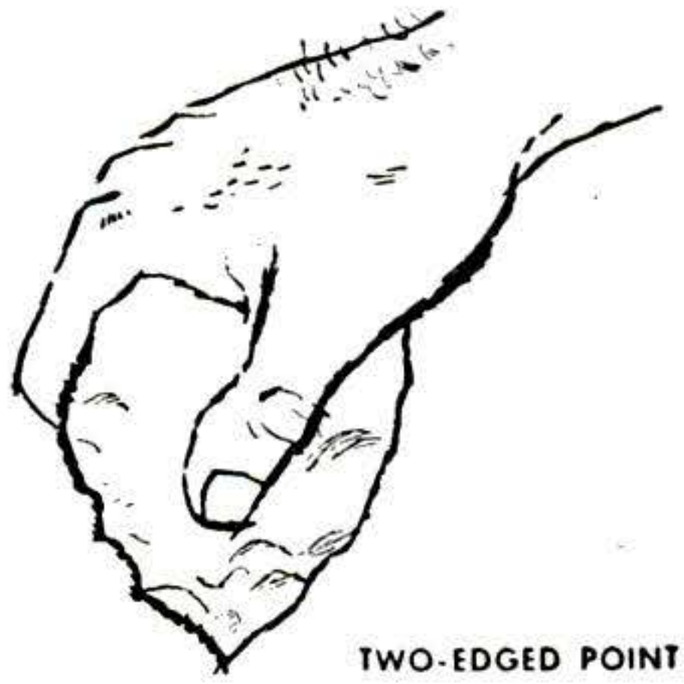
That ancient invention, Wilkie reflected, had become the foundation of nearly everything the human race has achieved. Wilkie himself invented a metal-cutting bandsaw a mere 20 years ago. He is now the biggest manufacturer of bandsaws and saw bands in the world. He heads 47 corporations that make and distribute saws, surface grinders, gauge blocks and other DoALL products, in 46 countries.

Tools Made the Man

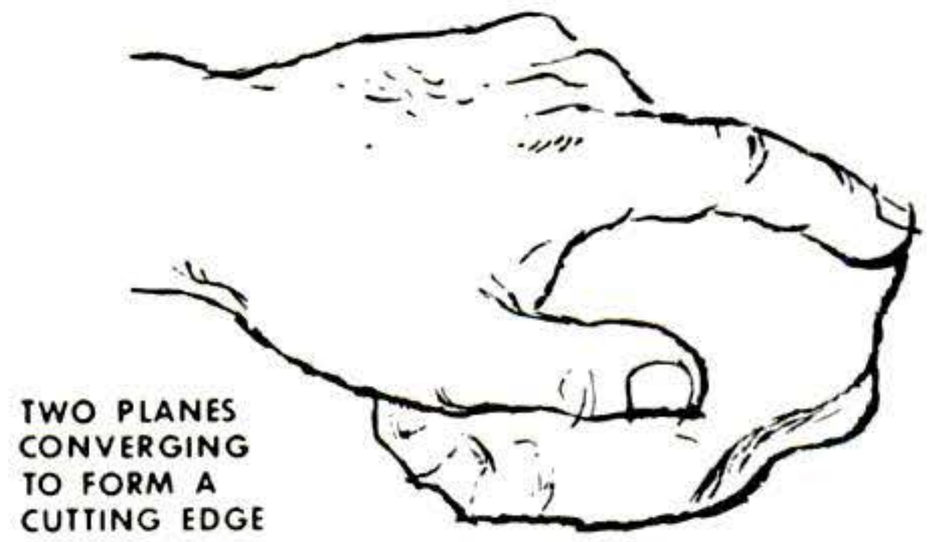
A man of wide and intense interests, Wilkie hurls himself into a new hobby as forcefully as he attacks a crisis in one of his factories. Soon after his day on the beach he was buying every new book on anthropology and archaeology that came out. He discovered that some experts attribute the development of the human brain from the ape brain to the constant use and improvement of hand

500,000 Years Ago...

ape men used these tools. Can you guess what each became?

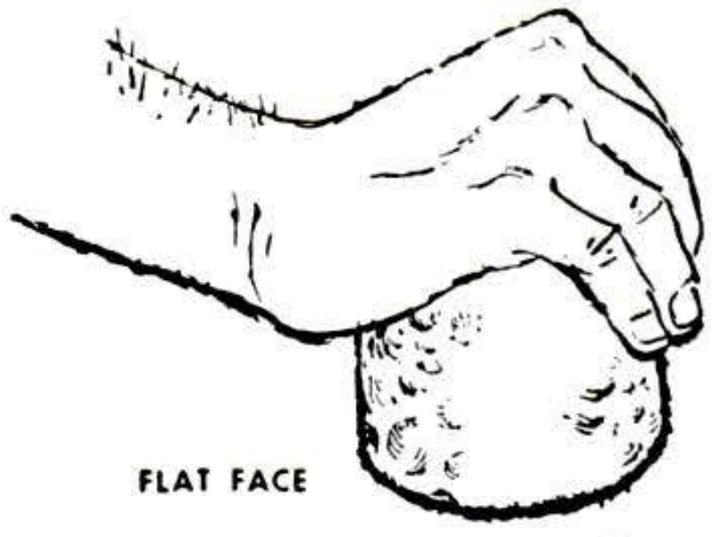


TWO-EDGED POINT



TWO PLANES CONVERGING TO FORM A CUTTING EDGE

SERRATED EDGE



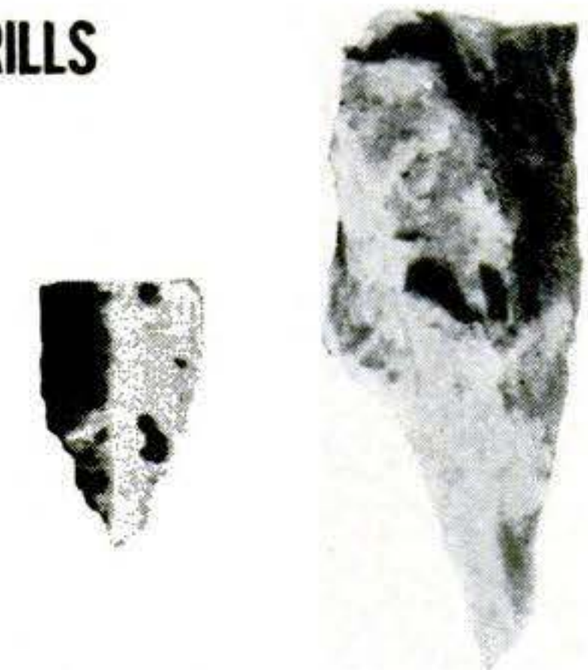
FLAT FACE

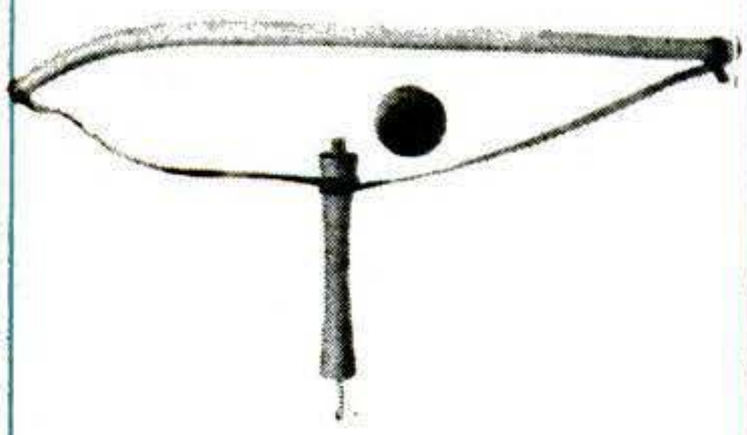
Turn the page to see how they developed into your shop tools.

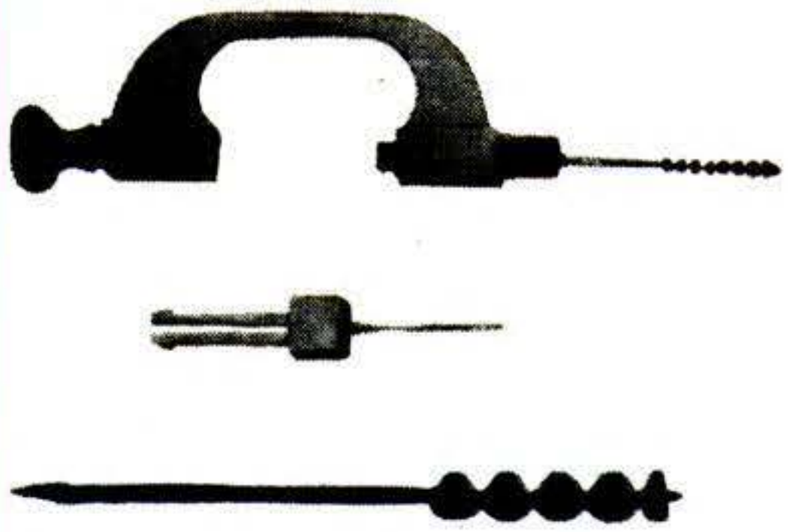
Copyrighted material

50,000 Years Ago	5,000 Years Ago	1,000 Years Ago
STONE AGE	BRONZE AGE	IRON AGE

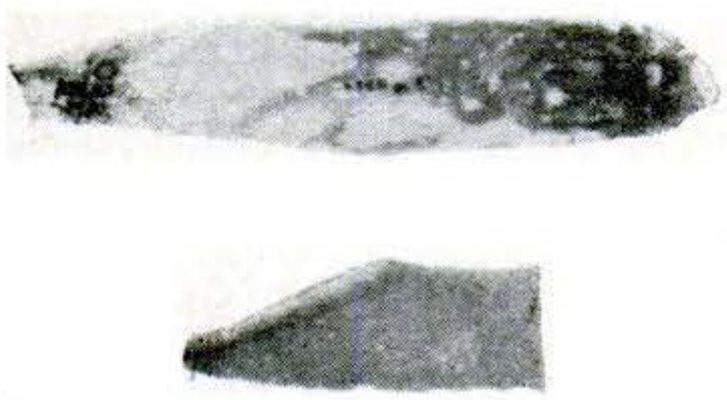
DRILLS

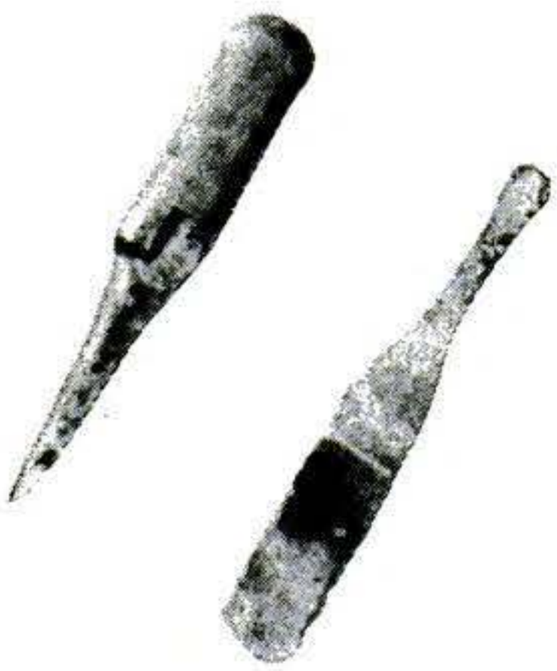




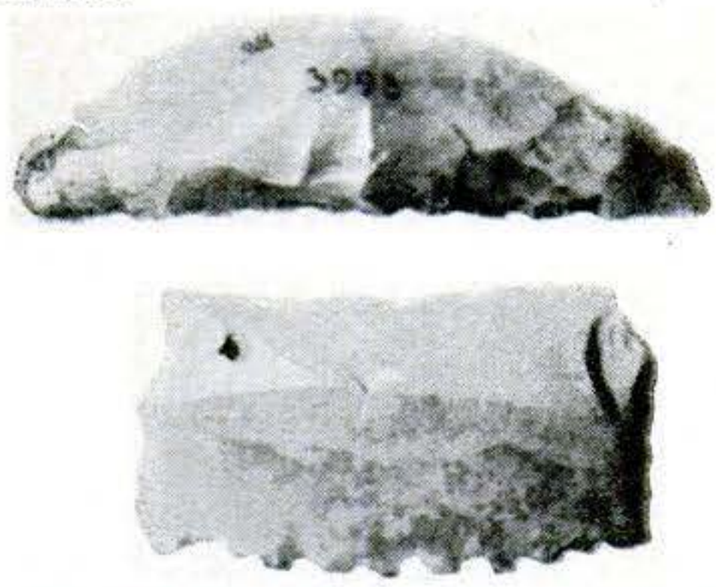


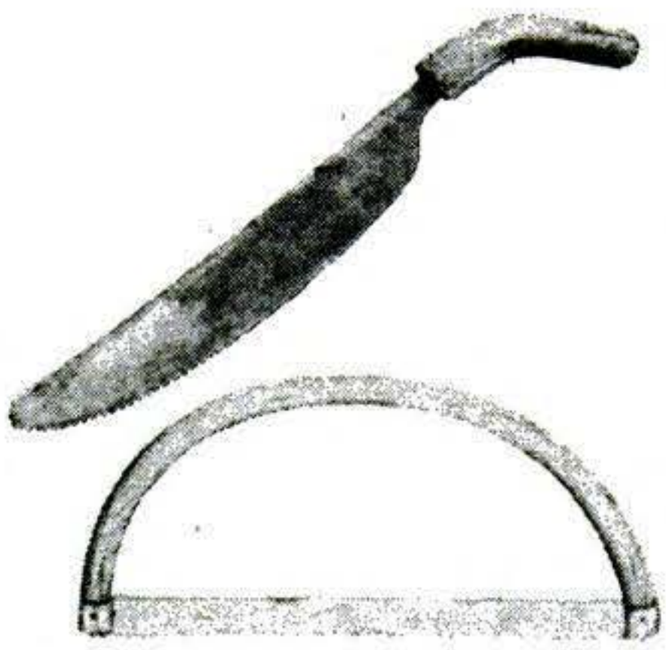
CUTTING TOOLS



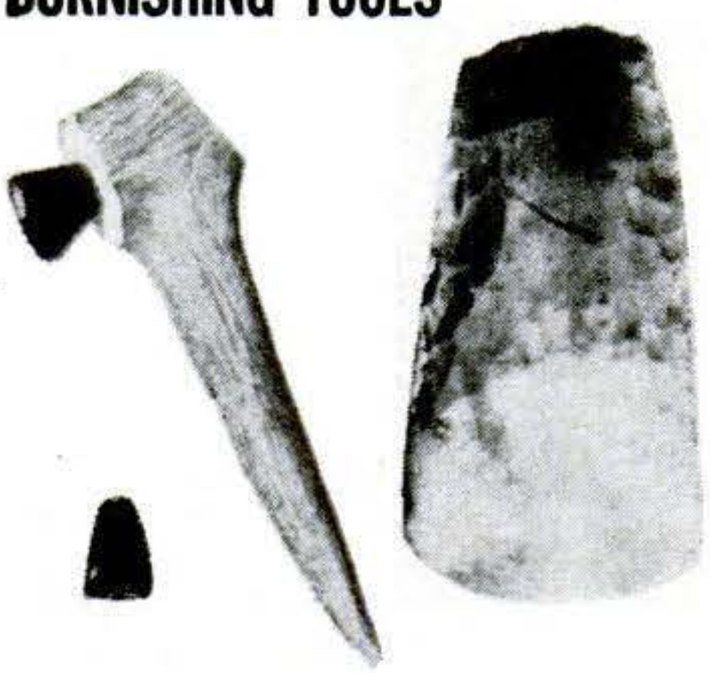


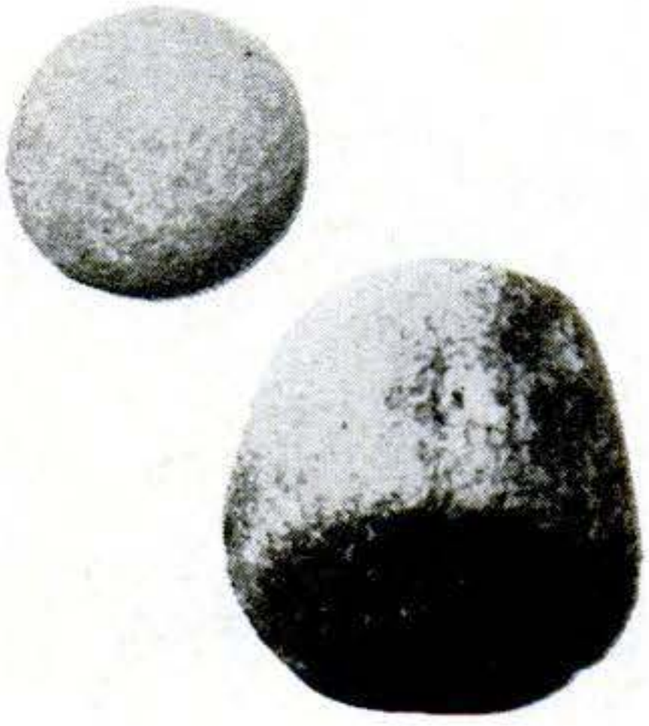
SAWS

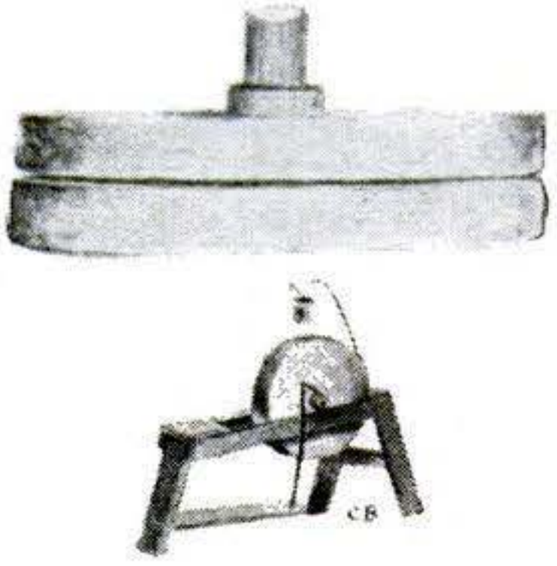




BURNISHING TOOLS



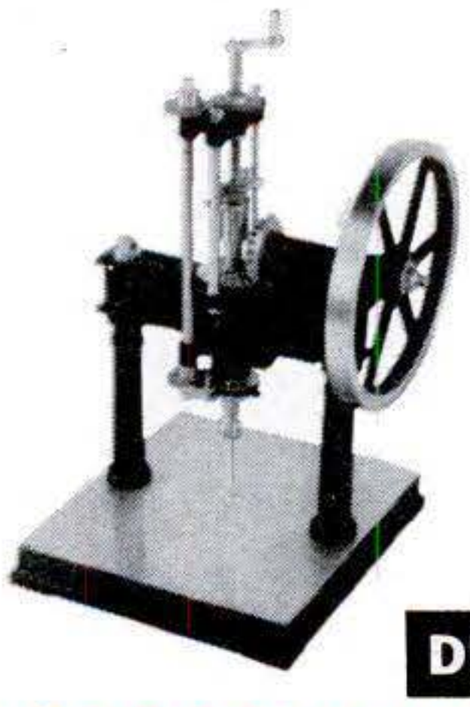




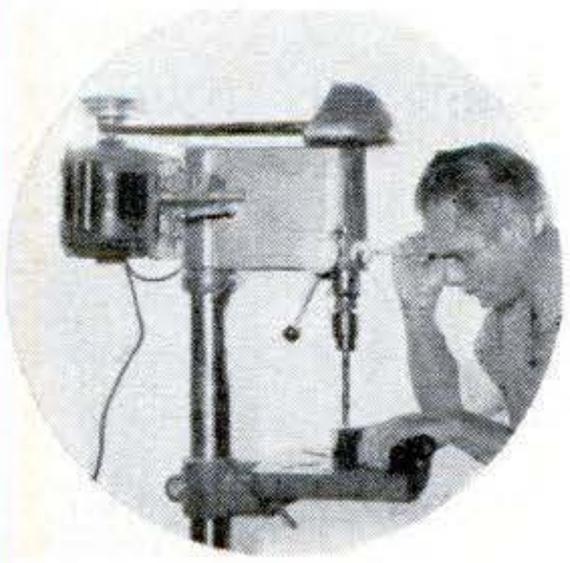
Copyrighted material

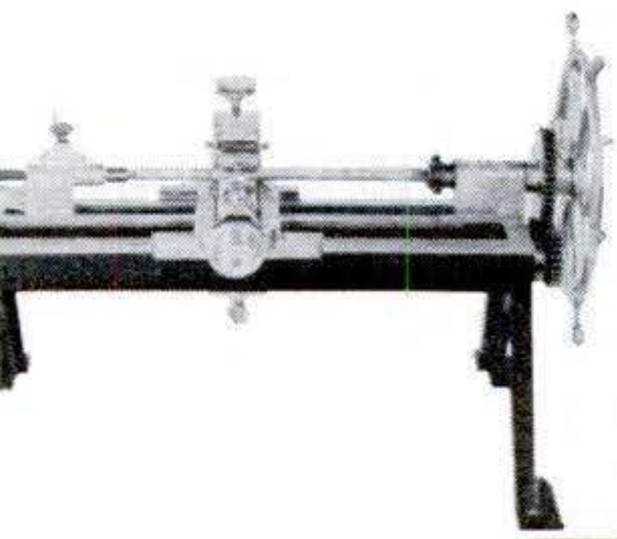
100 Years Ago
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

Today
HOME-WORKSHOP AGE

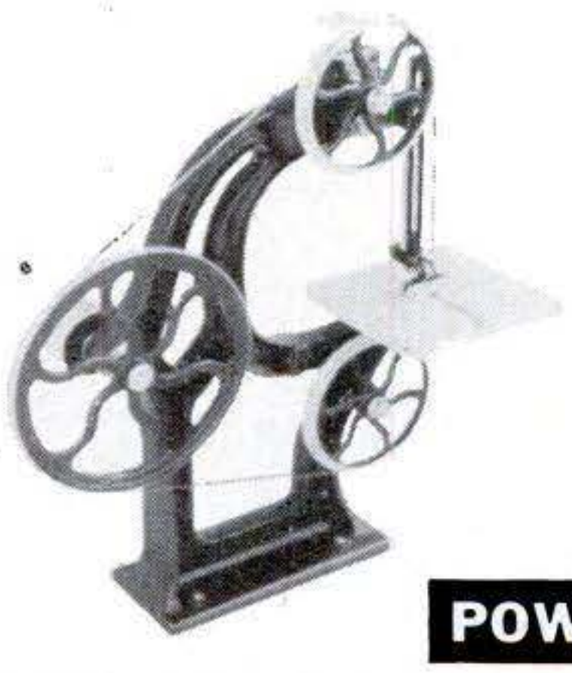


DRILL PRESS



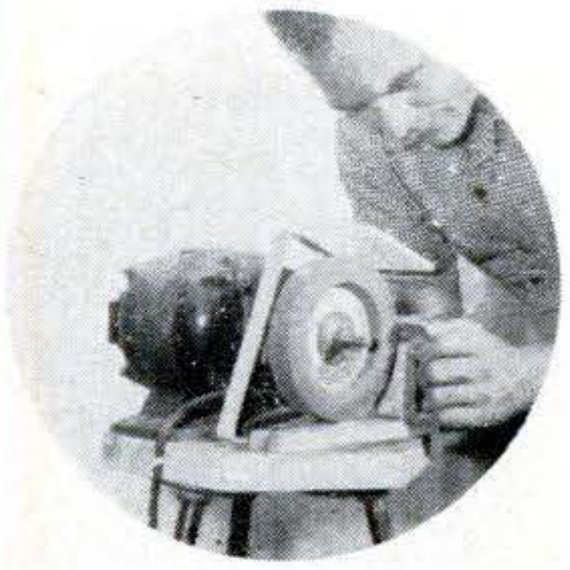


LATHE



POWER SAW

GRINDER



tools—instead of the other way around.

He began haunting tool collections in museums, and was chagrined to find that nowhere in the world could one see a documented, chronological progression of the tools that have shaped our world, from the Stone Age to the present. Some of the museums had wonderful collections, however, of man's *weapons*.

He Accentuates the Positive

This raised Wilkie's dander. Why should the cunning ways that man has devised to erase himself be emphasized more in museums and written history than the creative devices that have made his lot happier? It was about time, he thought, for humanity to recognize constructive ingenuity as a more potent force than fiendish cleverness. So he built a new kind of museum.

It is portable, in 10 four-by-six-foot display panels, and it tells the story of "Civilization Through Tools" graphically with genuine artifacts, leased on a permanent basis from seven museums. This exhibit is now touring engineering colleges, trade schools, factories and industrial-equipment stores. *The picture history of four familiar workshop tools, at left, is based on the traveling exhibit.*

The panels enable you to trace man's developing tool sense step by step for a million years by walking around a room. Since the exhibits aren't under glass, you can inspect them closely and even touch an authentic "eolith" more than half a million years old, the flint teeth of an 8,000-year-old sickle or a bronze saw in use when the pyramids were built.

Salute to the Past—at $2,000 Each

The earliest machine tools, which brought about the Industrial Revolution, are represented by six working-scale models, made especially for the exhibit at a cost of about $2,000 apiece from research and specifications furnished by the Science Museum of South Kensington, England. Seldom has an inventor taken such pains to salute others who paved the way for him.

Leighton Wilkie can do such things

Copyrighted material

as establishing a museum because he and his younger brothers, Robert J. and James W. Wilkie, have a $50,000,000-a-year business.

They not only have DoALL plants in Illinois, Minnesota and Canada, but also a national chain-store organization for machine-shop specialties and industrial cutting tools.

Their father had an automobile-repair shop in Winona, Minn., where Leighton started sweeping floors when he was 10 and helping as a mechanic when he was 12. By the time he was 16, the garage had acquired an auto-sales franchise, and the boy was selling cars between high-school classes. Both his car sales and school grades were somewhat curtailed, however, by the palpitating concern that monopolized his attention—the enigma of how to make a million dollars. He'd go to the library and drool as he thumbed through *Who's Who in America.*

FOR HOPS BETWEEN SHOWS, panels tracing the history of tools throughout the ages are shelved like baker's pies in this specially built Dodge truck.

At 18—On the Way to a Million

It was another year before he could afford to shell out $80 for a shabby second-hand Saxon, but at 18 he produced a device to align connecting rods. The garage promptly became a machine shop, and in the next four years turned out 11,000 Wilkie Piston and Connecting Rod Aligning Machines at about $50 apiece. With that start toward his coveted million, Leighton forgot about finishing his engineering and business courses at college, and set up a tool-and-die shop in Minneapolis.

In 1927 he invented a low-cost method of making short-run stampings that he licensed to 800 companies. This made contacts for the Wilkies in the business world that are still fruitful. For example, the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company used the process to tool up for their lightweight Zephyr binoculars. Today the whole Bausch and Lomb industrial line is sold in DoALL stores.

Seeing a need for a better method of cutting out the dies made by his stamping process, Leighton Wilkie then adapted the principle of the lumber-mill bandsaw to a metal-cutting and filing machine. When he told his fiancée he had invented a new kind of bandsaw and was going to market it, she thought her husband-to-be was going to make their living by selling musical saws to hillbilly bands. She married him anyway.

Wilkie's contour saw filled such a crying need in industry that 50,000 of them have been built by DoALL, from sturdy little $450 models to a $125,000 behemoth that handles six-ton dies. The first contour saws, unfortunately, wore out a blade before it had cut through 23 square inches of steel. By 1940, however, the company had developed a carbon-steel blade that would last for 300 square inches, and just last February it announced a new high-speed tool-steel blade that whizzes through 3,000 square inches.

Tolerances and Interchangeable Parts

Besides 50 types of contour and other saws and 300 variations of saw bands for cutting everything from stacks of garment patterns and magazine pages to glass and pork chops, the company makes a line of 12 surface grinders. This activity led to the manufacture of gauge blocks, which provide standards for measuring precision work accurately to millionths of an inch, and enable interchangeable parts to be fabricated in widely separated plants.

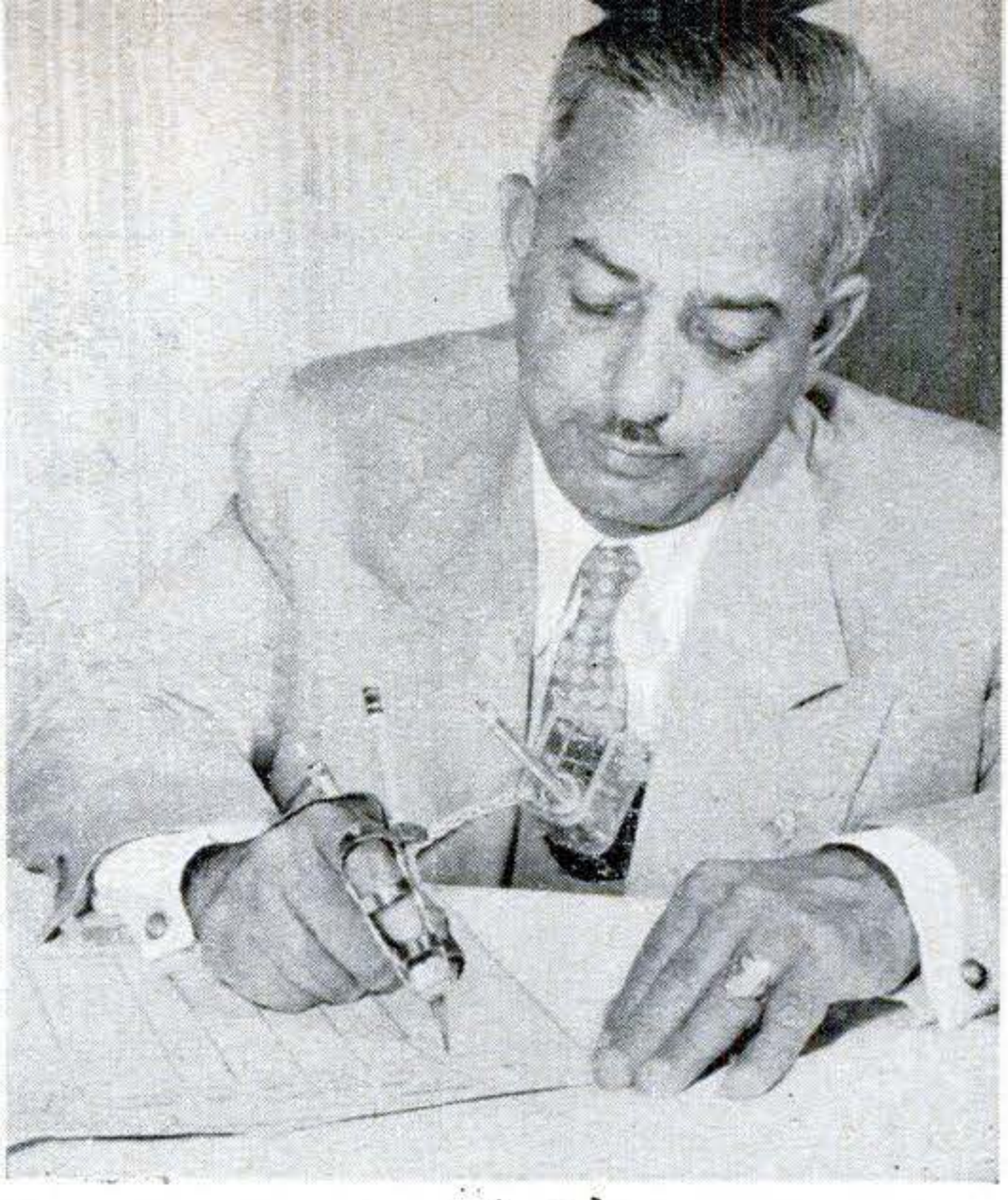
Fifteen years ago, Wilkie decided, "I can't run a factory when I'm right on top of it," and forthwith moved to El Paso, Tex., remaining there four years. He followed that with a year in southern New

[*Continued on page 232*]

Copyrighted material

Car Part Makes Light Meter

HIS workshop helped James G. Ogden III, University of Tennessee botany student, earn a master's degree. He made a light meter from a car back-up light, a photocell and a neon tube. A count of neon flashes measures solar energy. At his feet is another meter with a built-in counter.

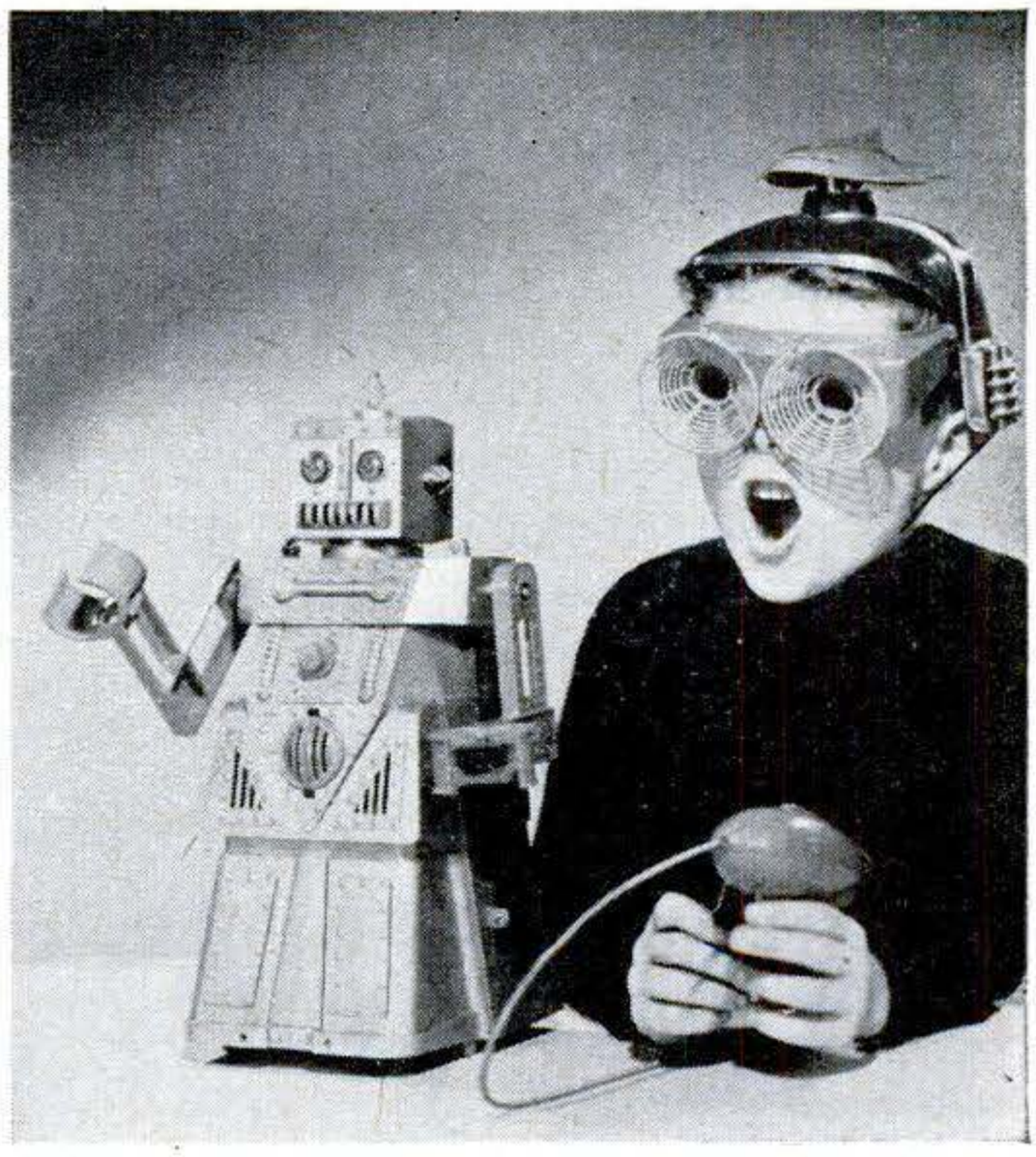


Toy-Train Parts Make a Hand

BLOWING into the plastic mouthpiece worn on the chest makes this electric hand open and close, so persons with paralyzed hands can grasp pencil, fork or even razor. Charles V. Giaimo (above) of Lionel trains invented it, using toy-train parts. Lionel, 15 E. 26th St., NYC, will manufacture it.

Index Guides Cart to Groceries

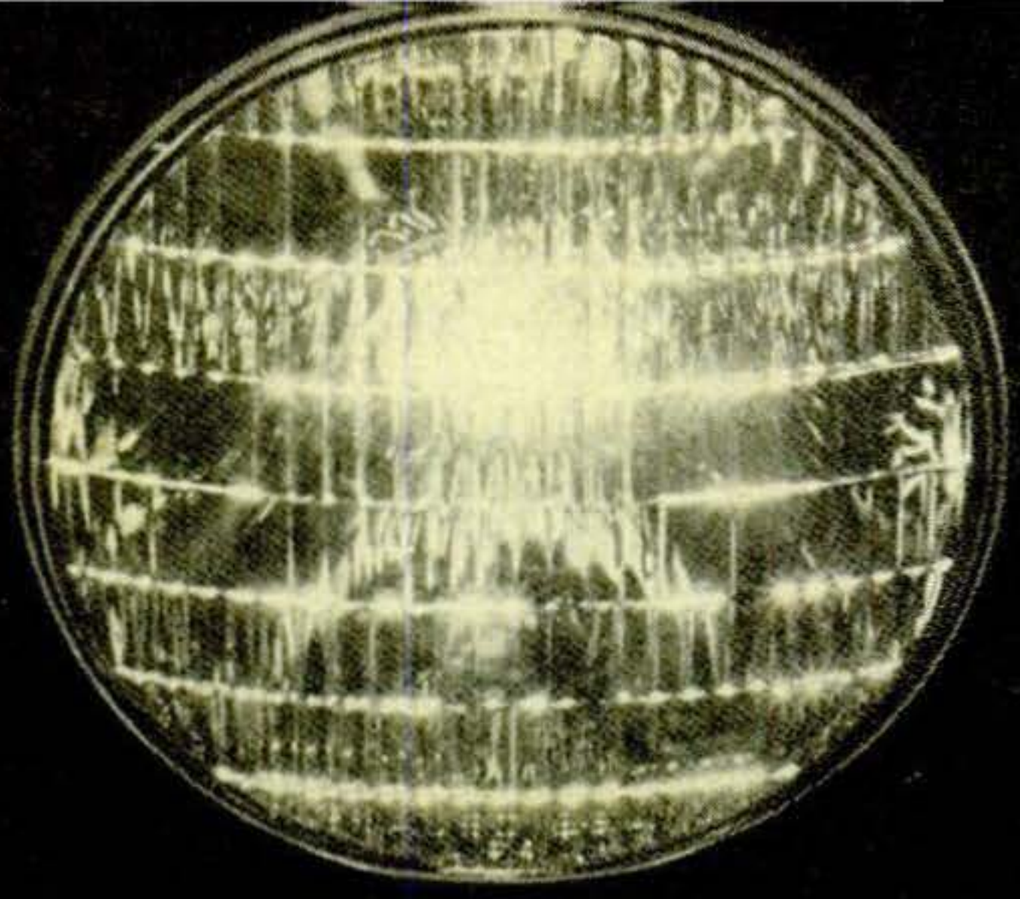
THE shopper twirling the cylinder on the cart above won't have to hike miles up and down aisles to search out a can of beans. The rotating directory tells just where every item is located in the store. The Brant Co., Marquette Rd., Joliet, Ill., calls it the Supermarket Shopping Guide.



Robert the Robot Walks, Talks

NEWEST toy for space-happy youngsters is Robert the Robot, a mechanical man who clunks about with lights flashing. He walks, he talks, he raises and lowers his arms and takes an iron grip on whatever is put into his plastic hands. The Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., NYC, dreamed him up.

Copyrighted material



New Lights Make Night

THE OLD It looks brighter than it is, because much of the light is spilled upward. Note glaring filament and horizontal reflections off lens prisms.

By Martin Mann

PSM PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

YOU'RE getting new and better headlights for your car. They are brighter, but glare no more. They are far more effective in fog and snow. You'll be able to buy them next month, as replacement units, in all but a few states. By summer they will probably be standard equipment on new cars.

These are the "modified sealed-beam head lamps," first real improvement in auto lights since sealed beams came in 15 years ago. Here's what they have:

• The high beam is brighter by 25 percent. You should get an extra hundred feet or so to pick up a stop sign. The pattern isn't changed much.

• The low beam is brighter, too—up 23 percent, with twice as much light where you need it most, down the right side of the road. You can see the worst hazard—a pedestrian in dark clothes—as much as 80 feet farther ahead. Because the increased light goes to the side and down, there is no increase in glare.

• The new low beam pierces fog almost as well as special fog lamps. It spills very little light upward, cutting out much of the blinding curtain of light that bounces back off fog, rain, snow or dust.

How did they do it? Designing a headlight that is brighter but not glarier sounds like inventing perpetual motion. Actually, the changes are few and rather simple:

• Both beams are brighter because the filaments take more juice—50 watts for high, 40 for low, instead of 45 and 35.

Tests in a cheesecloth fog show how lights work in bad weather

You can make fog in a laboratory, but it gets things awfully wet. So engineers use layers of cheesecloth (near photo at right) as a handy—and dry—substitute to demonstrate the efficiency of headlights in bad weather. How well the new lamps pass the cheesecloth test is graphically revealed in these pictures. The old lamps (center) fail to pick up the car standing behind the cloth fog. The new ones (far right) show it clearly. You can see why: The new lamps throw much less light upward, so less is reflected back into your eyes by particles of fog or rain.

Copyrighted materia

Modified sealed beams for all cars, new and old, put more light on the road, less in the other guy's eyes.

Driving Safer

THE NEW This one is 17 percent brighter, but up-shining light is reduced by hooded filament, tilted reflector, new lens (horizontal reflections are gone).

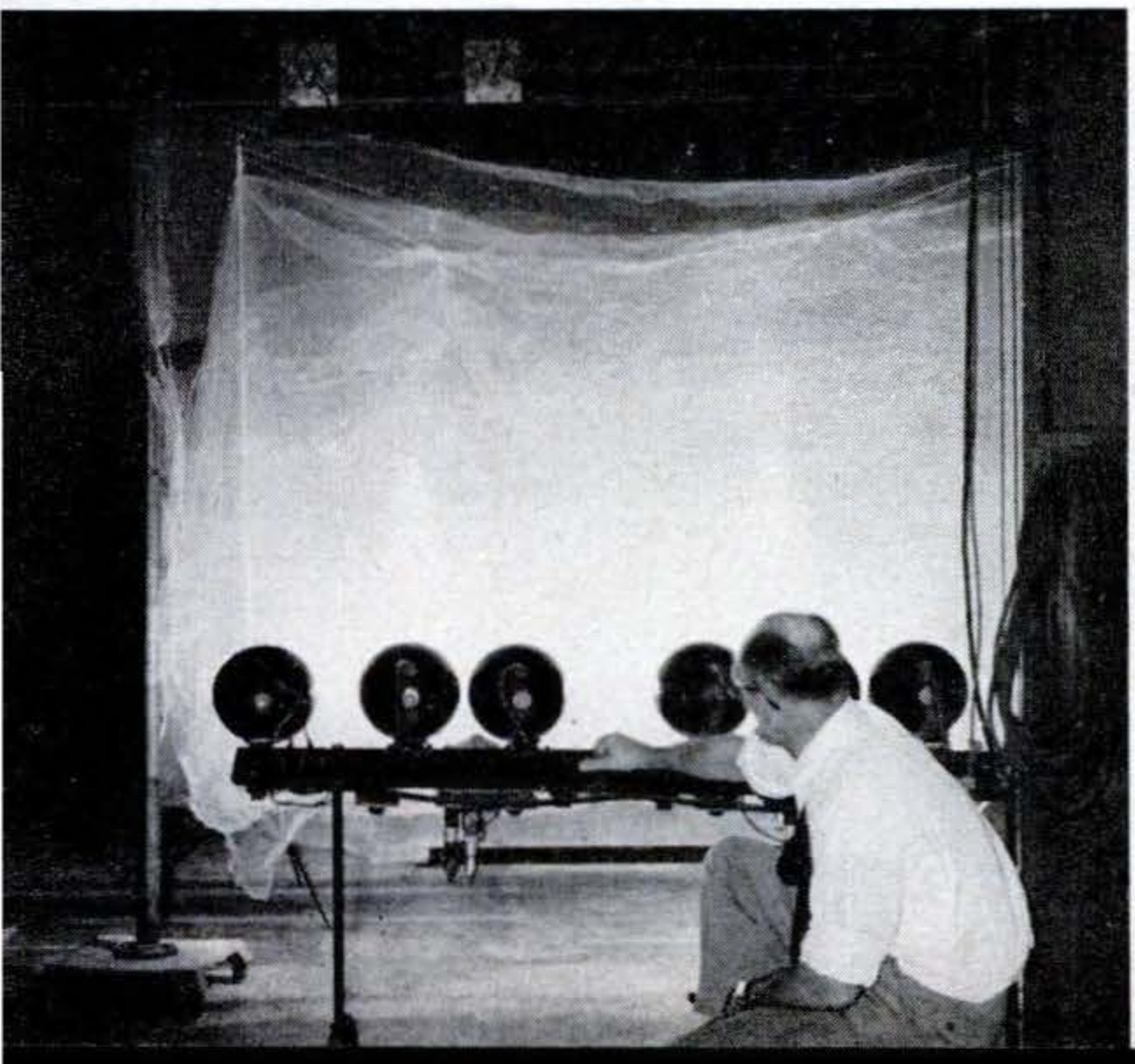
• There is now a little hood over the low-beam filament. This keeps light from shining up to blind you in fog and rain or to blind the other guy as he zooms by.
• The reflector is tilted down, also to cut up-shining light.
• The lens is redesigned, partly to concentrate light on the right side of the road, partly to help stop light from shining up.

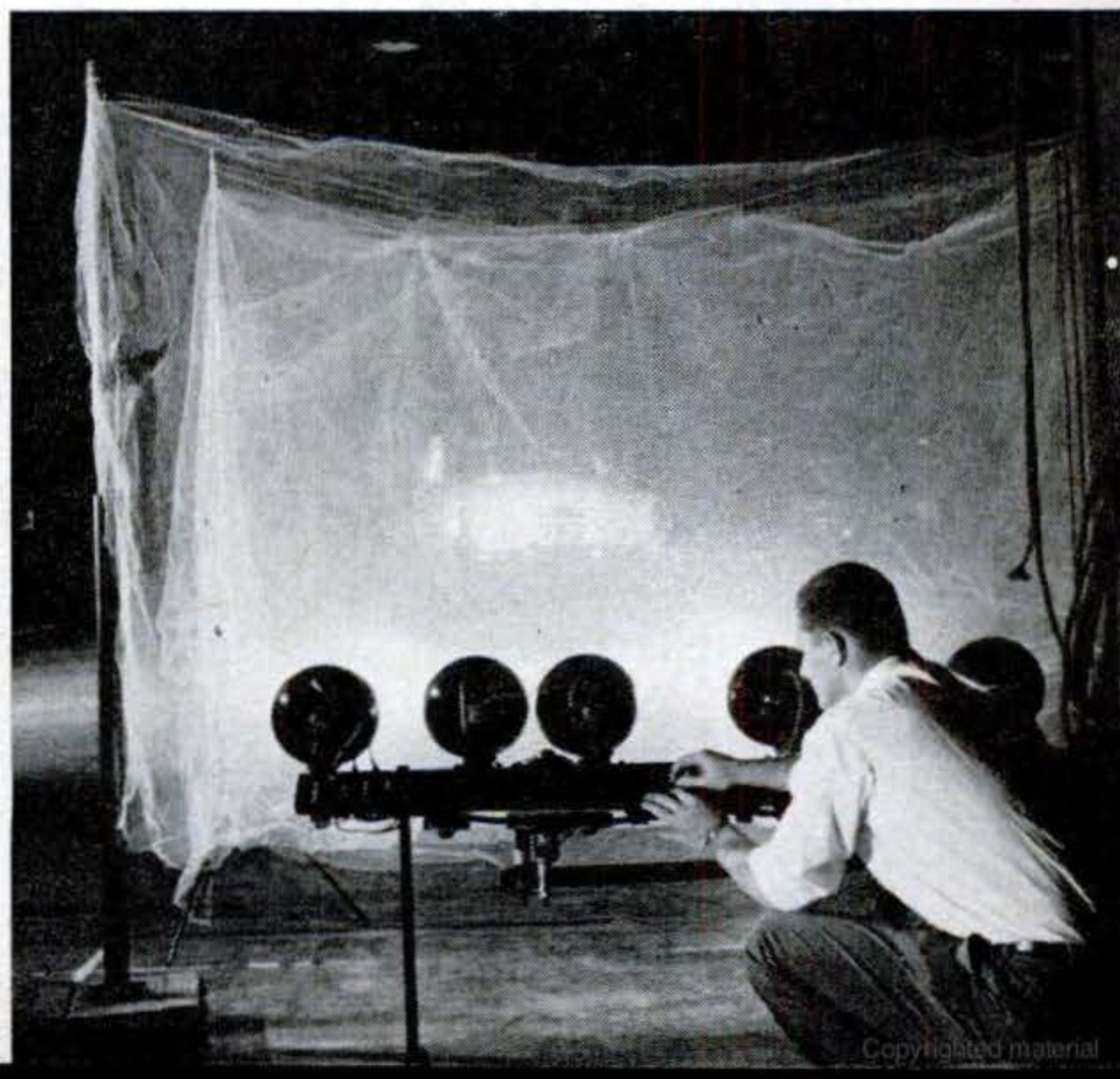
You'll notice the biggest reduction in glare close to the car, where it helps visibility most in bad weather. The engineers can't cut out all the glaring up-light—you need some to read a street sign once in a while. Some up-light is necessary, too, to avoid a distracting sharp cutoff at the top of the beam.

The new lamps make aiming even more important than before. Improperly aimed, their extra light will be wasted—or cause worse glare. (Many cars have badly aimed headlights. As one engineer put it, the average driver can get more benefit from re-aiming his present lights than from slapping in a pair of the new ones without making sure they're aimed correctly.)

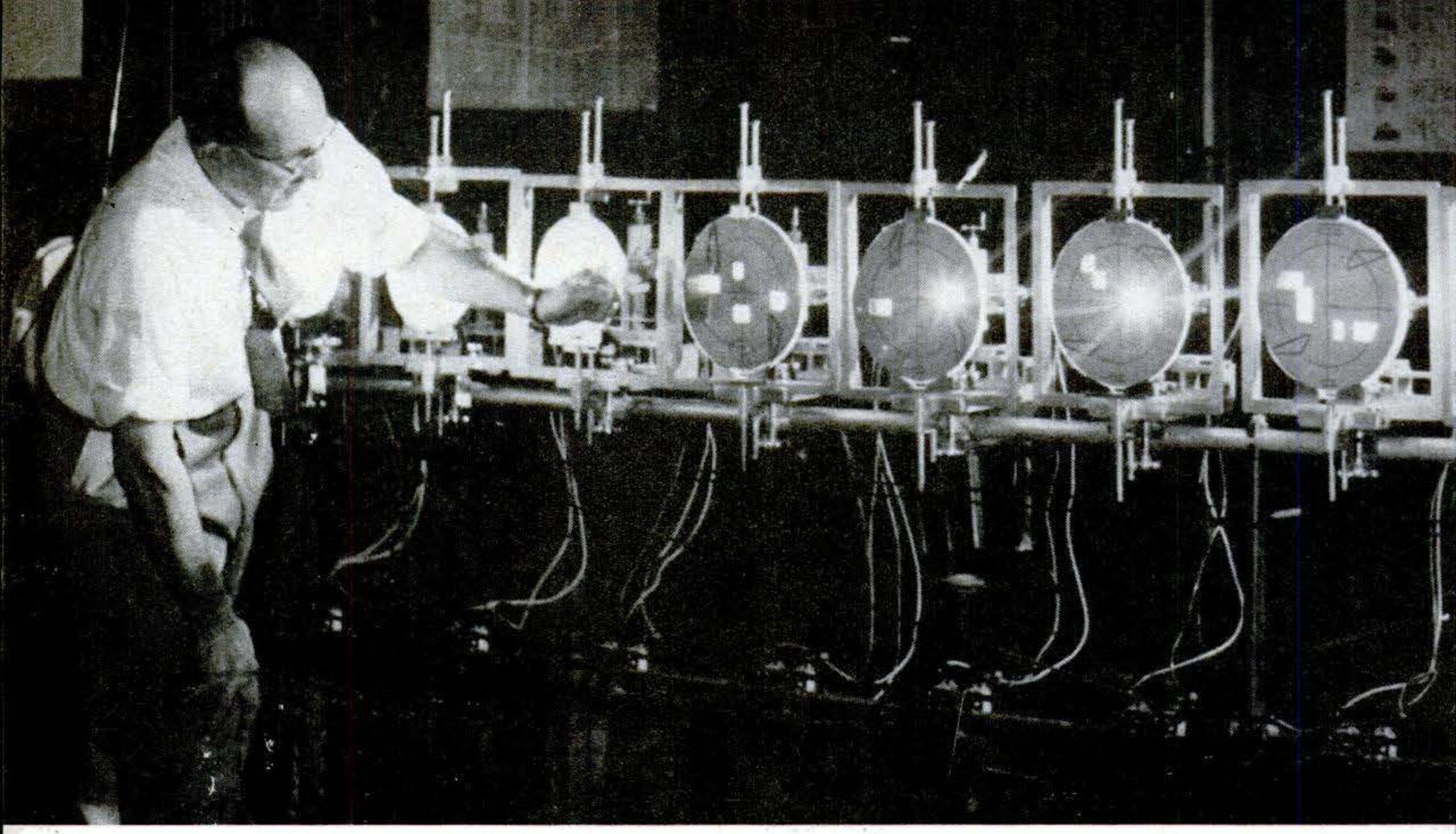
Because the new lamps are brighter, driving will call for extra attention to good manners. The high beam will blind you worse than ever when you come up against a jerk who's too lazy to hit the dimmer switch.

Everybody gets in the act. The new headlight is an unusual example of industry-wide cooperation to give the entire public a better product. It will be standard on every car from Henry J to Cadillac. Every lamp manufacturer





Copyrighted material



BRIDGE OF LIGHTS shows how head-lamp lenses are designed by zones. At left, GE's auto-lighting expert, Val J. Roper, points to a cardboard shield used to develop new lamp. Shields, cut

is making it (and helped to develop it).

The only reason every car can't have the new lights right now is a legal technicality. Auto-light specifications are regulated by state law, and it takes time for state legislatures to change their laws. The few legal okays still needed should come quickly, since it was the state motor-vehicle administrators who made the request for the new head lamps in the first place. Car manufacturers will then make the improved lamps standard equipment. Meanwhile, they will go on sale in January as replacements in every state where the law permits.

Four-eyed cars coming? Separate lamps for the high and low beams could be the next development in headlights. General Electric and car manufacturers are already testing them, says Val J. Roper, GE automotive-lighting engineer who played a leading part in the perfection of the new standard lamp.

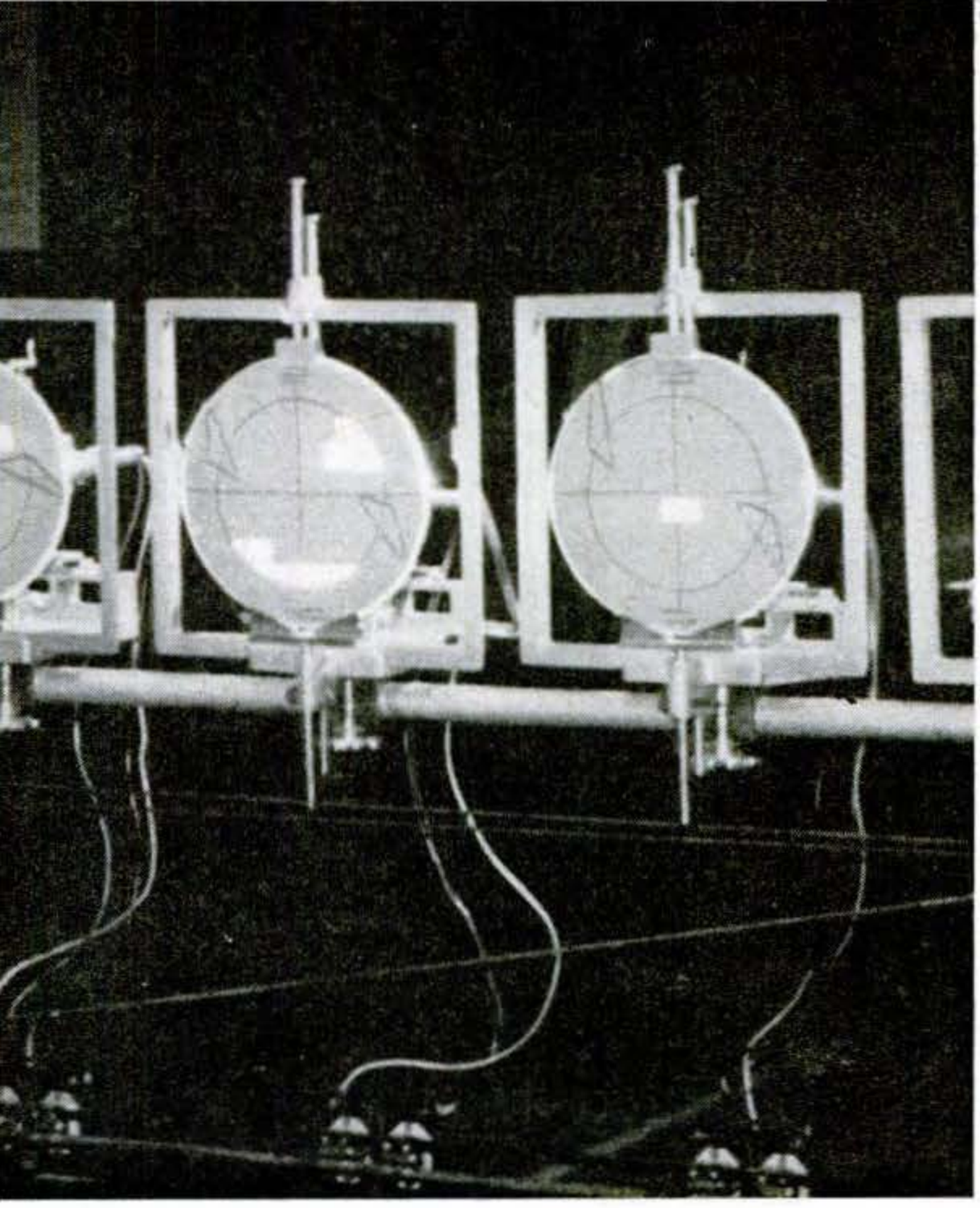
"Separate lights aren't only the engineers' idea," Roper told me recently in his Cleveland laboratory. "The stylists like them, to give car front ends a new look. They would have one advantage: With separate lamps we could design each one to do its own job better. But the aiming problem, always a headache, would become just that much worse. And the state motor-vehicle administrators will object—they want a single standard lamp for simplicity."

How about those wonderful European headlights? Foreign-car aficionados have been raving for years over the excellence of lamps used on the Continent. Much brighter than ours, they claim, yet much less glare.

Comparative tests involving thousands of individual observations were made last summer at the GM proving ground. Detailed results won't be made public for a while, pending a high-level international conference that will try to hash out a uniform headlight standard for the whole world.

This much can be told now, however: The tests showed that the best of the European lamps (and they varied all over the lot) may be fine for European driving but wouldn't be so hot on U.S. 66. Their high beam is twice as bright as ours. This is helpful only on a straight, lightly traveled country road. It is wasted on curving highways, and with any

Copyrighted material



out to pass light from selected areas, let engineers study effect of changes in those zones.

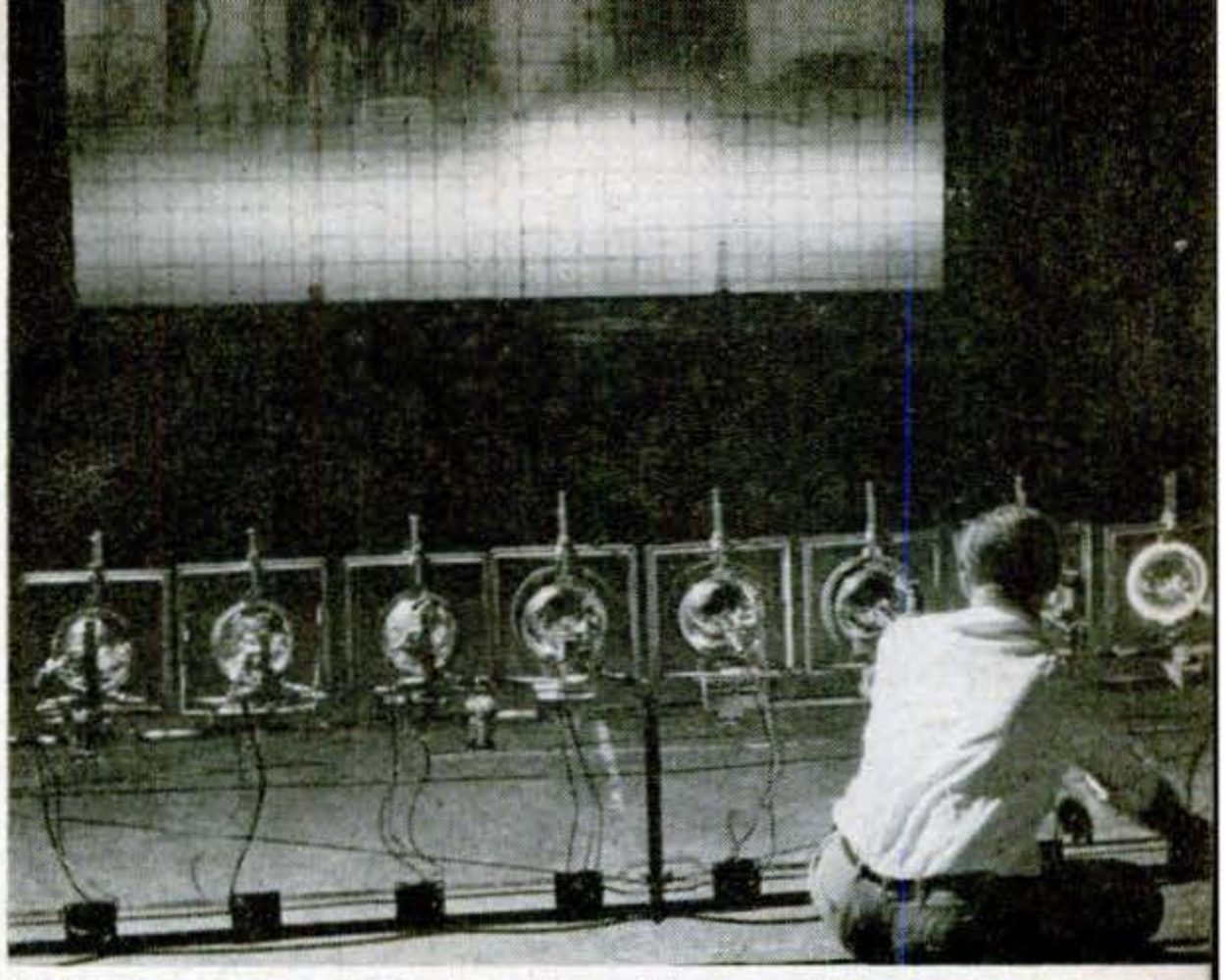
amount of traffic requires dimming at too great a distance. Their low beam, American engineers think, is definitely inferior: practically no light directed up, where some is needed, and too much light thrown to the left, where less is needed.

What ever happened to polarizing? "It's a discouraging story," says GE's Roper. "Polarizing screens over lamps and windshields are the best theoretical answer. They give you just what you want. Your car always has high beams, but opposing cars seem to use parking lights. They let everybody see far ahead, yet they blind nobody, if all cars are properly equipped.

"Unfortunately, I doubt that I'll live long enough to find them on the road. Just too complicated and expensive. The special equipment and the hefty electrical system needed for the brighter lamps would add maybe a hundred dollars to the price of a new car.

"Considering the realities of the automobile business, these new sealed beams we're making do a right good job." END

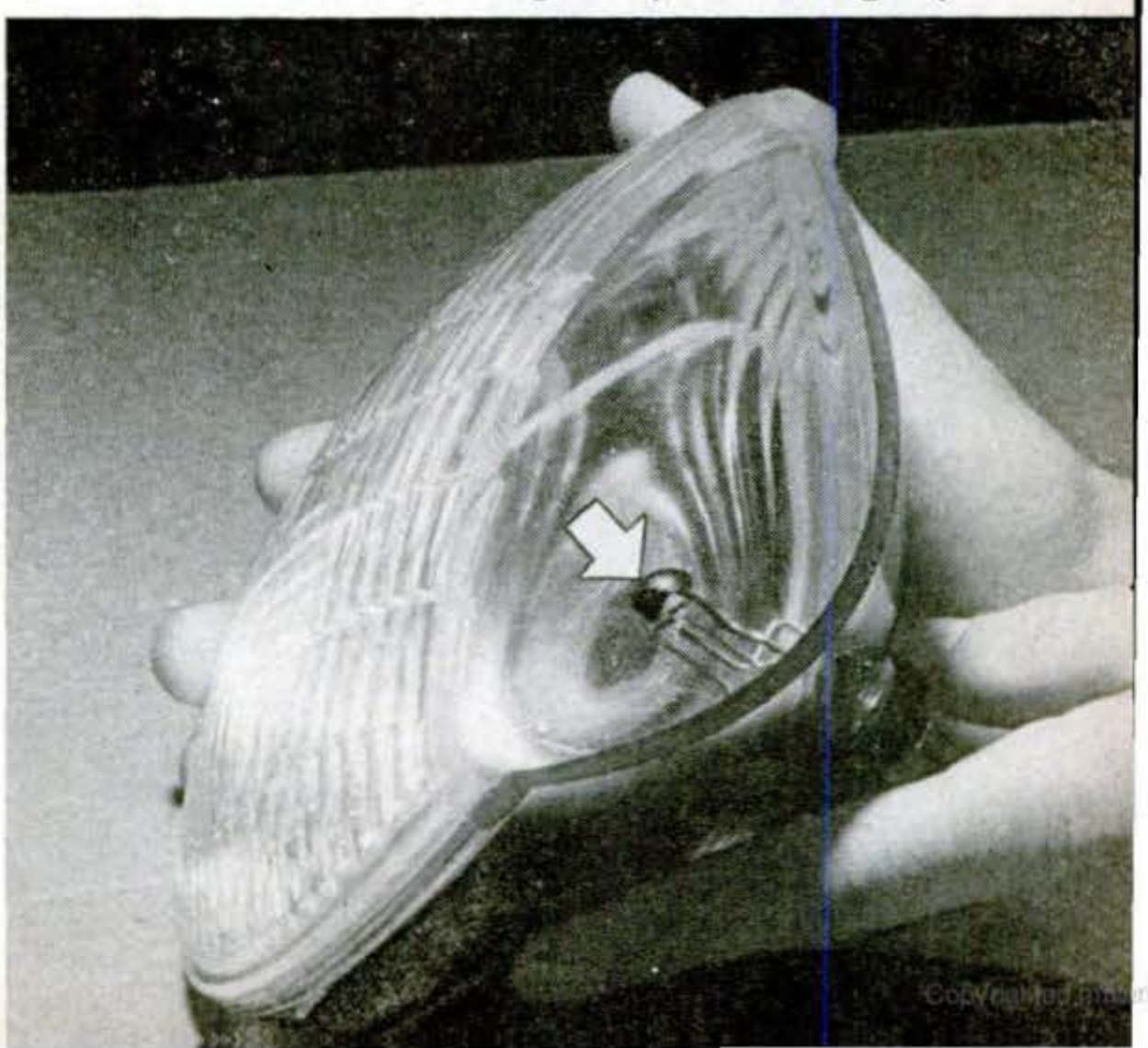
NEXT MONTH: How to get the most from headlights by aiming them yourself.



NEW LOW BEAM looks like this on the road—plenty of light on the right. Demonstration setup uses big screen with a projected view of a typical road superimposed over headlight beam.

FOR PRECISE MEASUREMENT, lamp is set on adjustable mount while photocell (out of picture to left) picks up light. Meter tells brightness for each angle lamp is turned to.

YOU CAN SEE THE HOOD (arrow) that shields the new low-beam filament in cutaway sample below. This is GE's version, called All-Weather. Other manufacturers' lamps may differ slightly.

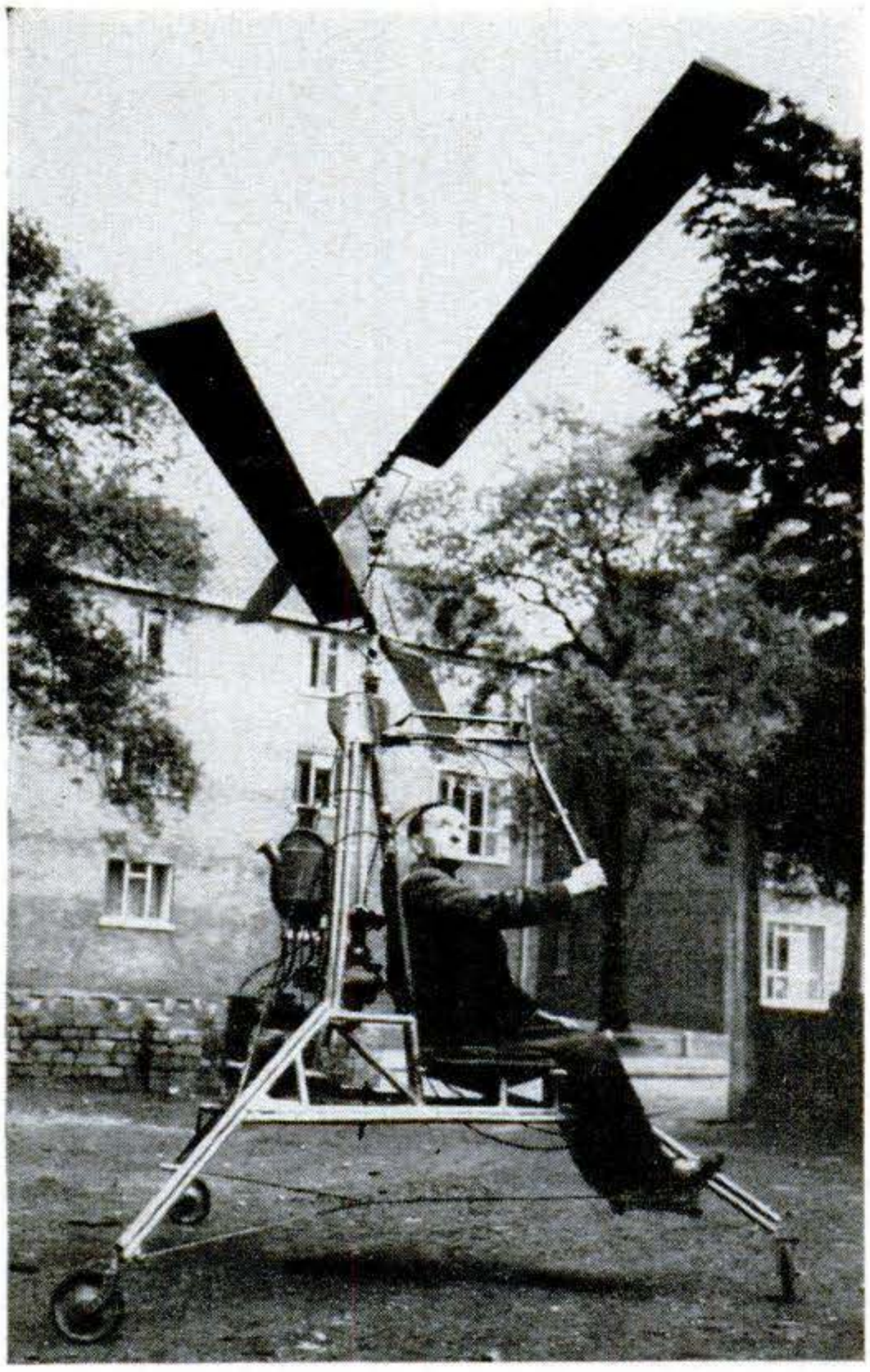


Copyrighted Material

Arresting Gear Turns Field into Flight Deck

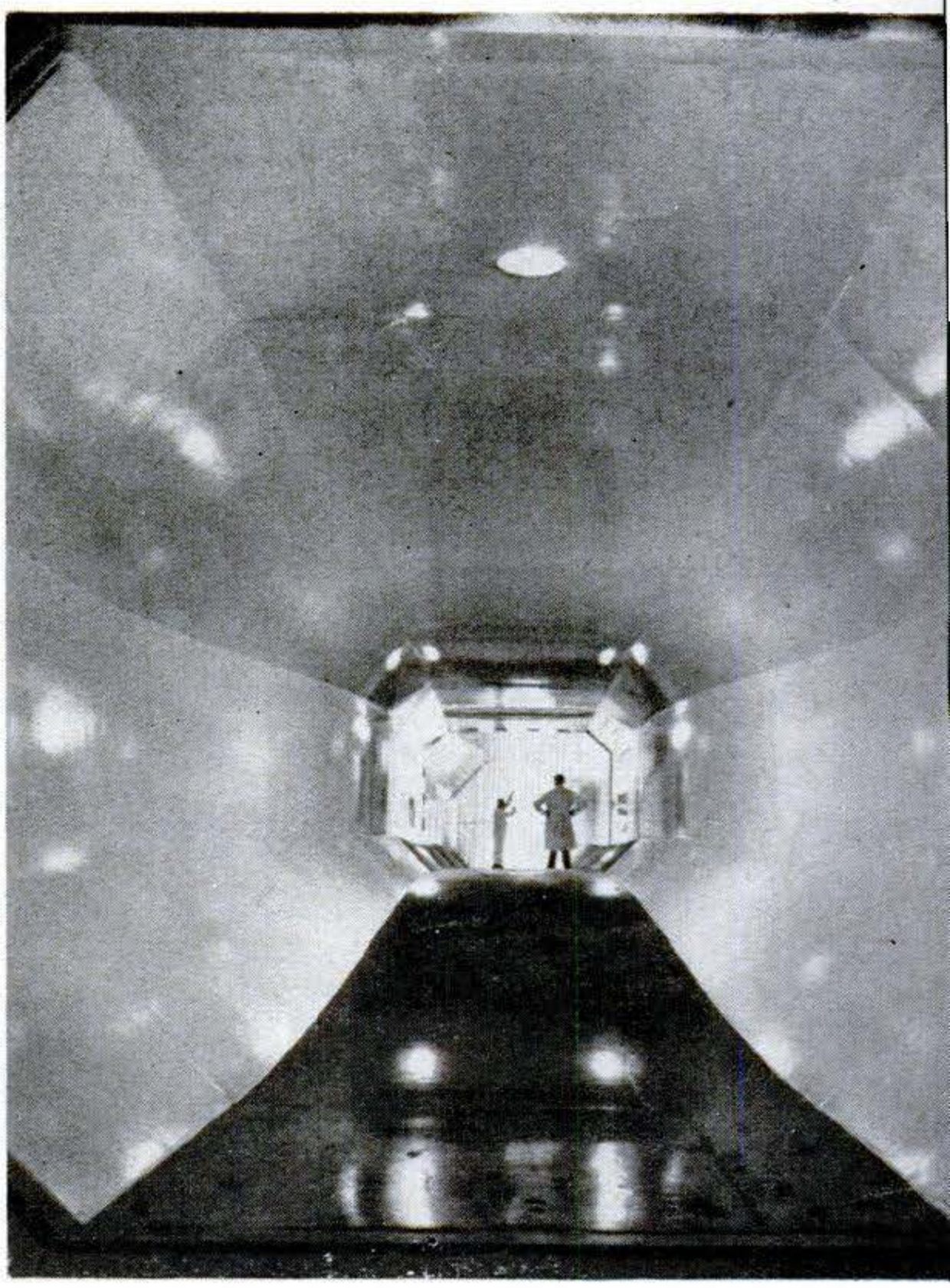
ARRESTING gear, used to stop airplanes on Navy carriers, has been installed on the runways of two Midwest airports for emergency use.

Pictured at left is a "barrier" at Fairfax Airport, Kansas City, Kan. Its ends are attached to heavy chains. As a plane strikes the barrier, the chains drag it to a halt. At the Lambert-St. Louis Airport, a cable across the runway is picked up by a tail hook on the plane. Unwinding from a drum, it brings the plane to a halt.



Red Tape Ties Down Helicopter

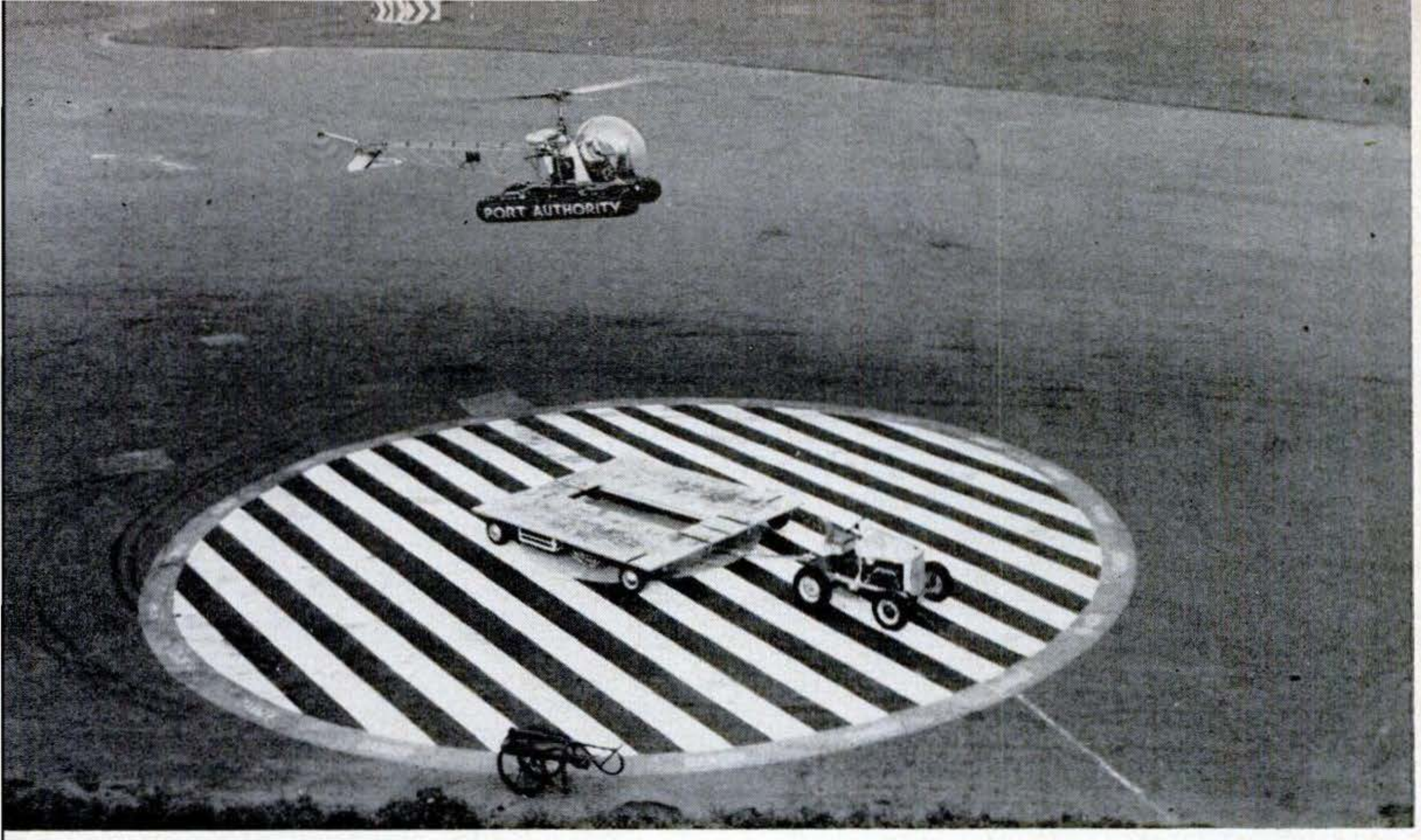
WHEN John Murray applied to the British authorities to test-fly his homemade helicopter, he got permission to take it 10 feet up—provided it remains tethered to the ground. Murray, a motor mechanic, put three years and about $3,000 into the craft.



Tunnel Tests Six Ways at Once

LOAD, lift, drag, side force, pitch and roll are all checked simultaneously in this wind tunnel, which tests British de Havilland aircraft designs. The breezeway, nine feet high and seven wide, is made for low-speed winds: below 170 m.p.h.

Copyrighted material



Tractor-Towed Dolly Is 12-by-16-Foot Heliport

THE water-hopping copter above is about to land on a wheeled dolly so it can be towed to its airport hangar for the night. The New York Port Authority has two such float-equipped whirlibirds to ferry personnel between its 10 interstate bridges, tunnels, terminals and airports. The craft land on rooftops, airport strips or water.

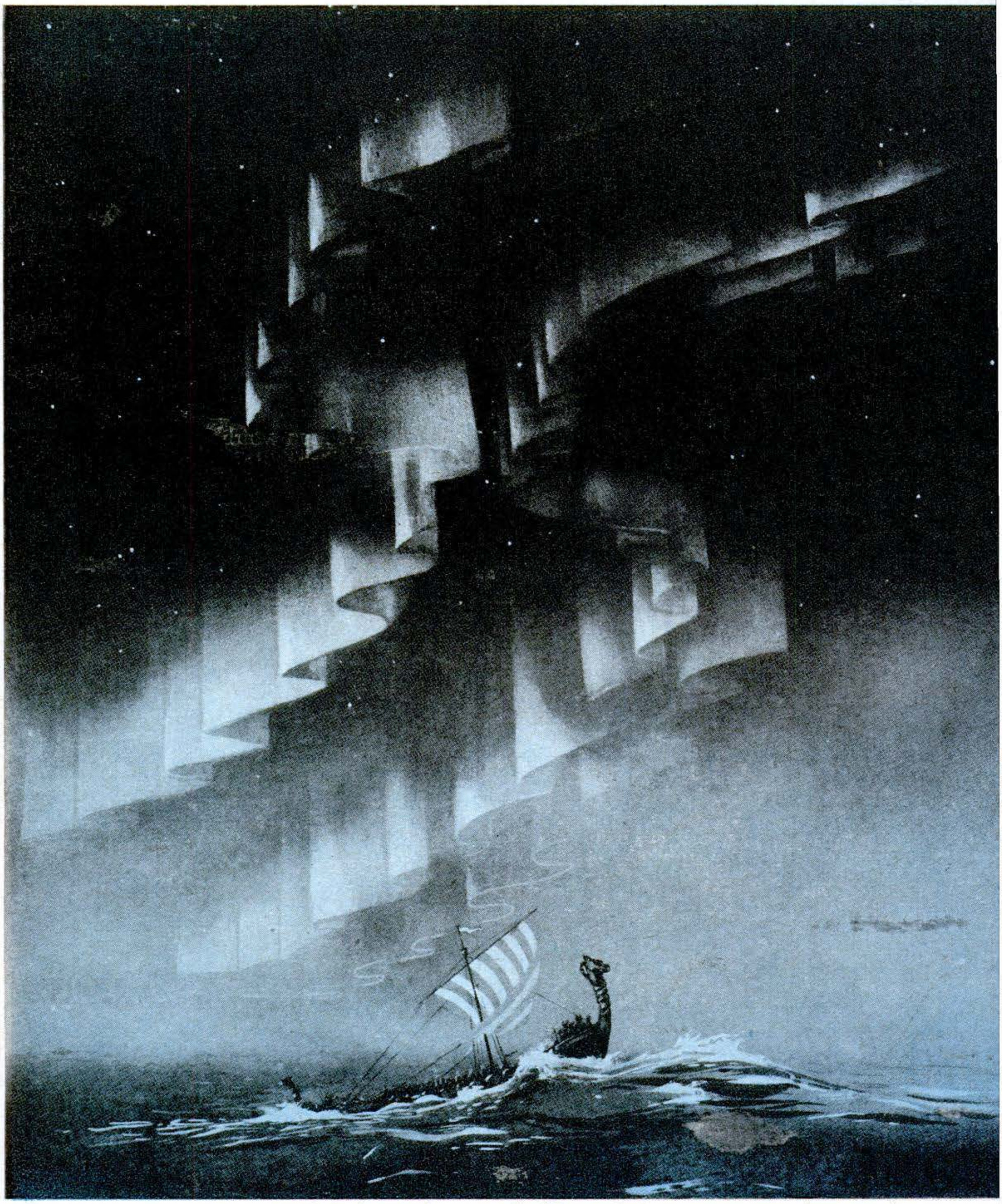
Four-Acre Roof Tops Off Giant Hangar

BIGGER than five football gridirons, the largest hangar in the U. S. can shelter five B-52 bombers easily. The entrance, 780 feet long and 65 feet high, is closed by a door that lifts vertically and folds under the cantilever roof. The structure will house Boeing planes between flight tests.

Copyrighted material

Scientists of 30 nations prepare

A Net to Catch the



NERVOUS NORSEMEN tried to explain the Northern Lights as glints from the Valkyries' golden shields. Today's scientists are closer to the truth but still have many unanswered questions.

Drawing from American Museum of Natural History

Copyrighted material

Northern Lights

From observation posts stretching nearly from Pole to Pole, experts will soon act in global teamwork to probe auroras.

By Edward and Ruth Brecher

HAVE you ever gazed off toward the north on a clear spring or autumn evening and watched with awe and delight the brilliant display of ghostly, dancing light—sometimes white but often gaily tinted with red, yellow, green, blue or violet—known to the ancients as the Aurora Borealis and to most Americans as the Northern Lights?

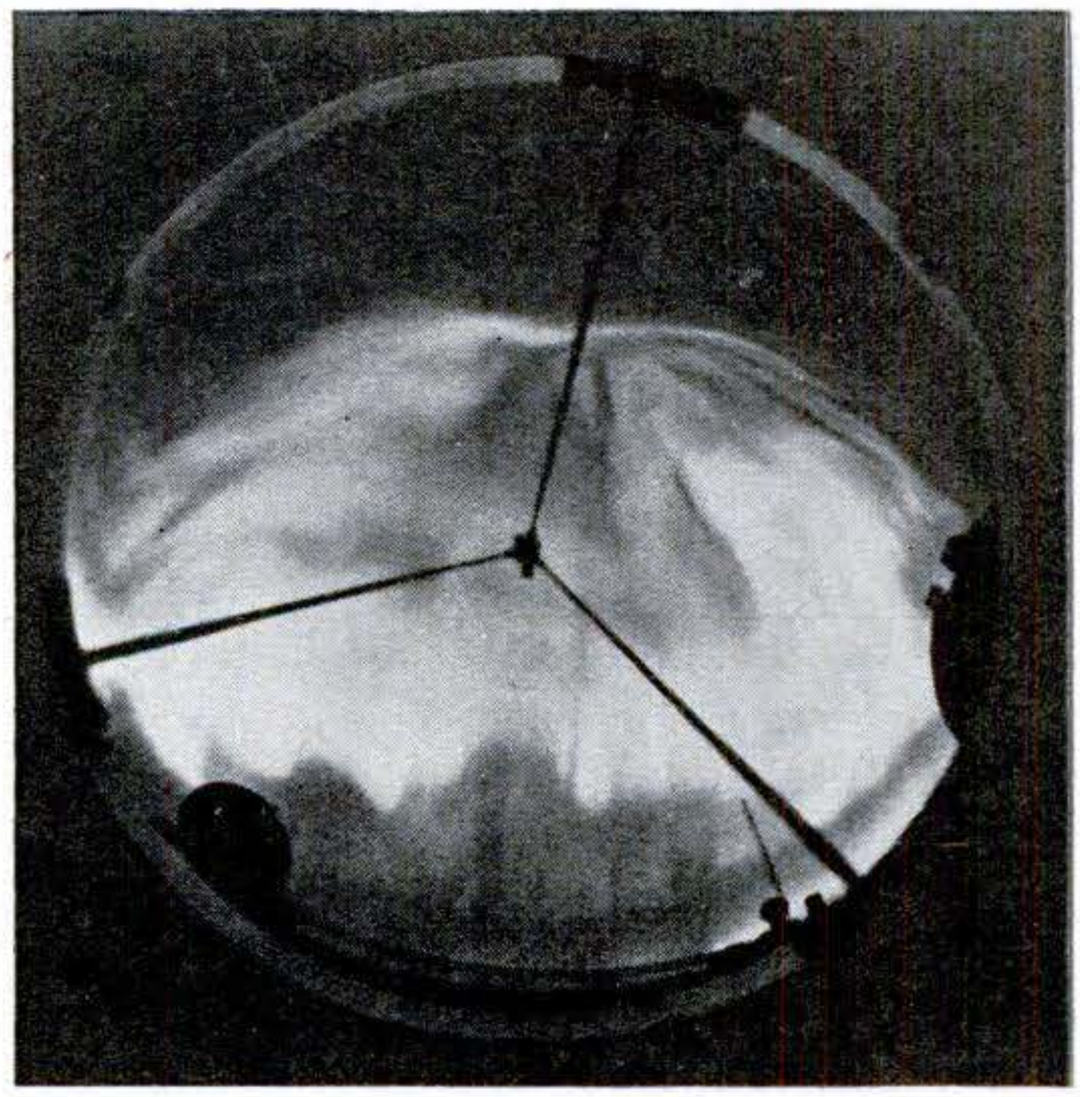
Like rainbows and eclipses, these rapidly shifting rays, bands, crowns, curtains, streamers and flames have long puzzled and inspired the imagination of mankind. They are visible about nine clear nights out of 10 in some parts of the far north; 25 nights a year in northern Maine; 10 nights a year along the belt between New York City and Portland, Oregon; and once or twice a year as far south as New Orleans.

Some auroras are visible over hundreds of thousands of square miles. The Great Aurora of February 4, 1872, brightened the heavens all the way from the Rock of Gibraltar to Bombay, India.

Mythology Gives Way to Science

Mythology explained auroras as the reflections from the golden shields of Valkyries, the blonde warrior maidens who ride through the heavens escorting the souls of dead heroes to Valhalla. Later they were thought to be sunlight reflected from the vast polar ice fields. The newest theories turn out to be even more remarkable than the myth-makers' imaginings.

To confirm and expand the new auroral theories, scientists of more than 30 nations are currently planning a "net to catch the aurora"—a worldwide network

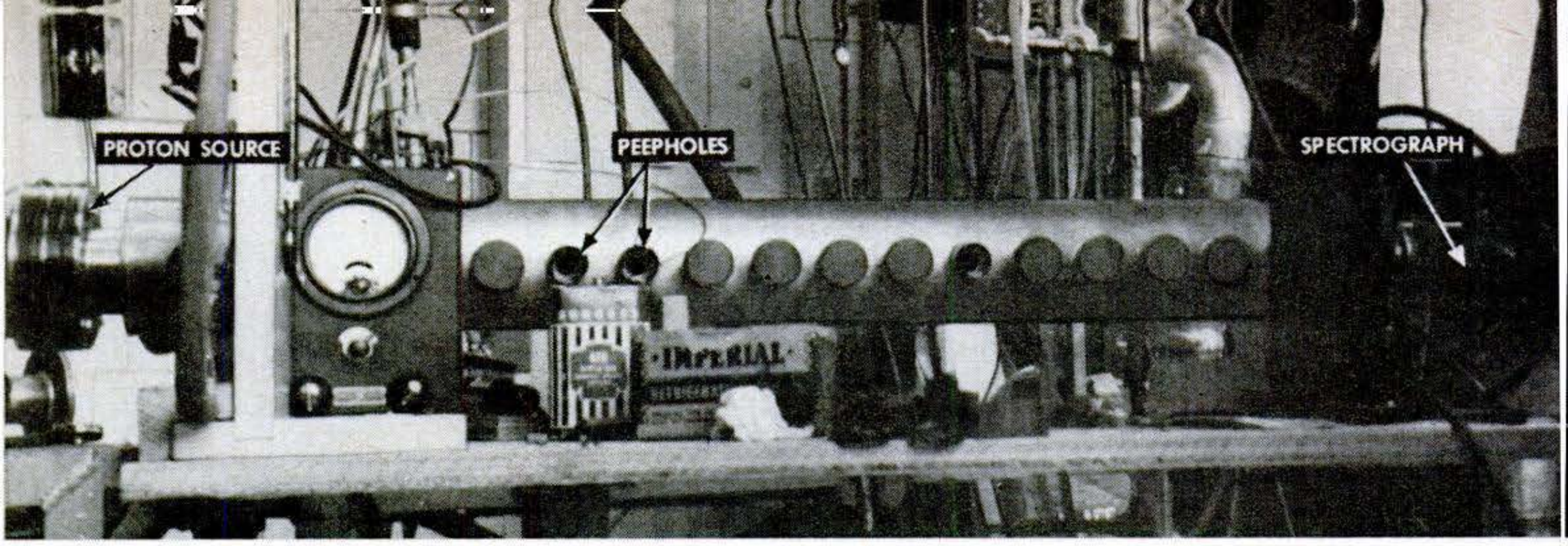


WISCONSIN SKIES glowed with a brilliant display of Aurora Borealis when this picture was made at Yerkes Observatory. The camera was aimed at reflections in a round, convex mirror.

of specially equipped auroral observation posts girdling the globe at various latitudes and extending almost from Pole to Pole. Researchers are confident that their network will capture important new facts about the earth, the atmosphere, the sun and the interplanetary spaces. Our Air Force particularly wants to know more, for it has found that the Aurora Borealis is a major stumbling block in preparations for defending the North American continent.

Scientists made important progress in understanding the aurora during the "First International Polar Year," back in 1882-83, when many nations sent expeditions into the Arctic. The facts collected by the numerous International Polar Year expeditions were pooled and studied, and scientists were able to report with assurance that auroras are not optical illusions but actual lights shining in the

Copyrighted material



AN IMITATION AURORA was created in this air-tight tube by Univ. of Chicago's Dr. A. B. Meinel. He pumped out most of the air to match upper atmosphere and then shot protons into it.

atmosphere from 60 to 600 miles above the surface of the earth. Auroras do not occur most frequently in the vicinity of the North Pole, they declared, but in a 300-mile-wide belt or zone which encircles the earth far south of the Pole. This "auroral zone" cuts across northern Alaska, then swings far south over the middle of Hudson's Bay, in Canada. Then it passes south of Greenland, over Iceland, just north of Tromsö in Norway, and on over the Arctic Ocean north of the Eurasian continent.

Auroras Are Studied at Thule Air Base

The center point which the auroral zone encircles is neither the North Pole nor the North Magnetic Pole toward which the compass points, but rather a spot in western Greenland, known as the "North Geomagnetic Pole." The American air base at Thule, Greenland, is close to this point and therefore a strategic center for auroral studies. A similar point in the Antarctic, the South Geomagnetic Pole, is also encircled by an auroral zone —the scene of the less-known Aurora Australis, or Southern Lights.

Nineteenth-century observers also made another discovery. Night after night and year after year they scanned the skies and recorded the auroras they saw. Simultaneously daytime observers were watching the sun through special filters and recording "sunspots"—great cyclonic storms stirred up on the white-hot face of the sun. The two sets of records showed that both sunspots and Temperate Zone auroras are much more frequent in some years than in others. The number of sunspots reaches a maximum every 11 years—in the years preceding the maximum frequency of auroras. (The next peak is predicted for 1957-58.)

Excited, the scientists then turned their attention to solar "flares." These are tremendous volcano-like eruptions of white-hot gases which rise like geysers near active sunspots and shoot hundreds of thousands of miles into space. By careful study of solar flares and auroras, the scientists found that major auroras follow flares after an interval of at least 20 hours, and sometimes longer than that.

This time lapse proved that it could not be *light* from the sun that causes auroras: light, traveling 186,000 miles per second, takes only eight minutes to travel from sun to earth, not 20 hours. Something in addition to light must therefore be reaching us from the sun—something which takes more than 20 hours to get here and which must accordingly be dawdling along at the comparatively slow speed of 1,000 miles per second or less. What is it?

Radio added the next significant facts. By the Second International Polar Year, 1932-33, air travel had opened up both the Arctic and Antarctic to scientific

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PICTURES of how scientists launch rocket balloons, such as those that will be used to study the Northern Lights, are on pages 114-115.

Copyrighted material

expeditions. The Poles themselves were accessible. Radio made it possible for scientific outposts thousands of miles apart to study the same aurora from various angles simultaneously, and to exchange information about it from moment to moment—provided the radio waves didn't "black out."

Often short-wave radio circuits did fail, in both the Arctic and the Antarctic —and scientists noted with interest that the very hours during which auroras shone most brightly were the hours when short-wave radio was least reliable. It was during these periods, too, that magnetic compasses went haywire, and sometimes so much static electricity was built up in long-distance telegraph and telephone lines back home that communications were impeded.

Short Waves Bounce Back from Lights

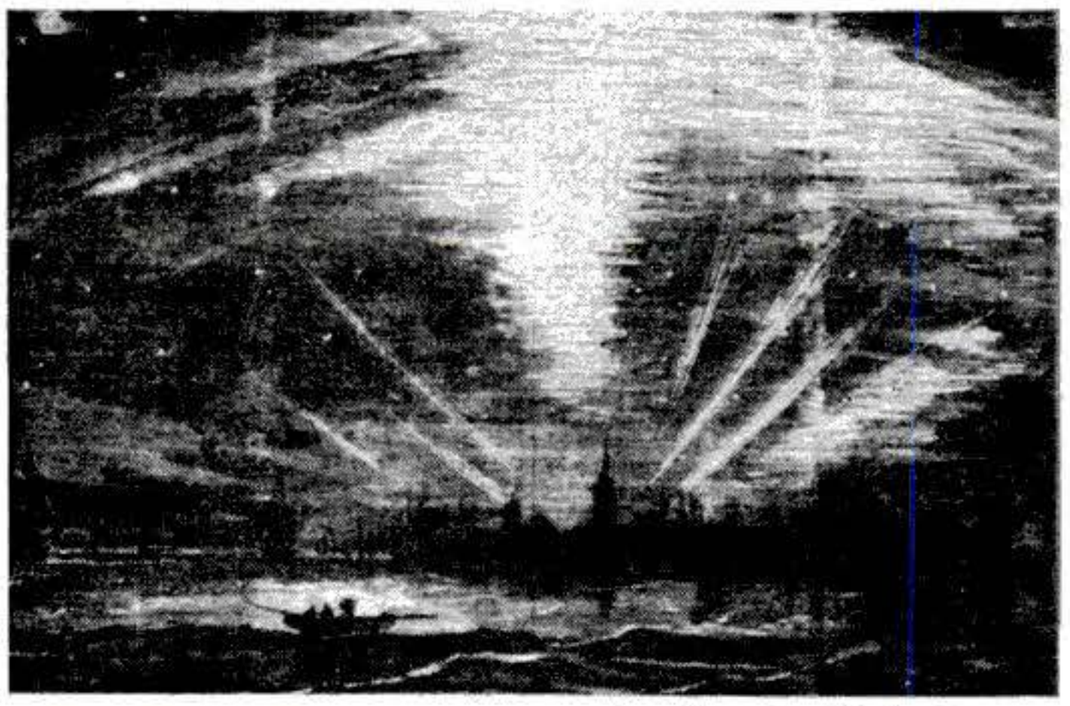
In the 1930's, radio amateurs, or "hams," added the next significant fact to the growing body of auroral science. They experimented with very short radio waves—waves almost as short as those now used for television. Venturesome hams discovered that on certain nights they could get better results, no matter where they wanted to send their signals, if they aimed their antennas toward the north. The nights on which this northward maneuver was most successful were the nights on which auroras were shining most brightly. The radio waves were literally bouncing back off the aurora.

It is this tendency of short waves to bounce back from auroras that today has the U.S. and Canadian air forces worried. They are planning a plane-tight ring of radar stations around North America, to provide advance warnings of the approach of a plane from any direction. Radar sets aimed out over the Atlantic and Pacific work very well, but in the north radar waves may bounce back from the Aurora Borealis and show a confusion of signals on the radarscopes. Incoming planes from the Arctic can therefore penetrate far into central Canada, under certain circumstances, without being picked up on a radar screen. New types of radar may have solved this problem, for in September the Air Force announced plans for a new joint U.S.-Canadian radar net which will stretch across the continent far to the north of the auroral zone. Plane-to-ground and ground-to-ground communications are also impaired by auroras in northern Canada, and are likely to be even more seriously disrupted during the next auroral peak. In an effort to overcome these obstacles, both U.S. and Canadian defense agencies have been sponsoring auroral research.

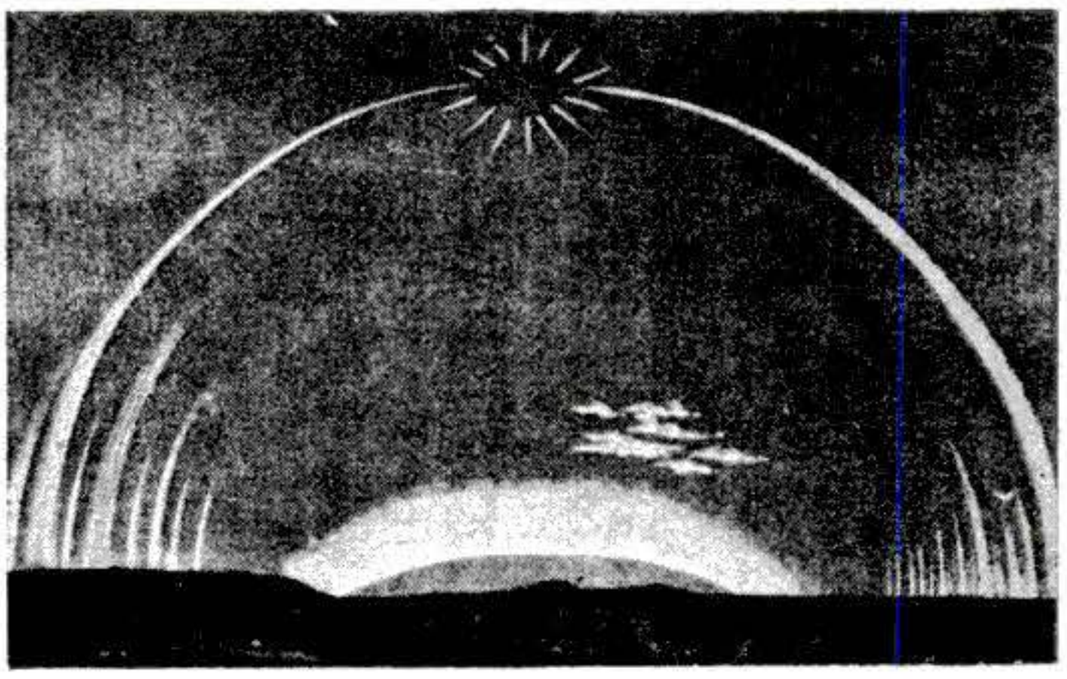
Meanwhile, the newer auroral observations have made possible a more complete theory of how auroras are produced. Among the most important contributions have been those made by Prof.

[*Continued on page 238*]

This spectacular performance dazzled two hemispheres



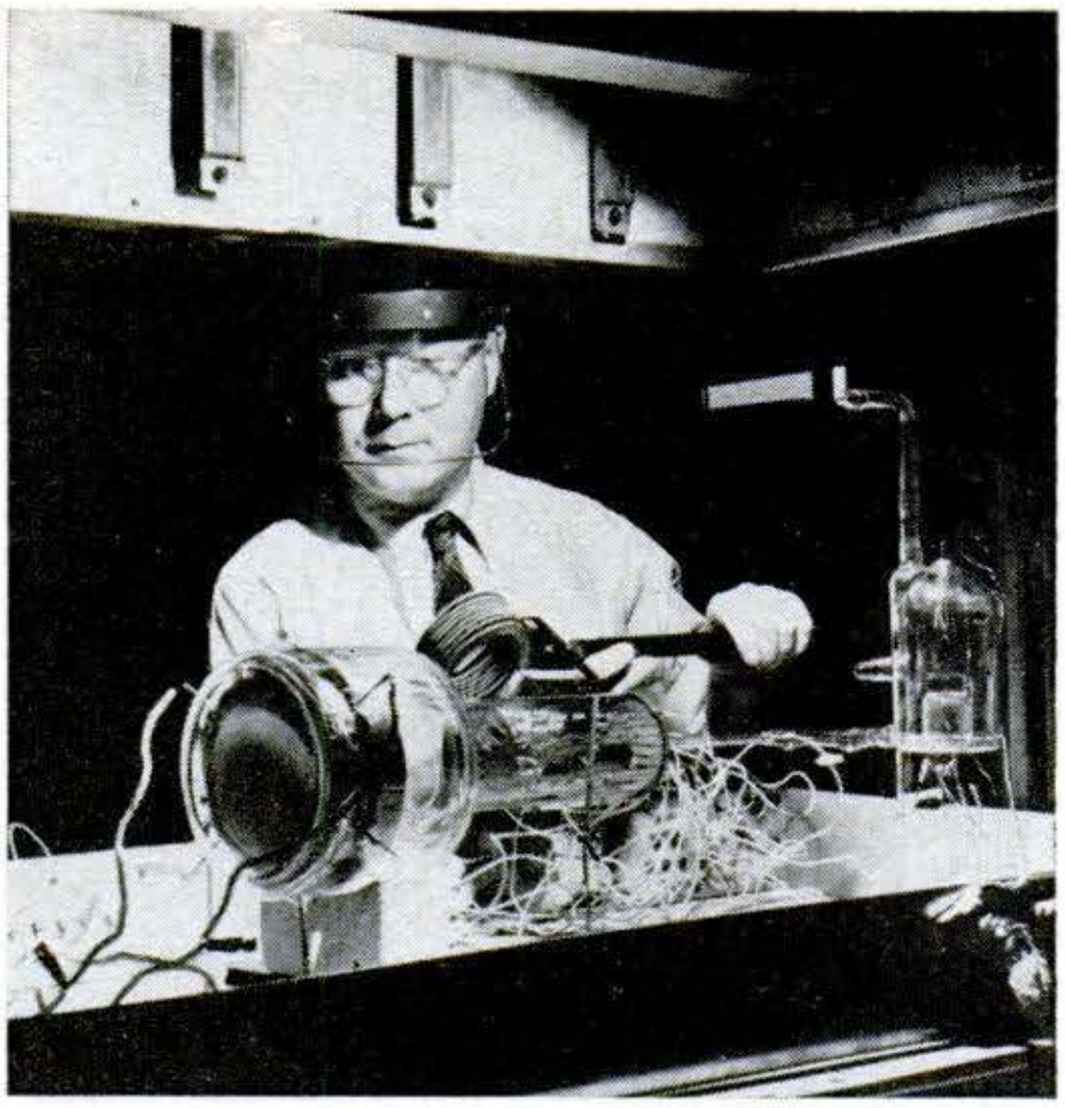
OVER NEW YORK, as an artist for *Leslie's Popular Magazine* recorded it, the historic aurora of Aug. 28, 1859, visible throughout the U.S. and even in Havana, Cuba, looked like this.



OVER MELBOURNE, Australia, on Sept. 2, 1859, four nights after the auroral show in the Northern Hemisphere, the Southern Lights performed in a manner both different and better.

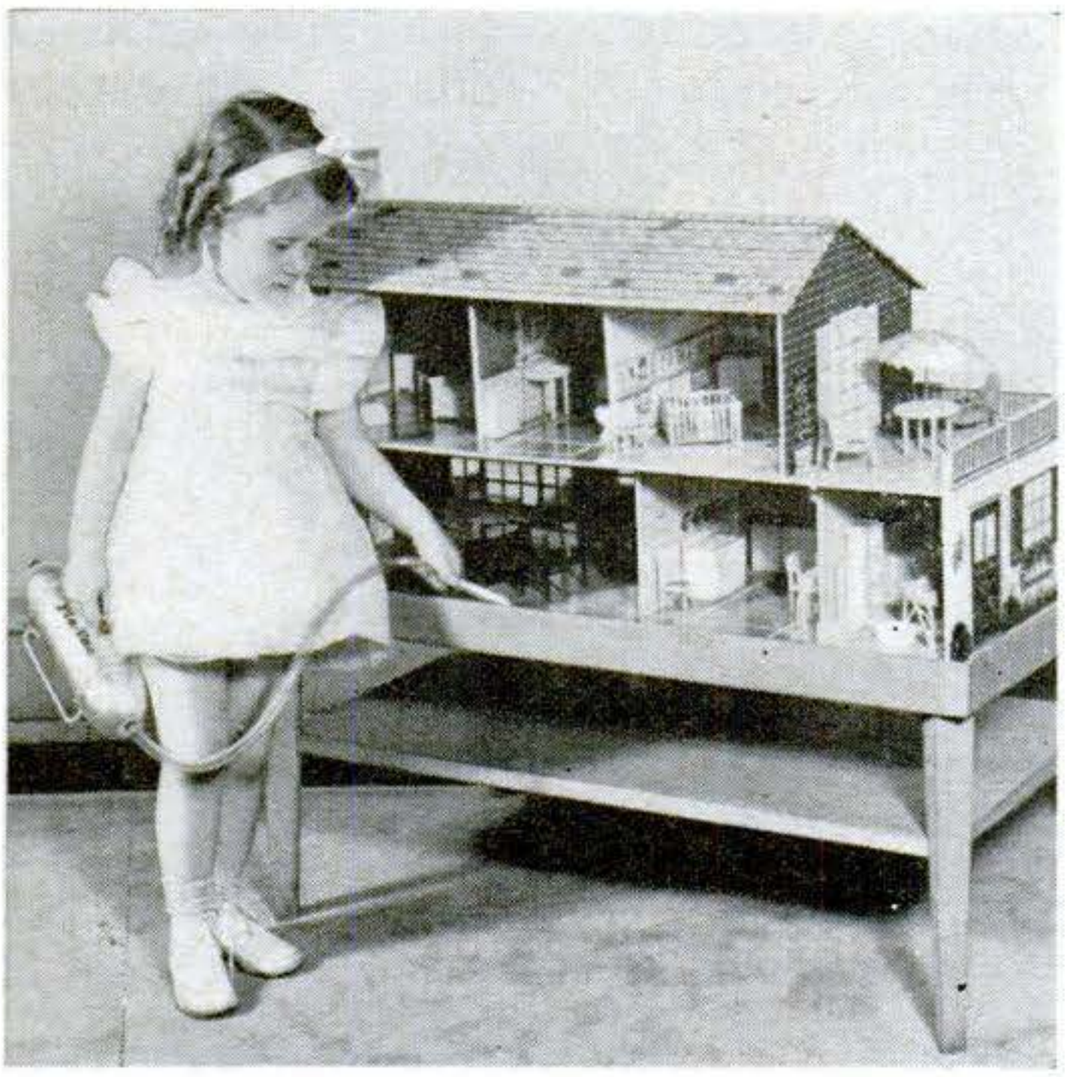
Lubricant Sprays Away Squeaks

A PUSH-BUTTON bomb of powdered graphite has joined the oilcan and the grease gun at auto-supply stores. The workman above is spraying the dry lubricant on car springs. The DuPont photo shows a bomb made by Miracle Power Div., 1801 Spielbush St., Toledo, one of several companies making similar products.



Tube Holds Radar Pictures

WITH this viewing tube, a radar operator in a plane or on a ship doesn't have to peer under a dim hooded screen to watch fleeting images. He can view radar displays in bright sunshine and even hold, or "store," a visible image for several minutes before erasing it. The tube was developed by RCA for the Signal Corps.



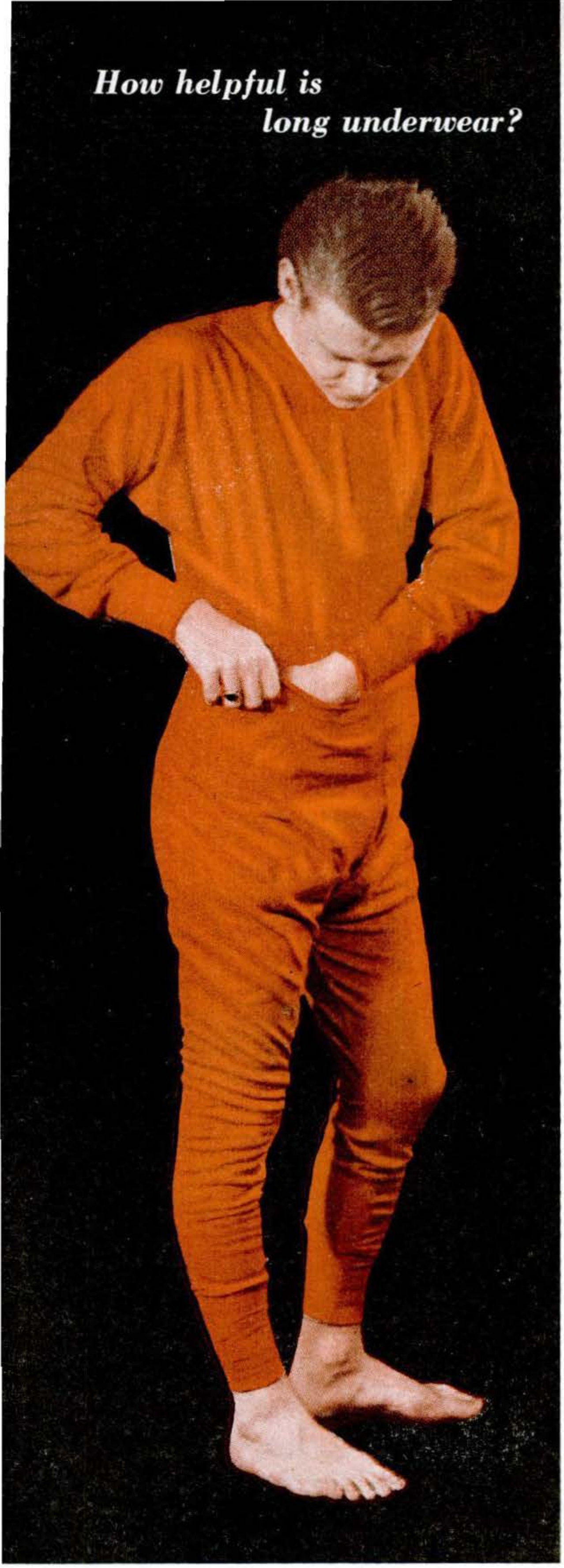
Toy Cleaner Really Cleans

MOTHER'S little helper knows she's helping with this toy vacuum cleaner. She can see the dust sucked up by the nozzle swirl through the plastic hose to the aluminum tank. With a shorter hose, the tiny vacuum is said to do a real job on car or furniture upholstery. Gay Toys, Inc., 6432 Cass Ave., Detroit, makes the Pla-Vac.

Gambling Machines Put to Work

NINETY-TWO gambling machines are going to work in a plane factory—but not to put the bite on pay envelopes. Knocked down by workmen (above), the electronic parts will be used by engineers to further B-47 production. Boeing paid $15 apiece for the confiscated pinball machines, expects to get $100 worth of parts from each.

Copyrighted material



. . . That's one of 20 questions answered by a report on what the Army has learned about . . .

How to Keep Warm

By Ronald M. Deutsch

GREATCOATS and mufflers, galoshes and vitamin pills are coming to light again as Americans gird for their annual struggle with Old Man Winter. Will they help? Unfortunately, many of the most cherished beliefs about winter have no basis in fact!

This has been shown by 10 years of intensive Army research. While most of us have been heading for our firesides, a hardy crew of scientists has been exploring the frozen north. They are the men of the Army's Environmental Protection Division. From their work on the icy shores of Hudson Bay, on the bleak slopes of a New Hampshire mountain, and in laboratory cold chambers, have come findings that may keep you warmer and healthier this winter.

Here are some tips for you, based on what is probably the biggest series of weather experiments ever attempted:

Q ***Will "quick-energy" foods keep you warmer?***

A This is commonly believed, but Army studies show that if you eat regularly, there are no such things as "quick-energy" foods. Eating almost anything, however, will make you a little warmer, because the assimilation of food creates some body heat.

Copyrighted material

Q ***Will hot drinks and heavy foods help?***

A Hot foods and drinks may make you feel momentarily warmer, but they are of little value in the long run. You need food high in protein and calories to keep you warm. An ice-cream cone can help more than a cup of hot coffee.

Q ***Should you avoid "light" foods, such as salads?***

A No, they have food values that you need all year round. Basically, there is no reason to change your diet in winter.

Q ***Will liquor ease the cold?***

A Definitely not. Alcohol makes more blood flow to your skin, carrying inner body heat with it. This makes you feel warmer, but you lose heat to the air. Even a small amount of alcohol will make you colder.

Q ***Should you take more vitamins in winter?***

A Many people think you should, but Army scientists do not agree. If you are eating a balanced diet and have no vitamin deficiency, you probably need no extra vitamins.

The one exception to the rule is Vitamin D, which you get partly through sunlight. In winter you get less sun. But it is always a good idea to consult your doctor before taking vitamins.

Q ***Do people gain weight in winter?***

A Contrary to popular belief, the Army finds that the body changes little in the cold. But increased appetite on frosty days, coupled with inactivity, may fool you into taking on more food than you need, thus adding an extra inch to your waistline.

Q ***Are you more likely to catch cold?***

A Army quartermaster researchers maintain that low temperatures have little to do with the common cold, except indirectly. Bad weather keeps you indoors more, in closer contact with others, where ventilation is poor. So it's easier to catch a virus from someone else. Stay out of crowded, badly ventilated rooms if you want to avoid colds.

Unless the cold weather is extreme, it isn't dangerous or even unhealthful. Army doctors believe chill is a minor cause of respiratory illness.

Q ***Is exercise tougher in the cold?***

A Exercise is actually easier in winter than in summer because more blood goes to your muscles, although bulky clothing and poor footing make some work more strenuous. Snow-shoveling

can be very fatiguing, comparable in energy cost to mountain climbing. If your heart is too weak to permit you to climb a mountain, don't attempt to shovel snow.

But remember that exercise is one of your best means of creating body heat. Don't stand still in the cold.

Copyrighted material

Q ***Are wet feet dangerous?***

A No, if they are warm. But with most footwear, moisture on your feet evaporates rapidly, resulting in extreme cold.

The Army's Quartermaster Corps has made extensive studies of the wet-foot conditions that lead to frostbite and trench foot. The severe cold, they found, is the problem—not the wet. So they developed the new "Thermos Bottle" boot, in which the feet perspire freely, but the perspiration cannot evaporate.

When you're going to be out in the cold, you can easily reproduce the Army boot. Line a heavy sock with plastic, of the kind used to wrap frozen foods. Then wrap another layer of plastic outside the sock. Your feet will perspire, but you won't be chilled.

Q ***Is fit important in winter clothing?***

A Yes. Good winter garments should fit well, but somewhat loosely. Loose clothing flaps enough when you are exercising to set up tiny air currents that carry off excess heat. This keeps you from sweating and then later chilling. And when you stop working, the loose clothing traps layers of "dead" air around your body to seal in warmth.

Especially in winter work or sports it is good to remember that even a tight belt can block air circulation. For skiing or skating, buy clothes with drawstrings at wrists and ankles. You can loosen the strings while you're exercising, then tighten them when you stop.

Q ***Is cotton just as warm as wool?***

A Yes, it is. But the cotton must be as thick as the wool. Army studies show that *thickness* is what makes the difference. Cotton, nylon and rayon can make good winter clothing. Fuzzy materials, such as fur or rough wool, have the added advantage of picking up more of the sun's heat.

Q ***Is it wise to dress in heavy clothing?***

A Not always. Strangely enough, your biggest danger in the cold is probably overheating. The perspiration you produce evaporates to make you cold. You can get thoroughly chilled while very heavily dressed.

Remember when you dress for winter that clothes can't make you warm. They can only keep body heat in and cold air out. Several thin layers of clothing are better than one thick one.

Q ***Should you go out without a hat?***

A Hats are not as important as gloves, but they make a difference. The Army reports that the main advantage of a hat is that it can be taken off easily when you start to overheat. Similar studies show that a scarf's biggest job is *not* to protect your neck. Actually it serves best to seal in heat from your back and chest. When you tie your scarf, make sure to fit it carefully underneath your coat collar, leaving no gaps for the warmth to escape.

Copyrighted material

Q *Can women take the cold better than men?*

A Yes. Women have some 75 percent more body fat than men on the average. This holds in considerable body heat. But while women and stout men are actually warmer, they *feel* colder, because the extra layer of fat keeps their inner heat from warming their skins.

Unfortunately, however, women's clothing styles lose them their natural advantage. Stockinged legs, representing 35 percent of a woman's skin surface, cause her to lose heat rapidly. Army scientists shrug their shoulders at this problem. But they do recommend—wherever fashion permits—that women wear slacks or ski clothes.

Q *How helpful is long underwear?*

A Quartermaster researchers praise long underwear as being the boon that grandma always said it was, since it gives protection to most of the body. When taste and style allow, they suggest, women and men alike could profit from cotton underwear worn to the knee.

Q *Can dirty clothes keep you cold?*

A Yes. Textile engineers have found that dirt mats cloth fibers and even breaks them, thus destroying the insulating value of clothing. Your overcoat will come back from a dry cleaning a much warmer garment.

Even more important than clean clothes are dry ones. Moisture in clothing evaporates, taking body heat with it. Also, wet clothing is a poor insulator.

Q *How much help are gloves?*

A Probably more than you think. Your hands make up six percent of your entire body surface. Protect them with gloves and you'll stay warmer.

Q *How weak is winter sun?*

A It is often just as potent as summer sunlight, the Arctic investigators report. Staying in the sun when you're out of doors can keep you several degrees warmer, a good thing to remember when you're watching late-season football games.

But keep out of the wind. Army volunteers exposed to the wind could not take nearly as much temperature drop as those protected from it. In the open, a windproof garment of light, tightly woven cotton will keep you warmer.

Q *Will your body protect itself from the cold?*

A To a certain extent it will. But it is just this automatic protection that causes most of our unpleasant winter sensations. When your skin loses too much heat, a nervous reflex makes your muscles work spasmodically to produce body heat. This is, of course, shivering.

As the air gets frigid, your blood will leave your skin to protect your vital organs. Since your skin contains most of the nerves that feel coldness, you'll feel even colder. It is this that creates the sensation of numbness and makes people look "blue with cold."

A third natural response to cold is a tendency to hunch up. You bend over a little, pull your shoulders together and keep your arms close to your sides. This is simply your body's way of reducing the surface exposed to the air and slowing down its rate of heat loss.

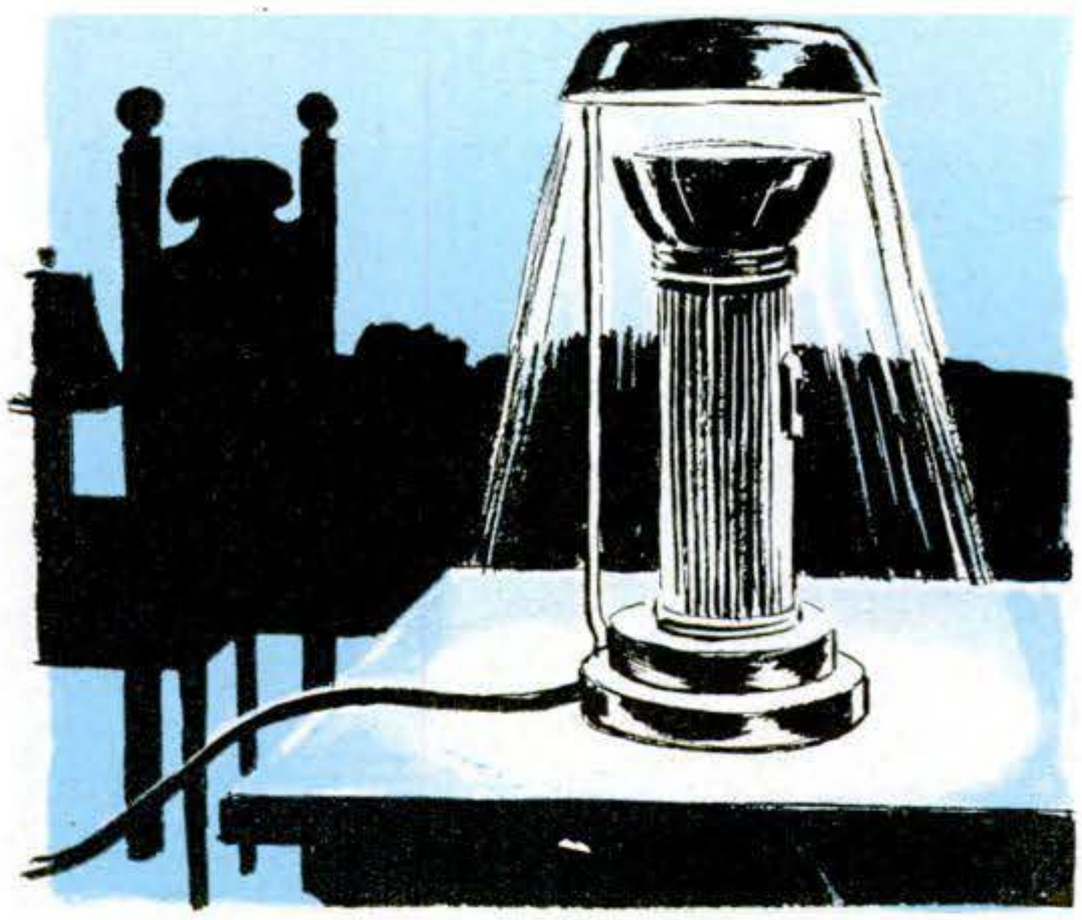
Q *Can you fall asleep in the cold and never wake up?*

A Despite all the folklore on the subject, it isn't at all likely. If it did happen, the cause would be severe exhaustion and lack of food—not the cold. END

Copyrighted material

New Ideas
FROM THE INVENTORS

1 Clothes Dryer to Freshen Air. This GM-patented appliance would dry your laundry—or your laundry room. A conventional rotating drum would spin moisture out of wet clothing. Fans inside the sealed cabinet would force damp air past a refrigerator-type evaporator coil, where water would condense and drain off. With drum disengaged, the device would circulate room air through the dehumidifying system.



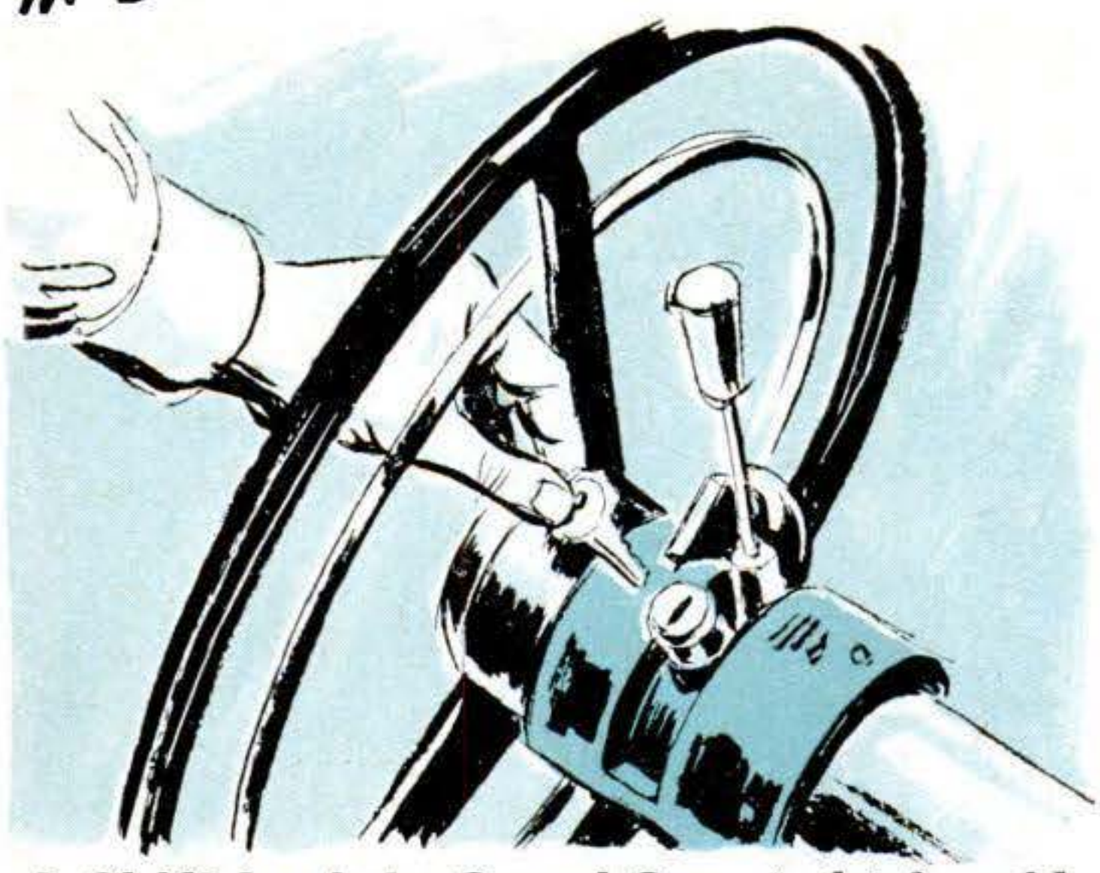
2 Night Light to Double as Flash. This flashlight could burn all night, every night, without draining its batteries. When plugged into its base, it would work off house current through a step-down transformer. But when you needed a portable lamp, you'd just lift it off its stand and use it like any battery-powered flashlight.

3 Sack to Clean Paintbrushes. A solvent-filled plastic bag would make paintbrush cleaning a clean-hands job. This inventor says that kneading the bristles and squeezing thinner between and around them gets a dirty brush clean in about 60 seconds. It would also take less solvent to clean brushes—and rollers—by this method.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

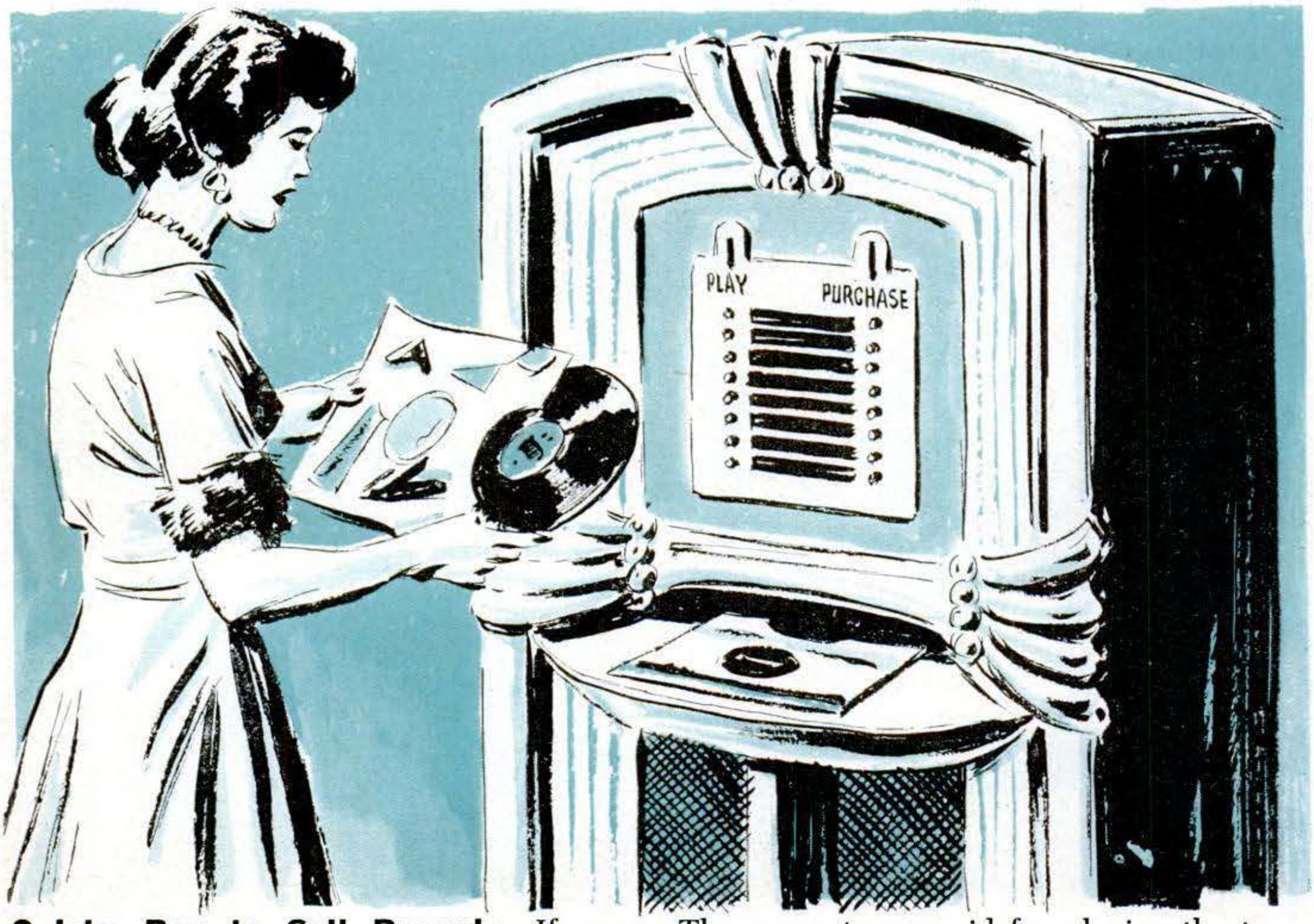
Copyrighted material

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Shift Lock to Guard Car. A thief could short the ignition switch, but if your car were protected by this attachment he might have to make his getaway backwards. A collar that could be riveted or welded on any steering column would engage a detachable key-lock. When the lock was in place, the gearshift or automatic-transmission lever would be immobilized.

5 Trash Can to Roll Easily. It would take less effort to move heavy trash or ashes in a can that had this roller base. Ball-bearing races would be enclosed between the can bottom and a flat footplate, so there'd be no danger of the can "creeping" or drifting down a slope. When you tilted the can, however, the free-wheeling assembly would let you roll it easily along.

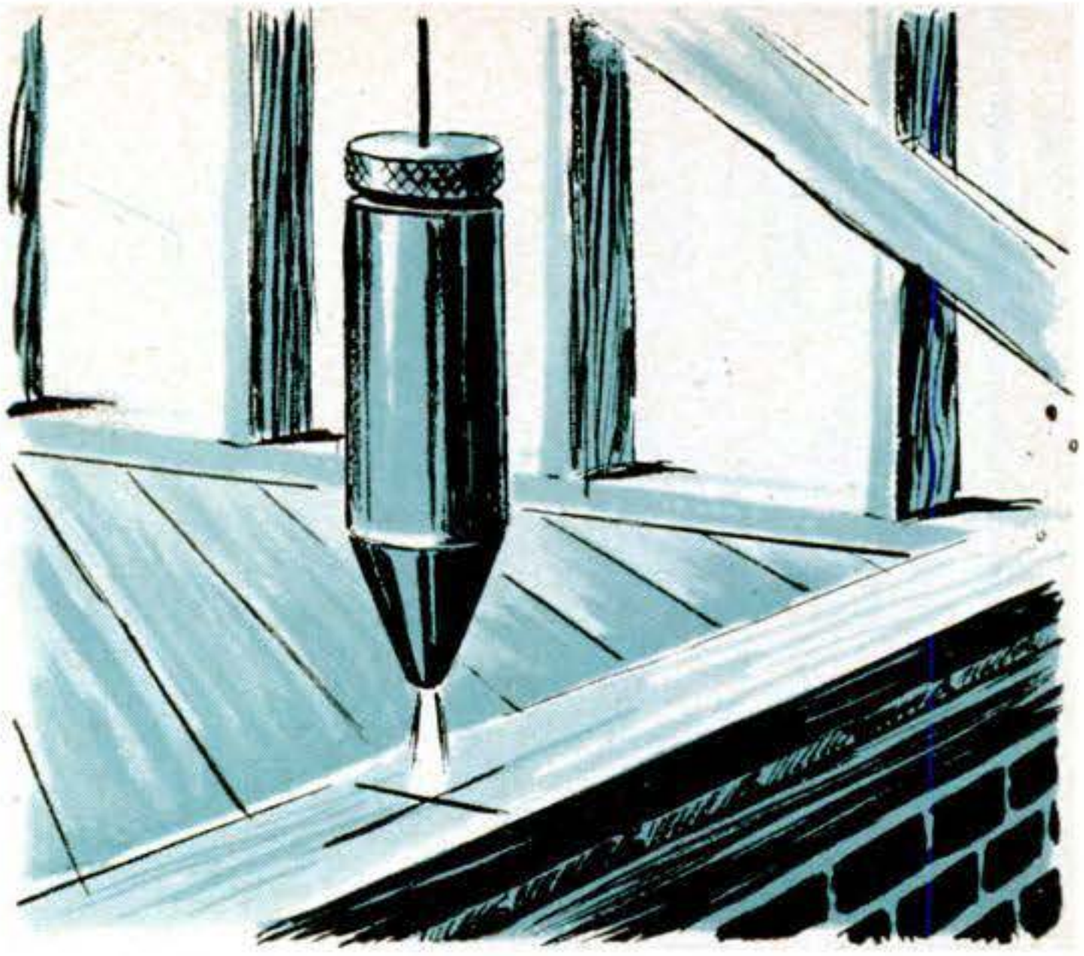


6 Juke Box to Sell Records. If you happened to like a record you heard on this juke box, you could deposit some extra coins and take a fresh copy out of the slot. The amount you paid for playing the tune would be credited to the purchase price. Music stores might use the demonstration machine to speed and simplify sales.

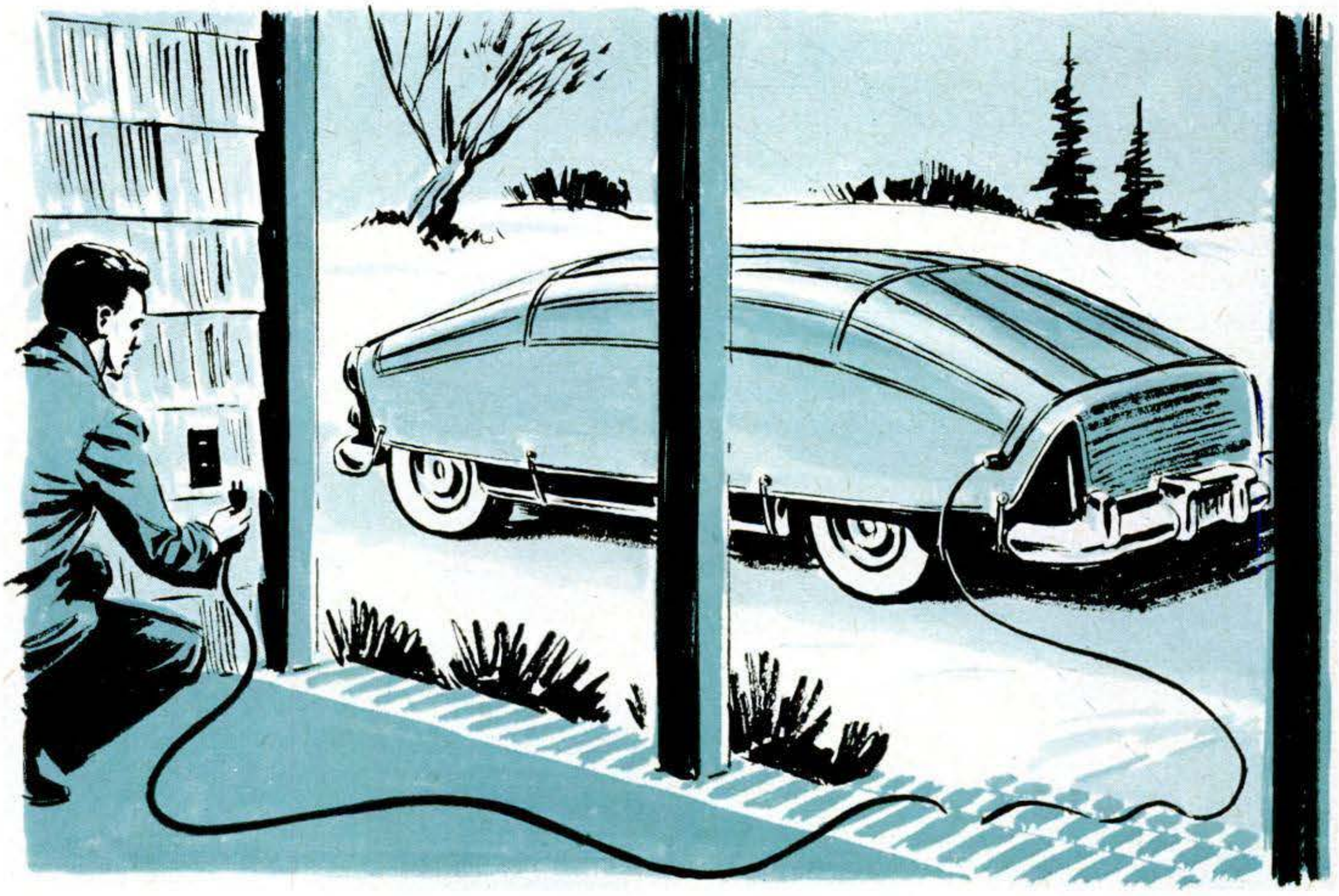
U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. R. K. Shewmon, Dayton, Ohio; 2. B. L. Levinson, NYC, and J. Korshin, Cedarhurst, N. Y.; 3. H. W. Battle, Louisville, Ky.; 4. W. B. Hildebrand, Kansas City, Mo.; 5. P. Leystra, Fair Lawn,

Copyrighted material

7 Tank to Feed Steam Iron. This iron wouldn't run dry in a hurry, but neither would it be weighted down by its water supply. A separate tank clamped to the ironing board would hold—and heat—an ample quantity of water. Rising steam would travel through a flexible connecting tube to the iron, where it would be reheated and dispersed through plate holes.



8 Plumb Bob to Light Up. By pinpointing a beam of light exactly on center, this bob would help a workman sight a plumbed line faster and mark it more accurately. The illuminated plumb bob would resemble a pocket flashlight, but would be precision-made for exact alignment and weight distribution. A lens and a focusing aperture would direct the beam.



9 Cover to Shield and Warm Car. An electric auto blanket designed as a portable garage would protect a car's body from winter weather, keep the engine from freezing, and save you the discomfort of starting up a four-wheeled icebox on a cold morning. The cover would unwind from a spring roller clipped into bumper brackets.

N. J.; 6. L. J. Andres, Chicago; 7. L. Reichold, Simsbury, Conn.; 8. E. C. Mitchell, San Diego, Calif.; 9. E. J. Poirier, Alhambra, Calif.

Copyrighted material

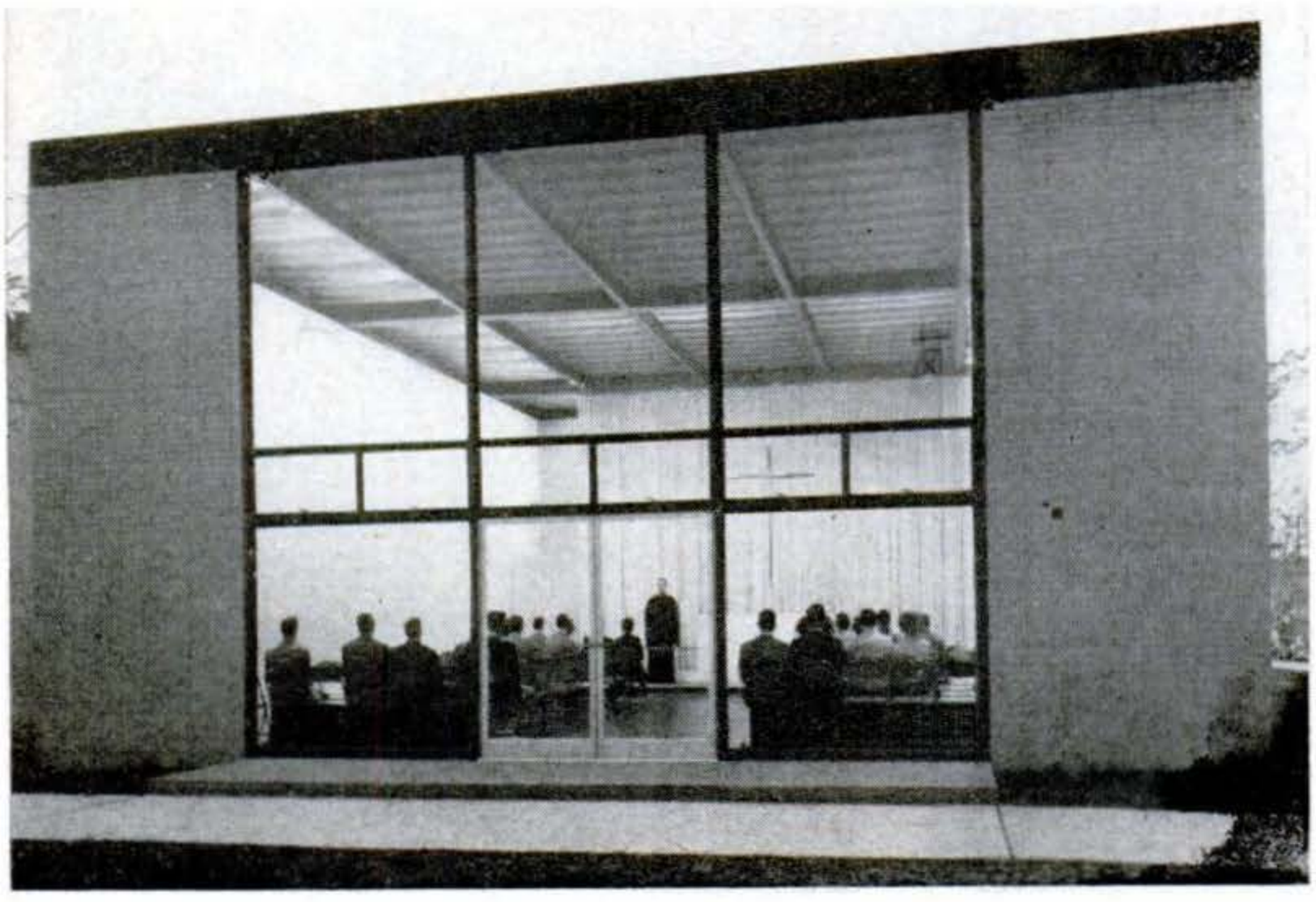
New Look for Churches: Modern Design Takes Over

Master architects apply their skill to houses of worship with striking and beautiful results.

ONE out of every four churches being built in the U.S. today doesn't look the least bit like a church. It has a strange, new architectural beauty and an undeniably inspirational look, but the traditional slender white spires and Gothic arches have disappeared. In their places rise sharply angled or sweepingly curved modernistic structures of concrete, glass and steel.

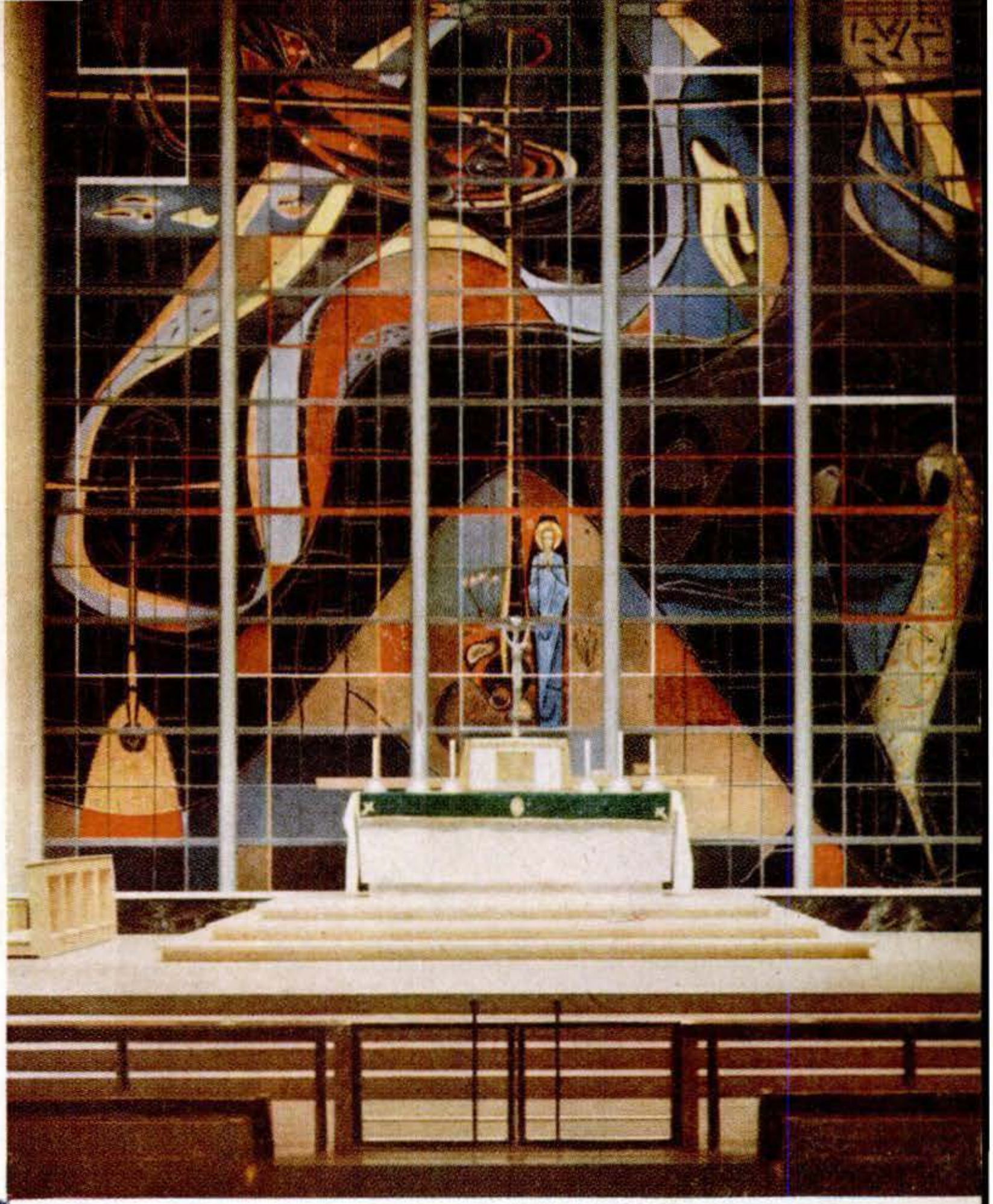
Four outstanding examples from the Midwest are shown here, but the new look in churches can be seen in all parts of the land. Architecturally conservative New England will soon shake off orthodoxy with a cylindrical chapel.

ONE GREAT, SOARING CURVE roofs the sanctuary (above left) of a synagogue designed for Congregation B'nai Amoona, St. Louis, by the late Eric Mendelsohn. A sweep of recessed windows (above right) floods the ark, focus of the devotional service, with afternoon light. **Huge curved steel beams support the church.**

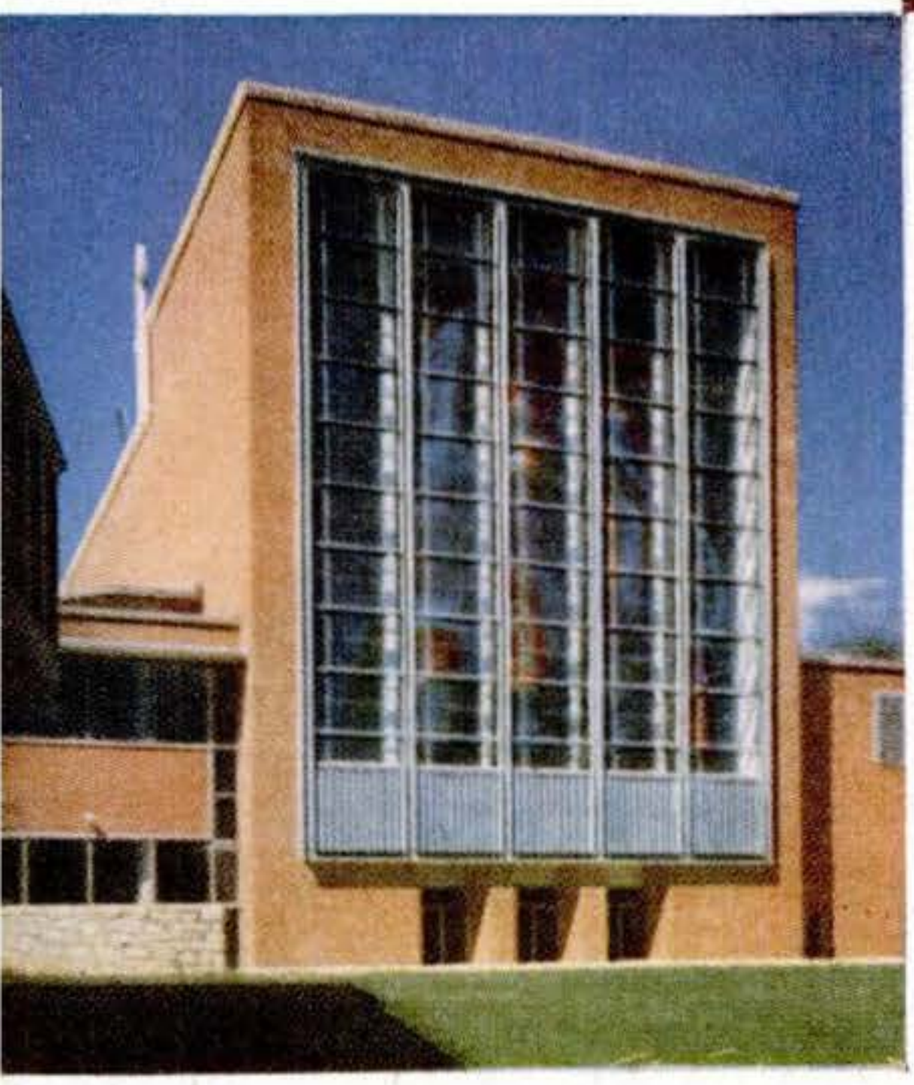


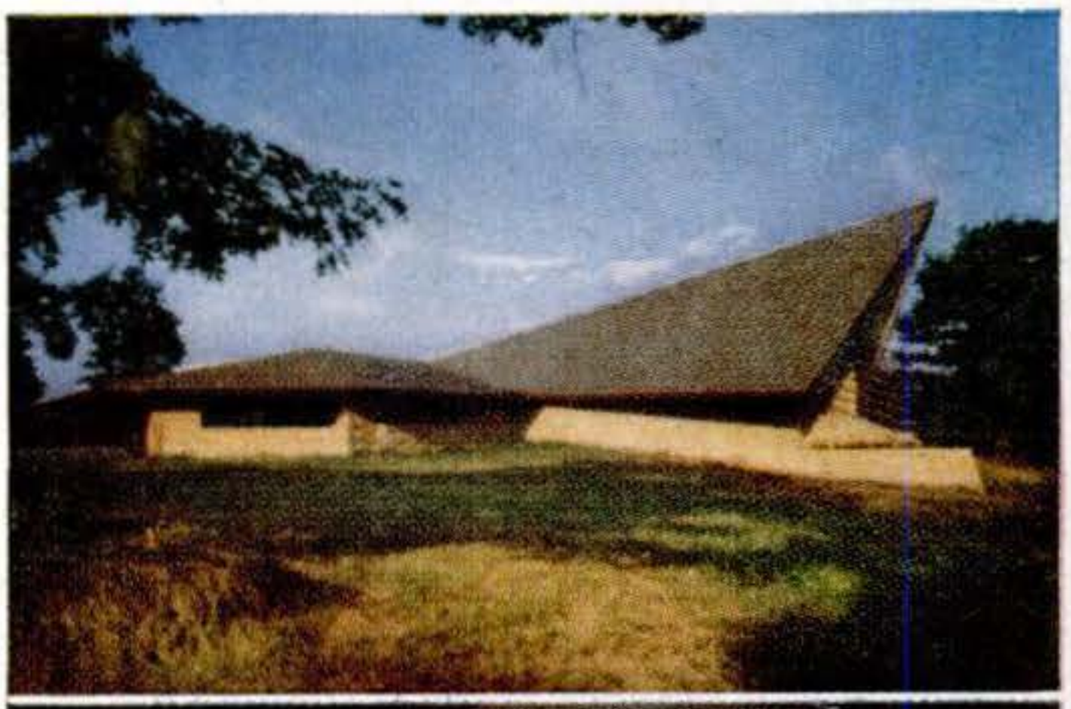
AN INVITATION to prayer, the completely open front of the chapel at left faces the campus of Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago. Architect Mies van der Rohe used an extremely simple design and common materials—the roof is made of prefabricated concrete panels—to achieve inspiring beauty for his building on a limited budget.

Copyrighted material



STAINED-GLASS WINDOW—twentieth-century-style—dominates St. Ann's Catholic church, designed by Joseph D. Murphy, in Normandy, Mo. The window, by Emil Frei and Robert Harmon, actually contains many opaque "panes" of painted wood, so that changes in lighting alter the pictures. At left below, the outside.





THE MOST CONTROVERSIAL architect of our time, and possibly the greatest, Frank Lloyd Wright, created the meeting house (right) of the First Unitarian Society of Madison, Wis., his family church. Its magnificent, complexly angled prow of glass, stone and copper surrounds the altar, seen in the bottom photo.

Copyrighted material

1 FOLDED BALLOON is unpacked. The 110-foot-long ribbon of plastic is laid out on the deck of the U.S. Navy icebreaker *Atka*.

2 HELIUM IS VALVED IN through a narrow red inflation tube. The balloon's plastic head fills out and rises slowly from the deck.

These Balloons Launch Rockets

ATOMIC particles that hurtle into our atmosphere may help scientists learn more about nuclear energy. What they learn may affect space travel, war and countless other things.

One way to study them is to send instruments into the no-man's area almost 70 miles above us in rockets launched from balloons. These striking photos show how that neat trick is done.

3 STRAINING BALLOON gulps the last of 34 tanks of helium. Project Skyhook is sponsored jointly by the Office of Naval Research and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Copyrighted material

4 INFLATION is nearly completed. When the balloon reaches its 70,000-foot rocket-firing altitude, it will be 68 feet in diameter.

5 LIFTING POWER of the balloon is tested. It has to raise weight bags that are 50 pounds heavier than the 220-pound Deacon rocket.

6 ROCKET IS HOOKED onto the balloon at the end of a 100-foot nylon line. Scientists give it a helping heave over the side.

7 ROCKOON COMBINATION climbs skyward at about 1,000 feet a minute. Rocket mechanism will kick missile, packed with instruments, 350,000 feet into ionosphere. A tiny radio transmitter sends scientific data back to the ship.

HERE COME THE '55 CARS

CHRYSLER Long, sleek lines have been borrowed in part from the company's "idea" cars. It is two inches lower than last year's models. For more details see page 135.

BUICK Outside changes include new grille and tail lights. Under the hood: more power and a "variable-pitch" transmission for faster passing. For the full story see page 129.

The Ford-Plymouth-Chevrolet Story

Playing for keeps, the Big Three go after your trade with such lures as hot performance, luxury and a low, low look.

By Frank Rowsome Jr.

AUTOMOBILES, like women, are acquired for a variety of motives, such as beauty, utility, reasonable maintenance, lively response, and special features. Arming for 1955's crucial Big Three market, each maker has spent many millions in shaping a vehicle that combines the strongest lures. So it isn't surprising that the new Ford, Plymouth and Chevrolet have a lot in common—as well as some fascinating differences. The parallels first:

• Each has a whopping overhead-valve V-8 that delivers more power than most Packards, Cadillacs or Lincolns just a few years back. Each also offers optional extra-power combinations that boost output to still loftier levels around 180 hp. (To sales departments, there's only one answer to the headachy question of how much power is enough: At least as much as the competition has.) To copper the bet, each maker also offers faithful sixes of relatively modest power—down around what you got in the heavy quality cars of 1946.

• Each has pulled out all stops in prettying up its cars—wrapped windshields, hooded headlights, multihued paint jobs, jewel-styled hardware, drawing-room upholstery. "We're building boudoirs on wheels," comments a ranking engineer morosely. "On some jobs, the trim costs more than the engine."

• Each has been redesigned to be a little lower, and to look a lot lower. Lowness and length are believed to bring out the

FORD **This fancy, four-eyed beast is a direct descendant of the flivver.**

PLYMOUTH **Do you think old maids will keep buying them?**

CHEVROLET **Touches are lifted from Cad, Olds, even Ferrari.**

Copyrighted material

FORD **The top of the line, and slinkiest, is the Fairlane Crown Victoria below. A shiny metal strip bisects the top; you can get the front half in green plastic. At right is the middle-line two-door.**

checkbook, according to Detroit thinkers who cite the sales troubles of parkable and garage-fitting, but dowdy, cars.

• Each would love to sell you the works in the gadget department: power-assisted brakes and steering, no-shift or overdrive transmissions, push-button windows and front seats, and windshield squirters. Plymouth and Chevrolet have air conditioning, and Ford doubtless will by warm weather. Each provides tubeless tires as regular equipment, though Plymouth tags them as "optional at no extra cost."

• Each uses, underneath the sheet metal, basically similar suspensions and drives —coil springs in front, leaf springs in back, and Hotchkiss drive. (All three have had to cope with the problem of rear-spring distortion under the torque of the muscular new engines.) Each has modified its chassis and shaved a bit off minimum ground clearance. Each uses suspended brake and clutch pedals.

The differences. These seem more meaningful, if only because they relieve a person from thinking it is an eeny-meeny choice. (Some of the following specs may yet change; they were pried out nine weeks before Ford's and Plymouth's announcements, in a year when each decimal place is competitive.)

Ford engines. The V-8 is essentially similar to '54's—with the major difference that it has grown 33 cubic inches to a big 272. (The bore is up from 3.5 to 3.62 inches, and the stroke from 3.1 to 3.3) This boost costs almost no weight penalty: the block runs within half a pound of last year's.

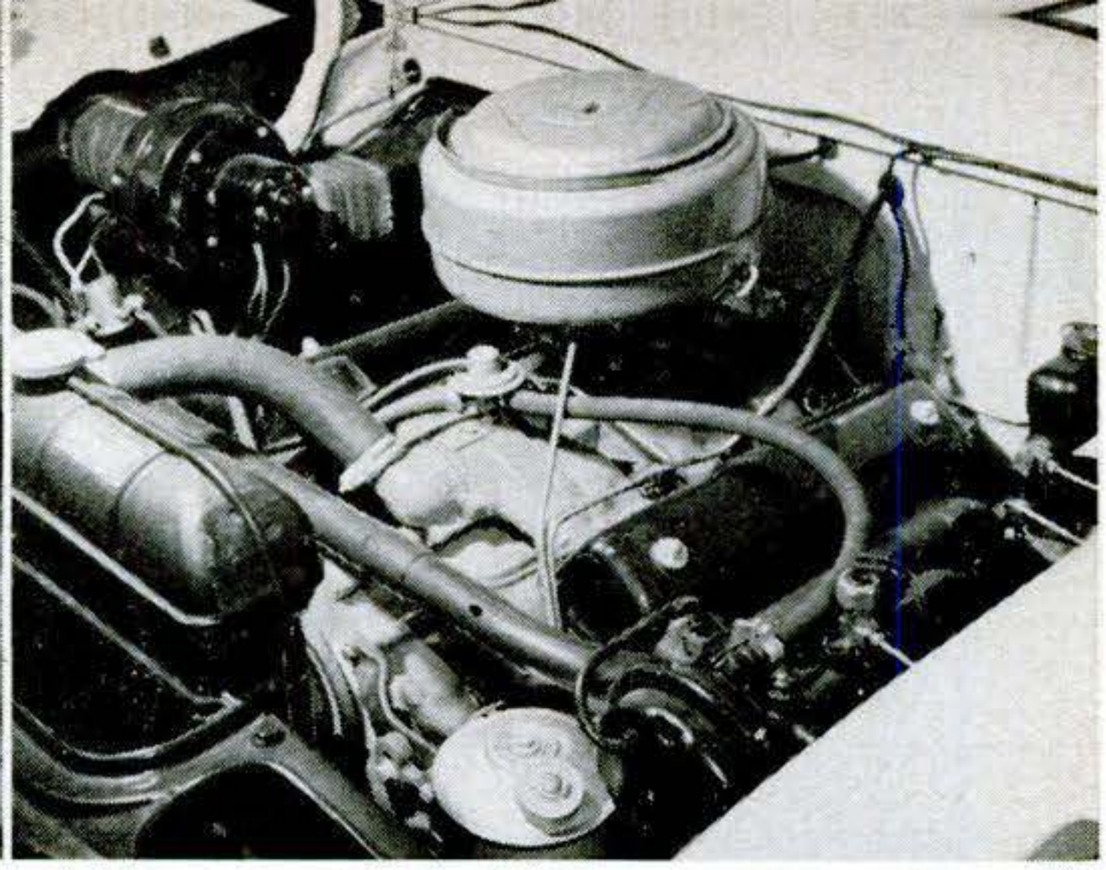
Compression has been raised to 7.6:1, although the engine runs on the same regular fuel that the 1954 job did at 7.2, thanks to some "mechanical octanes"—touch-up improvements in combustion-chamber shape, better valve cooling and new antifouling spark plugs. There is also a new camshaft, calculated to improve low- and medium-speed torque, which pulls 2½ inches more vacuum at idle than its predecessor.

The six-cylinder engine has chiefly touch-up changes, notably a boost to 7.5 compression.

For the customer who wants power to burn, Ford provides an optional "power package" consisting of a four-barrel carburetor in place of the regular two-barrel one, with intake manifold to match; a modified distributor and special radiator; and special 8.5:1 cylinder heads, which of course call for premium fuel. This rig is available only on automatic-transmission

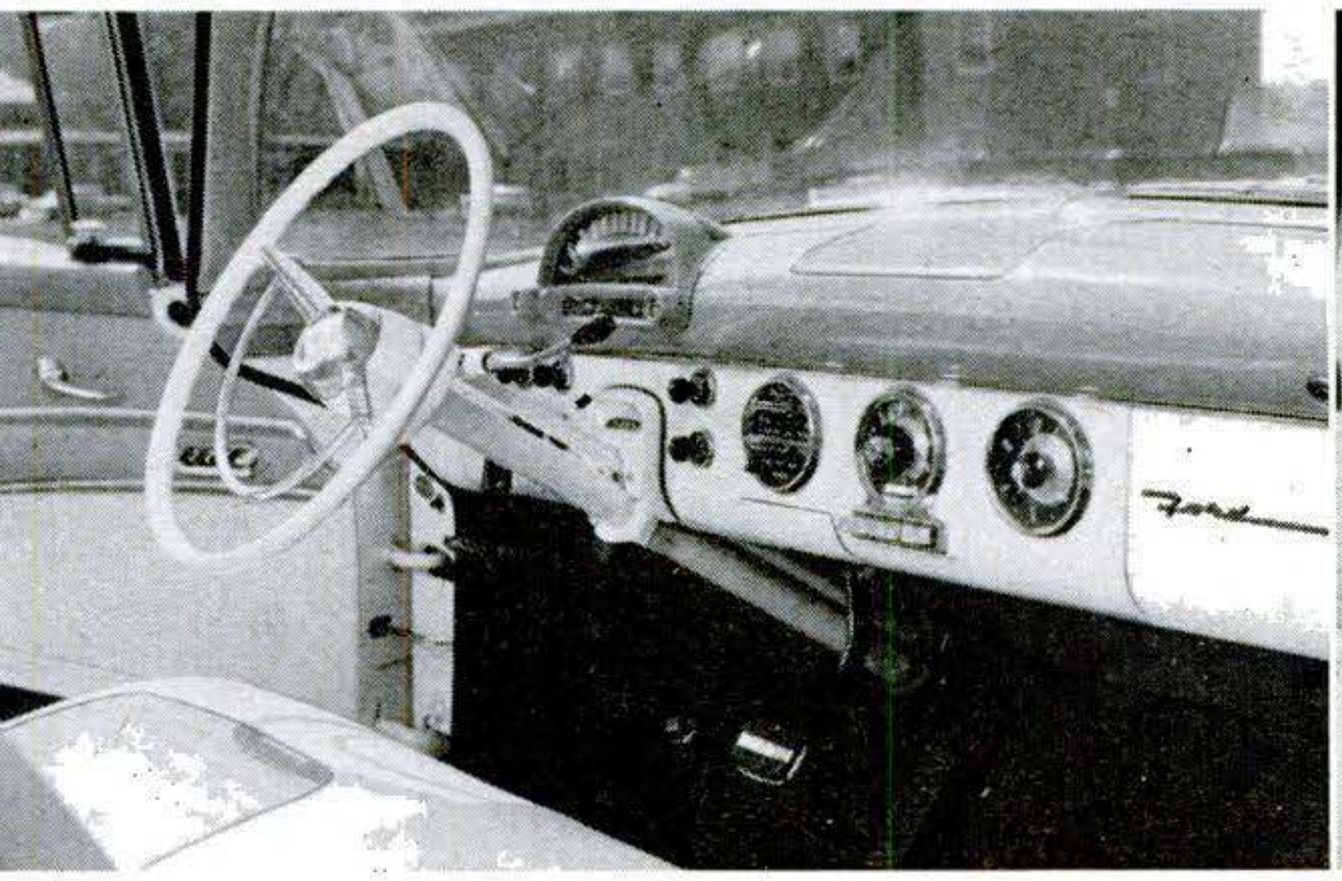
Copyrighted material

BORROWED FROM THUNDERBIRD are many styling touches, including rear-quarter and tail-light shapes. A pair of back-up lights can go over red lenses. Twin tailpipes end under the bumper.

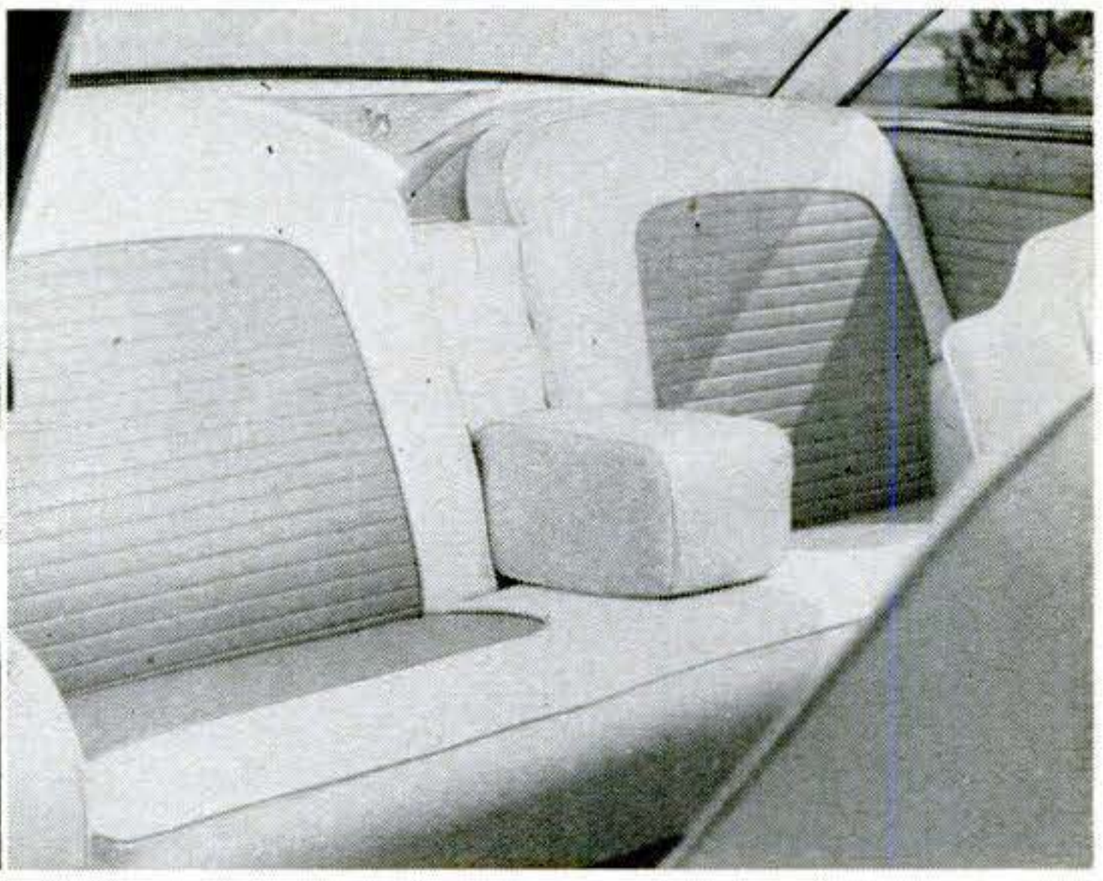


THE INCHES don't show at a glance, but this Ford has bigger displacement than '54 Mercury, Buick Special or Chrysler Windsor. In hopped-up car, air cleaner resembles that on page 127.

CIRCLES are new dash theme: from left, they are ventilating system, radio and clock. Range indicator for automatic gearbox lights up and is built into panel just over steering column.



ONCE YOU GET IN, which takes some bending, the hardtop is luxurious. Textured plastic upholstery, foam rubber, and gee-whiz color combinations have all got their hooks out for you.



cars in the Fairlane series, which displaces the Crestline. Dual exhausts are standard on this line, whether or not you buy the package. Ford is staying with solid valve lifters and, except for the hopped-up cars, manual chokes.

Reported powers are 120 hp. for the six, 162 hp. for the V-8 and 182 for the goosed-up version.

Plymouth engines. Here the setup is a bit different. At the bottom of the heap is the familiar L-head six, moderately vitamin-fed for 1955. Its compression is raised a hair to 7.4; the already-long stroke is stretched out a quarter-inch to 4.63; and the displacement and power go up to 230 cubic inches and 117 hp.

The V-8 engines come in two displacements (241 and 259 cubic inches) and, by dint of an optional four-barrel carb on the larger one, three horsepowers: 157, 167, and 177. Plymouth's guiding notion here is to provide something for everyone, like shoe or hat sizes. Compression ratio is 7.6:1.

Though the engines show kinship to the Dodge V-8, there are interesting differences. They're going to call the combustion chamber a "polysphere," because the exhaust-valve seat is located in a "polygonal section of a spherical surface." (Try visualizing that the next time you have insomnia.) The valves are paired side by side, transverse to the engine, unlike Ford and Chevvy, where they run fore-and-aft. Unlike past Chrysler-built engines, valves are worked off a single rocker shaft, which saves weight (and

Copyrighted material

PLYMOUTH The hardtop below and convertible at right are both Belvederes, showpieces of the wholly restyled new line-up. Headlights and grille may suggest Merc, tail lights new Buick.

cost). This also permits a smaller cylinder-head cover that doesn't mask the plugs. These stick out *above* the exhaust manifold, giving an accessibility that will please Saturday-morning mechanics. The engines have automatic chokes and, except on the six, hydraulic lifters.

Chevrolet engines. A customer can get six different power packages for '55, but they boil down to two blocks with varying combinations of cam, carb, gearbox and rear axle.

Like last year's, the sixes are 235-inch OHV jobs, running at 7.5:1 compression. They differ from each other chiefly in the camshaft. This year, Chevrolet's dynamometers rate them at 123 and 136 horsepower. The lower rating goes with three-speed or overdrive boxes, the latter with automatic. To fit the lowered hood line, both sixes have a redesigned air cleaner and a relocated, slower fan.

The basic V-8 is wholly new. It is also short, light and sassy. The block itself is not quite 22 inches long, and the complete engine weighs about 30 pounds *less* than the less-powerful six. It has a 265-inch displacement, 8:1 compression, and a rating of 162 horsepower at 4,400 revs. The bore is a husky 3.75 inches, the stroke a shortest-yet three inches.

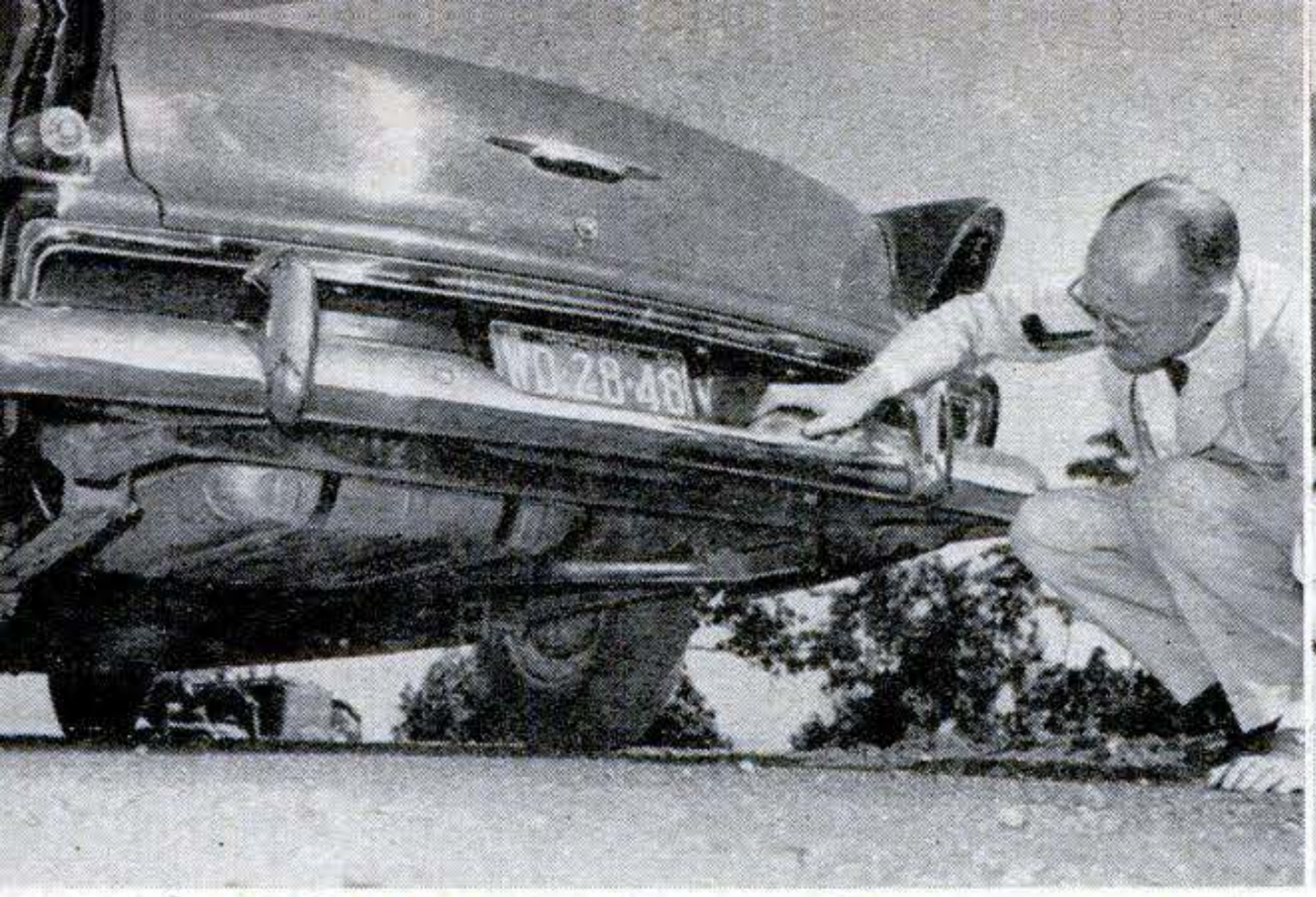
Chevvy's valve train is interesting. As in the new Pontiac, there are no rocker shafts at all. Each push rod and its accompanying valve stem nose against a little steel clamshell. This pivots on a central stud, acting as a combined rocker arm and shaft. According to Chevrolet people, the arrangement works durably and well. They've run test engines for hours at a screaming 5,200-r.p.m. overspeed without valve float.

For all-get-out characters, Chevvy's hottest package combines a four-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts. Available with any transmission, this job is rated at 180 horsepower at 4,600 r.p.m.

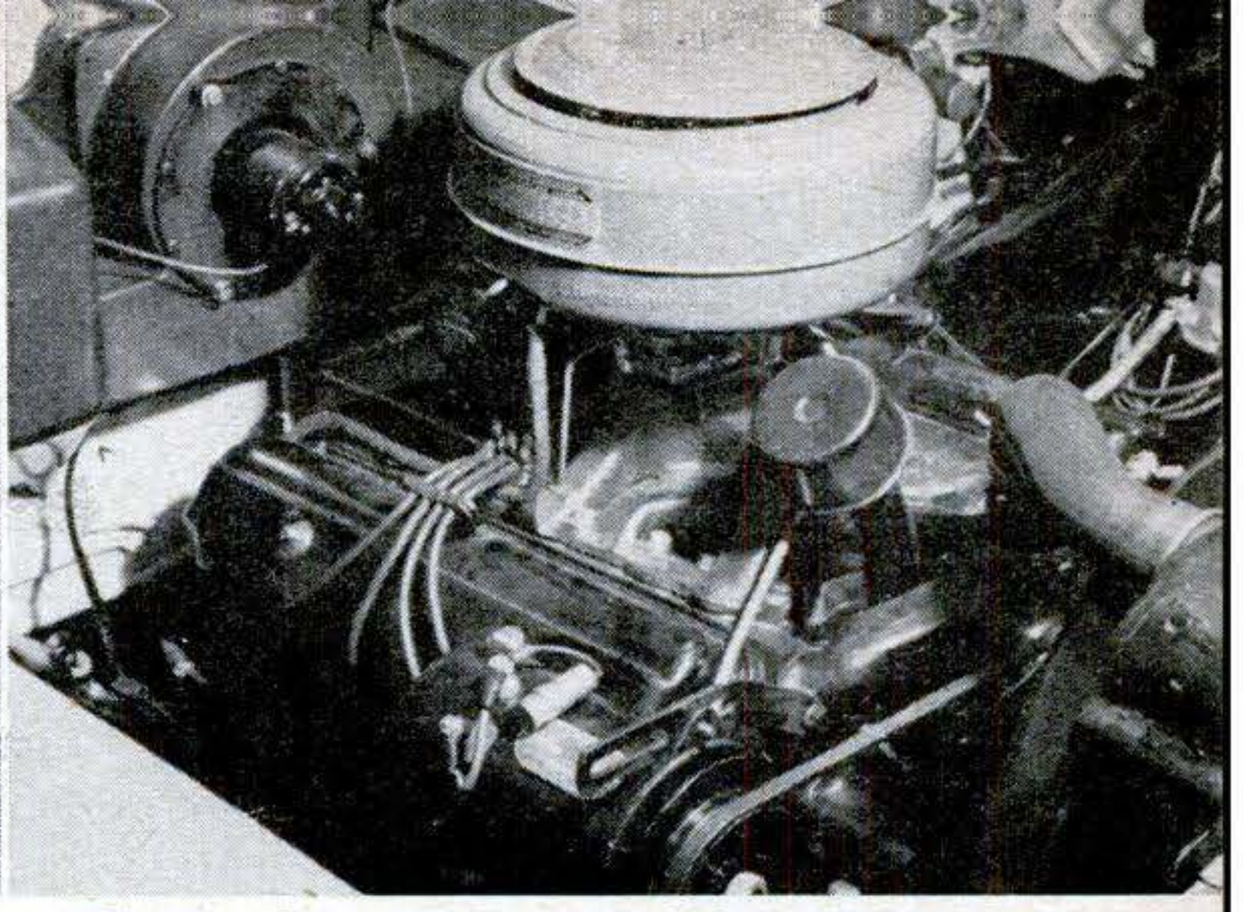
Dimensions. With substantial body and chassis changes for Ford, and drastic ones for Plymouth and Chevrolet, almost all major measurements are different this year:

	Ford	*Plymouth*	*Chevrolet*
Wheelbase	115.5	115	115
Over-all Length	198.5	203.8	195.6
Loaded Height			
Sedan	61	60.1	60.5
Hardtop	59	59.3	59.1

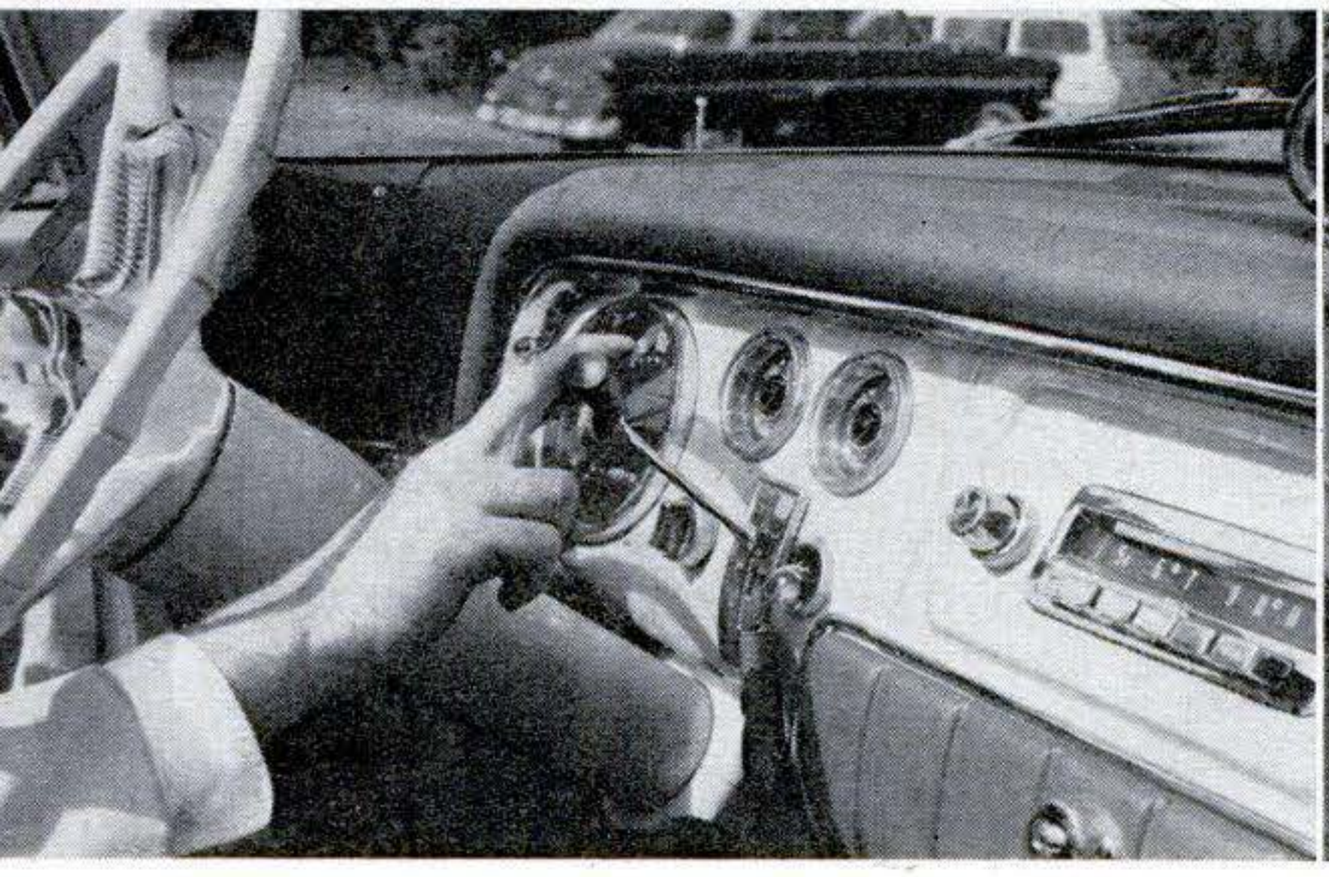
Copyrighted material



LOW ENOUGH to be tripped over in the dark, Plymouth has enough clearance for normal going. Gas filler is in right fender, so its pipe uses space behind spare that is usually wasted.



NEW V-8 has good accessibility, with plugs above exhaust and no ventilating ducts by fenders. Idling engine still lolls languorously on its rubber mounts the way the old one did.



NONREFLECTING TEXTURE is sprayed on shrouding over instruments. Dash selector is gated for no-looky operation. Chrysler's new coaxial power-steering system is a Plymouth option.

PLENTY OF SPACE, for odd shapes, is available in the trunk. Part of the 33.8 cubic feet is in a valley ahead of the axle hump. It may collect odds and ends like the folds of a sofa.

	Ford	*Plymouth*	*Chevrolet*
Ground Clearance	6.6	5.6	6.5
Front Headroom in Sedan	35.1	34.9	35.7

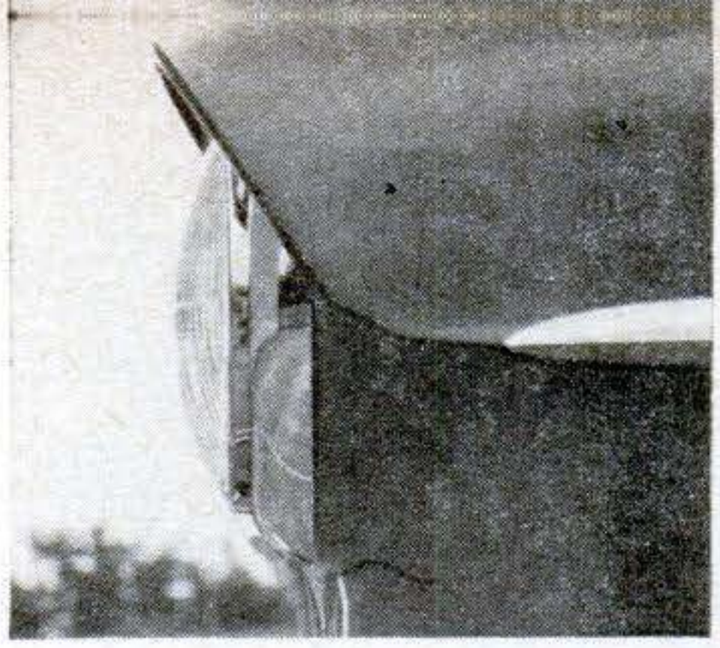
Bottoming on a rutted back road is going to come easier in the future, since ground clearances have all been pared. (The figures above are for hardtops; sedans and wagons will have up to an inch more.) Tightest of all is apparently the Plymouth convertible, where with five passengers aboard, a frame X member comes 4.4 inches above the ground.

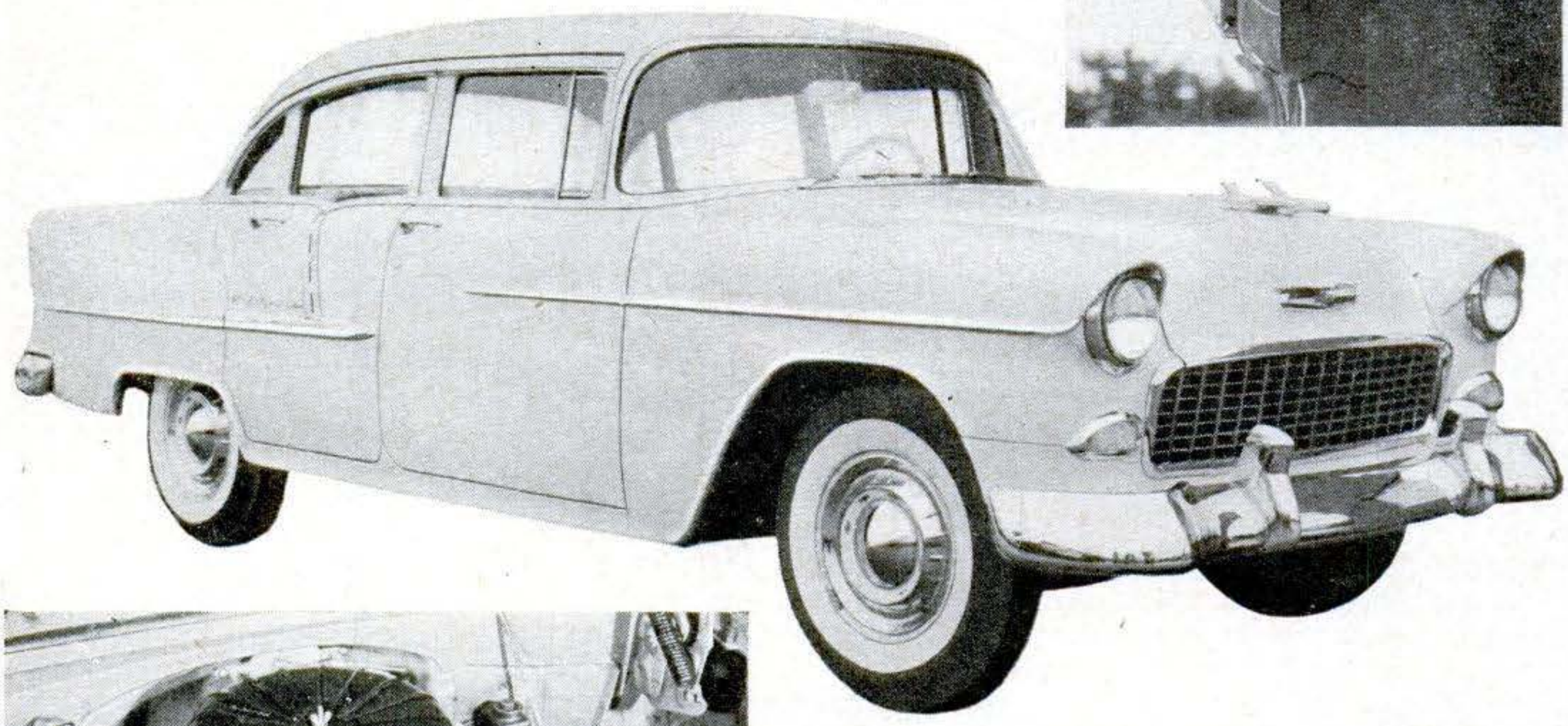
When the cars *do* run aground, Ford looks to be best off—the frame side rails are low points. The company had a special engineering program smoothing off protuberances and tucking up vulnerable bits. On Chevrolet a section of the exhaust pipe is lowest, but just above that, as with Plymouth, the vulnerable oil pan might catch the blows. Automatic-transmission Chevvies also have two oil lines running to and from the heat exchanger that look to be fairly snaggable.

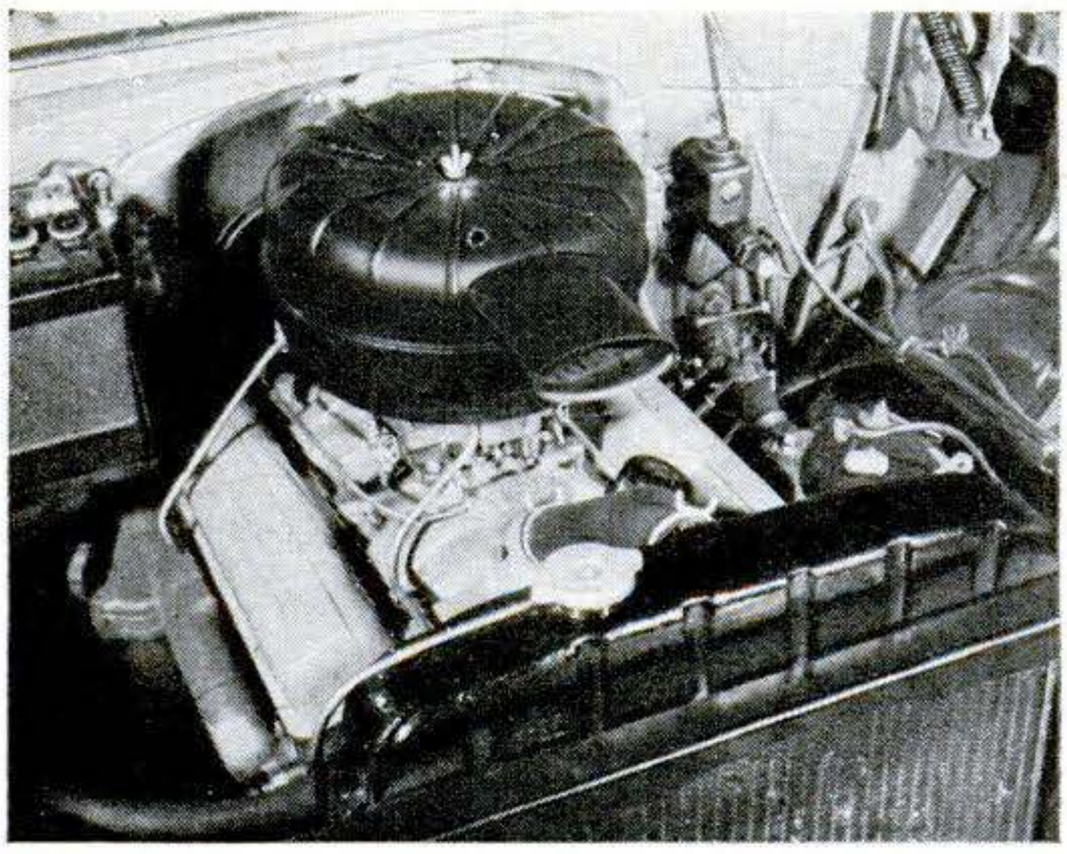
Compared to '54, Plymouth has of course changed most drastically. It has gone from a stubby vehicle in which you could wear an Abe Lincoln hat to the longest, and, in respect to headroom, the lowest of the three. Its over-all length is up by a fat 10.3 inches. Of this stretch-out, the biggest single growth (5.5 inches) occurs in the rear overhang. Surprisingly, while maximum width has increased less

Copyrighted material

CHEVROLET At first glance, Chev seems to have been sired by Cadillac and foaled by Olds, with Buick as kissing cousin. But the insigne is like that on millions of Old Reliables.







SNOUT on front of air cleaner marks hopped-up car with four-barrel carb, dual exhausts, 180 horsepower. This is a test prototype; production cleaners may have fancy paint job.

than a third of an inch, hip room has grown by over three inches in front and still more in the rear.

Putting away the tape measure, the writer has tried on the new sedans and hardtops for size, which is 5 feet 11½ inches. There weren't noticeable differences among makes. Front and rear sedan seats are amply wide, and have adequate headroom. As in the past, there isn't *quite* enough leg room for a tall driver, even with the seat full back. (You can get plenty of room by having the seat mounting relocated backward, though this crowds rear-seat riders.)

The hardtops are something else again. Getting behind the wheel involves the cautious navigation of your kneecaps past the lower corner of the wrapped windshield, and the simultaneous neck-bending needed to get your head in, too. (This isn't a major gymnastic by any means, though if you blunder into the car sleepily, a series of stunning blows will wake you up.) Once in, the roof is noticeably close, though not oppressive until you try to stick your head out of the window—for example, on backing up. This is tricky and can raise bumps.

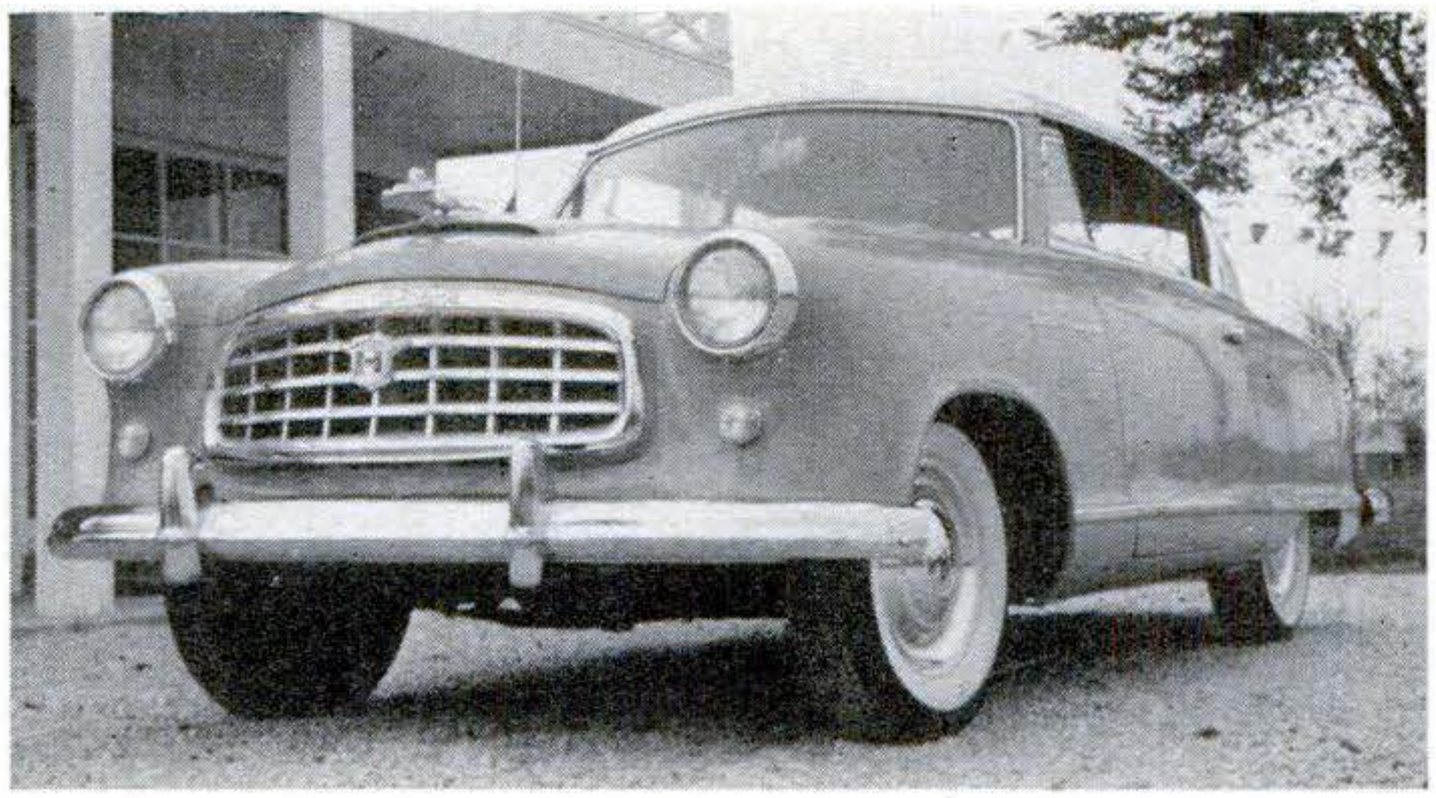
All three makers, well aware that hardtops are growing marginal, operate on the theory that most hardtop customers will willingly trade hat space for a sporty silhouette. It seems an acceptable notion; but if your personal dimensions are on the long side, or if you will have elderly and nonpliable passengers, it would be wise to have some trial fittings first.

Running gear and chassis. Ford has boosted brake-drum diameter on all wheels from 10 to 11 inches, which promises a substantial gain in both performance and lining life. The frame has a new swept-down shape out in back, behind the "kick-up" that clears the axle. As in the Thunderbird, rubber bumpers protruding from the frame tame the pretzeling tendency of the rear springs under heavy torque. Up front, the entire ball-

[Continued on page 248]

Copyrighted material

Little Rambler Loses Its Pants



A LOT of motorists will give the 1955 Rambler a double-take in the next few months—those front wheels no longer wear pants. They're exposed. The beaded cutout gives the car a shorter turning radius. Under the banner of the newly formed American Motors, combining Nash and Hudson, the Rambler will no longer be exclusively Nash. When Hudson dealers sell the car, it will be the Hudson Rambler.

Lead weights lower cars

THIS is the season when heavy lead weights and spring clamps are at a premium in Detroit. The reason is that automobiles must be sprung to accommodate a full load of passengers and luggage. Unloaded, they sit high on their running gear. Manufacturers' photographers use the weights and clamps to bring down the bodies and give the cars that long, low look.

New grille is second choice

ONE new car has a grille that was never intended for it a couple of years ago. Its manufacturer brought out a dream car with a handsome grille on it. The styling department looked and said Dandy!—that would be the grille for 1955. A competitor looked, too—and copied it for 1954.

V-8s beating out sixes

IN THE 1955 crop of cars, only nine retain six-cylinder engines. Sixteen will feature V-8s. Eleven of the 16 have been introduced since the model year of 1952. Four cars offer a choice between sixes and V-8s.

Gas keeps pace

AUTOMOBILE gasolines—in premium grades—gradually are approaching the antiknock qualities of the fuels used by the airlines. With some new-car announcements still to come, one manufacturer already has a vehicle in production with a 9:1 compression ratio. That requires an antiknock rating within six or seven points of the airlines' 100-octane. The 9:1 car operated without a whimper even on the West Coast, where gasoline quality is the lowest in the U. S.

Continental coming back

FORD has confirmed the rumor that it will introduce during 1955 a "high-quality, low-volume" automobile to be known as the Continental . . . "a very modern version" of the Lincoln Continental produced from 1940 to 1948.

Glamour only skin deep

IT's a good thing that you can't peek under the hood of some of the new cars so glamorously pictured in the newspapers on announcement day. You might not find an engine there. Used strictly for publicity-photo purposes, these automobiles sometimes contain no machinery whatsoever.

Wait'll next year . . .

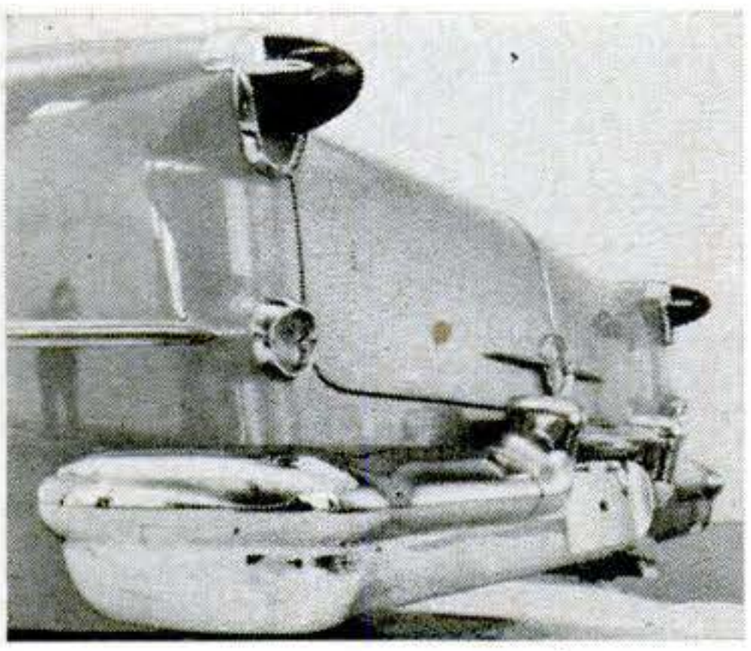
DON'T look down your nose at your favorite car if it doesn't show much change in looks from 1954. It may be that 1955 is just not its "styling year." Customarily, auto makers change body dies completely only every three years. Mechanical refinements, year to year, are far more numerous than styling changes.

Happy New Year!

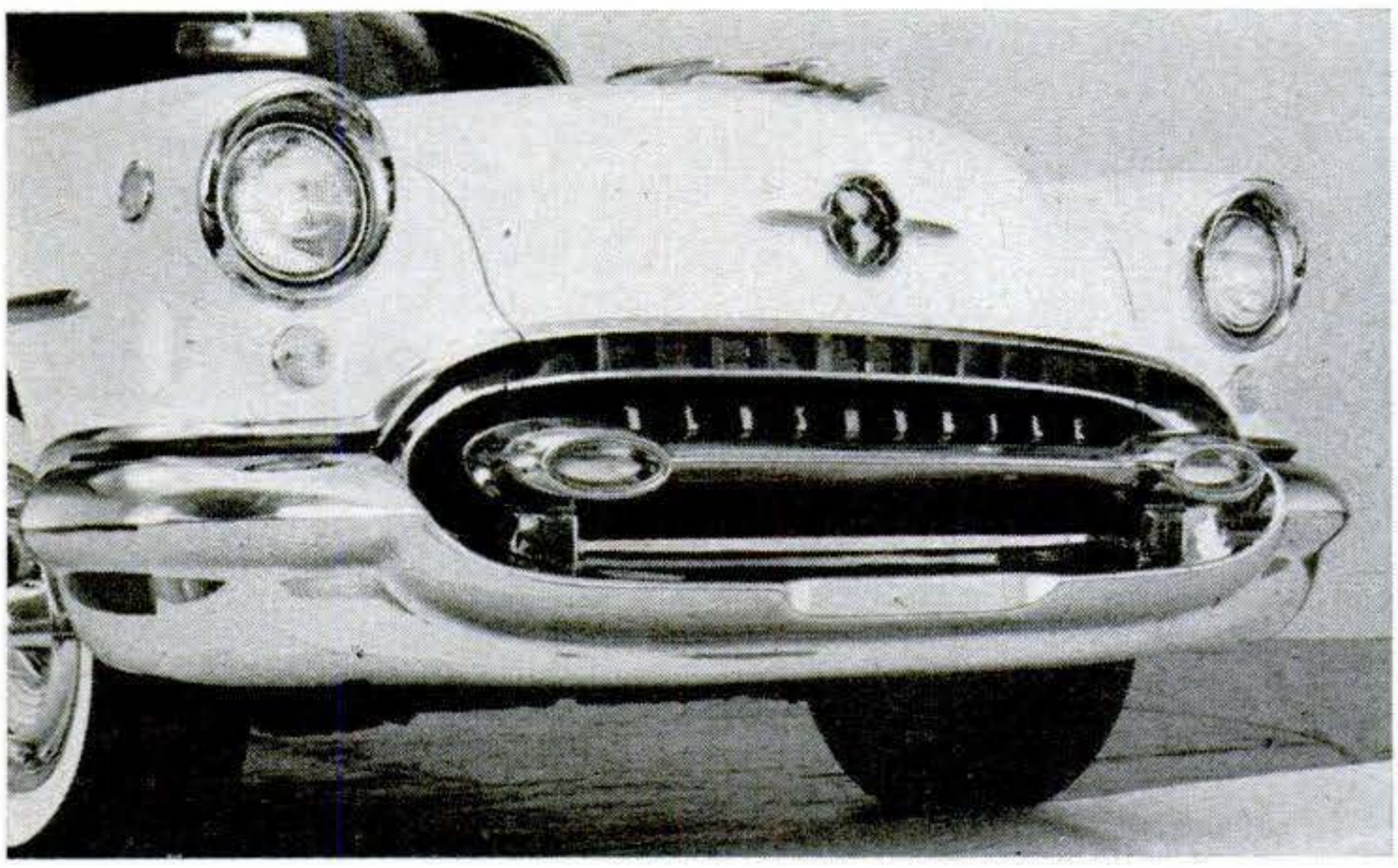
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY's automotive writers are striving to gratify your curiosity about new cars as fast as possible. Reports on the 1955 Pontiacs, Studebakers and Chevrolets appeared in the November issue. A dozen new cars are featured in this "auto show" section this month. There'll be more newsy articles about American cars—including a detailed tabulation of 1955 car specifications—in future issues.

Copyrighted material

RACY LINES of new Oldsmobile are accented by strip of stainless-steel molding that dips from rear doors and then spears forward past the front fender opening. Shown here on both Super 88 (left) and Series 98 (below) this strip provides color separation in two-tone jobs.



STYLING CHANGES include bullet-shaped tail lights (left) that combine rear light, stop light and turn signal. Only back-up lights are separate. Trunk lock is concealed in the emblem, which has a ring around it to serve as a handle. New front end (below) features recessed headlights, flattened parking lights, redesigned emblem.



FOR years now, man and boy, it has been said that only a dunce will try to beat an Oldsmobile away from a traffic light. For 1955 the advice is still as good as gold unless you drive a sports car or drape carburetors all over your engine.

The newest editions of this automobile are up in torque and, of course, horsepower. Olds has always used its valve timing for the best push at the rear wheels in the lower and middle-speed ranges.

A Super 88 four-door sedan toting four passengers will reach 60 miles an hour from taw in 10.8 seconds. That's with fourth gear on the Hydra-Matic transmission locked out. As an indication of take-off torque, the car is only 9/10 of a second faster in reaching 60 when the accelerator is mashed from a steady 10 miles an hour.

The time from a steady 40 miles an hour to 60 is a mere 5.5 seconds, and that from a steady 50 miles an hour to 70 only 6.5 seconds.

The performance is due to high torque output—330 pounds-feet at 2,400 revolutions of the engine for both Super 88 and

Copyrighted material

THE '55 CARS

Olds Holds Take-Off Title

Again it's at the top in breakaway performance, thanks to a hefty hike in engine torque at low and middle speeds.

Series 98 lines. For 1954 the torque was pegged at 300.

Horsepower is up from 185 to 202 at 4,000 r.p.m., and the compression ratio from 8.25:1 to 8.5.

The regular Olds is only a couple of steps behind. Torque on the 88 is up from 295 to 318 at 2,000 r.p.m., and horsepower from 170 to 185 at 4,000.

You think you can't get air conditioning in a convertible? Try Olds. That's possible because the ducts carrying the cool air have been ripped out of the sides of the roof and put down on the dash. Twin, adjustable nozzles protrude from either side of the panel.

The entire air-conditioning system is a lot simpler and lighter, too. All that apparatus in the trunk—the evaporator—is now lodged entirely in the engine compartment. More cooled air comes in, even at engine idling speed, and every molecule of it is fresh.

The Olds ride for '55 is even smoother on rough roads, due largely to a new type of softer front shocks.

Tubeless tires are standard equipment.—*Devon Francis.*

Copyrighted material

Mercury Grows Faster and Sleeker

A bigger engine kicks up power to 198 hp. and handling is improved to match. There's a new line, too —it's low, lush and multicolored.

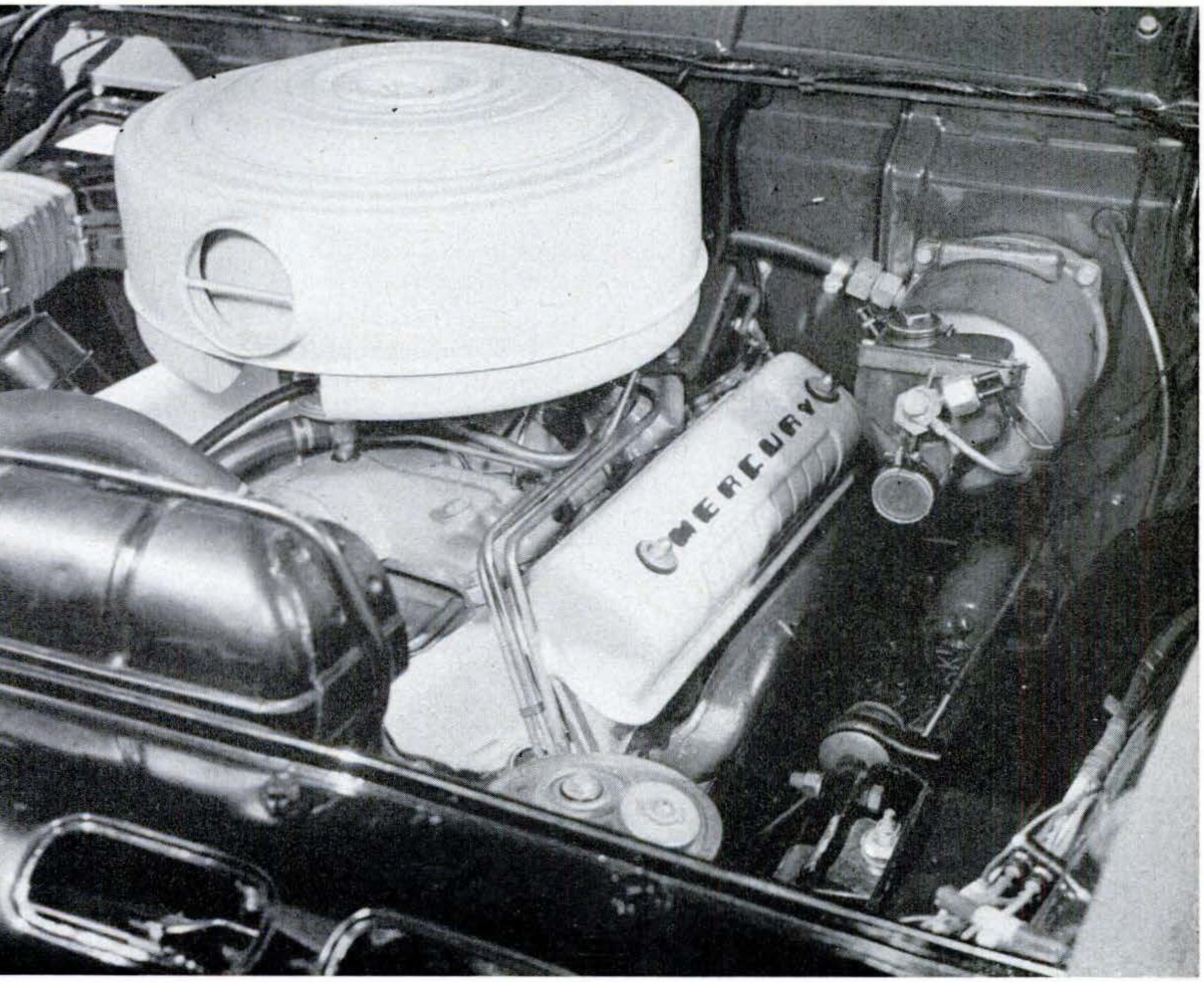
HEAVY-LIDDED lights, bumper-grille combining Merc and Lincoln touches, are recognition features in front. In back: new tail lights and flattened dual pipes.

ACCORDING to some curbstone critics, a Mercury can vary in virtue from year to year, like wines and ball teams. "Take that Klunkpot Six," one of these sidewalk sages may say, "and you've got a heap that never changes much, and never does much except keep going. Take Merc, though, and you just don't know. One year she's hotter'n a pistol; next year, she's apt to be throbby or bulgier than a lady buffalo."

If there is a nubbin of truth in this folklore, which seems possible, note down '55 as having all the earmarks of a vintage year for Ford's big brother. On specs, Mercury is at or near the top of its class in most categories. On looks, it's sleek enough to draw whistles. And on the high-speed track it is a doozy to drive —quick, smooth, and surefooted. It is the kind of car you would want as a good companion on a long, fast trip.

Performance. Driving an automatic-transmission sedan, I clocked zero-to-60 accelerations of 13, 12.8 and 12.5 seconds, which is right up with the best, and faster than any fully grown driver should want. The more important 50-to-70 time —it establishes highway passing ability— was a flashing 7.9 seconds. Top speed is about 107 m.p.h. true with an automatic drive, and a mile or two faster with over-

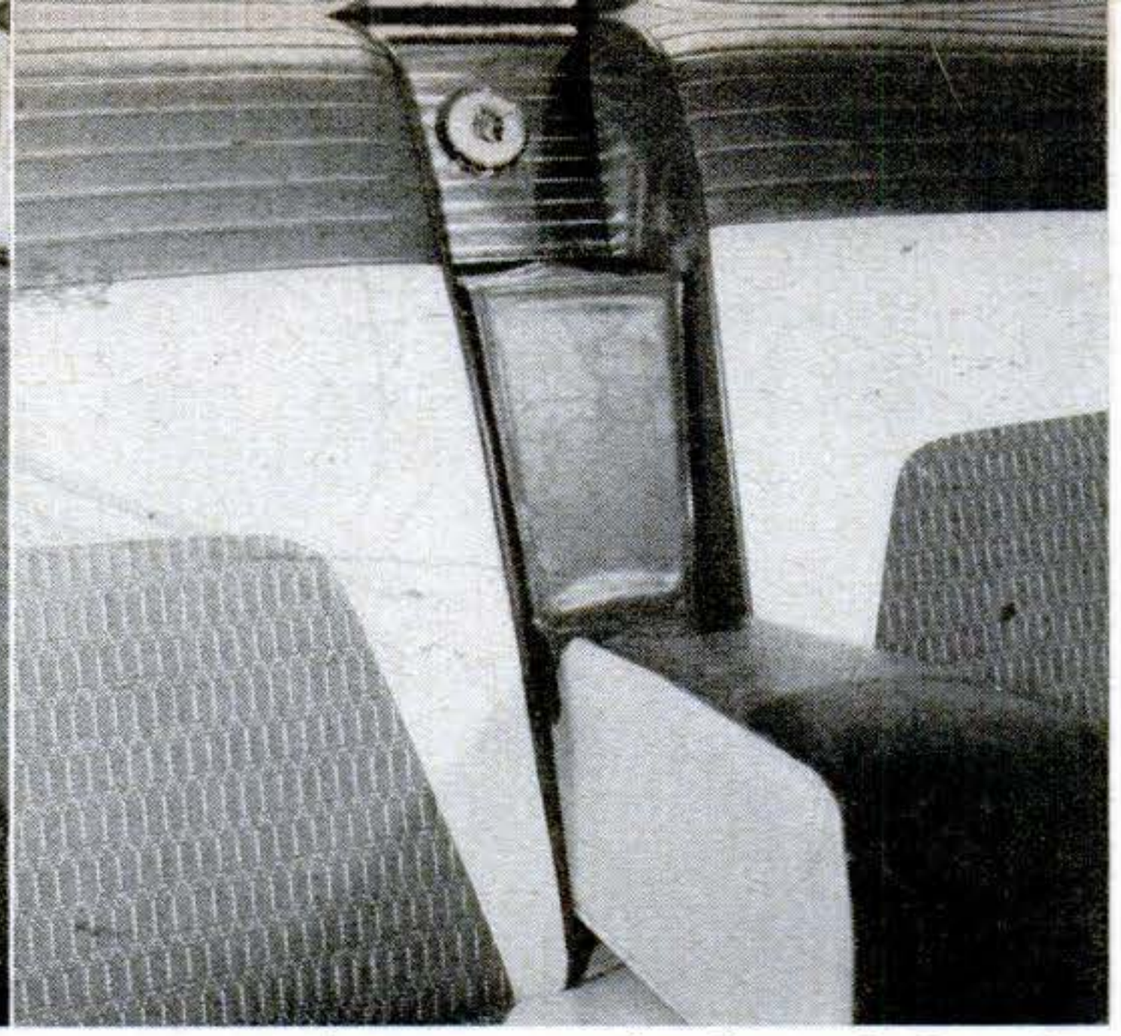
Copyrighted material



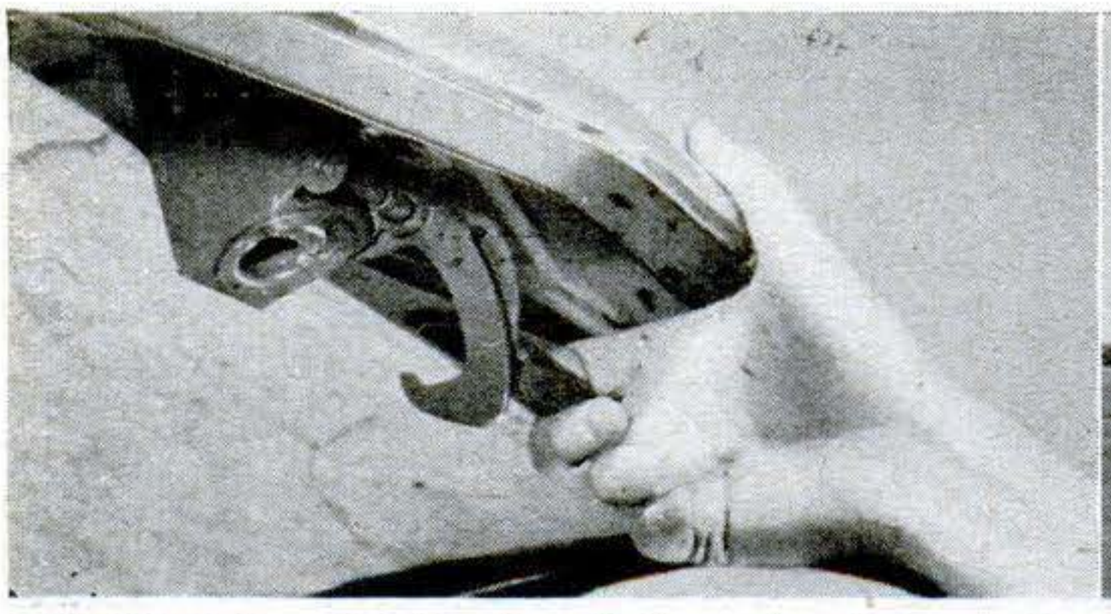
TOADSTOOL air cleaner hides redesigned four-barrel carburetor underneath. They're getting the engine-room clutter under control—this job has both power steering and power brakes.

Copyrighted material

PIE-FACED instrument panel is easy to read. Hump in floor looks high (it's about one inch higher than in '54) but a six-footer can still take the middle position without contortion.



LUXURY of the new Montclair line, which pushes the Monterey down to middle spot in fanciness, is symbolized by medallion behind rear armrest. It lights up, but doesn't say "Tilt."



ONE FINGER unlatches hood, though safety catch is retained. First part of finger's travel unlocks main catch, and further movement then releases the separate "anti-fly-open" catch.

MERCURY CUSTOM is the Plain Jane, though not exactly stark. Note Merc-identifying "mump" just ahead of rear wheel. Ground clearance, down .6 inch, is still a healthy 7.2 inches.

drive. Handling is there to match. They've lowered the car a couple of inches, tacked an inch on the wheelbase (now 119), and added a fat three inches to the rear tread. They've jiggered the spring rates, changed the shock valving, and held weight very close to '54's 3,700 pounds. The result is a sweet road car—one of the handful of U.S. cars at any price that doesn't itch for the ditches at speeds over 80. About the only thing that may sadden you is the steering ratio, which remains at 25.4-to-1 over-all. It feels all right but is a trifle slow for a joyous temperament.

More engine. This showy behavior (the accelerations press those of the '55 Lincoln) springs from a 292-cubic-inch engine, up 36 inches this year. (The stroke has increased from 3.1 to 3.3 inches; the bore has grown from 3.62 to 3.75) At 8.5-to-1 compression and with dual exhausts, it delivers 198 horsepower. At 7.6 compression and with dual headers feeding one muffler, it produces 188 hp. The torques of the two versions are 286 and 274 pound-feet, compared to last year's 238. While the higher-compression job wants premium gas, Merc engineers swear the 7.6 one will run on regular without degrading the spark timing.

There's more changed about the engine than the displacement. It has a redesigned four-barrel carburetor with the choke plates taken out of the air horns for freer air flow, topped by a fancy new cleaner that sucks from a big hole up front. (Prediction: watch for Merc to run a duct from this up to the front before long.) It has a new camshaft that respaces valve events to get the most possi-

[Continued on page 236]

Copyrighted material

Buick Kickdown for Quick Passing

Midget blades in the torque converter change the oil flow for kickdown.

Dynaflow transmission pinches an idea from airplane props to add push to the rear wheels.

A COUPLE of years ago the Buick people sat back and took a hard look at their automatic transmission. It was only five years old. It was newly improved. But it needed something else. It lacked a "kickdown" into a lower gear ratio, like that on other automatic drives, for passing.

Last month the results of the hard look, and of intensive research, were announced. For 1955 Buick has a kickdown.

But it's different. To understand the change in Dynaflow, Buick's pioneering effort in torque converters for passenger cars, you must understand the company's insistence on a silk-smooth power flow from engine to rear wheels.

All other U. S. cars equipped with

SECRET OF EXTRA BURST OF SPEED lies in putting Dynaflow's stator blades in flatter pitch, as shown in top photo. In bottom photo blades are in cruise position. Spring-loaded annular piston has constant 45-pounds-per-square-inch oil pressure on side pictured. Piston moves, cranking down blade pitch, when 45-pound pressure on other side drops.

Copyrighted material

New tail lights, recessed honeycomb grille distinguish new Buick.

STYLING CHANGES on outside cover head and tail lights, grille, bumpers, rear fenders, hood emblem, "portholes," wheel disks, deck-lid emblem and—on Super and Roadmaster series—rear-window molding. Tubeless tires are standard except with wire wheels. Revised transmission gives Super series as much as a mile more per gallon of fuel. All Buicks except the Special are upped to 9:1 compression.

torque-converter transmissions have a box of gears behind the converter to step up the performance. The gears shift—just once—as the car takes off and gains speed. The transition results in a thump. For passing, the motorist merely presses harder on the accelerator. That downshifts the gears, like going from high gear back to second with a manual shift.

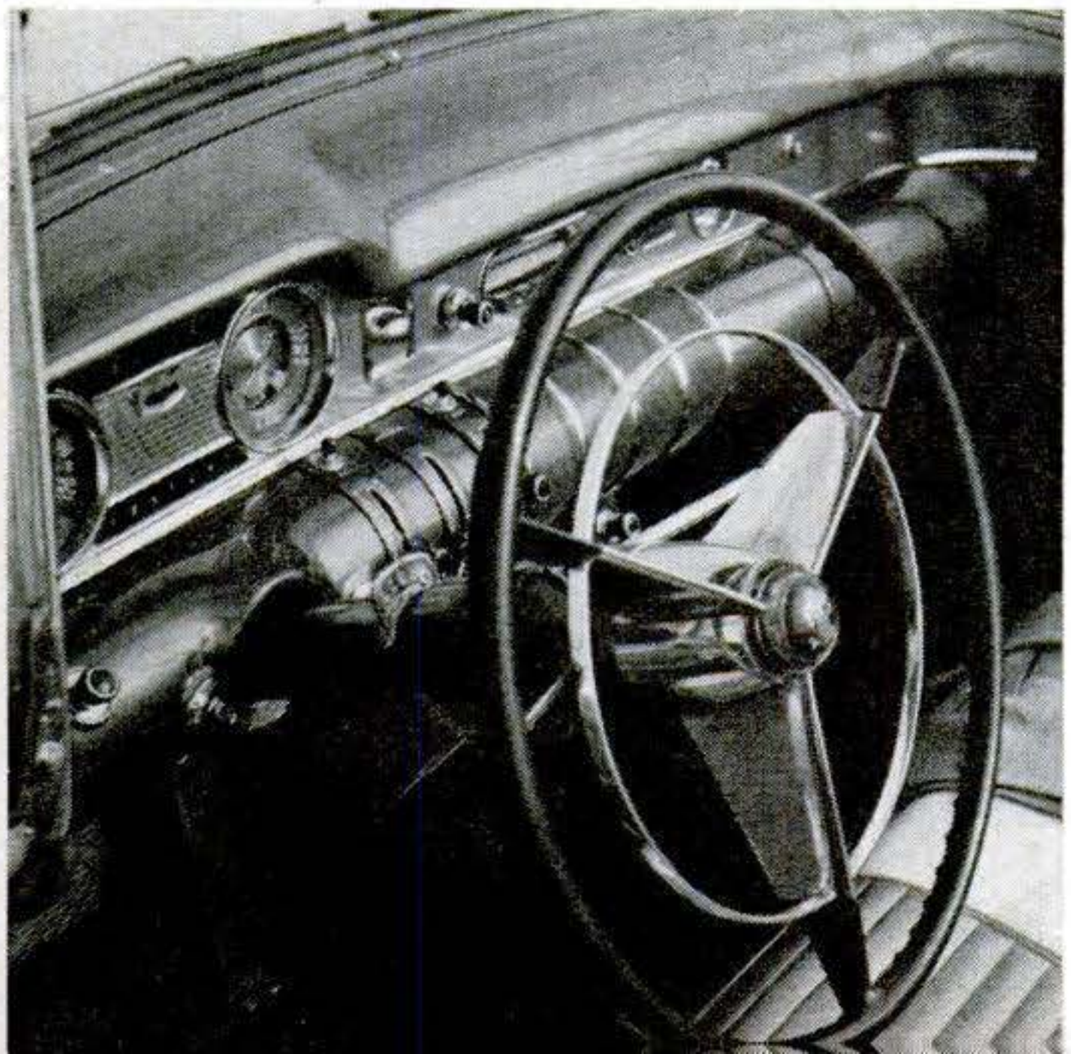
Buick has had no shift, no thump. But neither has Buick offered the customer that sharp increase in engine authority for passing.

Now Buick does, without shift or thump. This was accomplished by borrowing an idea from the airplane industry. In an airplane equipped with a fixed-pitch propeller, the pitch has to be set midway between the best thrust for take-off and the best thrust for cruising.

The compromise, like most compromises, is unsatisfactory—take-off time is lengthened and cruising speed suffers. With a prop that can be altered in flight, however, at take-off the pitch can be flat. In cruise, the prop can take a bigger bite of air.

The oil-filled innards of the Dynaflow transmission, like those of all torque-converter drives, contain the equivalent of the elements of an airplane prop. It's called a stator. It's a little wheel with curved blades on the hub.

SELECTOR QUADRANT for automatic transmission has been moved halfway down steering wheel post. Three-spoke wheel on '55 models is narrower and has a hub of smaller diameter.

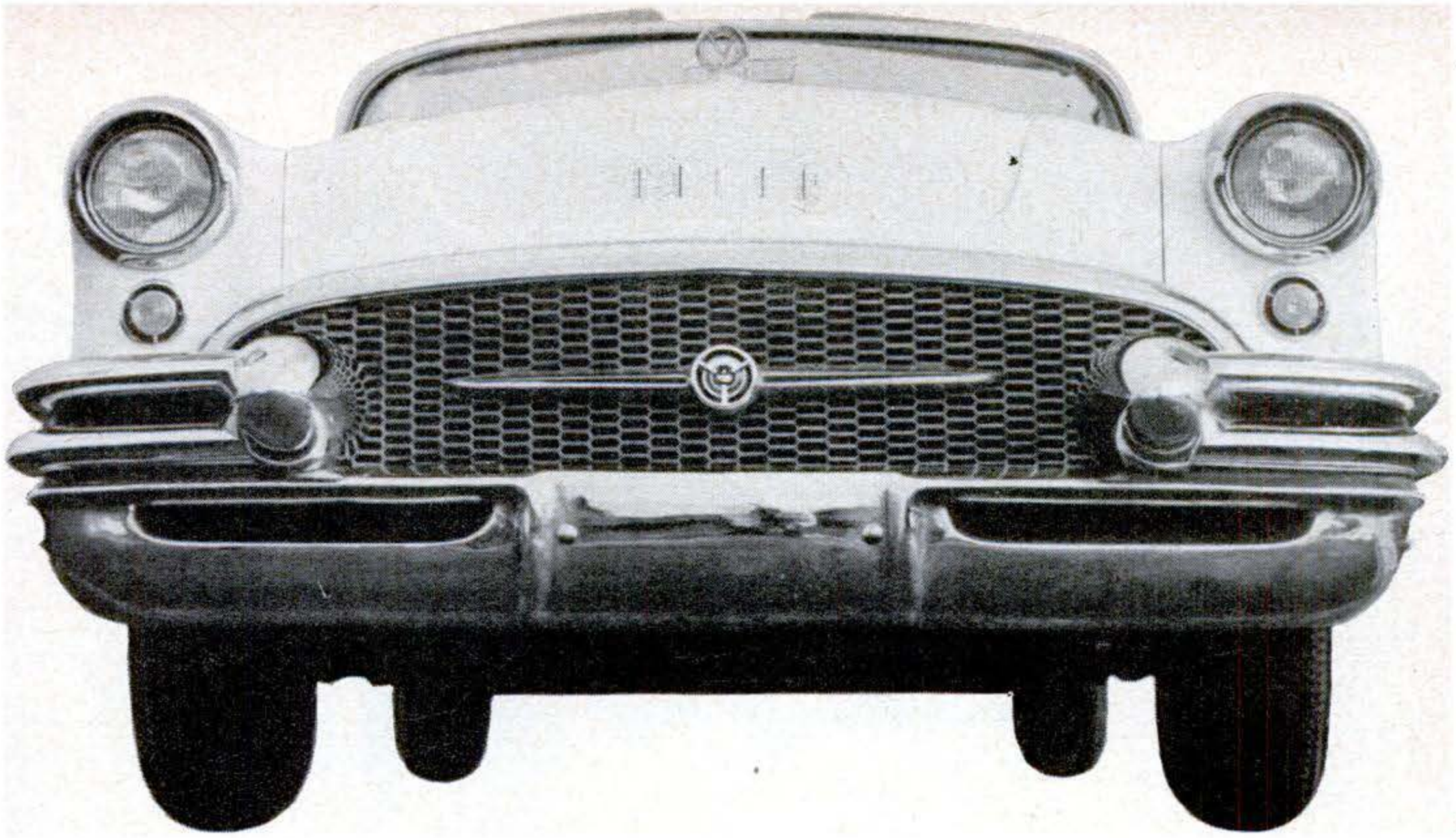


Tiny Blades Help Increase Torque

The blades redirect the flow of the oil as it comes out of the turbine and goes back to the pump so that the oil will help instead of hindering the rotation of the pump. That's what multiplies the torque coming off the engine crankshaft. It's what distinguishes a torque converter from a simple fluid coupling.

Up to now, the Buick blades, like those of other torque converters, have had a fixed pitch. It was a compromise. At breakaway the automatic drive didn't satisfy the motorist who wanted a jack-rabbit start. At cruise, it didn't give as

Copyrighted material



much zip as it should have. And it couldn't be kicked down for passing.

That's all changed now. For extra push at the rear wheels, the stator blades flatten out, giving the oil better direction as it comes out of the turbine into the pump. This boosts torque. For cruise, they swivel around to take a bigger bite of oil. This betters performance and saves gas. For passing, they flatten out again to provide an extra burst of speed.

Trigger Toes Get Bullet Performance

And the whole operation remains silk-smooth.

The results should be deeply gratifying to the motorist with a triggered accelerator toe. The 1954 Buick Super sedan, for instance, took 15.3 seconds to reach 60 miles an hour from breakaway. The 1955 Super, kicked down, does it in 12.5 seconds. The same car, kicked down for passing, jumps from a steady 40 miles an hour to 60 in 6.2 seconds, and from a steady 50 up to 70 in 7.8 seconds.

Horsepowers in all the Buick lines have shot upward again, for '55, and of course that too helps performance.

As in other torque-converter cars, the kicking down in the Buick is done through the accelerator linkage. At a given point, you have to press harder to put the blades in flat pitch.

The yardstick of efficiency for the fixed-pitch stator is how low an r.p.m. the engine will register when it is held at hard throttle against the brakes. For 1955, Buick's engine speed *without kick-down* has dropped several hundred revs.

But kick it down, and the r.p.m. shoots up. From a standing start, that eats gas. The jack-rabbit performance comes not only from a greater torque multiplication but also from the higher engine speed and more torque from the crankshaft.

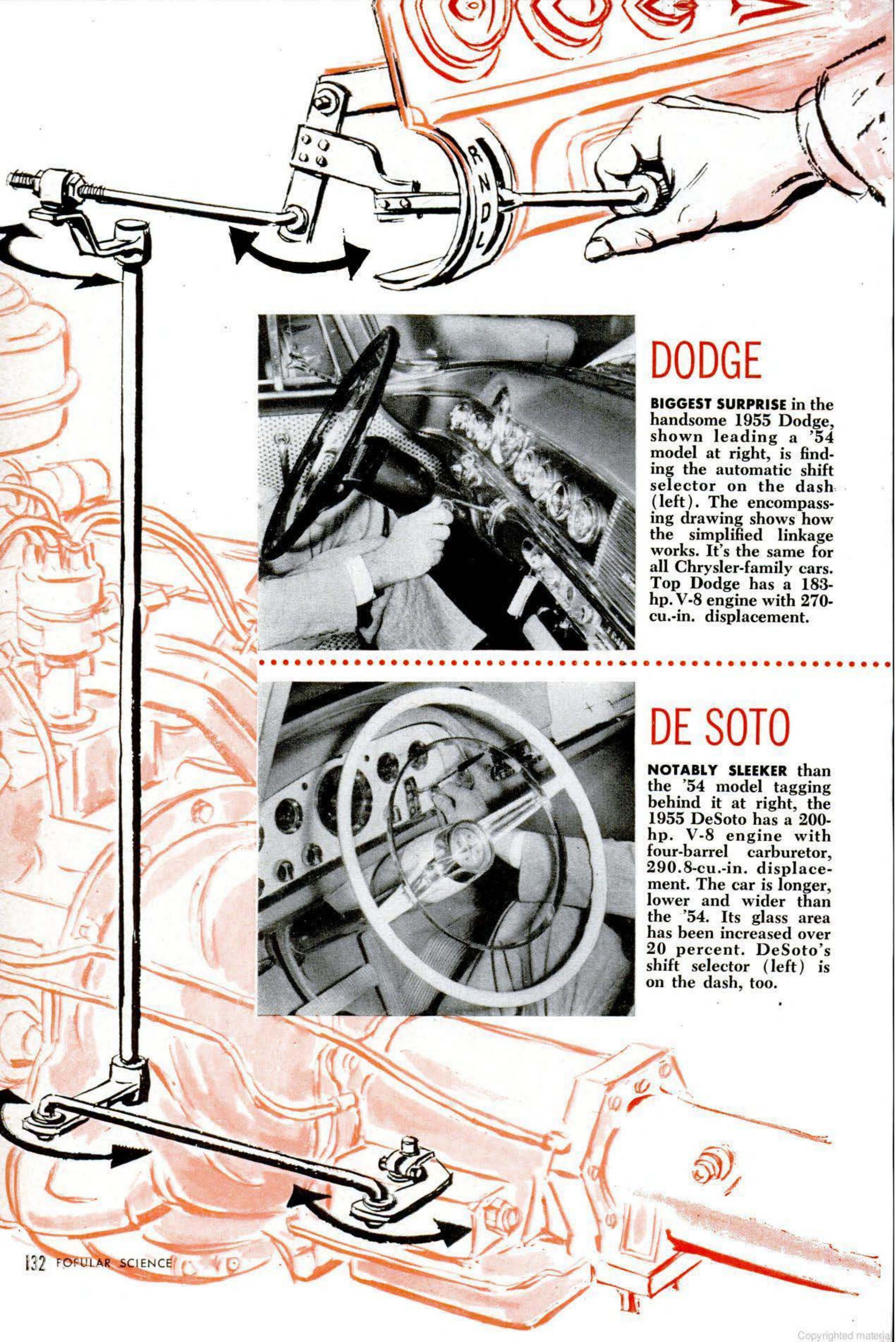
Gas-wise, kicking down at cruising speeds is less critical—the engine doesn't have to work so hard to increase the car's speed, once the rear wheels are turning smartly.

Century, Super, Get Roadmaster Holes

Buick has made another change for '55 that will confuse all but the professional car-recognition experts. It used to be that four fender "portholes" marked the top of the company's line of cars, the Roadmaster. Now the holes, round instead of elliptical as in '54, number four on the Century and Super lines, too.

The reason is that all have the same horsepower, a whopping 236. Only the Special, with a meager 188 horsepower (shades of 1951 when the Cadillac boasted about a mere 160 horsepower!), has three holes.—*Devon Francis.*

Copyrighted material



DODGE

BIGGEST SURPRISE in the handsome 1955 Dodge, shown leading a '54 model at right, is finding the automatic shift selector on the dash (left). The encompassing drawing shows how the simplified linkage works. It's the same for all Chrysler-family cars. Top Dodge has a 183-hp. V-8 engine with 270-cu.-in. displacement.

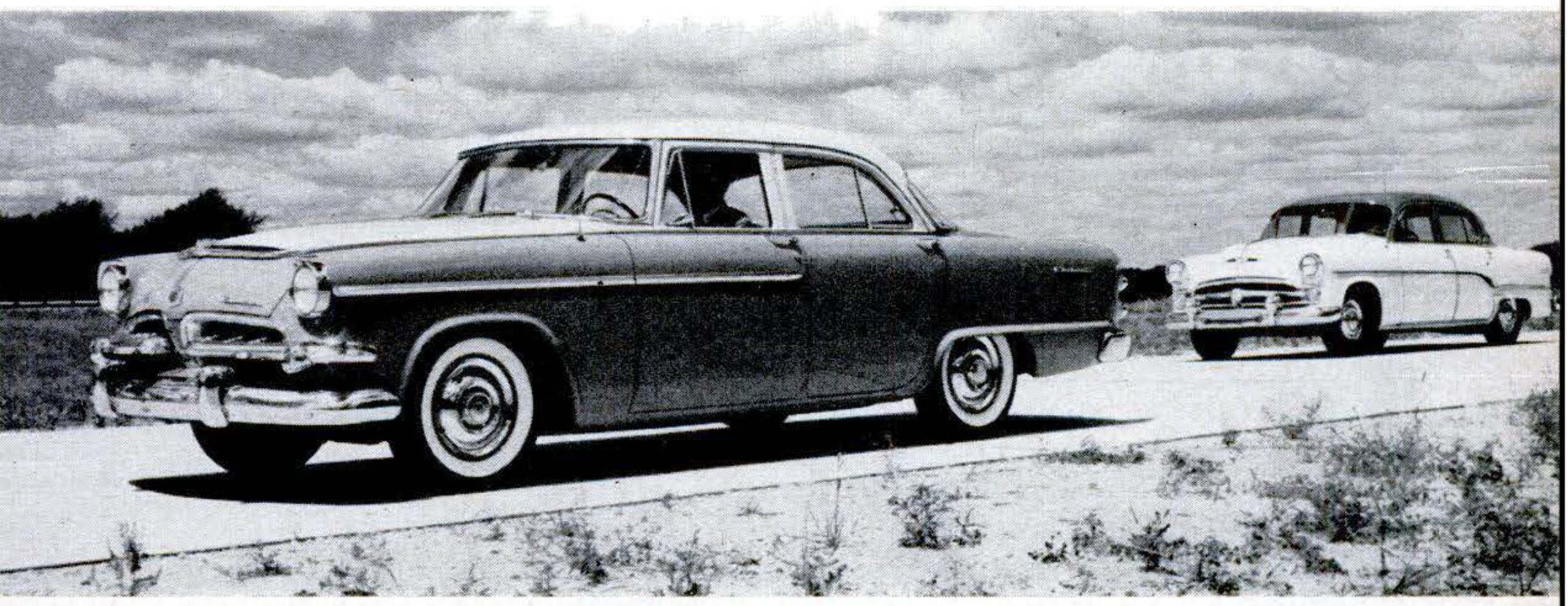
DE SOTO

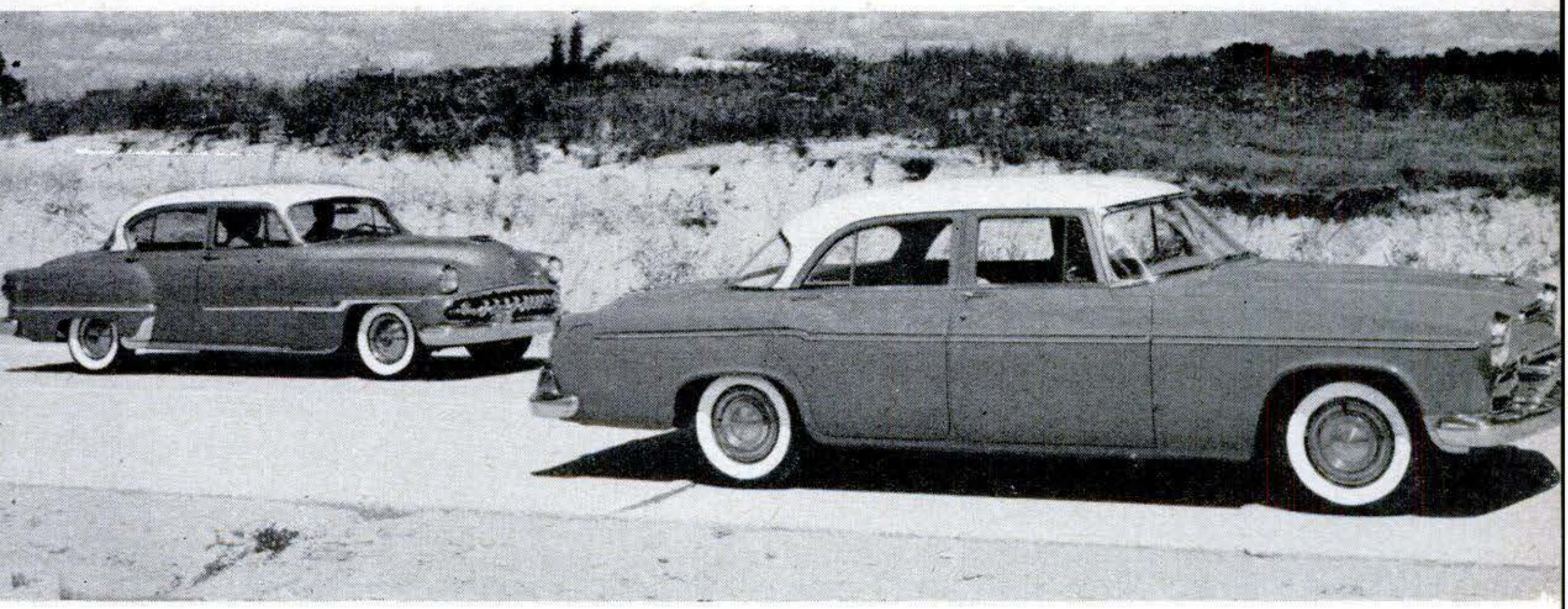
NOTABLY SLEEKER than the '54 model tagging behind it at right, the 1955 DeSoto has a 200-hp. V-8 engine with four-barrel carburetor, 290.8-cu.-in. displacement. The car is longer, lower and wider than the '54. Its glass area has been increased over 20 percent. DeSoto's shift selector (left) is on the dash, too.

Copyrighted material

THE '55 CARS

These Cars Made a Hit Even in Disguise





Masked '55 Dodge and DeSoto collected crowds on 800-mile mystery run four months ago.

By Wesley S. Griswold

"MAN, those are real cool cars!" The speaker was a 17-year-old lad in blue jeans, who was standing on an Ohio street corner one hot morning last July. A mysterious cavalcade of automobiles, wholly unrecognizable to this connoisseur of body lines, had just rolled past him and drawn up to a nearby filling station.

Though there was no way for him to tell at that moment, he was looking at 1955 Dodges and DeSotos, out for

Copyrighted material

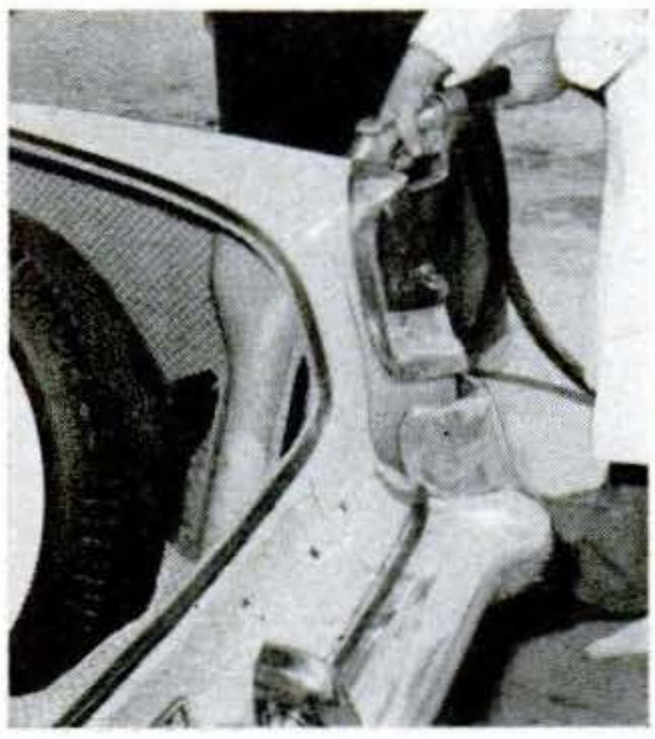
an unheralded test run in disguise.

The young man raced over to the pumps, scowled for a frustrated moment when he discovered that masking tape covered the names and insignia of the cars, then proceeded to admire their sleek contours.

The New Look: Longer, Lower, Fleeter

He had to ask the names of the cars, for there was little in their looks that related them to the 1954 models, with which he was familiar. Once they had been identified, he could easily see that the '55 jobs, not to be shown to the U.S. as a whole until four months later, were longer, lower, fleeter looking and a bit wider than their predecessors. Their headlights were hooded, their windshields the wraparound type.

Friendly drivers in the halted cavalcade permitted the young man to discover for himself that the automatic-transmission selector had been taken off the steering post and mounted on the dash. He spotted the tubeless tires and found out that they would be standard equipment for the '55 models.



BIGGER FUEL TANKS, with fill pipes tucked away behind the spare tires to make more luggage room, are incorporated in both the Dodge and the DeSoto (above).

Auto engineers, along on the trip, answered his questions about engine changes, revealing that the biggest Dodge would put out 183 horsepower (up 33 from 1954) and the biggest DeSoto would produce 200 (up 30 from 1954).

By this time the fuel tanks, bigger than ever before, were brimming and the little group of cars was ready to move on.

On through the baking Midwestern countryside swept the small parade of masked cars, as free of identifying marks as a spy in enemy territory but as conspicuous as a popular movie star in dark glasses.

For 800 miles these 1955 Dodges and DeSotos, normally protected from the public gaze by elaborate security measures, traveled a widely varied route through states adjacent to Michigan.

One popeyed car dealer hopped into his own vehicle and followed them for miles until they stopped for the night and he could satisfy his curiosity.

At the big motel where the drivers stayed, guests and local people quickly gathered around the parked cars, opening doors, fingering levers, subjecting the drivers to an insistent quiz.

The public's reactions, as well as the drivers' own, were duly reported when the cars had disappeared once more behind the guarded gates of the Chrysler Corporation's new proving grounds at Chelsea, 65 miles from Detroit. The terms of the report would have piqued your interest as much as a first glimpse of the cars.

Opposite a check list running from "Appearance" to "Wipers," and including "Body Shake," "Instruments," "Prop. Shaft" and 19 other items, you would merely have found numbers. The numbers ranged from 1, meaning "Unbearable," to 10, standing for "Perfect." They represented completely candid opinions, and a test driver is a severe critic.

Immediately the plant laboratories and the proving-ground staff went to work to eliminate the kinks that had provoked low-number comments.

So intrigued are the test drivers by this numerical lingo of theirs that they often use it off duty. When one of them wants to alert the others to the approach of a pretty girl, he may yell, "Here comes an 8½!" That means that the young lady is rated better than Excellent, just a shade below Superior.

Mountains and Desert Test New Parts

Before the 1955 Dodges and DeSotos made their shakedown cruise through open country, every new component but the shells had already been through se-

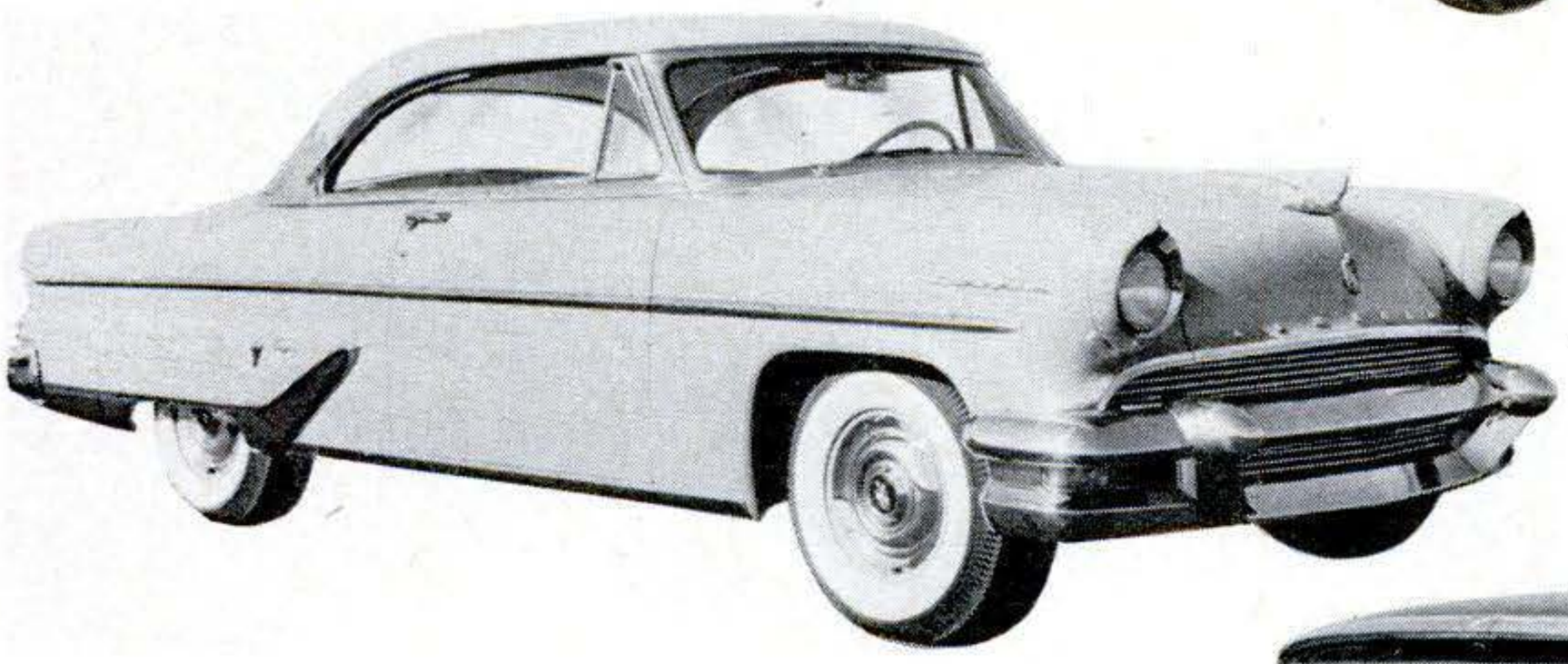
[*Continued on page 246*]

Copyrighted material

Top Horsepowers Go Still Higher

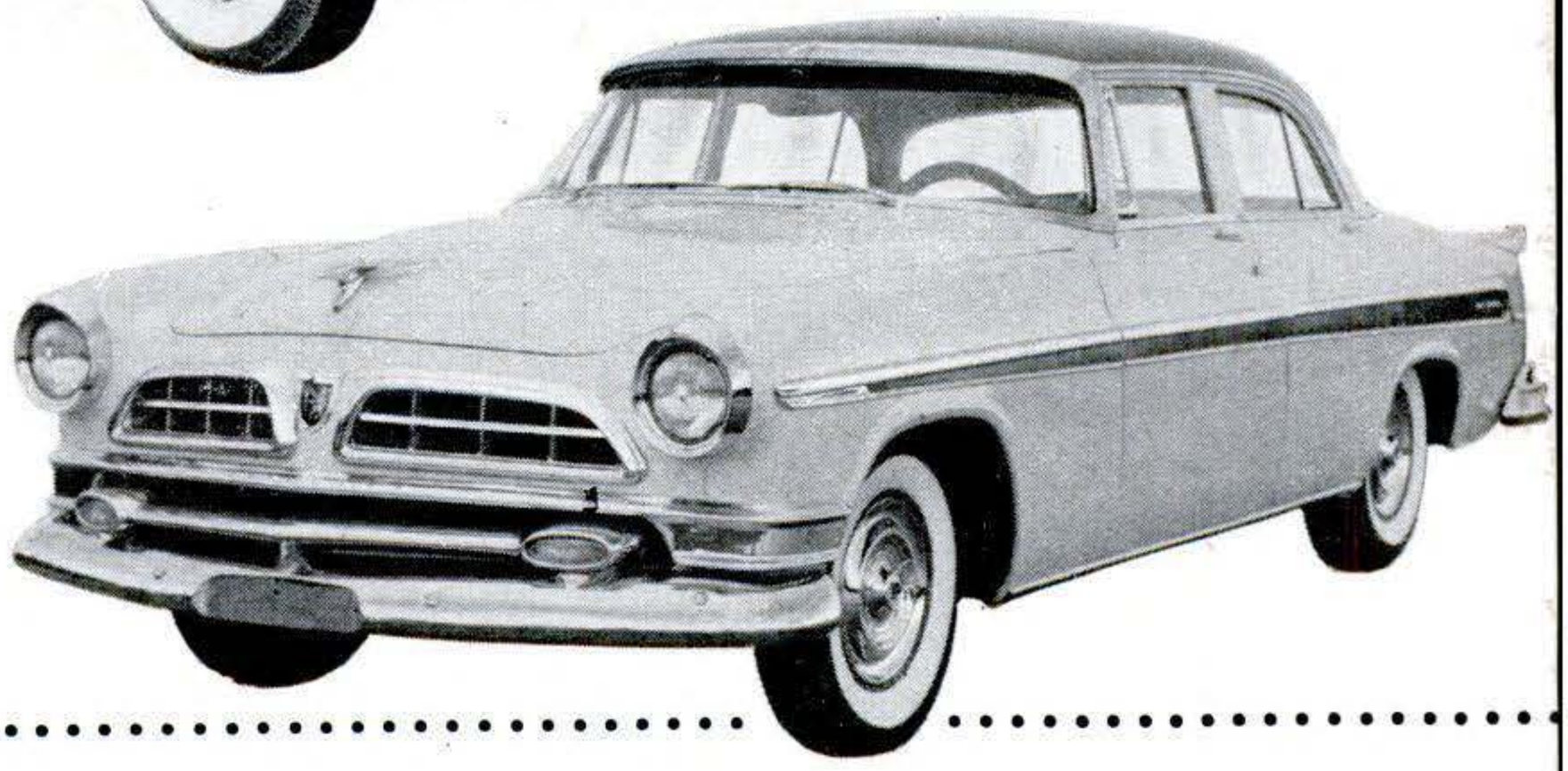
CADILLAC

at 240 horsepower has a compression ratio of 8.75:1, up from 8.25. Higher valve lifts and rocker-arm ratios add zip. Options in one model hike power to 265.



LINCOLN

at 225 horsepower has a compression ratio of 8.5:1, up from 8. Displacement is boosted from 317 to 341 cubic inches, higher than Caddy's or Chrysler's.



CHRYSLER

at 250 horsepower also has an 8.5:1 compression ratio, up from 7.5. Revised carburetion peps up performance. For first time, car requires premium fuel.

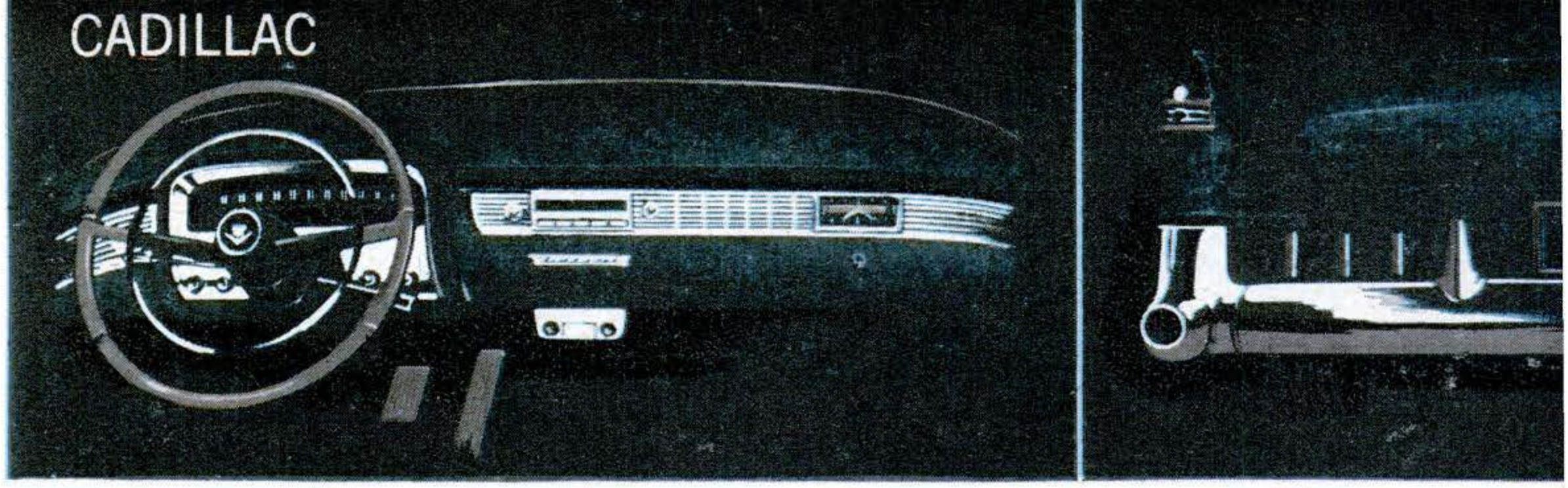
It was oomph, not speed, the engineers were aiming at when they jacked up the torque in the new crop of "brute" cars.

By Devon Francis

THEY have a saying in Detroit, home of the horseless carriage, that nobody knows what the horsepower of a new model is going to be until the sales department has announced it in the public prints.

Like all generalizations, this one is

Copyrighted material



Cadillac and Lincoln have been prettied up fore, aft and inside, while the Chrysler has

only partly true. But it's close enough to the mark to make the engineers run a temperature.

Last month, with a shower of new-model announcements, the men with the slide rules were sore again. Horsepowers —again—were up. Sales departments—again—were telling the customers that here was the hottest thing on wheels.

Horsepowers in the chi-chi car field, naturally highest, crept inexorably toward the 300 figure. This was almost twice the horsepower of the brawniest of the heavyweights five years ago. Chrysler was up. Cadillac was up. Lincoln was up. And, come Packard's exposure to public view after the turn of the year, it certainly would be up, too.

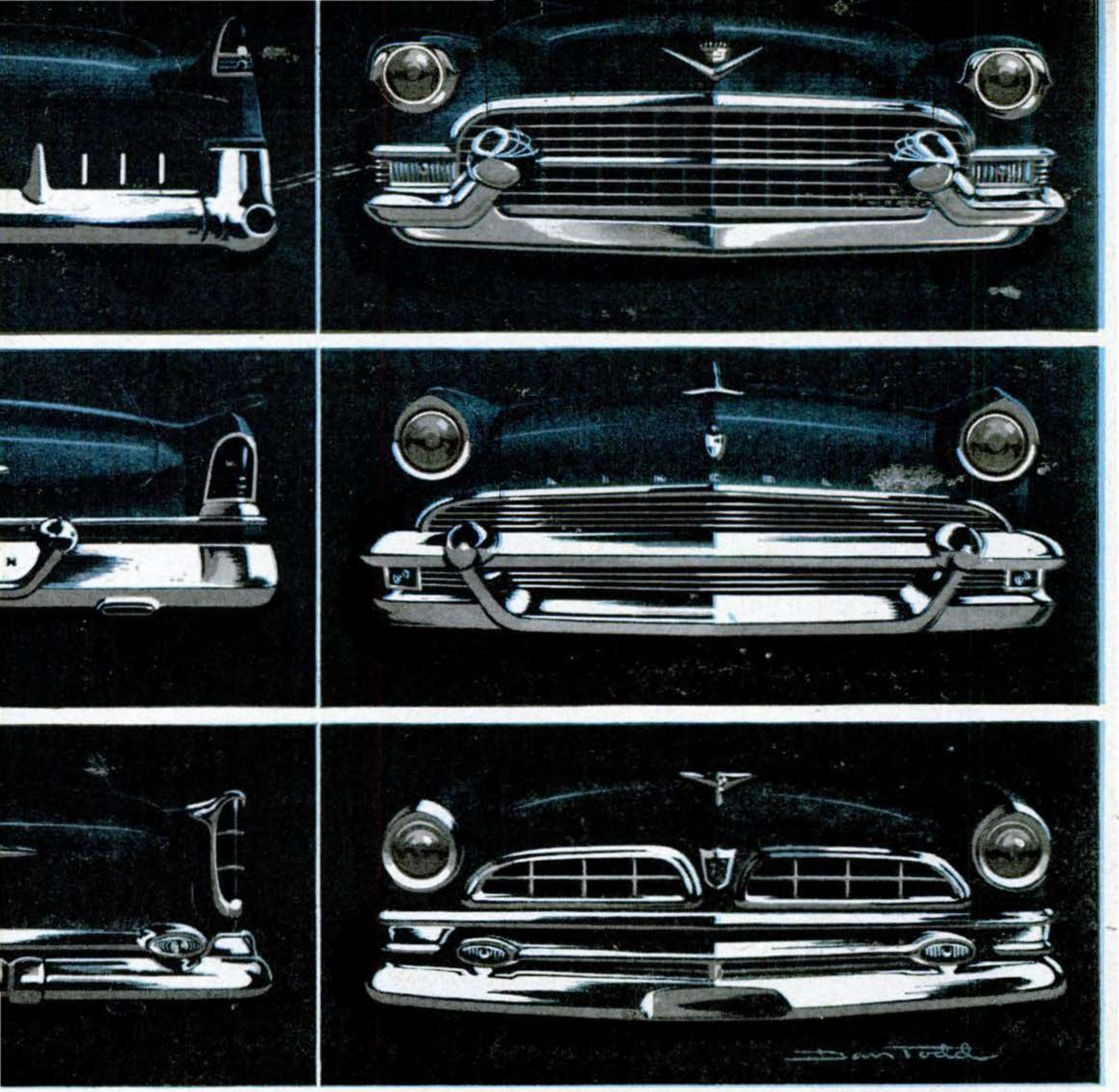
As this magazine went to press, Chrysler for '55 stood at 250 hp., up 15 from '54. Cadillac was at 240, up 10, with an option in one model of an even wilder 265. Lincoln was at 225, up 20.

But there were telltale signs that the engineers, at long last, were making with the facts, even to their sales departments. They had raised the horsepowers, true, but only incidentally. Their real interest was twofold: gas economy and brisker performance at low and medium speeds.

Farther and Faster—on Less Gas

All three of the brute-size automobiles will go farther in 1955 on a gallon of gas —up to two miles more. All three will show more snap when the light turns

Copyrighted material



a series of new bodies that are up to three inches longer, and an inch and a half wider.

green. All three will cut out and around a car ahead on the highway and ease back into lane in fewer seconds.

The fuel economy is due to higher compression ratios that squeeze more oomph out of the gas, and to low rear-axle ratios that slow down engine revs.

"Breakaway" and passing performance results from added torque, not horsepower. Torque is what plasters you to the back of the seat when you hit the accelerator. Torque is what the sales departments have never bothered to explain.

Well, the engineers have given the sales people their lumps for '55. They've produced torque. Stressing torque, the engineers take top-speed performance—a product of horsepower—for granted. The new Chryslers, Cadillacs and Lincolns will all break three digits on the speedometer going away.

All three cars have tubeless tires.

All three offer the extras that can easily add $1,000 to the base price—power steering, power brakes, power seats, automatic windows, and air conditioning. Automatic transmissions are standard on the Caddy and Lincoln. They are still optional on only one Chrysler line.

Now take a look at them individually:

CHRYSLER As a sample of the new line of Chryslers, the New Yorker De Luxe may well be the prettiest brand-new automobile of 1955. It's longer. It's lower. The roof slants inward

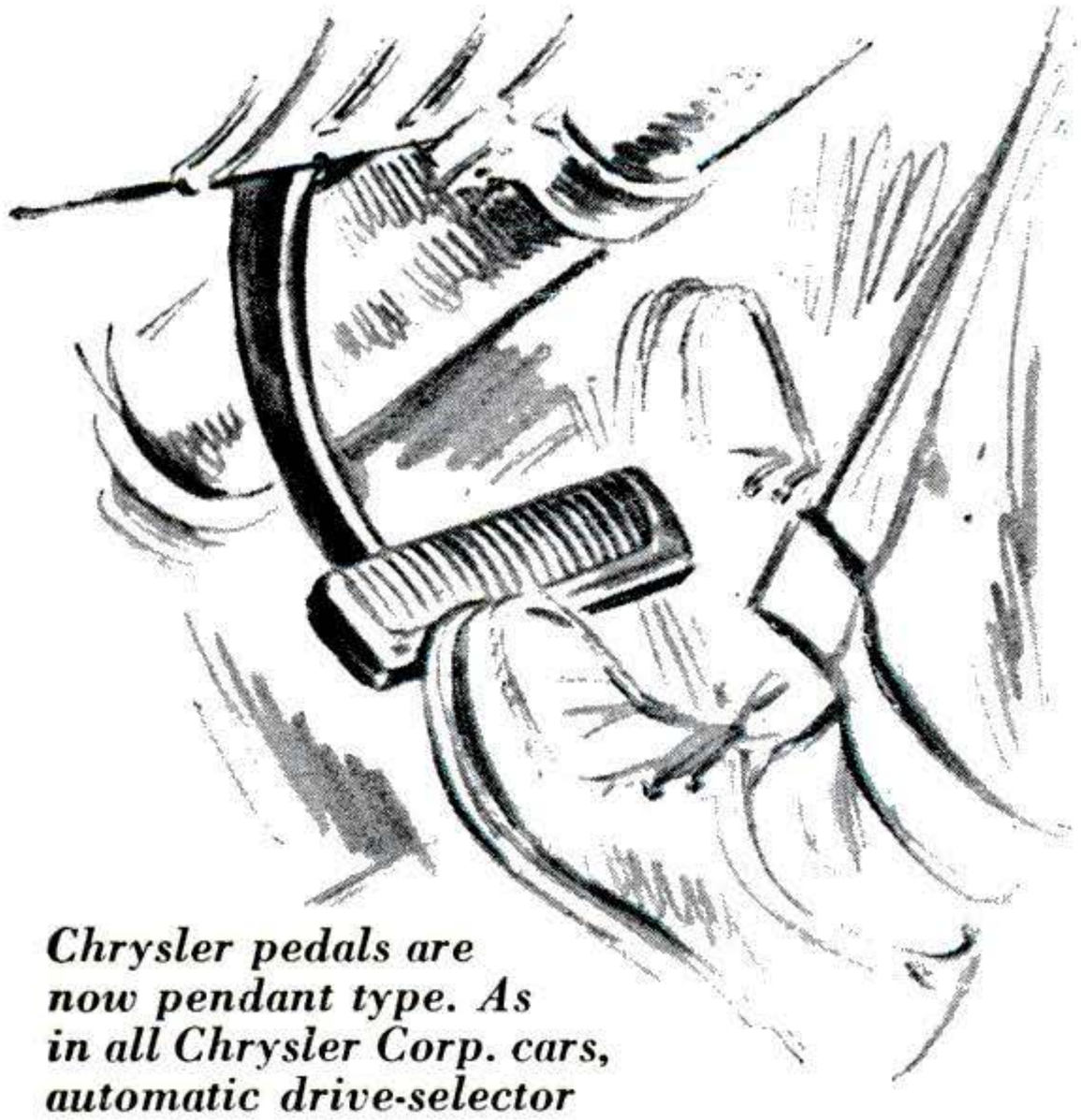
Copyrighted material

more from the car waist. The design lines, to quote the lyrical press releases, are "taut."

"We want a car," Ed C. Quinn, president of the Chrysler division, told his stylists when the vehicle was in the planning stage, "that will do the same thing for a woman that a mink coat does."

That was in 1952. The car was scheduled for introduction in 1956. To get a hold in the fine-car market, which had been almost wholly proselyted by Cadillac, Chrysler advanced the announced date a full year.

There were thousands of problems, among them the one of deciding what kind of posts to put on the new wrap-around windshield. In the clay-model stage, experimental posts were tried out that pointed alternately at the moon, the sun and the intersection of New York's Lexington Avenue and Forty-second Street.

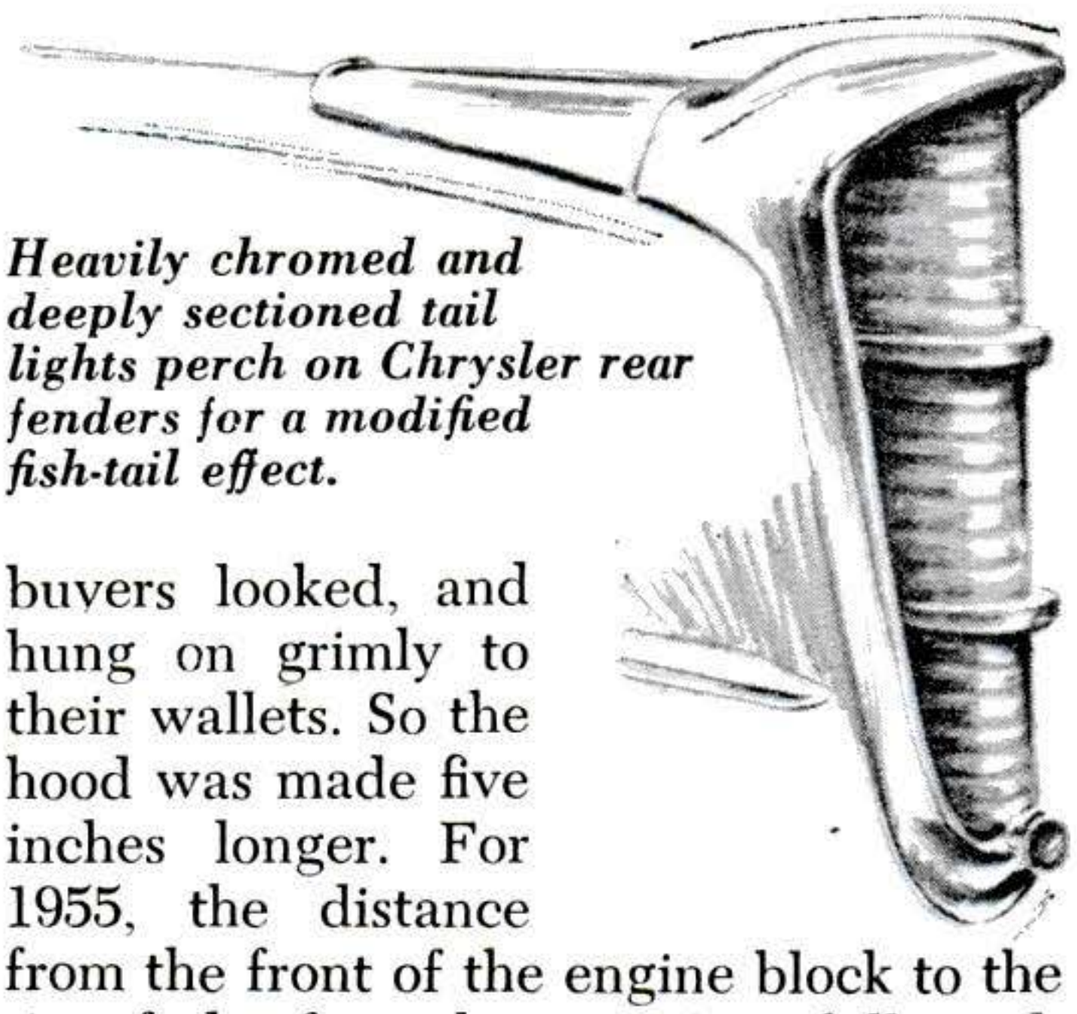


Chrysler pedals are now pendant type. As in all Chrysler Corp. cars, automatic drive-selector lever is on dash.

Quinn thinks the one chosen is well-nigh perfect for eliminating hazardous blind spots.

A minor question was whether to attach an ornament to the sports-car-type hood. The sales and advertising people voted. Half were for, half against. In the end the ornament went on.

The hood had been too short. Potential



Heavily chromed and deeply sectioned tail lights perch on Chrysler rear fenders for a modified fish-tail effect.

buyers looked, and hung on grimly to their wallets. So the hood was made five inches longer. For 1955, the distance from the front of the engine block to the tip of the front bumper is a full yard.

Quinn, a six-foot, 200-pounder with an eye sharpened by bear hunting in the Rockies and Alaska, happily points out that the new Chrysler has borrowed a couple of items from the K-310, a Chrysler dream car of 1953. One is the hood lines. The other is the push-pull type of door handles.

Mechanical improvements are legion. The Chrysler has torque to spare. It can accelerate from zero to 60 with two people aboard in 12.1 seconds.

There's No Shortage of Horses

It has one foot-pound of torque for every 12.7 pounds of car. And, if you are interested in power, its pounds-horsepower ratio is right down there with 17.3:1. It also figures out to .79 horsepower for each cubic inch of cylinder displacement. A low rear-axle ratio of 3.36-to-1 helps gas mileage.

The power-brake mechanism is combined with the master cylinder for compactness. Springs are outboard of the frame at the rear to reduce body roll. Airplane-type shocks replace the lever type in front.

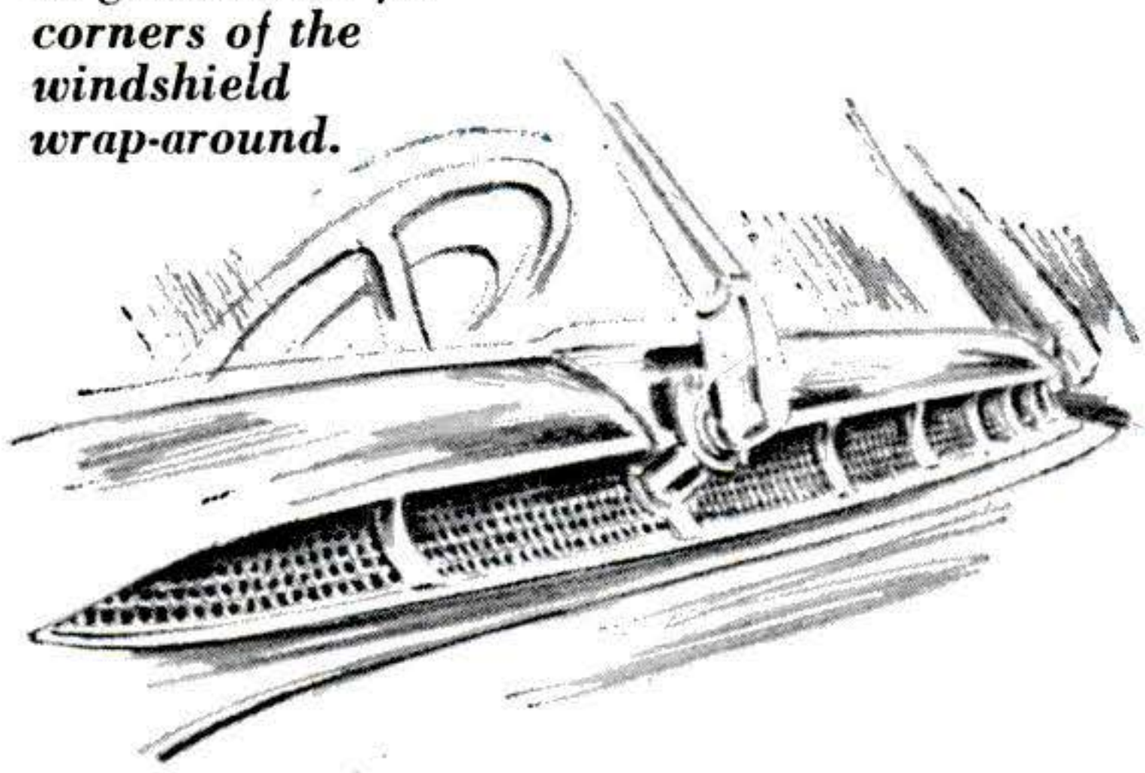
The Chrysler Windsor De Luxe line (nothing is plain any more, it's all De Luxe), less fancy than the New Yorker De Luxe line, has a new V-8 engine with smaller holes for the pistons and, unlike the New Yorker, single rocker arms for each bank of cylinders. Horsepower is 188. Chrysler will no longer produce a six-cylinder Windsor.

Copyrighted material

CADILLAC In 1954 Cadillac produced a huge share of the "fine" cars sold off the showroom floors. It's the only car that still has a buyer waiting list. So, with a good thing, Caddy isn't cottoning to much change in looks.

The bumperettes—"Dagmars" to Detroit—are bigger for '55. That distinctive molding marking the start of the rear fender is now interrupted.

But mechanical refinements are numbered in the dozens. The ratio in first and third gears of the transmission has been changed to supply added torque for take-off and passing. Air tubes bypassing the butterflies on the carburetor obviate any tinkering with the idling speed, once it's set. A bleed-off for gas vapor when the engine is hot prevents stall in firing up. Crankshaft pins are shorter, journals wider for greater rigidity and engine smoothness.



Caddy's windshield wipers pivot on a cam to get around far corners of the windshield wrap-around.

Spark plugs are colder to accommodate a higher compression ratio. A change in valving softens the rear shocks. A boost in vacuum on the power brakes makes pedal pressures softer. And in case of vacuum failure, the pedal requires no more push than that on non-boosted brakes.

Instruments are more legible, and did you ever miss the ash tray with a cigarette on a dark night? A light has been added to it. The air-conditioning system has a bigger capacity to produce cool air, and a thermostatically controlled electric clutch on the compressor tailors its output to the temperature of the car's insides.

But maybe Caddy's biggest news is a hell-for-leather optional engine in the El Dorado convertible. This 265-hp. job has *two* four-barrel carburetors—a barrel for each cylinder. They help skyrocket horsepower but add only a smidgen to torque.

The El Dorado is no car for the guy with a bilious eye at the gas pump. Shift speeds in the automatic transmission are clear up for jack-rabbit accelerations. (Torque curves, to a point, zoom with the revs.) The tolerances in the fluid coupling are looser, to boost the engine speed as much as 800 revolutions for take-off.

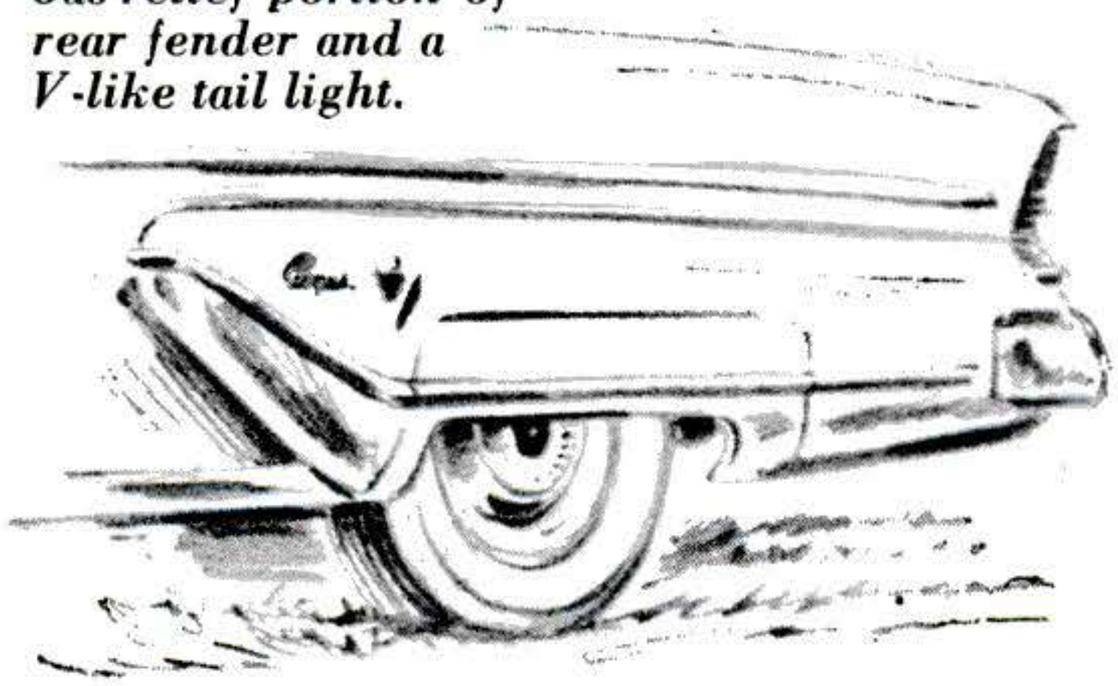
That Streak Is a Caddy

Fully loaded, the Caddy Special four-door sedan will streak from zero to 60 miles an hour in 11.7 seconds. The El Dorado does it in 10.8.

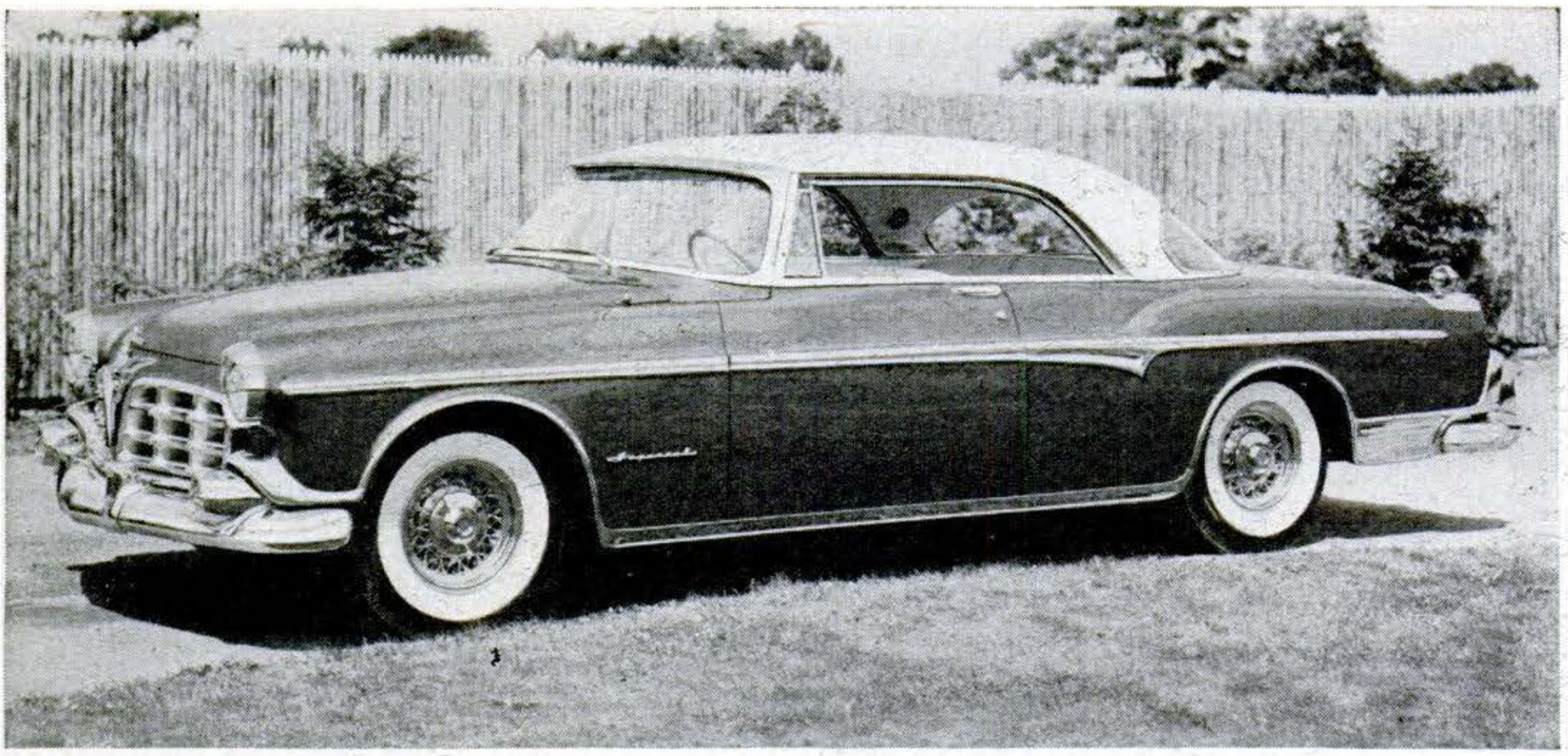
The regular Caddy develops a foot-pound of torque for every 13.1 pounds of car. Its engine totes only 18.8 pounds for each horsepower. It produces .72 of a horsepower for each cubic inch of cylinder displacement. The rear-axle ratio is 3.07:1. The comparable figures for the El Dorado: a foot-pound of torque for each 13.8 pounds of car; 14.4 pounds of car per horsepower, and .8 horsepower per cubic inch. The axle ratio is the same.

LINCOLN The engineers at Lincoln were unabashedly out after torque. They got it by camshaft design and more cylinder displacement (341

Most obvious change in Lincoln styling is bas-relief portion of rear fender and a V-like tail light.



Copyrighted material



Luxurious Imperial Leads Chrysler Line

FOR the citizen with scads of folding money, the Chrysler Corp. is producing for '55 a car embodying everything that a motorist could dream of: the Imperial. A hardtop version—without the center post—is pictured here.

Starting with an engine of 250 horsepower, name what you'd like. The Imperial, showpiece of the corporation's five brands of cars, has it. The car comes in two lines, Custom and Crown.

cubic inches, as opposed to last year's 317). They got a spirited 332 pounds-feet of torque as a result, up 27 over 1954. Compression ratio has gone up, too: 8.5:1 from 8. A horsepower rise was clearly inevitable.

The Lincoln hardtop with two aboard will hit 60 from a standing start in 12.5 seconds. Starting in Low Range on the automatic transmission and upshifting manually at 35 m.p.h. will clip a fractional part of a second off that.

It is the handling characteristics of the Lincoln that distinguish it. Lincoln has won the Mexican Road Race with depressing regularity, not with an exceptionally high top speed but by its agility in getting out of the "corners"—the turns—at good car speeds and high torque output. Suspension and steering help measurably.

For '55, the Lincoln at last has its own, home-grown transmission, a torque converter like that on its sister cars, the Mercury, Ford and Thunderbird, to replace the Hydra-Matic. And, like the others, it can be shifted into low for quicker take-off by a harder push on the accelerator (PSM, Oct., p. 131). The Lincoln people are calling their new transmission Turbo-Drive.

Exhaust Pipes Double Up

There are other improvements. A new air cleaner cuts down the restriction of air to the carburetor. Dual exhaust pipes—and bet your bottom dollar that this idea originated with the sales department—reduce exhaust back pressures a bit to facilitate engine breathing. New valving and mountings of the shocks improve the ride.

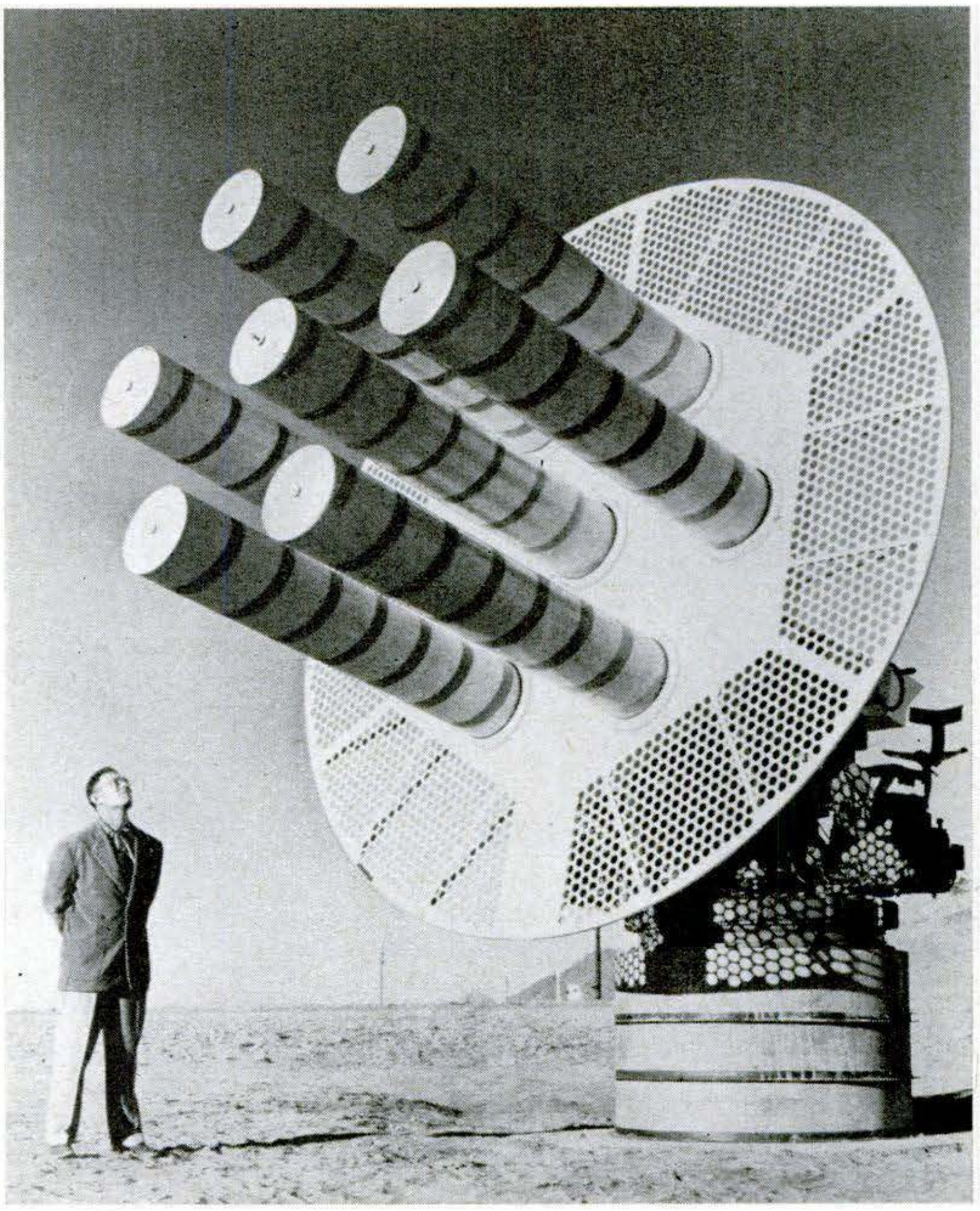
As with Cadillac, the styling has been touched up here and there.

The Lincoln Capri hardtop has a foot-pound of torque for each 13.4 pounds of car. The car weight works out to 19.8 pounds per horsepower. The OHV V-8 produces .66 of a horsepower for each cubic inch of displacement. For gas economy, the rear-axle ratio has been cut from 3.31:1 to 3.07. END

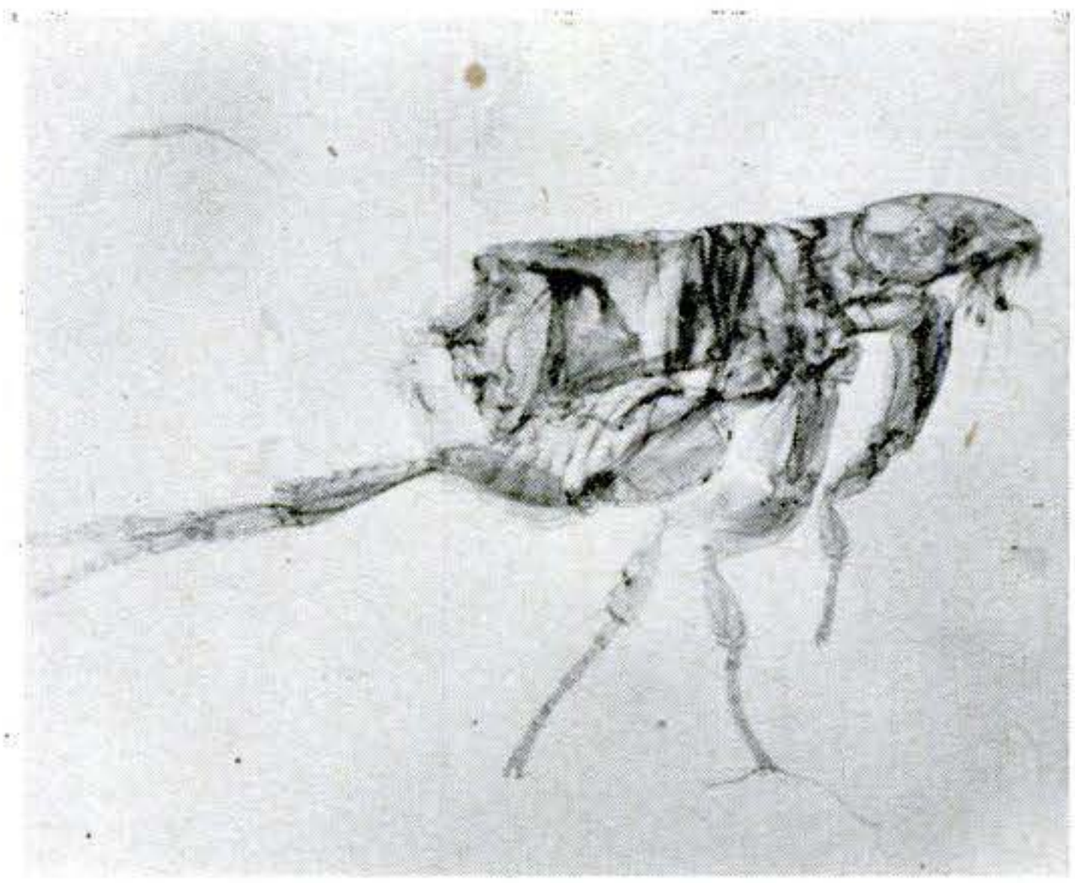
Copyrighted material

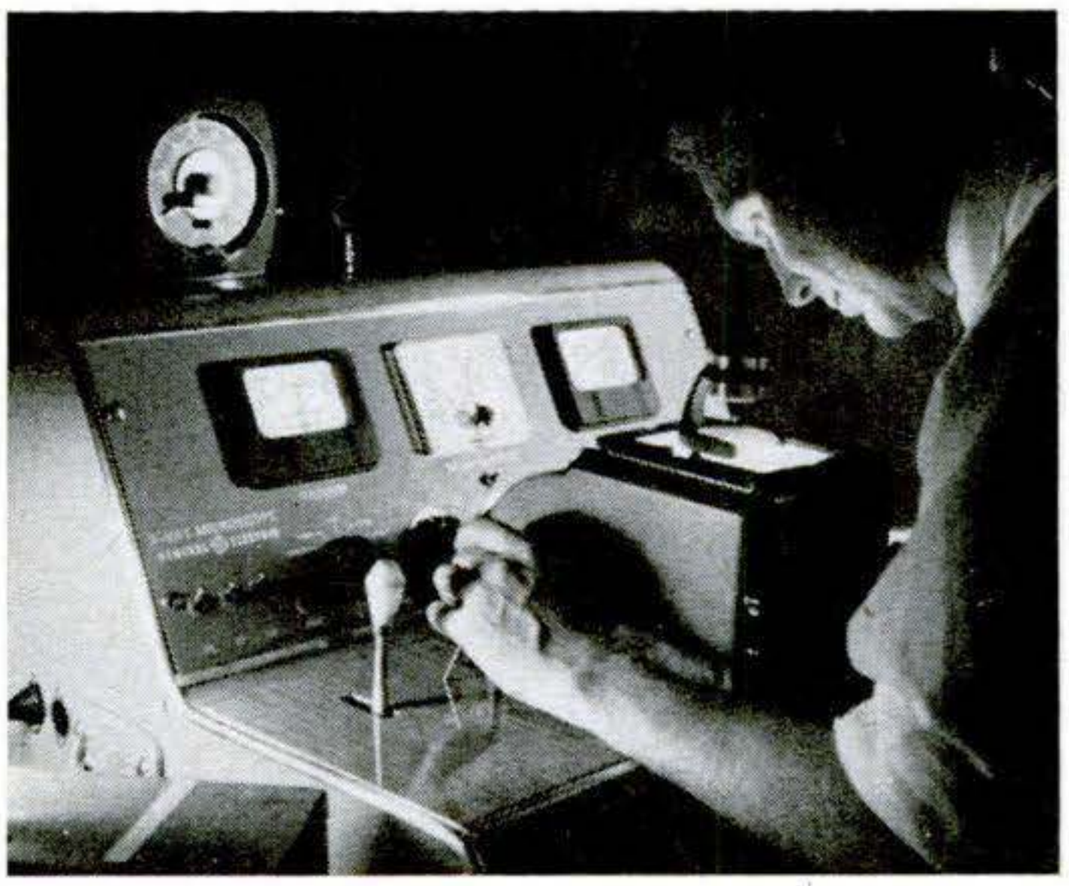
'Barber Poles' Keep Tabs On Missiles

THIS odd-looking contraption is a target for data radioed back from guided missiles in flight. For "automatic positioning of telemetering antenna," it was nicknamed the "apota" at the Government's Sandia Laboratory in New Mexico where Western Electric is working on military applications of atomic energy.



▶▶▶Work on the first atomic submarine has turned up new facts on water. When very hot and under pressure, its power to rust is far greater. At 600° —under pressure that keeps it from boiling at the normal 212°— it disintegrates aluminum and magnesium in hours.





What You See Inside a Flea with This New X-Ray Microscope

A COMMON dog flea looms up like some translucent monster when seen through the new X-ray microscope at right above. The instrument has an electrostatic lens system that provides an X-ray source 300 times smaller than a human hair. The image produced when the rays penetrate an opaque object is magnified up to 1,500 times, revealing the structure of metals and living tissue. General Electric expects to produce the device for use in medical science, biology and industry.

Copyrighted material

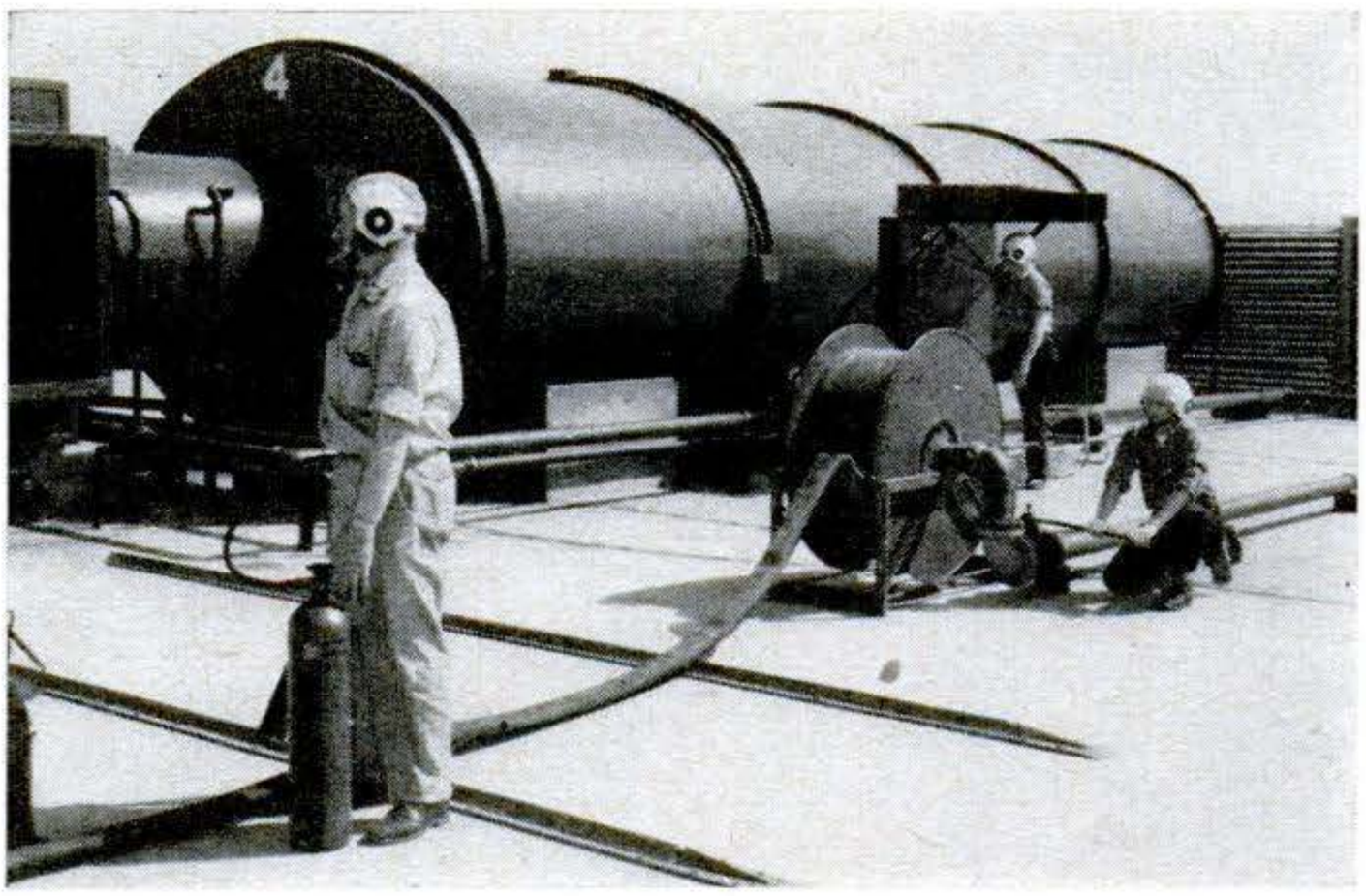
Huge Plastic World Lights Up at Night

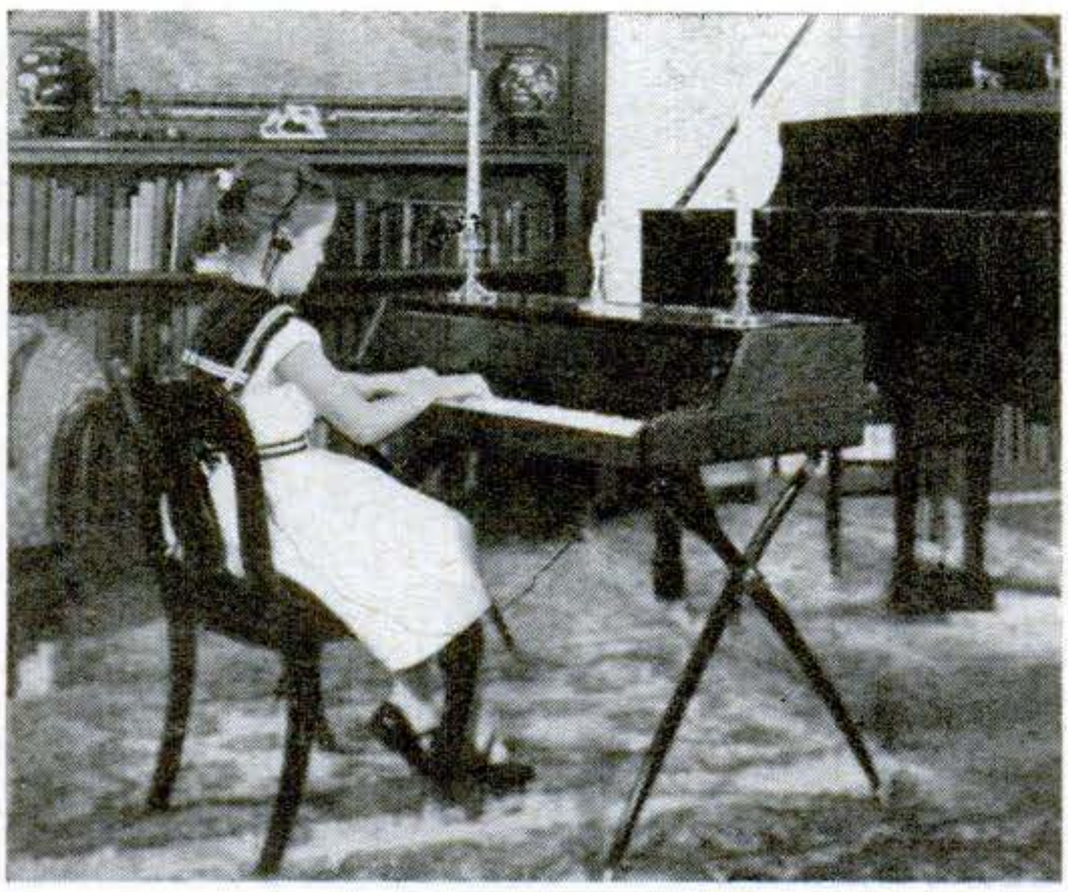
IT TOOK 1,000 pounds of plastic and two years of work to make this giant outdoor globe for a Racine, Wis., factory. Sea-green Plexiglas wedges inset with continents in relief are fixed to a steel framework. Bronze clips permit contraction and expansion with changes in temperature. Symbols on the 11-foot illuminated sphere mark Johnson's Wax plants and offices all over the world.

Helmet Earmuffs Block Out Jet Roar

JUST a big noise—that's life on a test ramp for jet engines. Special mufflers cut down the roar; but to bring it to a safe level, mechanics at McDonnell Aircraft (right) wear helmets that deaden the sound.

Two-way-stretch inserts keep built-in pads of sponge rubber snug against their ears and the sound-sensitive mastoid bones.





Piano Weighs Only 75 Pounds

YOU can carry this piano with you. The 75-pound electronic instrument uses reeds instead of strings, plays through earphones or a radio. Invented by B. F. Miessner, it will be made by Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., 165 W. Adams St., Chicago.

Midget Dryer Warms Room

THE Dryette above will tumble-dry lingerie or baby clothes in a few minutes. Turn on the heat alone, and it will also warm up the room. With a hose attached it's a hair dryer. Tibbits Mfg. Co., 34 W. Chestnut St., Alliance, Ohio, makes it.

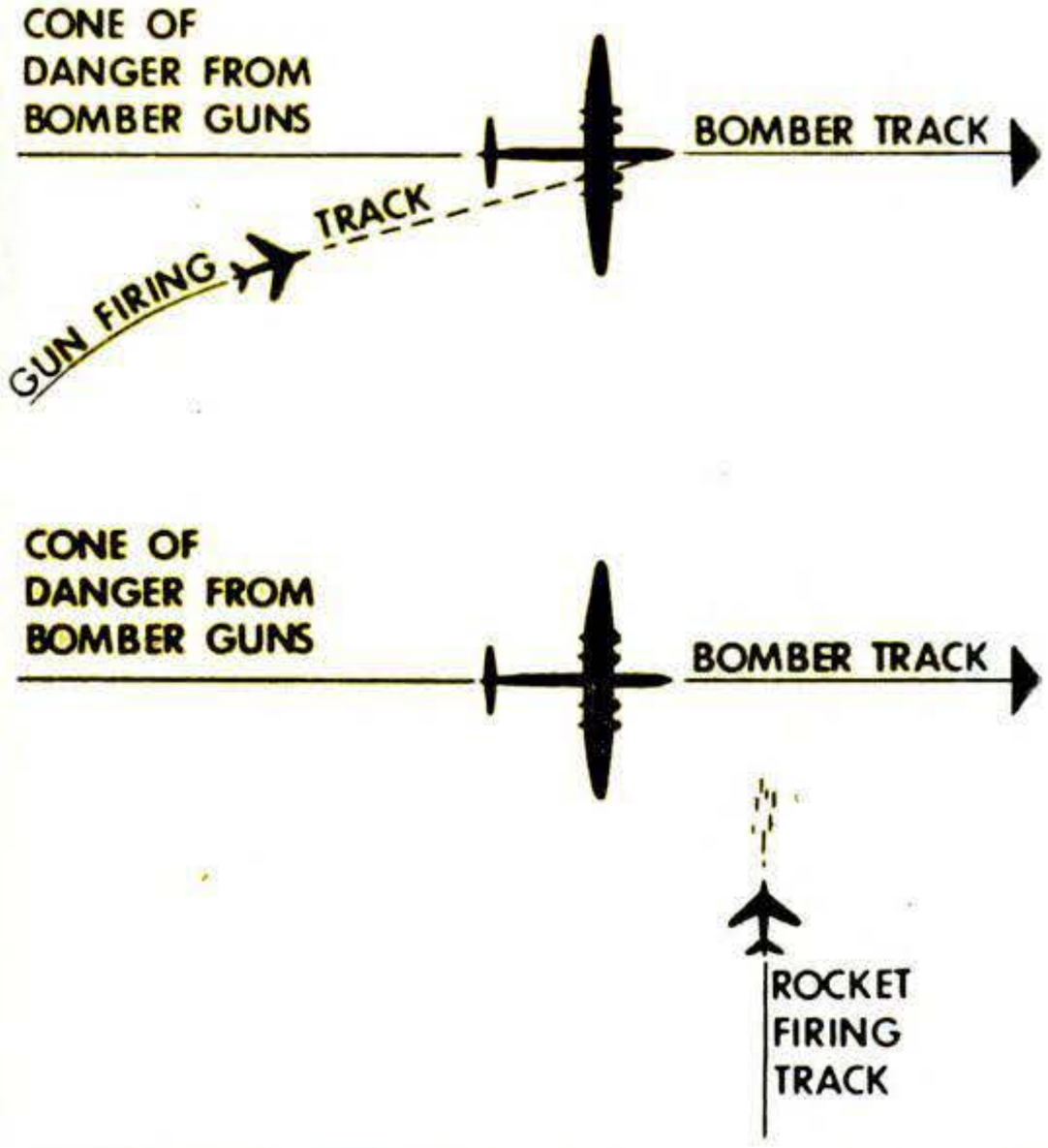
Copyrighted material

ROCKETS STREAM OUT to intercept cloth target (top) by crossing its path at precisely the right instant. Target passes through the shotgun pattern and emerges showing hits (bottom).

Radar-Aimed Rockets Blanket Target With Shotgun Pattern

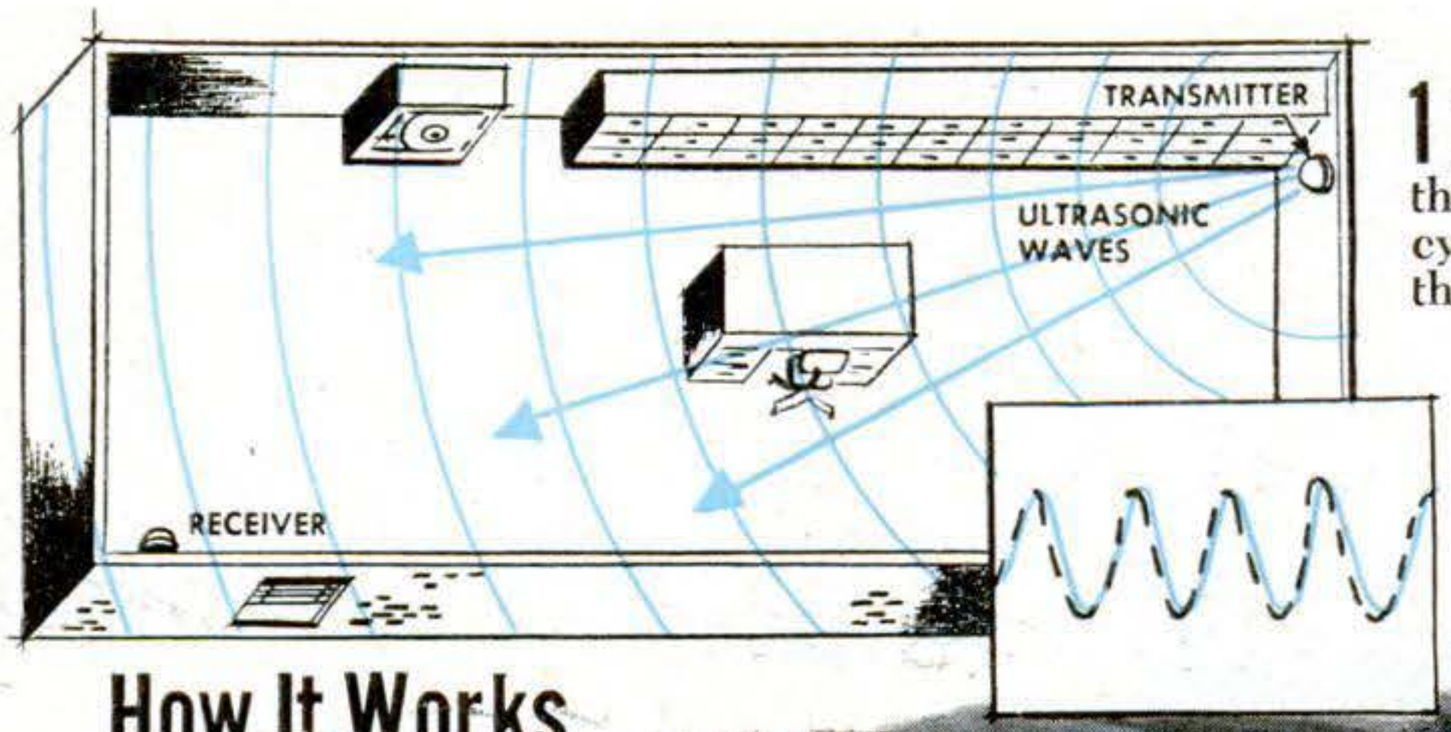
"JUST like duck hunting." That's how our Sabrejet pilots describe a new Air Force interceptor technique. Leading the target while moving in on it broadside, the F-86D sprays out rockets in a shotgun pattern to bring down its quarry while on target only a few seconds. By flying a lateral "collision course," the interceptor avoids the bomber's tail guns and forces it to defend itself from an attacker that is rapidly changing its angle of approach.

Actually, the Sabre pilot never sees his target but watches a pinhead-sized blip on his radarscope. If he keeps that properly centered for two or three seconds, he's certain of a hit. Automatic computing machinery lowers the plane's rocket pod and fires the Mighty Mouse rockets when within range. One hit will bring down a bomber.



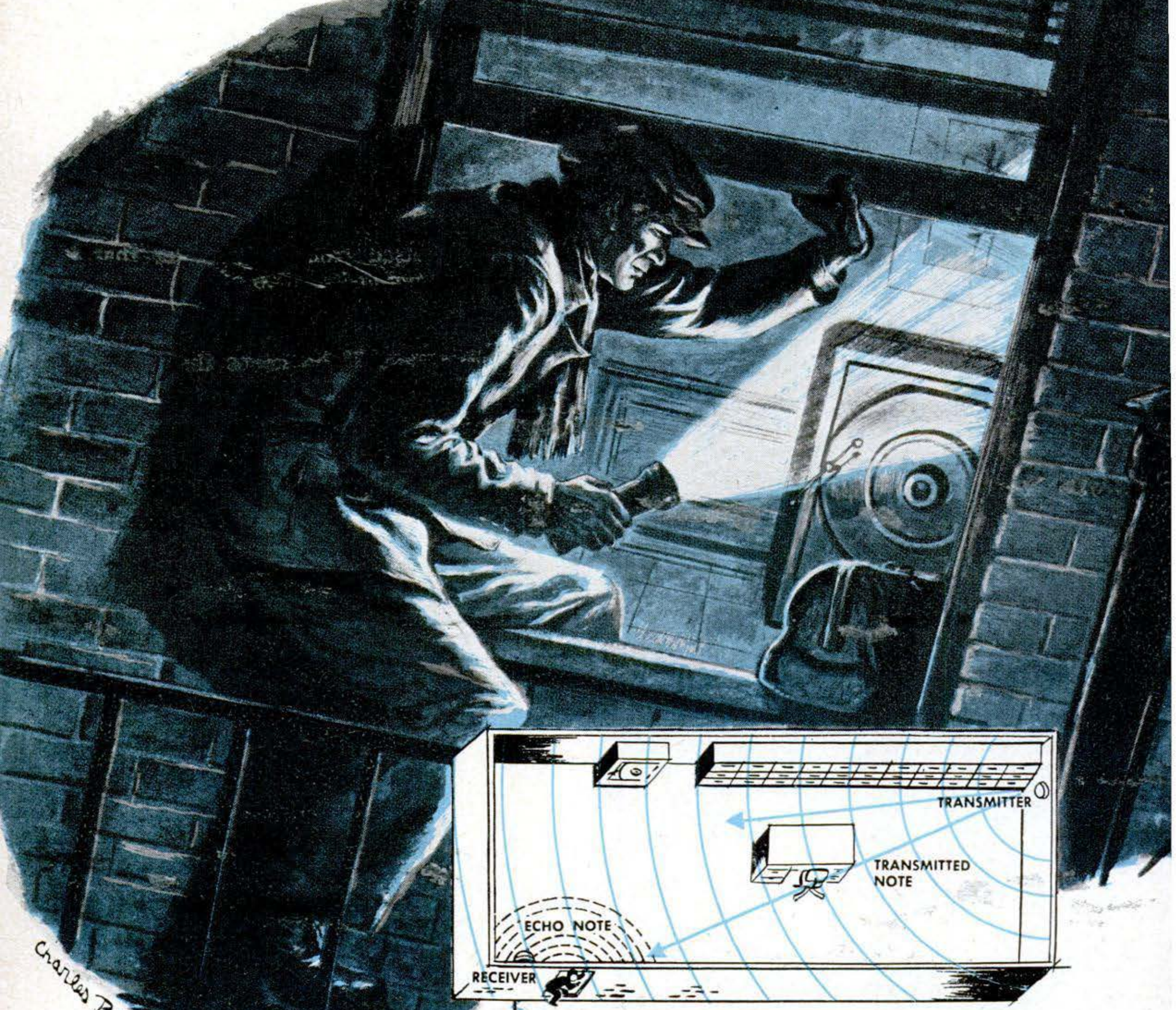
GUN-FIRING FIGHTER making a pass at a well-defended bomber must enter a deadly cone of fire from the enemy's tail guns. With rockets, fighter makes safer side approach.

Copyrighted material



How It Works

1 NOT A CREATURE IS STIRRING, not even a mouse, but a transmitter on the wall is steadily sounding a 19,200-cycle note, heard only by a receiver on the other side of the room.



2 AS A BURGLAR ENTERS the room, his body interferes with the sound-wave pattern. This causes the receiver to hear a different tone from usual. It signals the guard agency.

Copyrighted material

The 'Space Patrol' That Nabs Burglars

Sound waves that you can't hear, guard valuables so cleverly that they catch thieves in the act.

By Edward D. Fales Jr.

A BURGLAR was spending a busy Sunday in Newark, N. J. At six a.m. he jimmied into a liquor store. At four p.m. he sawed a padlock and stole the Saturday-night receipts from a grocery store. Feeling his professional oats, he then, at midnight, climbed to the roof of a jewelry store. For days he had cased the store for photoelectric beams, tinfoil window tapes or night watchmen. With a master's skill, he had figured out a foolproof way to enter, by cutting a hole in the roof.

He worked fast, jimmied the skylight, lowered himself inside the store. Four minutes later he was scooping $40,000 worth of diamonds into a bag.

That was when the "space police" arrived. They burst through a door and walked in with drawn guns. But there was no fight. Professional burglars are born gamblers, and this one was no exception. "I lose," he said. "Where did you guys come from?"

There was utter disbelief in his eyes and disgust in his voice. He knew there had been no one near the store, and he knew he hadn't tripped any of the Newark District Telegraph agency's regular alarms.

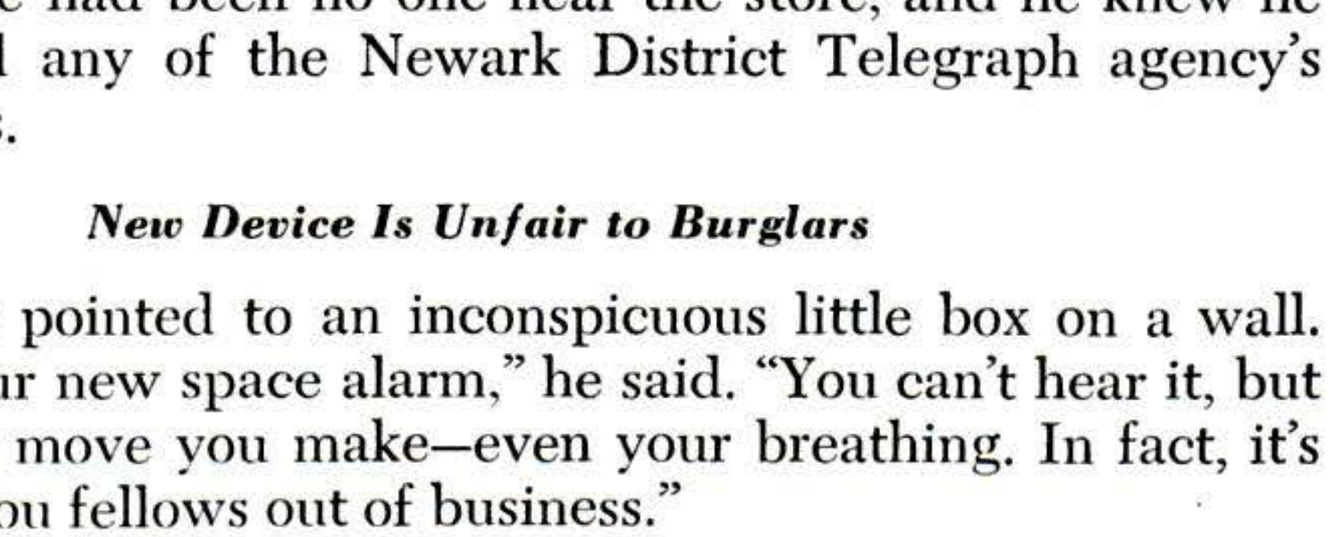
New Device Is Unfair to Burglars

A detective pointed to an inconspicuous little box on a wall. "You set off our new space alarm," he said. "You can't hear it, but it hears every move you make—even your breathing. In fact, it's going to put you fellows out of business."

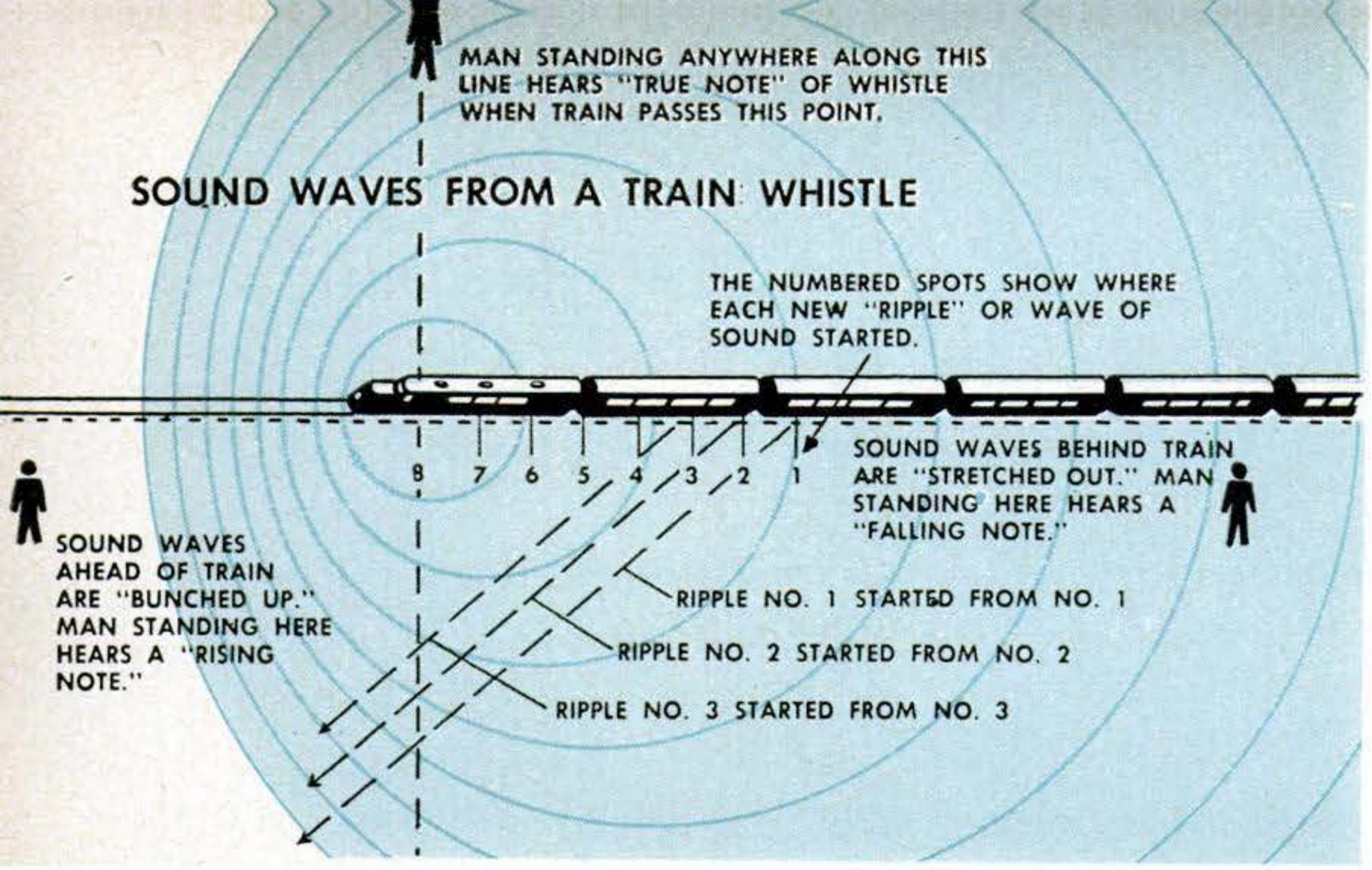
"Holy cow!" the burglar complained. "That's unfair!"

This case was related by Manager Frank Guibert of Newark

3 A RED LIGHT FLASHES and a bell sounds in the distant guardroom the instant that the receiver in the burglarized office signals that something is wrong. The guards take off in a hurry and normally catch the unsuspecting thief hard at his work.



Copyrighted material



WHY IT WORKS: A train whistle seems to rise in pitch if the train is moving toward you, and fall if the train is moving away. This is the well-known "Doppler effect." Another aspect of it is that even if both the train and you are standing still when the whistle blows, its tone will sound slightly different to a sharp ear if a moving object happens to go by at the time, reflecting the sound waves. The Kidde ultrasonic burglar alarm utilizes this principle.

District Telegraph, first detection agency to use space alarms on a commercial basis.

The unlucky thief had been trapped by man's newest anticrime weapon—an uncanny ultrasonic alarm that makes burglary, file-rifling, or even simple trespassing, practically impossible.

The "space alarm" is the Walter Kidde Company's newest ultrasonic device. It's catching burglars faster than you can swat flies.

In Manhattan not long ago Seaboard & Western Airline was having burglar trouble in its freight warehouse. So the Kidde people installed one of the new space alarms.

Screwdriver Sounded the Alarm

"One night," they reported, "the detective agency began to get some unusual signals. The red alarm light would flicker for a second, then go out. Obviously no one was in the freight house or the light would stay on and the bell would sound. It looked like equipment trouble, so a man was sent by subway, rather than in a squad car, to find the trouble and fix it.

"But when he entered the building he heard someone running off the roof. A burglar had been jimmying the skylight—and our faithful equipment, not having disturbance enough to send us a full-fledged alarm, had still managed to give us a fluttering signal every time the point of the burglar's screwdriver came through the skylight!"

In Texas a businessman had been robbed so often he got mad and ordered a space alarm installed in a hurry. The technicians stayed on the job until 11:30 p.m., finishing the installation. Then they went back to detective headquarters to check the line. As they arrived, they found something was wrong. The alarm was "ringing in" when it shouldn't have been.

The weary engineers went back again to the business place and had the surprise of their lives: They'd caught themselves a burglar—30 minutes after the installation.

"We used to get them while they were working," says Newark's Frank Guibert. "But now we get 'em before they even get started!"

Space-alarm experts have learned to be surprised at nothing. There are 700 alarms in use today, and surprises began with the very first one installed.

One surprise case involved a big appliance store in Newark.

Police Set a Trap

"For two nights," says Frank Guibert, "District Telegraph had been getting alarms from this store. It was a huge place, 250 feet long, with lots of air space. The rooms were filled with washing machines, radios, jewelry, TV sets and so on.

"The first night we rushed men by car but found nothing wrong. Obviously it was a false alarm. But when we made

Copyrighted material

line tests, everything checked out perfectly okay.

"Next night, toward midnight, the alarm came again. We were there within three minutes, turned on the lights, but saw nothing.

"On the third night we decided to hide in the store and wait. It was dark and deadly quiet. For a while we heard nothing. At 2:10 a.m. we distinctly heard the relay click in the receiving instrument on the wall. The ultrasonic waves had detected something moving in the dark near us—something we could neither see nor hear.

"We jumped up and turned the lights on. An instant later we saw a small dark object come whizzing through the air. It came through the door from the next big room, and it flew straight toward the transmitter dome on the wall. Then we saw that it was a bat. At 2:13 a.m., we suddenly heard a door open and our other guards were there with the police, just three minutes after we heard the relay click."

Space alarms have revealed fires, windows left open, broken steampipes and employees locked in washrooms after closing hours. In one bank an alarm went off when a setscrew became loose in a big ventilating fan. The fan stopped turning but the screw was beating out a fast tattoo on the flat side of the spinning shaft. This set up a vibration in the floor that tripped the alarm.

They Caught Too Many Rats

Space alarms can be set for great sensitivity—or less sensitivity. Rats used to cause alarms until engineers found so many buildings rat-infested that sets had to be adjusted to ignore them.

A minister not long ago reluctantly agreed to use a space alarm to catch someone who was stealing the collections.

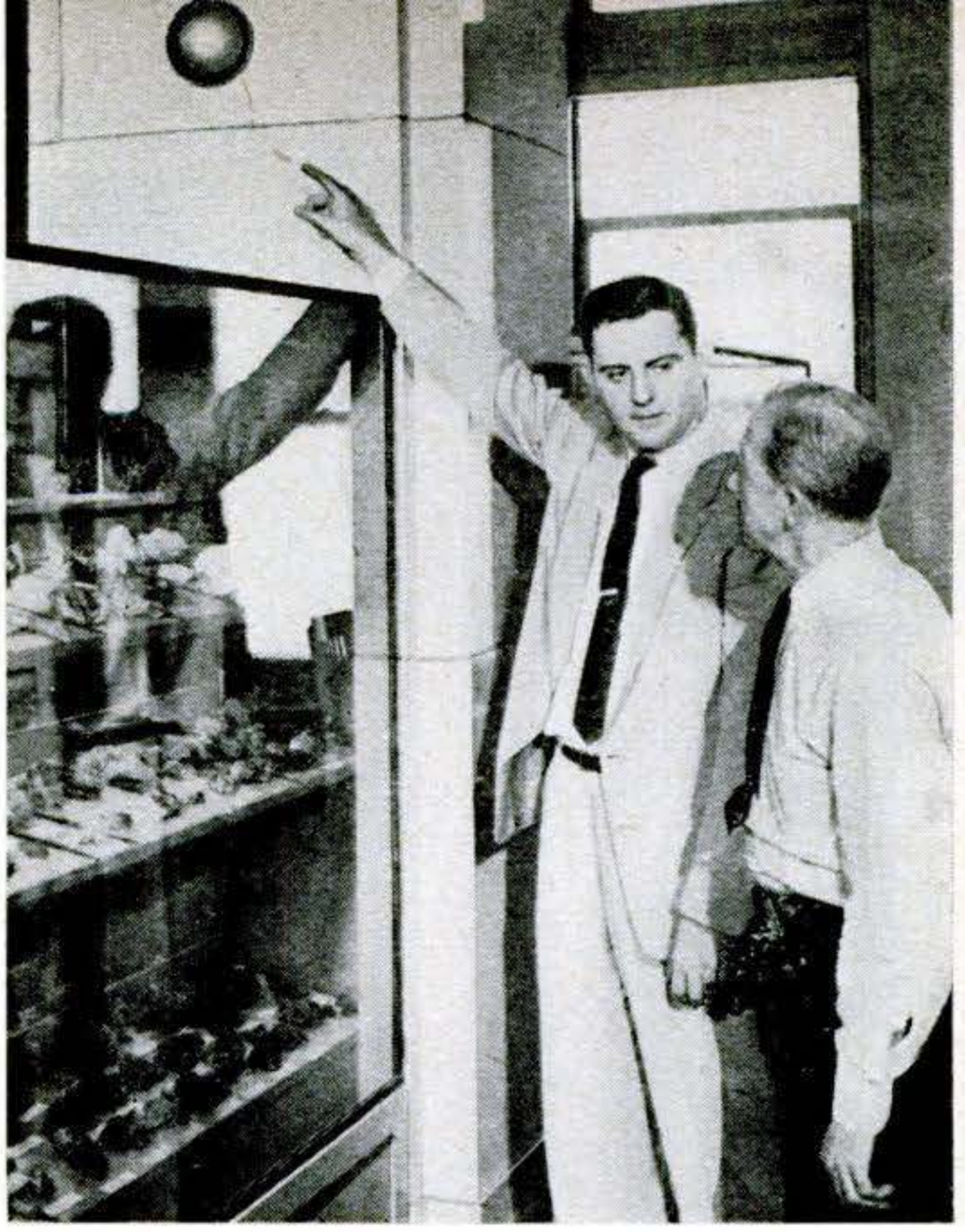
Twice the alarm went off when children were playing in the parish room. Each time, detectives arrived immediately.

But one day the alarm did catch the burglar—a member of the congregation. The minister was profoundly distressed but found comfort in philosophy.

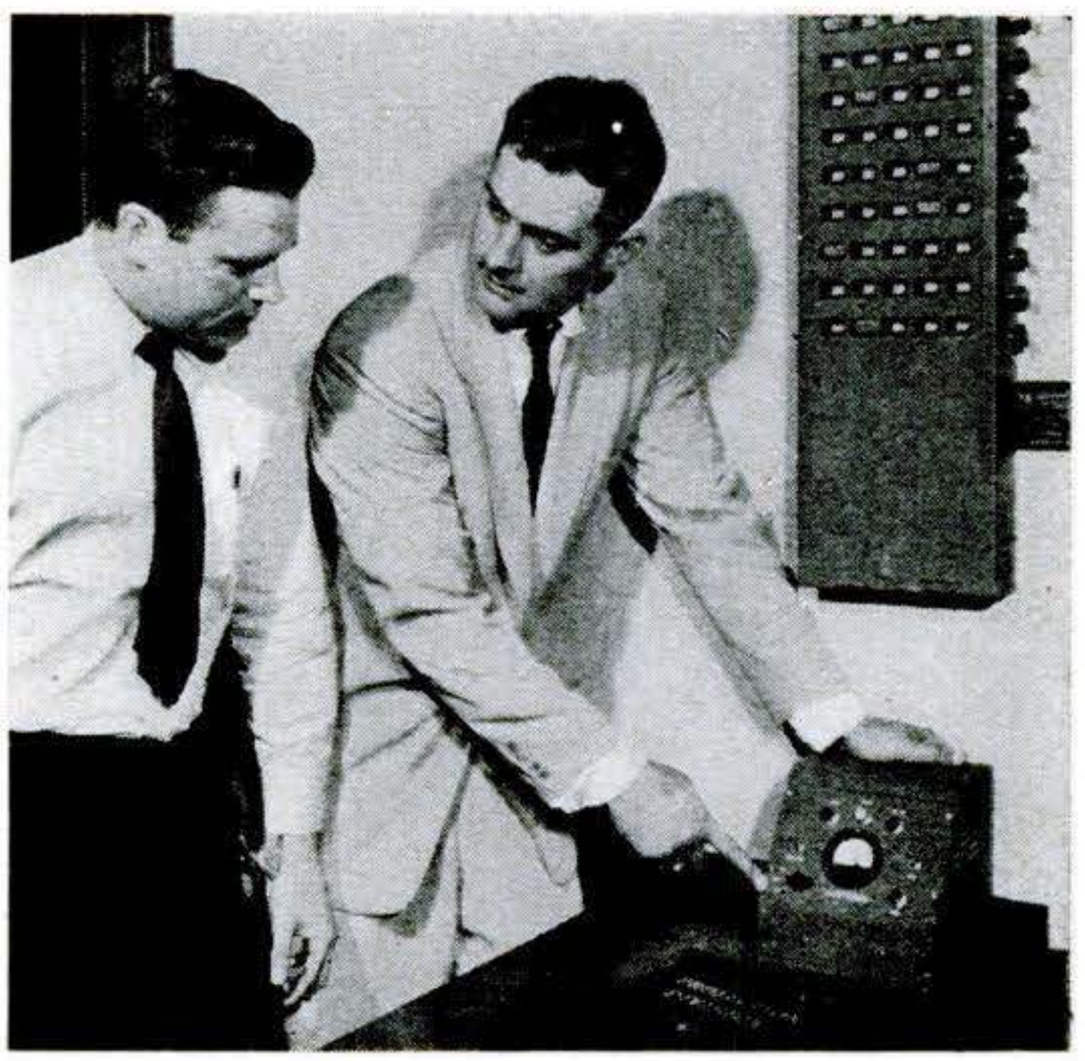
"Oh, well," he said, "a congregation is like the River of Life. In every congregation there are a few tadpoles."

Commented a Kidde engineer: "We've caught burglars, bats, rats and kids. But that's the first time we ever caught a *tadpole!*"

END



DOME-SHAPED TRANSMITTERS of the ultrasonic alarm system here protect a museum's treasures. Sometimes the transmitters are made to look like molding strips and guard each showcase.

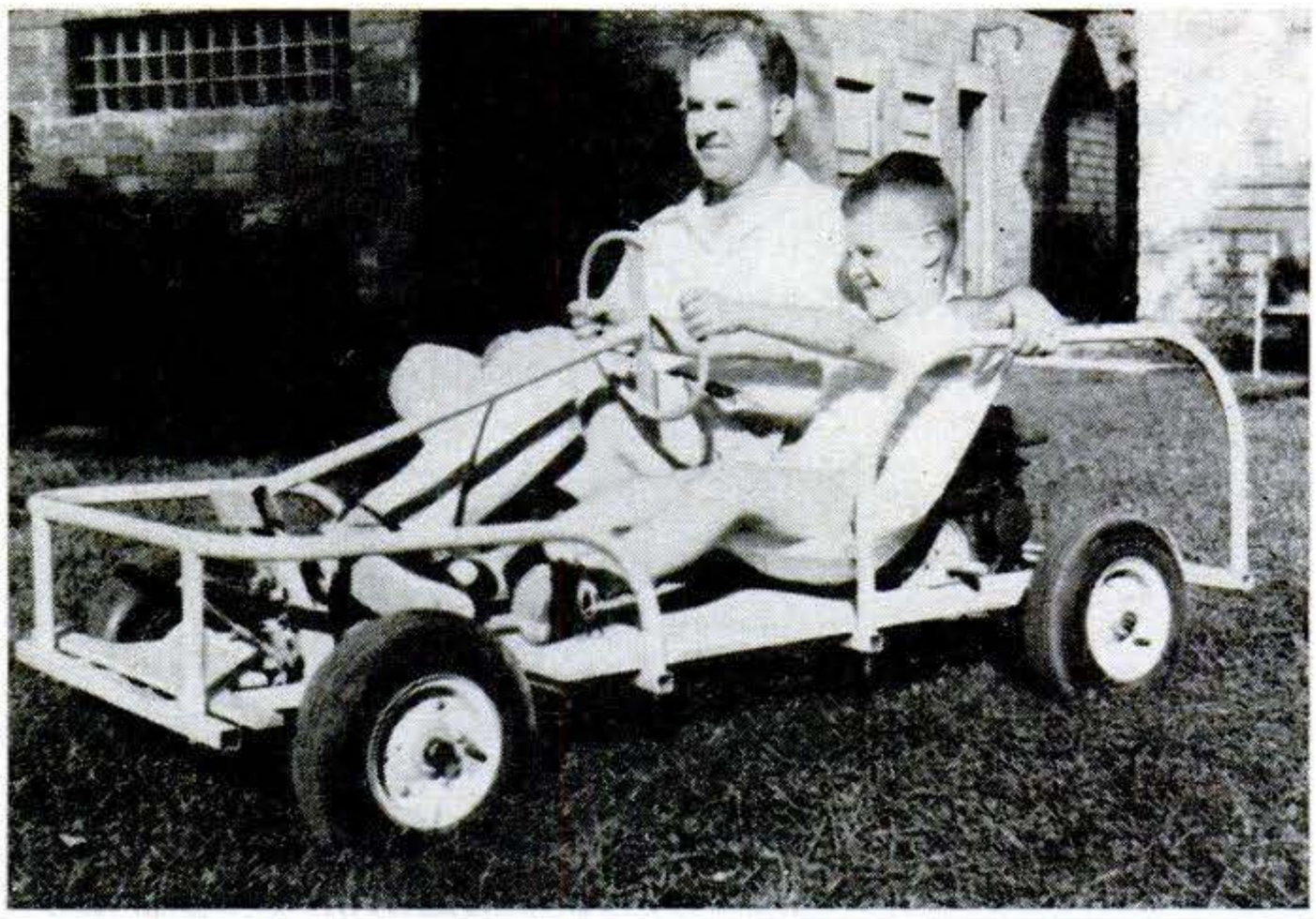


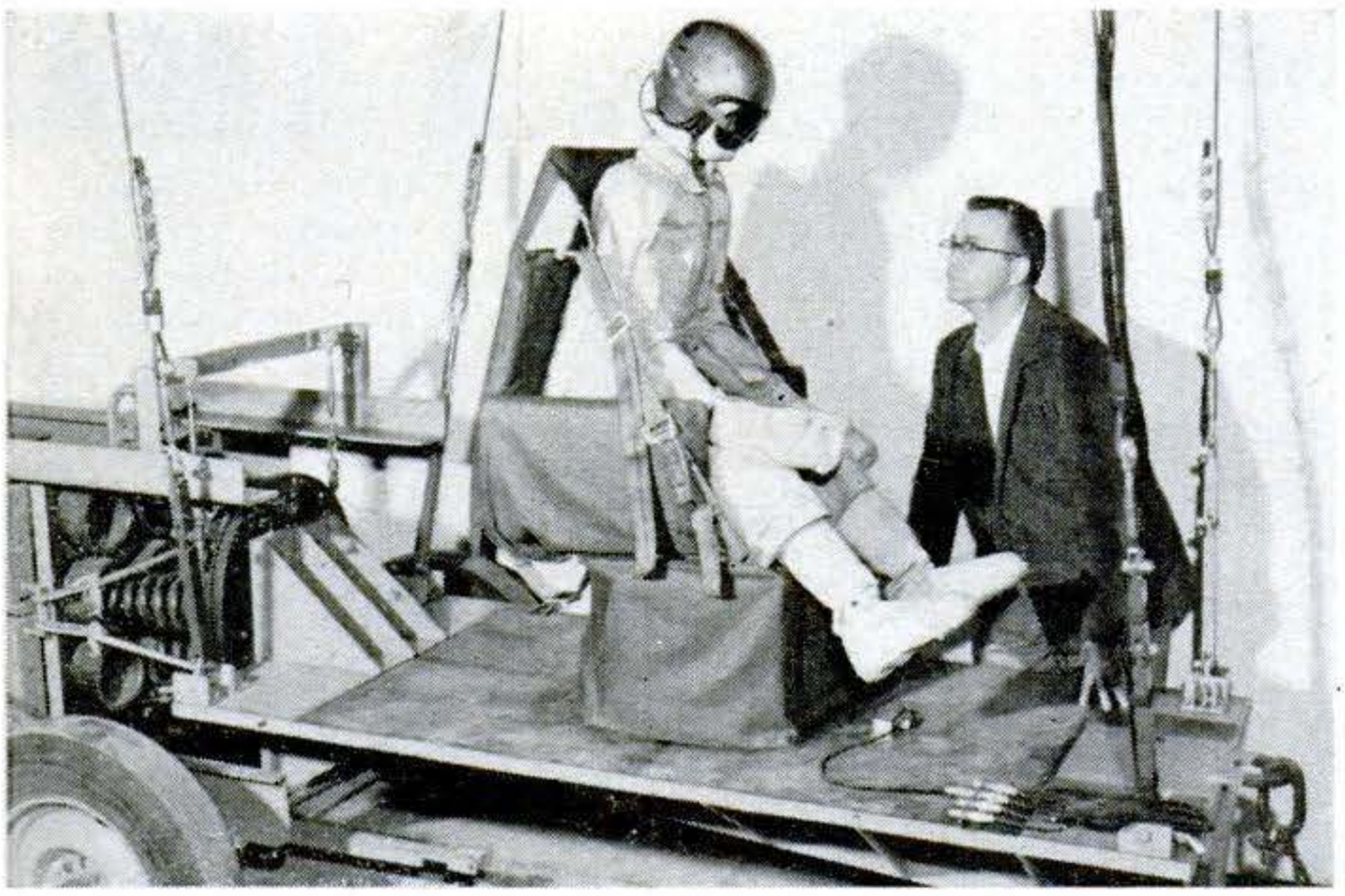
ALARMS YOU CAN HEAR and see come from this box in the detection-agency guardroom when one of a client's ultrasonic receivers signals trouble. Wall panel tells just where the trouble is.

Copyrighted material

Kids' Midget Racer Is Stripped Down

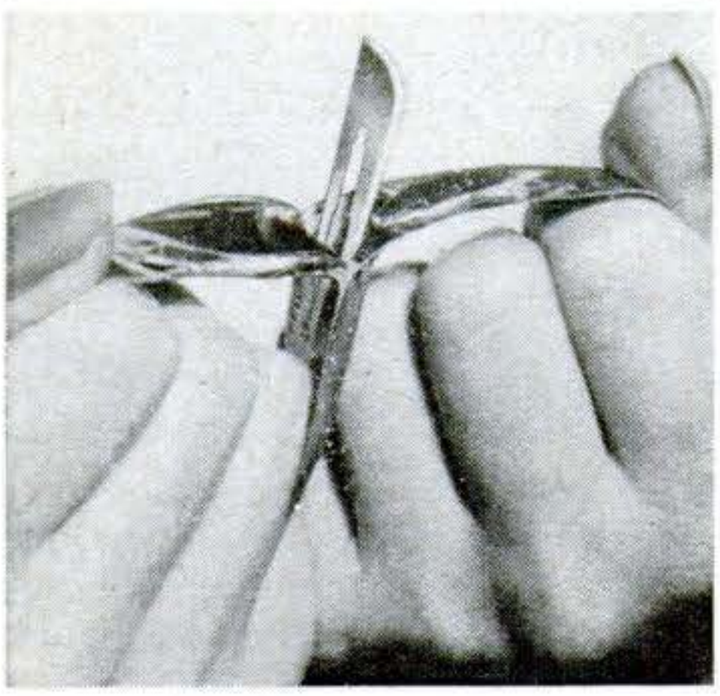
A TEEN-AGER can design his own dream car around this steel chassis. Chain-driven, it has a 2½-hp. rear engine with foot throttle and a geared transmission. Axles are tubular and the one at front has cantilever action for easier riding. Midget Motors Supply, Athens, Ohio, expects the kids' car to sell for around $200.





Dummy Is Crashed To Test Plane Seat

THE dummy at left has just endured a "crash landing" in the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics' laboratory in Cleveland. His seat is of experimental construction, with inflated back, arms and cushion and no sharp edges. A body striking it would be well cushioned. The seat will not look like this if it is accepted commercially.

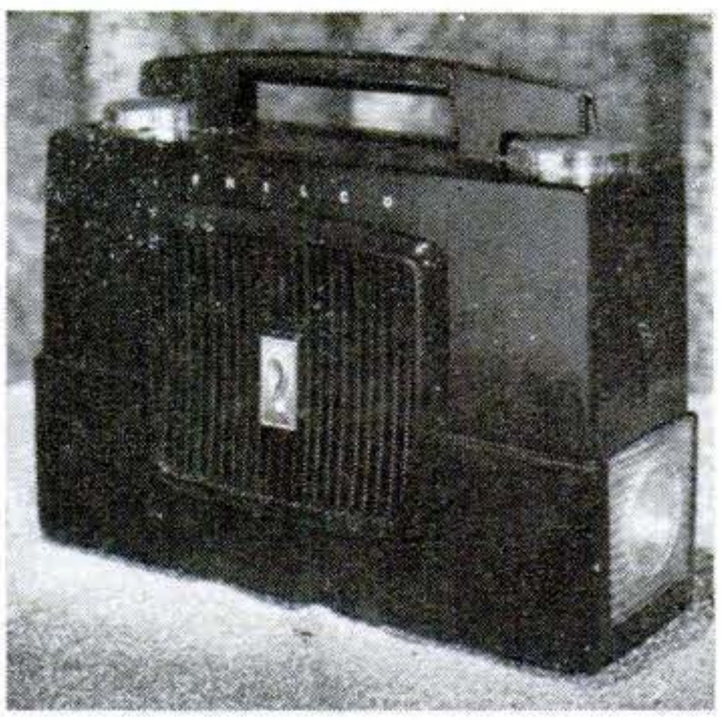


Scalpel Sealed Clean

STERILE scalpel blades now come in sealed foil envelopes. A nurse can peel one open, drop the scalpel onto a sterile surface and fasten it to a handle in seconds. American Safety Razor Corp., 315 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y., manufactures them.

"Brain" Fits Hand

A TURN of the crank of this circular, hand-held Curta calculator enables you to solve mathematical problems from simple addition to square roots. The Curta Calculator Co. 3851 W. Madison St., Chicago, distributes it.

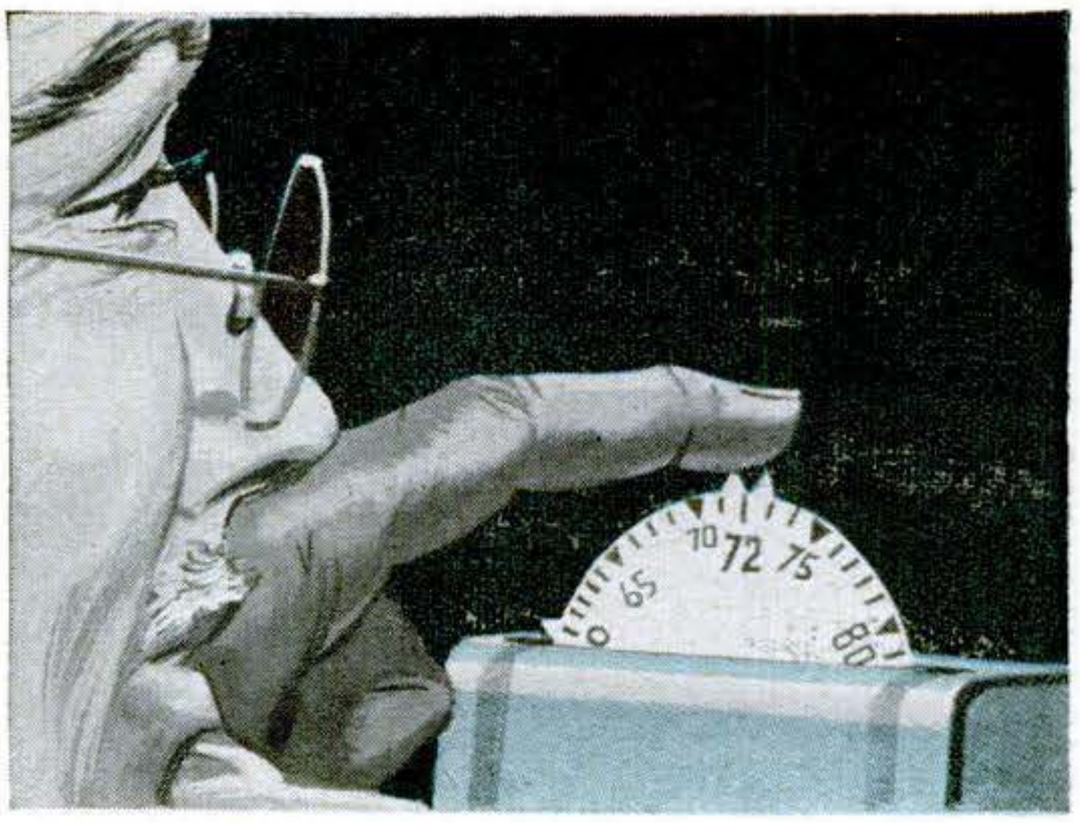


Radio Lights a Path

As AN additional selling point for the camper, Philco has slipped a flashlight into its newest line of portable radios. The business end of it is visible above at the right. Both radio and flashlight operate from two double-size batteries.

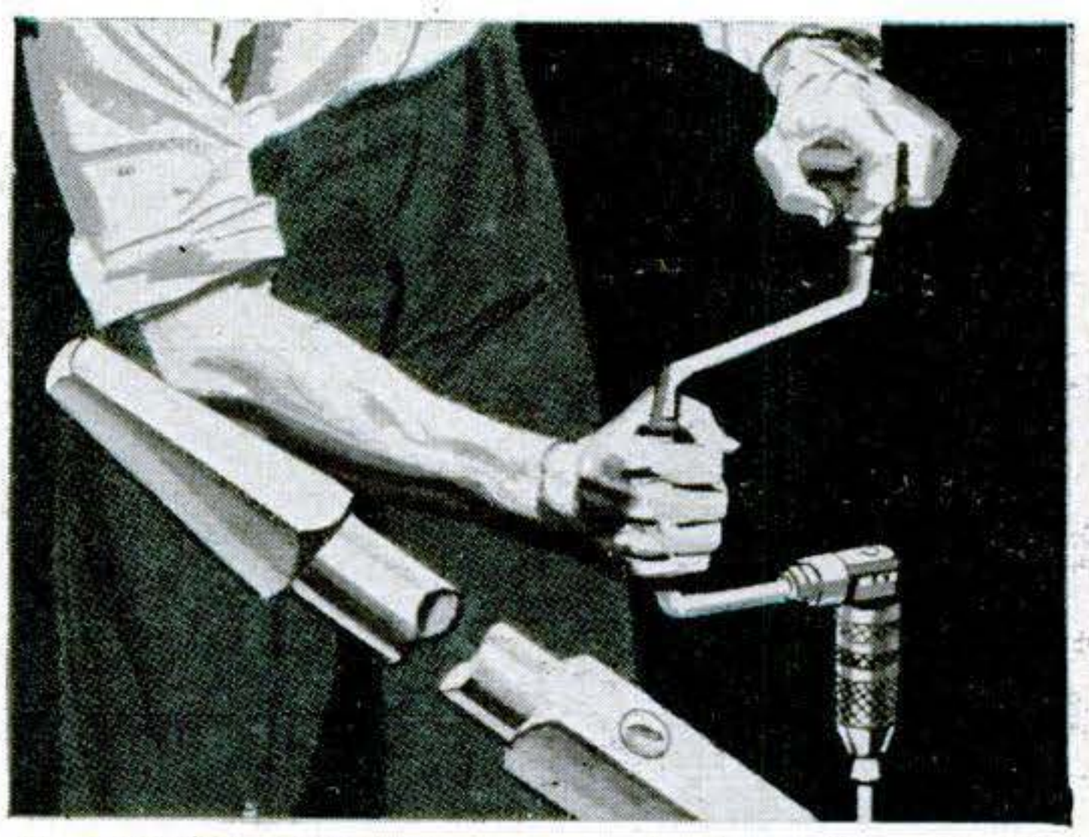
Copyrighted material

I'd Like to see them make...

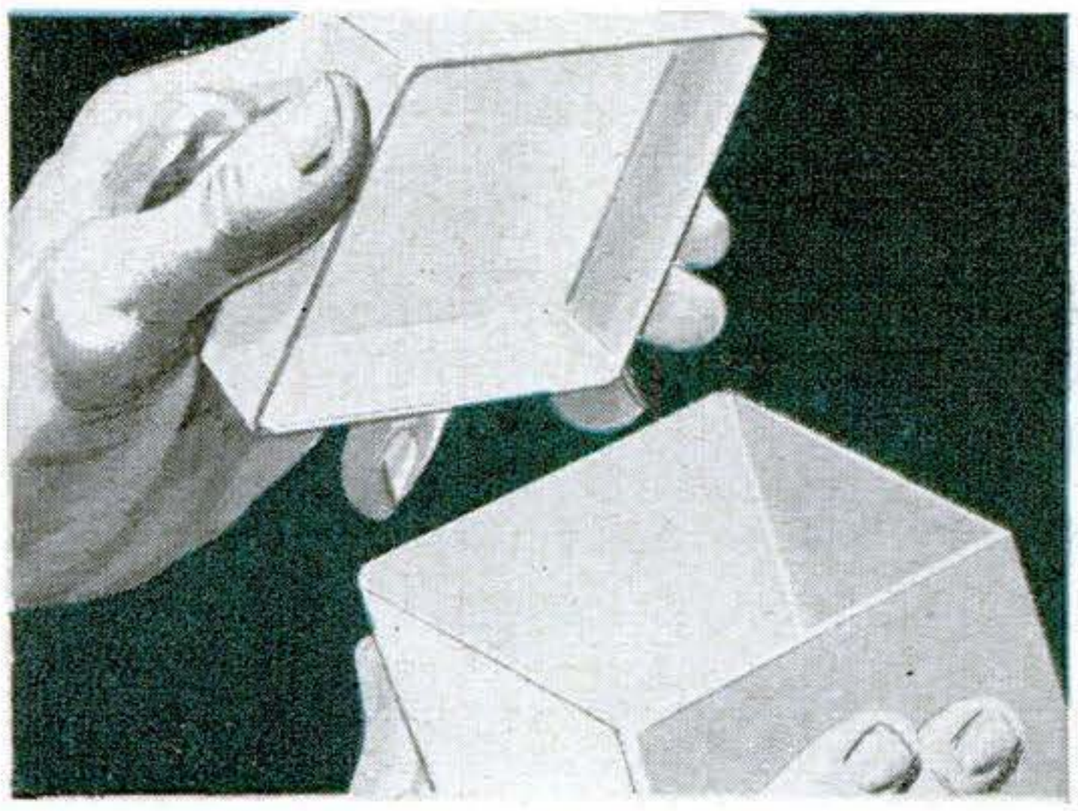


A FURNACE THERMOSTAT with projections on the dial at 60 and 72 degrees so that a near-sighted person could set it just by feel.—*Andrew M. Starr, Carmel, Calif.*

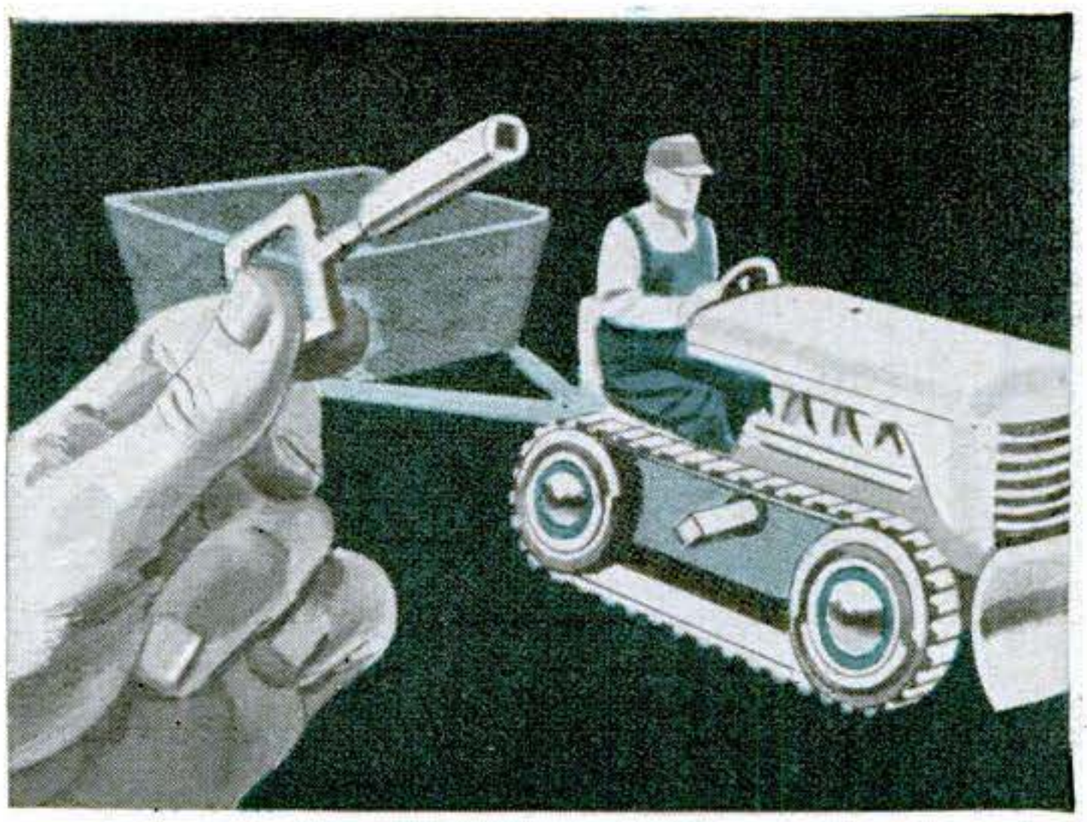
CHRISTMAS-TREE LIGHTS with electric cords covered with glitter. They wouldn't have to be hidden but could be draped like tinsel.—*Kaye Denton, Grand Haven, Mich.*



A SPECIAL SHANK, one end shaped to fit bit braces, the other square to take sockets. A brace's two-way ratchet action is ideal for wrench use.—*R. R. Rundell, Miami.*



A PLASTIC LID for quart-size milk cartons. The containers could be cut down and fitted into refrigerator, freezer or lunch box.—*Mrs. Wm. Llewellyn, Lonaconing, Md.*



WIND-UP KEYS FOR MECHANICAL TOYS made in a standard size and sold like skate keys. Then a lost key wouldn't put a toy out of action.—*M. Salerno, Brooklyn.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What is *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

Gus Backs

"Look, sailor, I'm stuck here for a couple of hours. I have to do a Santa Claus act . . ."

The kids would be waiting for him but tonight Gus was miles away, playing real Santa Claus.

By Martin Bunn

GUS WILSON was just closing the Model Garage on the evening before Christmas when snow began to fall. The flakes floated slowly down in feathery loveliness. Gus washed up and, drying his work-hardened hands, looked out at the falling whiteness.

"If I had time," he commented to Stan Hicks, "I'd get out there and heave snowballs. As it is, I'd better hustle. I'm booked to be Santa Claus for the kids at the Kipp Street school tonight."

Stan grinned at the thought of Gus dressed up in red pants and white whiskers. At that moment a small, snow-covered car of foreign make turned in from the street and scooted beneath the partly lowered garage door. A pleasant-faced young sailor unfolded himself from behind the wheel.

"Lucky that I got in before you closed," he said. "There's something wrong with this limey heap."

Time Out for Santa

Gus cocked an ear to the roughly idling motor. He hoped that there was nothing seriously wrong, since he would be pinched for time to get ready for his ordeal as Santa Claus. Stan, Gus knew, was shining himself up for a special date.

"Sounds a little rough," he commented.

"Maybe that's all," the sailor said, "but I can't afford to take any chances—not tonight, with the garages closing for

Copyrighted material

into Christmas

Christmas Eve, and me with a hundred miles yet to go. Around midnight I figure to be playing Santa Claus for my kid—haven't seen him for a solid year."

Gus nodded sympathetically. "Now about your trouble."

"I drove this heap right out of a used-car lot down in the city," the sailor said. "Hurry to get home—didn't eat. I nosed down into the curb at the restaurant up the street a couple blocks, and couldn't back out. Only wanted a sandwich. Guess I never had the car in reverse before."

"Couldn't back out from the curb!" Gus exclaimed. "Do you mean to say that someone sold you a car that won't go in reverse?"

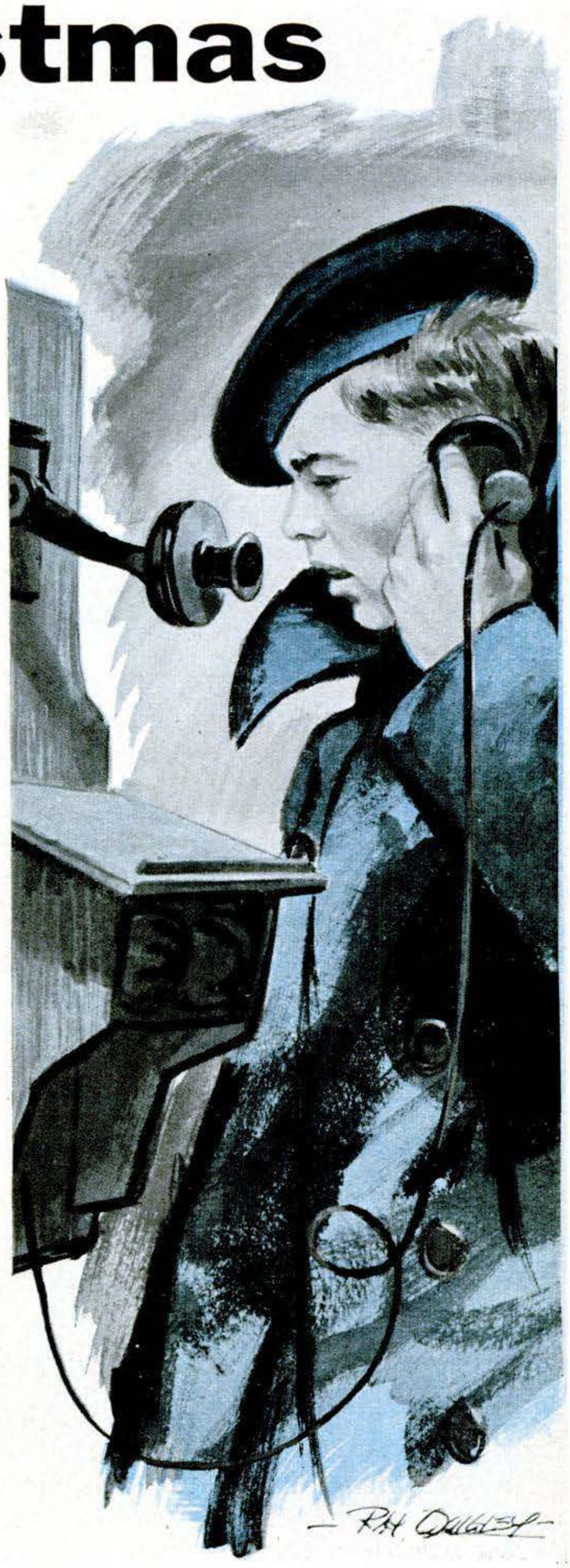
"Right," the sailor said. "Doesn't have enough poop to back away from the curb. Restaurant fellow helped me push her back into the street so I could get going forward."

Little Car Behaves Perfectly

Gus got in the car, a tiny imported sedan, put it in reverse and backed it up smartly. He ran it back and forth. A foolish look came into the sailor's eyes. "Seems all right now," he said. "Maybe I'd better shove off."

Urgently wanting to close up, Gus had half a mind to let him go. After all, he told himself, this motor had less than 40 horsepower, and that street at the restaurant was high-crowned. It would take power to back from the curb there. But the brakes felt as if they'd been set up a little too snug. And that rough idle sounded as if one plug was cutting out.

Gus thrust his heavy shoulders be-



"Just didn't know anyone else to call, Mr. Wilson. I was hoping maybe I'd be home by midnight . . ."

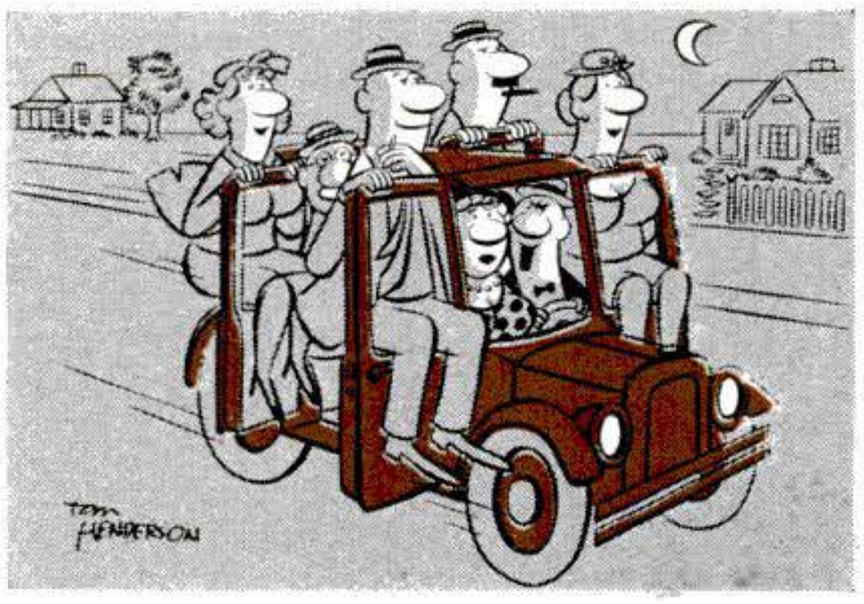
Copyrighted material

neath the hood, ran his screwdriver over the plugs, located the weak sister and replaced it with a new one. Then he cleaned and set the others, checked the points and gave the idling screw a quarter turn.

Gus Eases the Brakes

Working with calm speed, Gus raised each end of the car with the floor jack; the rear brakes *were* dragging a bit, and he backed them off. He put a hand to the brake pedal, to check floorboard clearance and stroke length. He started the motor, listened to it approvingly, ran the car back and forth a few times on the garage floor.

"You can roll now, sailor," he said. "Take that hundred miles easy. Never mind the pay. Just call it from one Santa to another."



"You *would* have to open your big mouth and ask if anyone wanted a lift home!"

"Thanks a million, pal," the sailor said. "And Merry Christmas, too!"

Looking after him, a sense of unease came to Gus, but he shrugged it off. He went down the street to the restaurant and ordered a double hamburger.

"You been working late, Gus?" the proprietor inquired.

"Yeah. Had a last-minute customer. A sailor with a little foreign car. Did you see him?"

"Sure. That car wouldn't pull the hat off your head. I had to help push the thing away from the curb."

"That's what he told me," Gus said. "I wonder how a man feels when he hasn't seen his wife and kid for a whole year."

An hour later, dressed in his Santa Claus outfit, Gus was watching the kids put on the school pageant. He stood far back in the rear, where the kids couldn't see him. His enjoyment of the show was mildly shadowed by nervousness over the Santa Claus act. Thing to remember, he told himself, was to say Ho! Ho! Ho! every now and then. He was worrying the thought when Miss Davidson, one of the teachers, touched his elbow.

"You're wanted on the phone, Gus," she whispered.

Gus walked into a side room and picked up the phone.

"Hello," a worried voice said over the wire. "I've had a time getting you. Fellow at the diner said you'd be at the school now. I'm Jimmie Wilder—the sailor with the little car. I missed a turn out here. I'm not ditched or stuck—just can't back up. I'm phoning from the Sam Reynolds farm."

Glancing at his wrist watch, Gus felt a sinking sensation. The Reynolds farm was several miles out, and in 45 minutes he had to be up on the stage.

"Look, sailor," Gus said desperately. "I'm stuck here for a couple of hours. I have to do a Santa Claus act at the school, and I'm due on soon."

"Just didn't know anyone else to call," Wilder said, an infinite weariness in his voice. "I was hoping maybe I'd be home by midnight . . ."

Wrong Diagnosis

Gus was mentally flaying himself. He knew, right down in whatever prompts a mechanic's hunches, that an erratic spark plug and slightly dragging rear brakes shouldn't have stopped that car from backing from the curb.

"Stay where you are, Wilder," he said into the phone. "I'll be right out."

As Gus pulled away from the school, his tires throwing snow and gravel, he caught a glimpse of the worried face of Miss Davidson looking after him from the school door. Gus made fast time. As he wheeled into the Reynolds yard, the sailor ran down the farmhouse steps to meet him.

"Good going, mister," he breathed. "I'm about a mile down the road. Took the wrong turn. Trees and brush. Can't

[*Continued on page 230*]

Copyrighted material

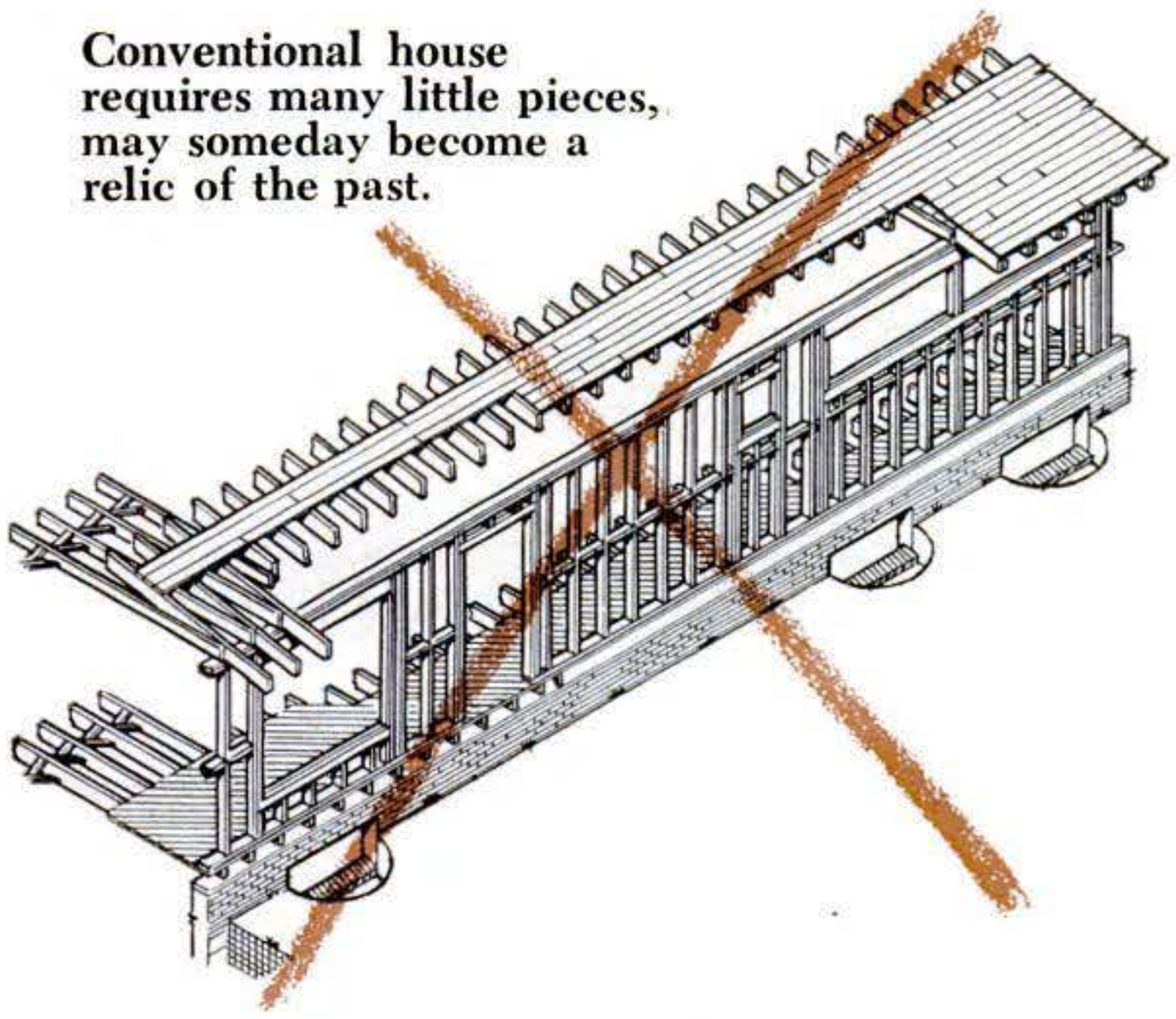
The 'Big Piece' Way to Build

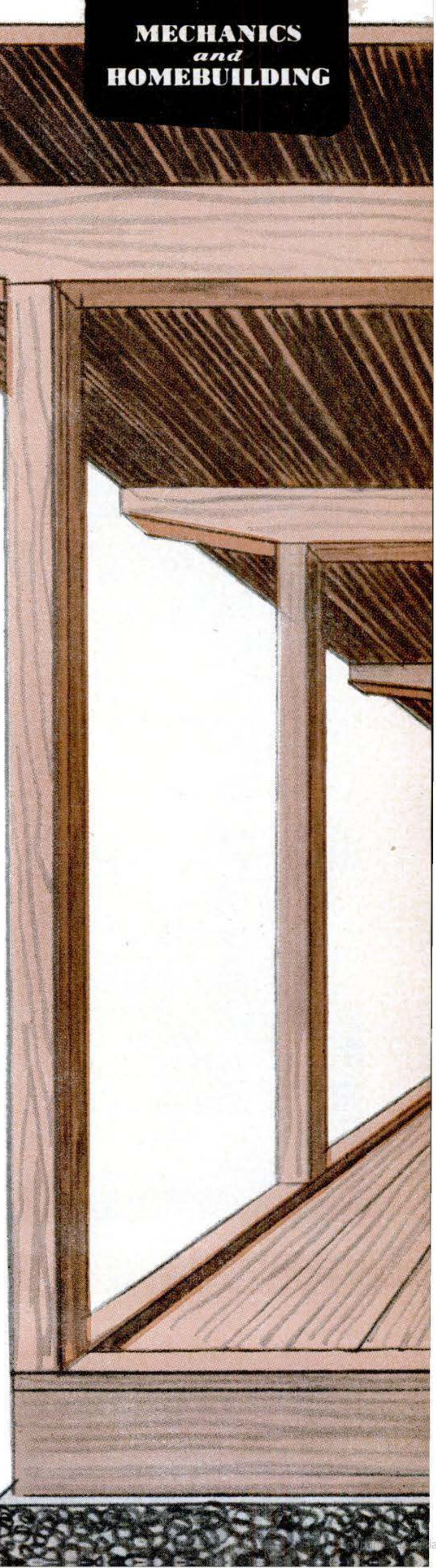
Fewer parts for fewer workmen now make building garages or mansions faster—and cheaper.

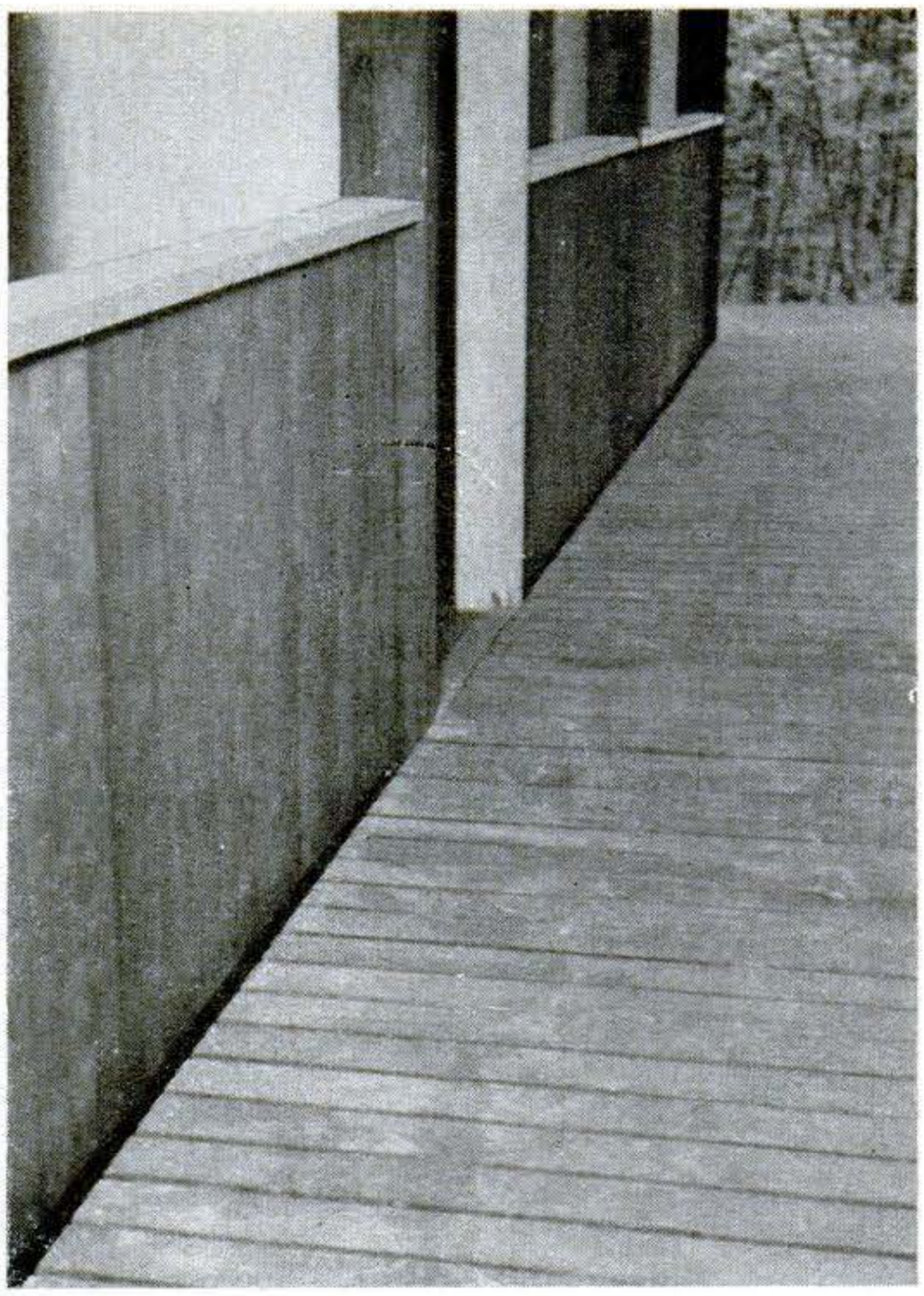
By John L. Springer

REMEMBER the high, open ceilings and big exposed beams popular in Great-granddad's time? Now many architects are going back and adapting similar construction features to today's houses. The results are sleek, modern homes that cost less to build, go up faster, take fewer workmen and permit many special effects

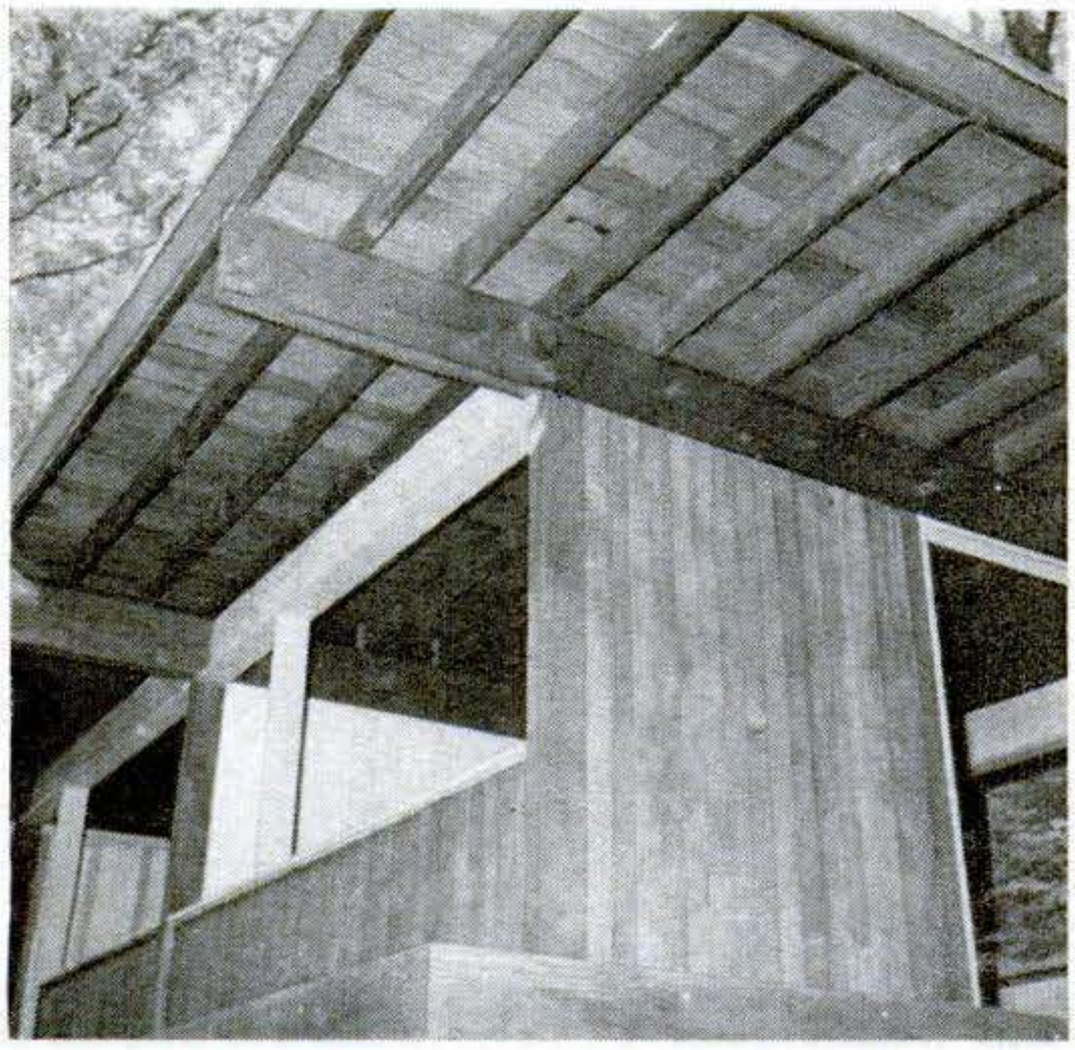
Conventional house requires many little pieces, may someday become a relic of the past.







LIGHTWEIGHT "CURTAIN" WALLS on this summer cabin at Fishkill, N. Y. (also shown on opposite page) support no load at all, are simply strung between heavy 4"-by-6" vertical posts set wide apart. Walls don't even touch floor, as you can see by the water-drainage crack that separates porch from cabin's interior.



ROOF RAFTERS rest on 4"-by-12" girders that span full distance between cabin's vertical posts from front to back. Underside of roof sheathing provides rustic ceiling with no further finishing, saves on both work and materials. Design is also ideal for an added-on den, playroom or other informal room. By using sturdy 2" tongue-and-groove planks for roof, you get a ready-made sun deck of tremendous strength to top off a garage or porch.

not possible with conventional construction.

Called plank-and-beam, the system requires bigger pieces of lumber but a lot fewer of them, and the same timbers serve both as structural members and the finished surface. Instead of the usual two-by-eight floor joists set 16" apart, the plank-and-beam house may have three-by-ten beams 6' apart. Instead of 1" of subflooring and another ¾" of finish flooring, wide tongue-and-groove planks 2" thick may serve as both rough and finish flooring in one.

Roofs are framed the same way. Rafters are left exposed, and the roof sheathing becomes the finished ceiling. Roof loads are concentrated on heavy columns spaced wide apart so that you can put large picture windows almost anywhere without costly extra framing to span the gaps.

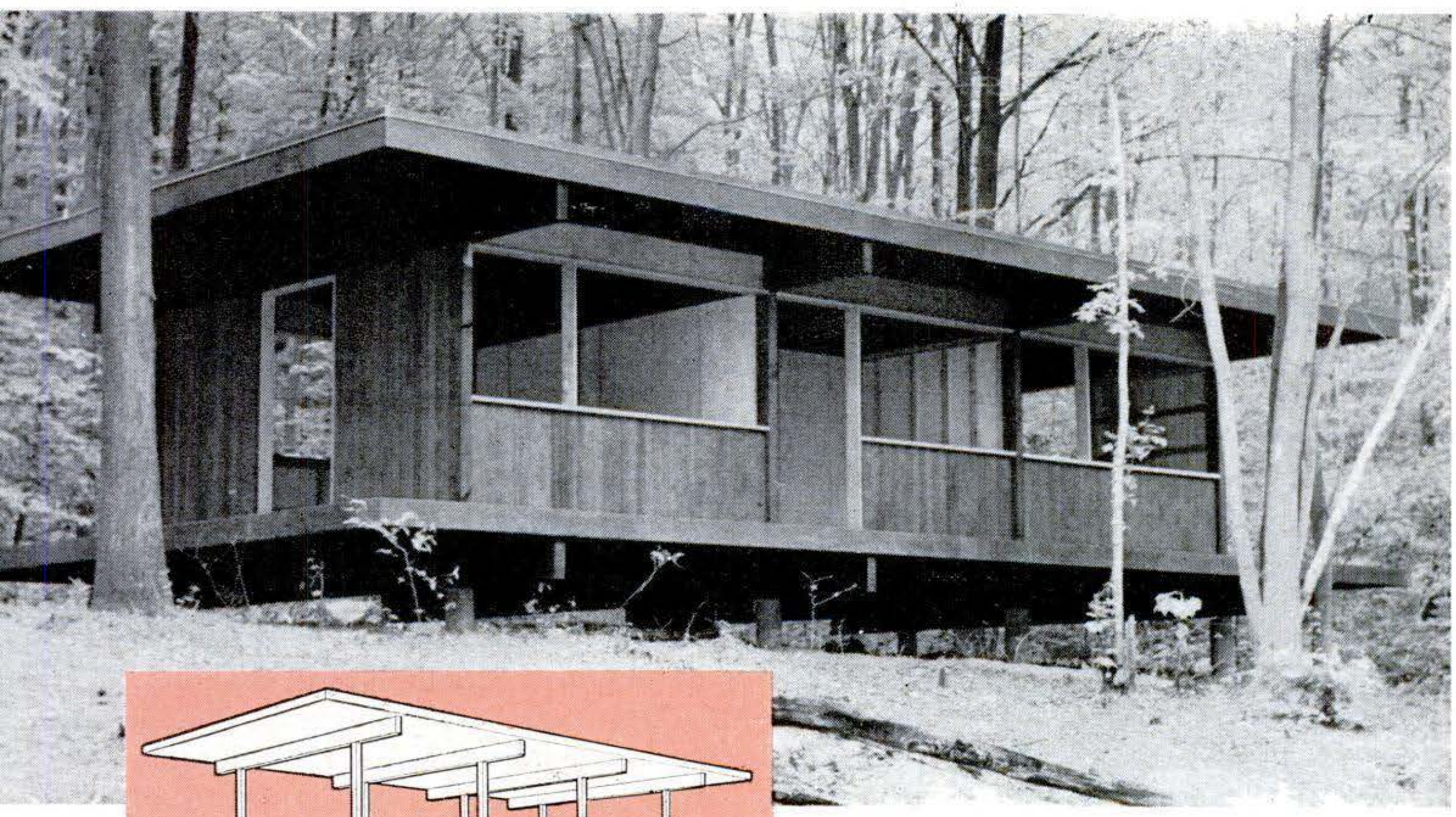
Small jobs are easier, too. Besides complete houses, the plank-and-beam method is ideal for weekend cabins and other small construction jobs, making it easier for homeowners to do the work themselves.

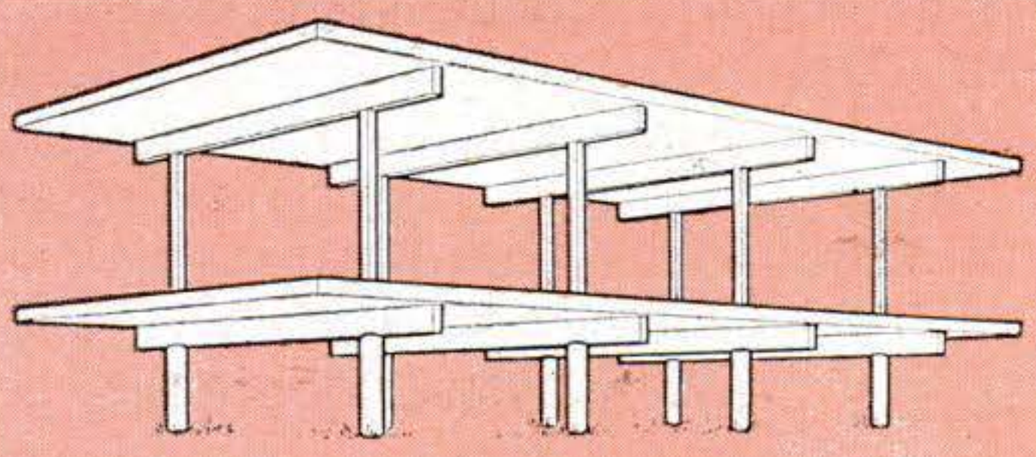
Because you have fewer pieces to handle, you can put up a small cabin or build on a house extension without the endless fuss of cutting, fitting, aligning and nailing a lot of little pieces. Adding a carport is a simple matter of extending the house roof out over three or four husky posts set in the ground. Later, if you want to enclose it to make a full garage, light "curtain" walls can be strung between the existing posts without requiring their own foundations or affecting the structure at all.

Dramatic broad-windowed sunrooms and open-view porches are also a cinch since there are few structural members to get in the way. It's the nearest thing to hanging a roof from skyhooks and leaving out the walls entirely.

Wood must be good. With fewer pieces to rely on, each one has to be top grade. Planks and beams must be well milled, well seasoned and straight. When these are delivered to the job site, they are stacked off the ground and put

Copyrighted material





WIDE PICTURE WINDOWS are easy, since non-load-bearing walls can be omitted wherever openings are desired. Entire roof load is supported on only eight posts set directly over corresponding concrete piers sunk in ground (sketch). Using piers saves back-breaking work (and budget-breaking cost) of full foundation.

under cover to protect them from the weather.

As soon as possible after delivery, and before erection, they get at least a prime coat of finish to retard moisture. Many builders using stain or shellac do the complete job on the ground. When the carpenters nail the planks in place, they're already finished.

It is also important, for appearance, to have ceiling joints straight and usually parallel to the room walls. You must make sure that planks are straight and true to a line perpendicular to the beam.

Big pieces save money. While lumber costs more per piece, using fewer pieces saves on the total cost of material and labor. By eliminating the ceiling, in effect, you also avoid the cost of ceiling joists, bridging, lath and plaster.

Using only a few floor beams also makes it possible to lower the height of basements. Alan L. Winthrop, project engineer of the Division of Housing Research of the Federal Housing and Home Finance Agency, estimated that in a house 24′ wide by 40′ long, the saving in basement construction amounts to at least 85 square feet of foundation wall, 30 cubic yards of excavation and 9½ yards of cement coating and waterproofing.

Using widely spaced ceiling beams, you can get an 8′ ceiling height although your wall studs are only 7′ high. You can make full use of stock 14′ lengths.

The National Lumber Manufacturers Association compared the cost of a plank-and-beam floor using 6′ spans with that of a conventional floor, both built by the same workmen under identical conditions near Washington, D. C.

The plank-and-beam method saved 14.7 percent in lumber and 26.3 in carpenters' time.

"Savings would have been increased if larger plank spans had been used and if carpenters had been as experienced with plank-and-beam construction as with joisted construction," Mr. Winthrop says.

New insulating tricks needed. Even enthusiastic supporters of the plank-and-

Copyrighted material

beam method warn that it is no miracle formula, however. Open ceilings make it necessary to insulate and wire differently than you would in ordinary construction. Insulating effectively is difficult in areas where winters are severe, and for this reason the method has so far been used mainly in the South and West.

Plank-and-beam builders generally use insulating materials *over* the roof planking. These are the rigid type which can bear the weight of the men applying the roofing, the roofing itself and the snow load without crushing or breaking, and they keep their insulating properties even when slightly wet.

Condensation in a plank-and-beam roof can cause rotting planks, peeling paint or a blistered, leaking roof. Careful condensation controls must be built in.

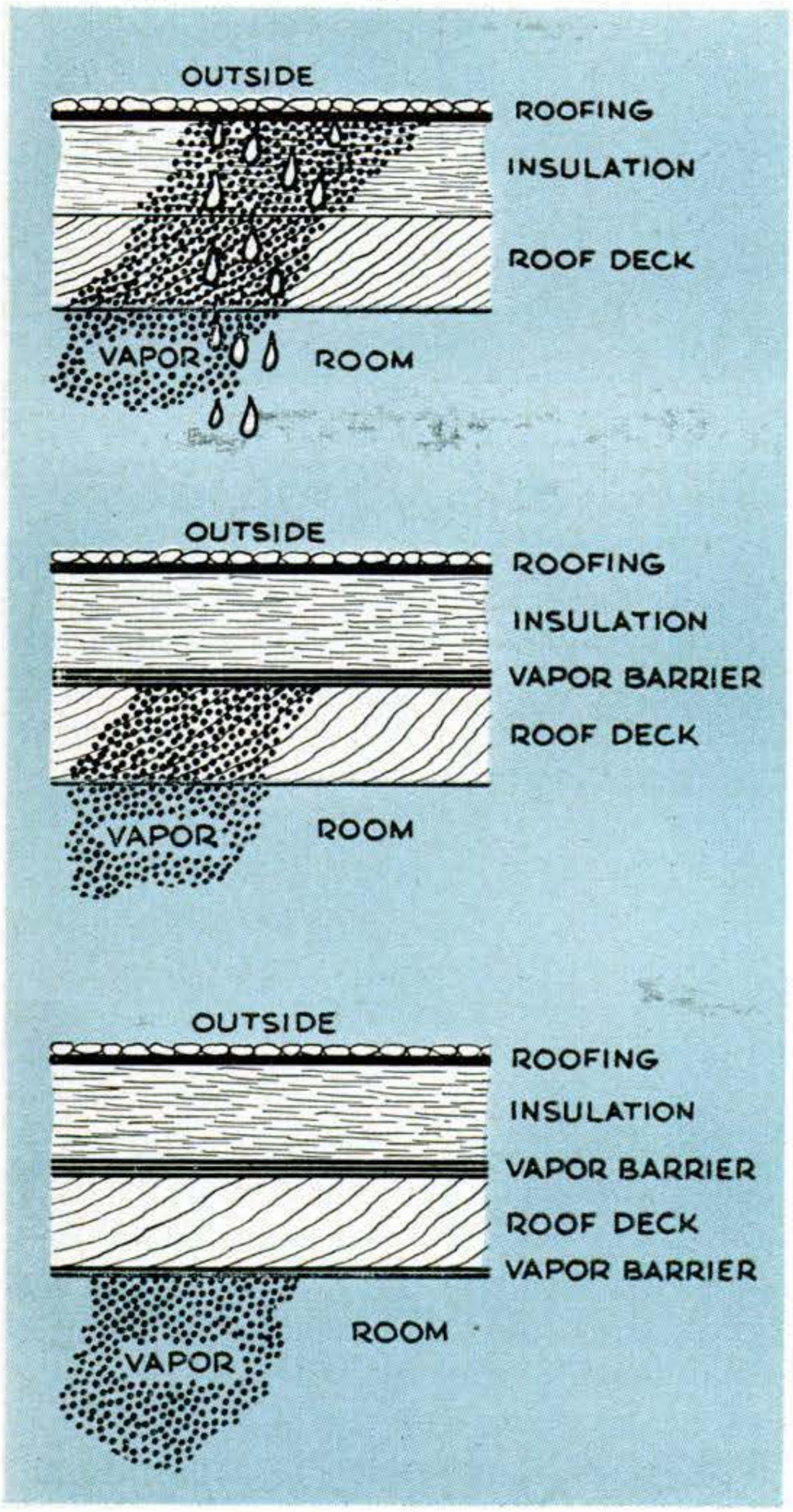
While some types of insulation need no separate vapor barrier because they are impervious to moisture, a vapor barrier installed over the planking and under the insulation will lower the chance of any low-viscosity mastic penetrating and staining the planks.

Where to hide the wires? "You must decide how to handle the electrical distribution system before beginning actual construction of a plank-and-beam house," Mr. Winthrop says. "There is no concealed ceiling space in the open-roof system in which to run the wires, and there will be no floor-joist space for electric cables if you use a concrete slab."

Some builders eliminate ceiling fixtures wherever possible and use wall fixtures instead. Others use ceiling fixtures fed by wiring in small, trim metal raceways or in built-up beams composed of two 2″-wide members separated by spacer blocks.

Plug-in strip molding or other surface-mounted raceways are used to feed wall outlets. The molding strip then becomes part of the trim.

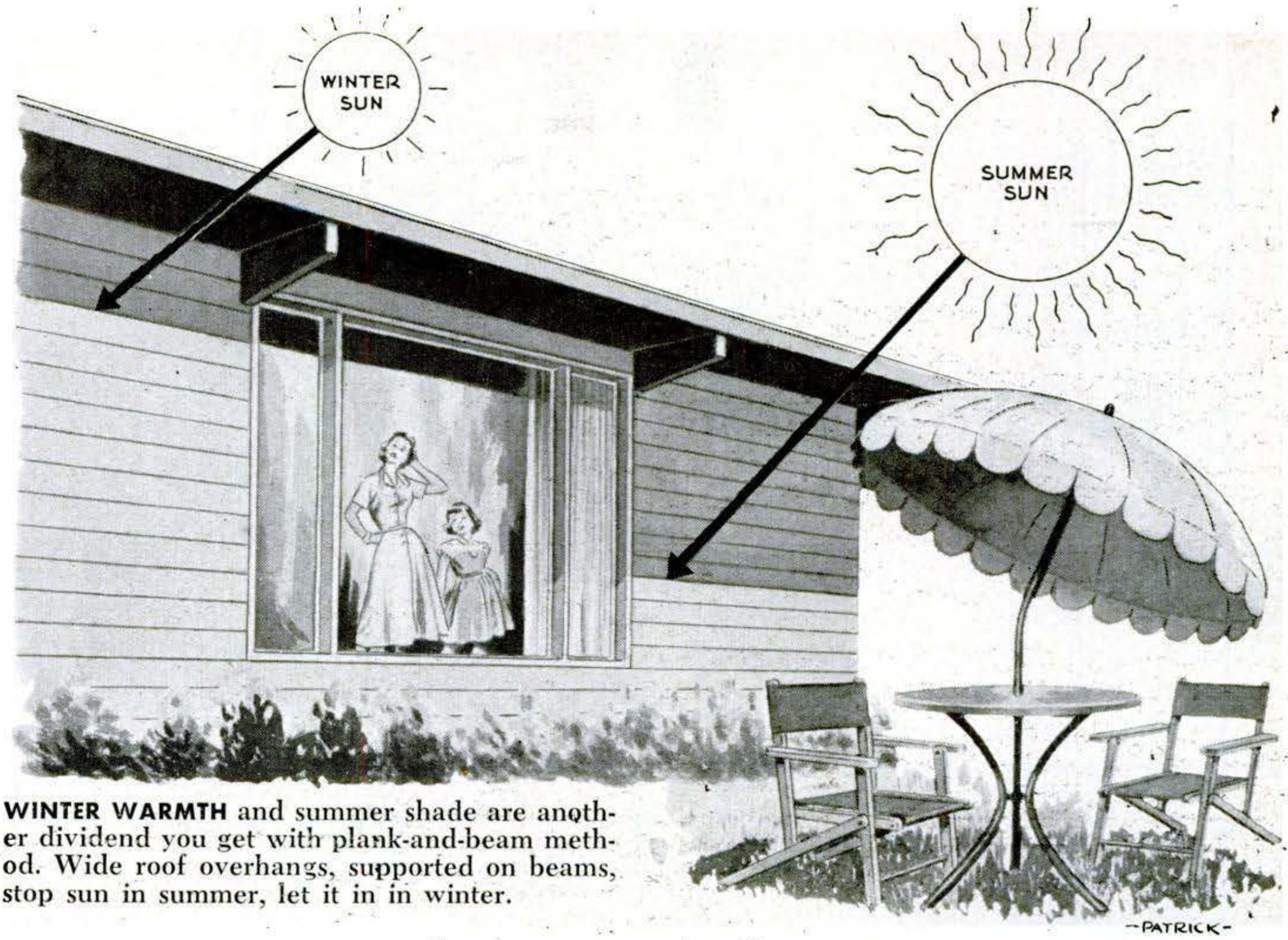
As in conventional construction, the size and number of beams and posts de-



PUTTING INSULATION on outside of roof makes moisture control a must. Roof at top will soon rot, as vapor has condensed against cold outer surface and been trapped inside. Adding vapor barrier between planks and insulation (center) keeps vapor from insulation, but may let it condense in wood if barrier gets cold enough. Safest bet is barrier on both sides of planks (bottom), which keeps moisture from reaching both wood and insulation.

ROOF can be conventional peak, but is often kept flat or shallow-pitched because of simpler framing. Where shingles won't shed, as here, built-up top of tar and slag is used.

Copyrighted material



WINTER WARMTH and summer shade are another dividend you get with plank-and-beam method. Wide roof overhangs, supported on beams, stop sun in summer, let it in in winter.

pends upon load requirements and local building regulations. Single beams, however, are rarely less than 3″ thick and, posts are usually at least 4″-by-4″.

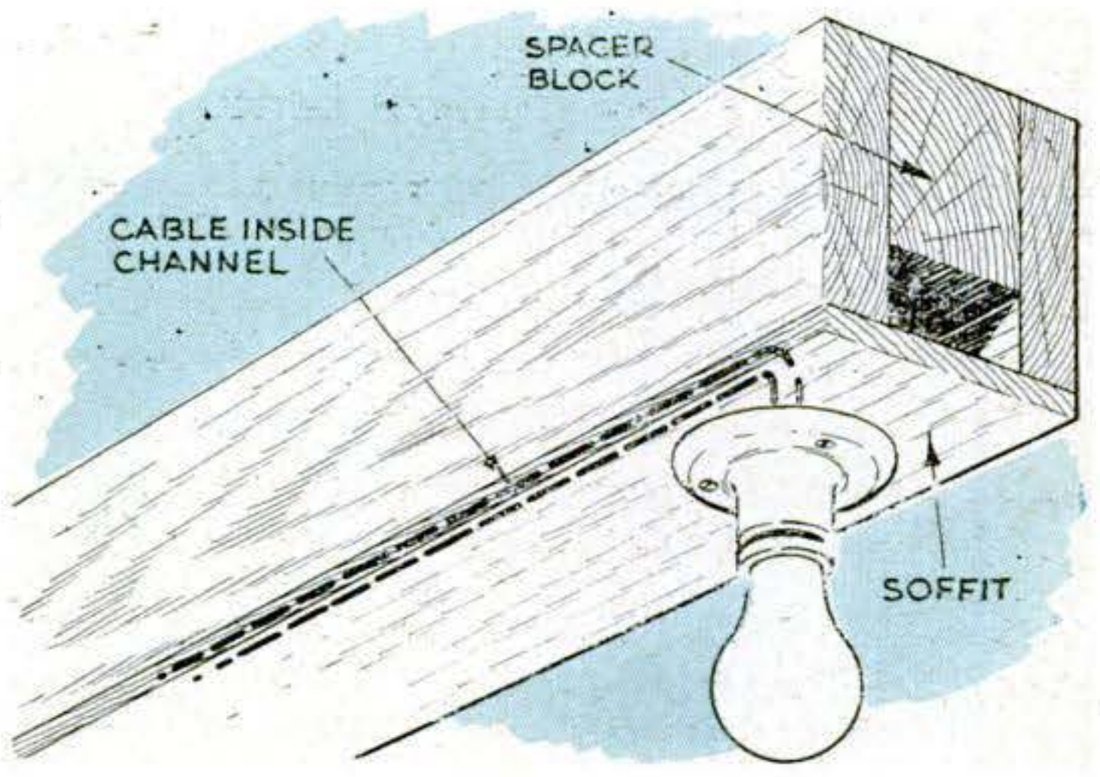
Summer cabins are a cinch. Architect Edward L. Barnes of New York used the plank-and-beam method in half a dozen cabins at the summer camp of the New York Herald-Tribune Fresh Air Fund at Fishkill, N. Y. The cabins are built on round, steel-reinforced concrete piers 8″ in diameter.

Barnes strapped 20′-long four-by-twelves to the piers to span the width and give a cantilever of 43″ on each side. Walls were placed directly over the line of piers, and the cantilevered sections served as porches. Dimensions of the cabins, including verandas, measured 20′ by 38′ 3″.

Perpendicular to the beams, Barnes placed two-by-sixes 16″ on centers and above them one-by-four tongue-and-groove flooring. All lumber was treated with termite-resistant stain before being put into place.

Four-by-six posts were set directly on the floor beams over the concrete piers to support four-by-twelve roof beams covered with one-by-six tongue-and-groove sheathing.

Whether adapted for cabins or year-round homes, the plank-and-beam method requires careful selection and cutting of the materials. But once you have them, you can reap big savings in money and time when you put the pieces together. END



HOLLOW-CORE BEAMS can be made up to hide electric cables inside by nailing two planks together with spacer blocks in between. The exposed channel is then covered by a soffit, a thin board nailed across the bottom, which gives the look of a single, solid beam.

Copyrighted material

USING METAL AND WOOD, IT'S EASY TO BUILD

Modern Accessories for A Modern Home

By Mac L. Olds

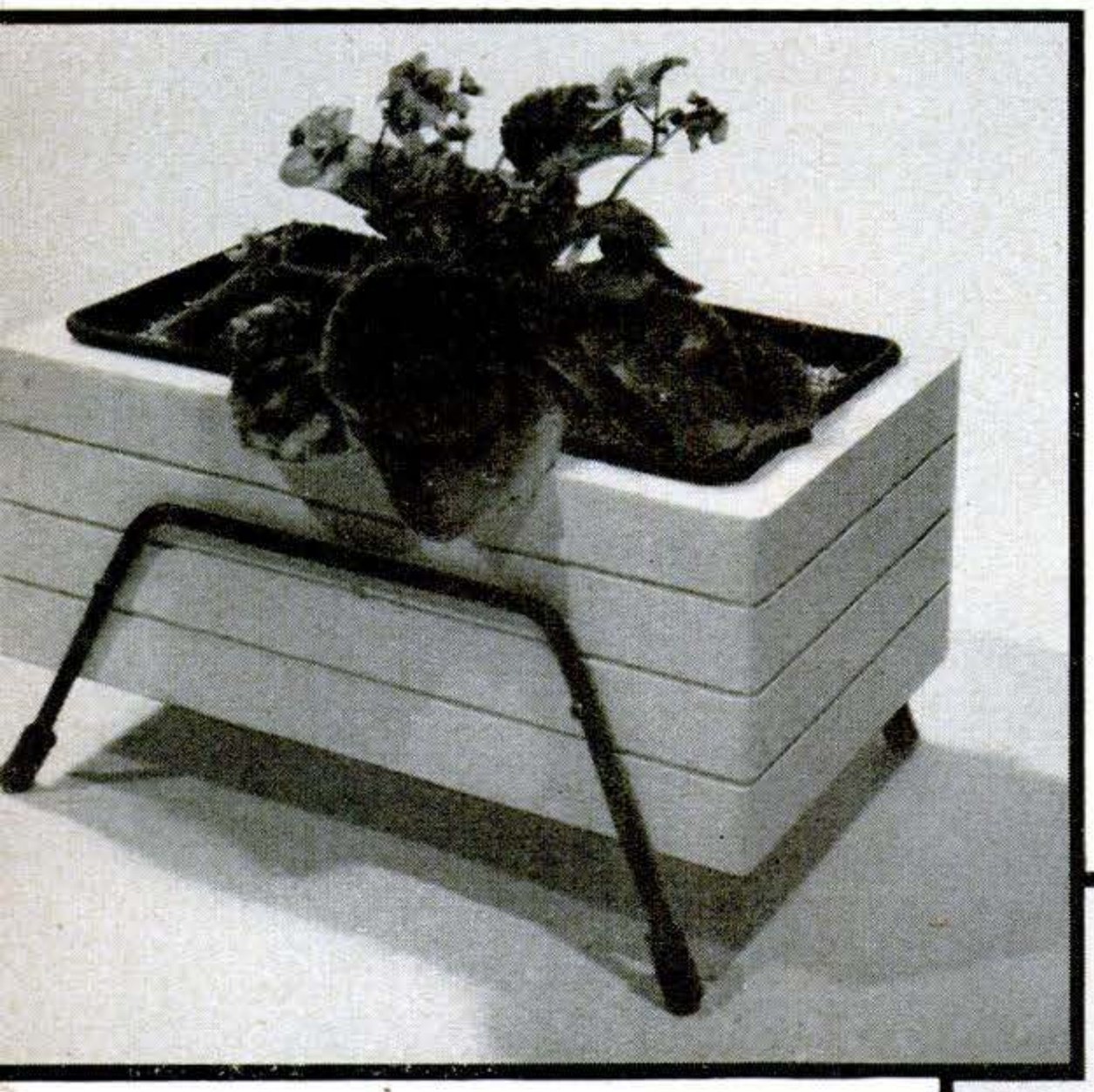
NO NEED to mortgage your future to go modern. Look what you can do with simple wooden shapes and hand-bent metal legs. Any of these items can be made in an evening or two.

Even construction lumber can be used if you finish with lacquer or enamel. If you want grain to show, choose wood that will take a nice natural finish.

Sand wooden parts and fill any defects. Seal with shellac. Finish with more shellac, lacquer, paint or enamel. For spatter effects, load a brush with a second color and tap it above the piece.

Steel, brass or aluminum rod can be used for the legs. Finish steel or aluminum with flat colors. Polish brass with steel wool and apply clear lacquer.

If you cannot get rubber feet, use push-on pencil erasers, drill bits of dowel to fit the rod, or cement on rubber tubing to project past the ends.



WATERPROOF PLANTER

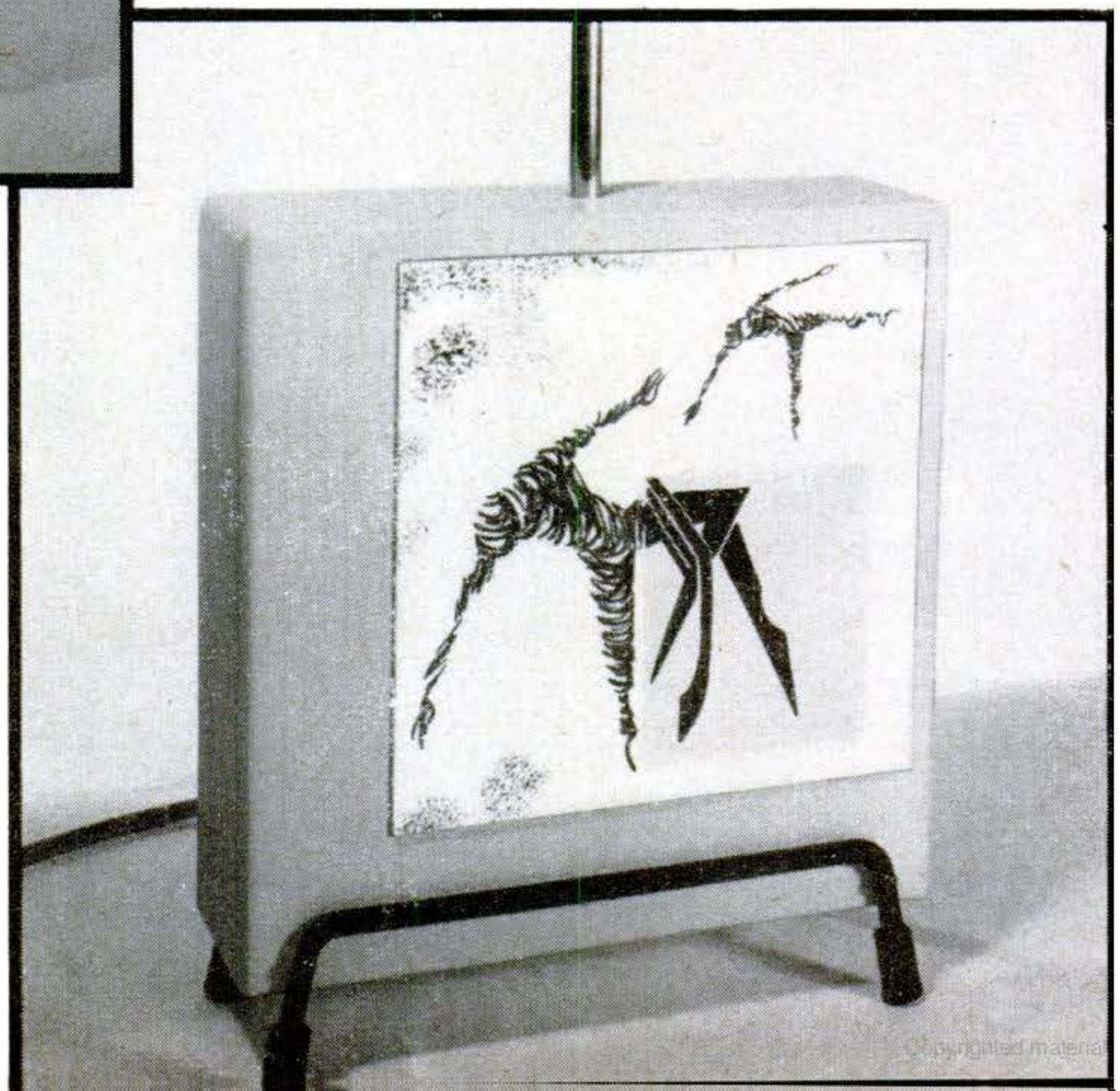
ITS liner is a 5½″-by-9½″ aluminum bread pan. Make a box of 1″ lumber to fit it and be about 4½″ deep. Butt, rabbet or miter the corners. Assemble with glue and 4d. finishing nails. Spot these at outer corners only. Cut ⅛″-deep decorative grooves on the circular saw after the box is put together, but take care to miss the nails.

The legs are 14″ lengths of ¼″ rod, with 4″ of each end bent to 60°. Drill holes for No. 4 wood screws at the center and in each bent end. Paint legs and liner the same color.

CERAMIC-TILE LAMP

ONE or two 6″ ceramic tiles will set the decorative theme for a stunning lamp. Square up an 8″ or 9″ block of 3″ lumber. Rout or chisel a ½″ recess in one or both faces for the tile.

Drill a ⅜″ hole through for a piece of fixture pipe to hold the socket. Finish the block before cementing the tile in. Bend 2″ legs on 10″ lengths of ¼″ rod to 80°. Attach each of the leg members with three screws.

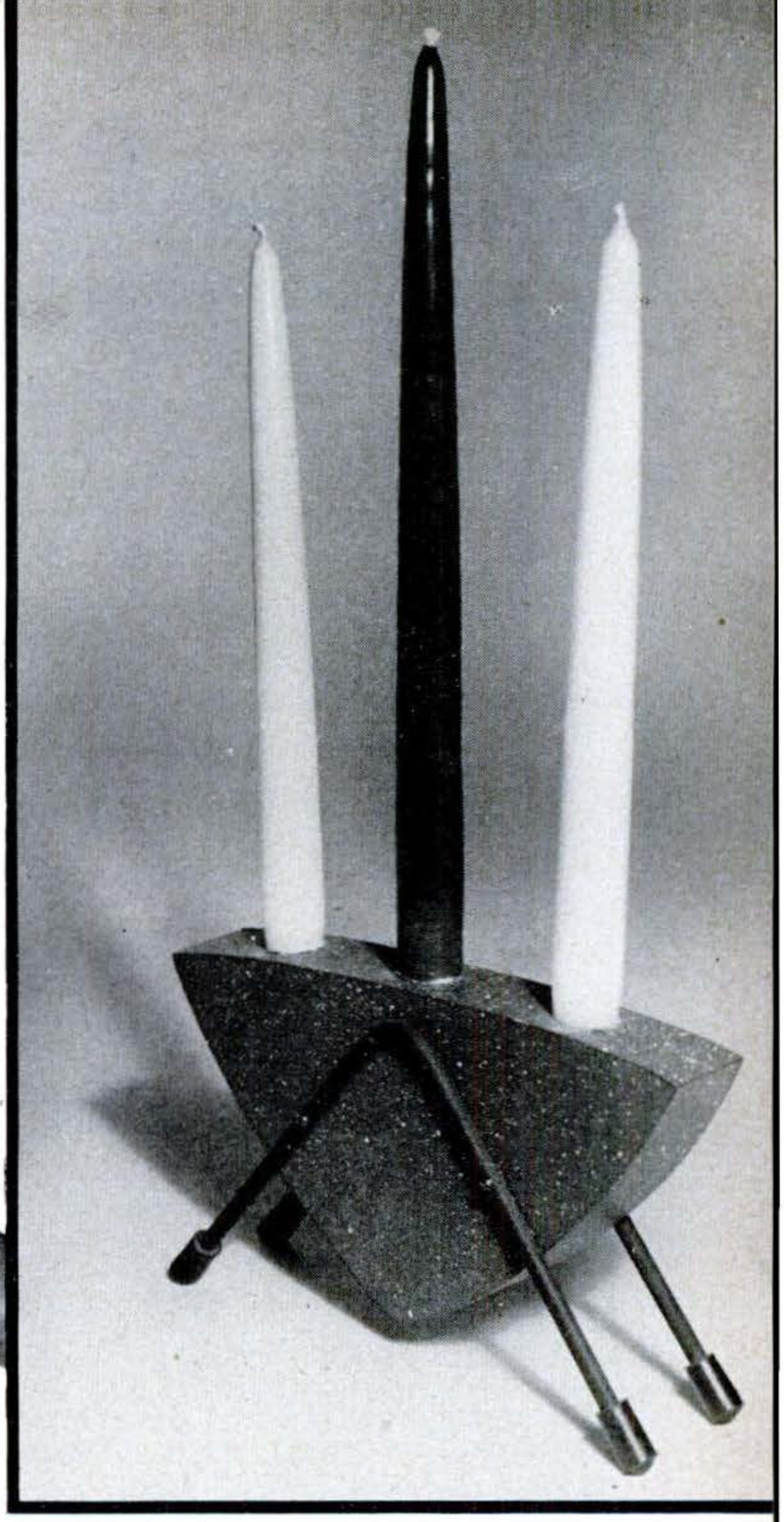


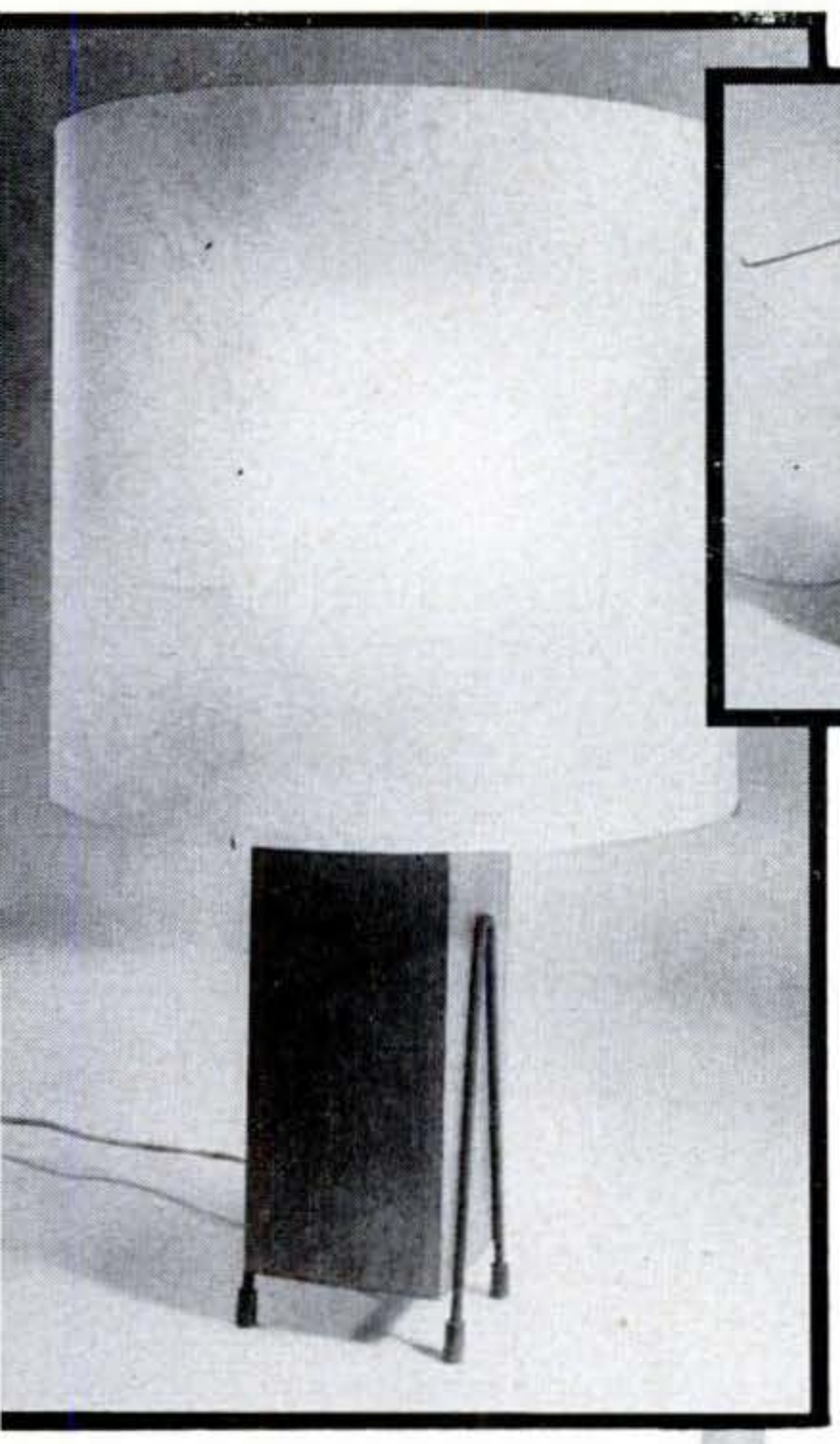
Copyrighted material

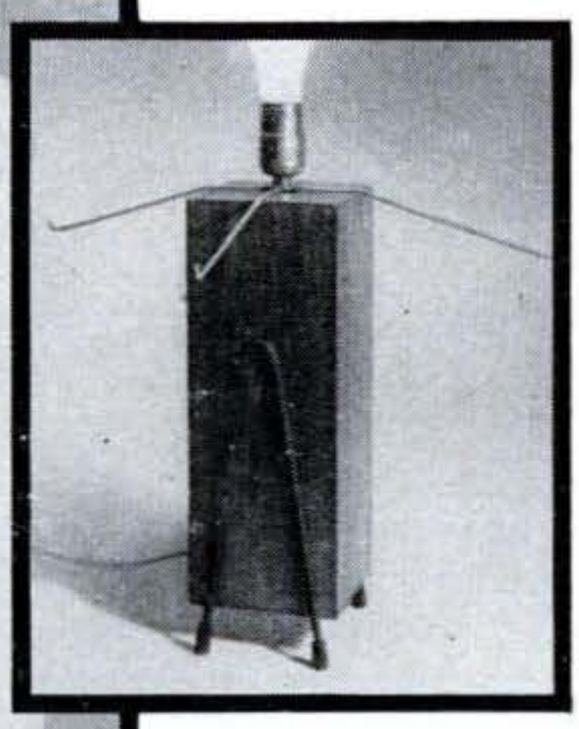
CEDAR-BLOCK LAMP

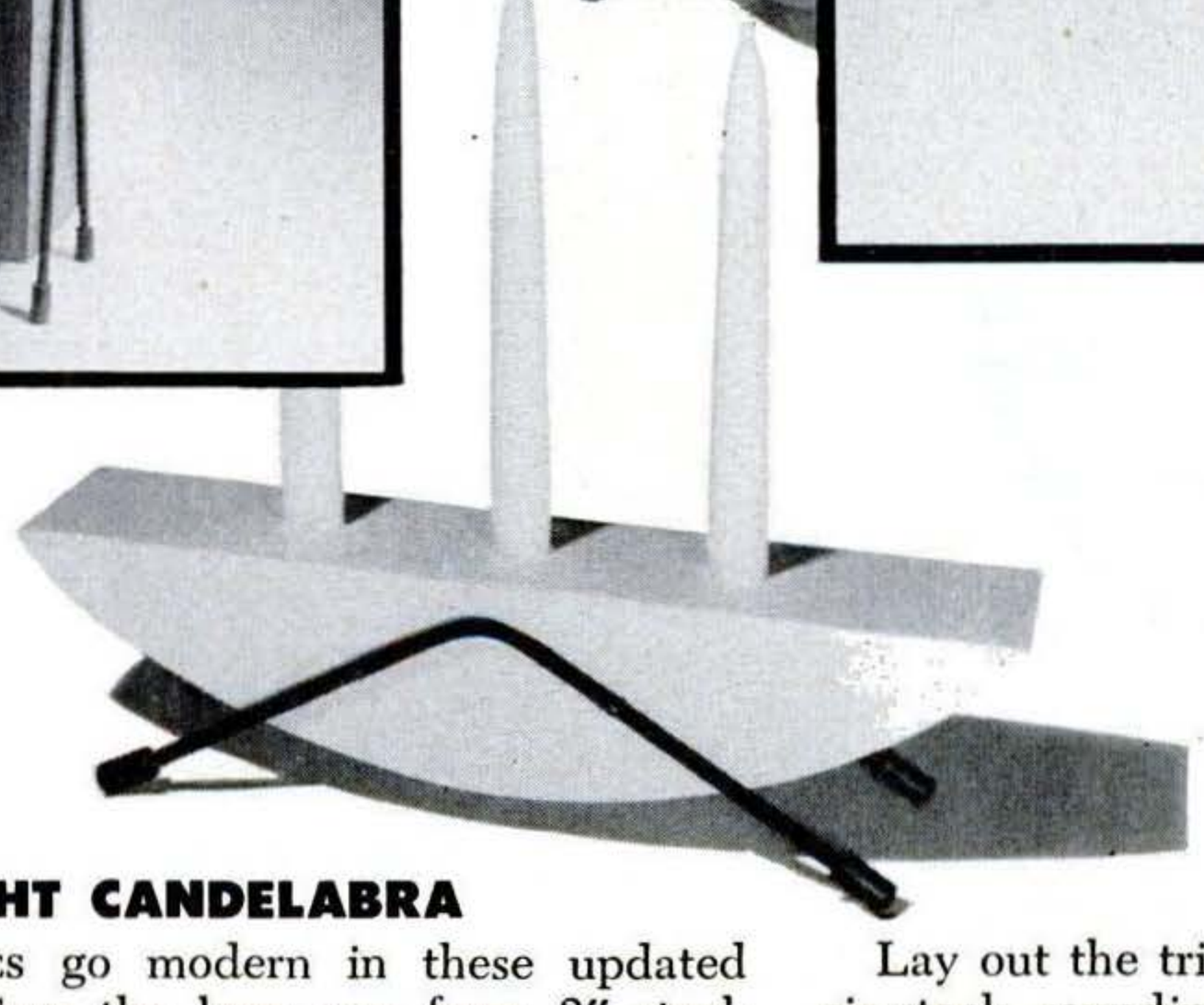
SLEEK and simple, this lamp is a one-evening job. The base is a 5″-by-5″ block of cedar 12″ high. Bore lengthwise for the cord, opening the hole at the top to a tight screw fit for a ⅛″ pipe nipple. Finish with linseed oil or wax.

Bend the legs from ¼″ rod as shown in a photo on the next page. Attach with two No. 4 screws apiece. The shade holder shown was made by spot-welding four wires to a washer. You can salvage a like one from an old lamp shade, or use a conventional harp.









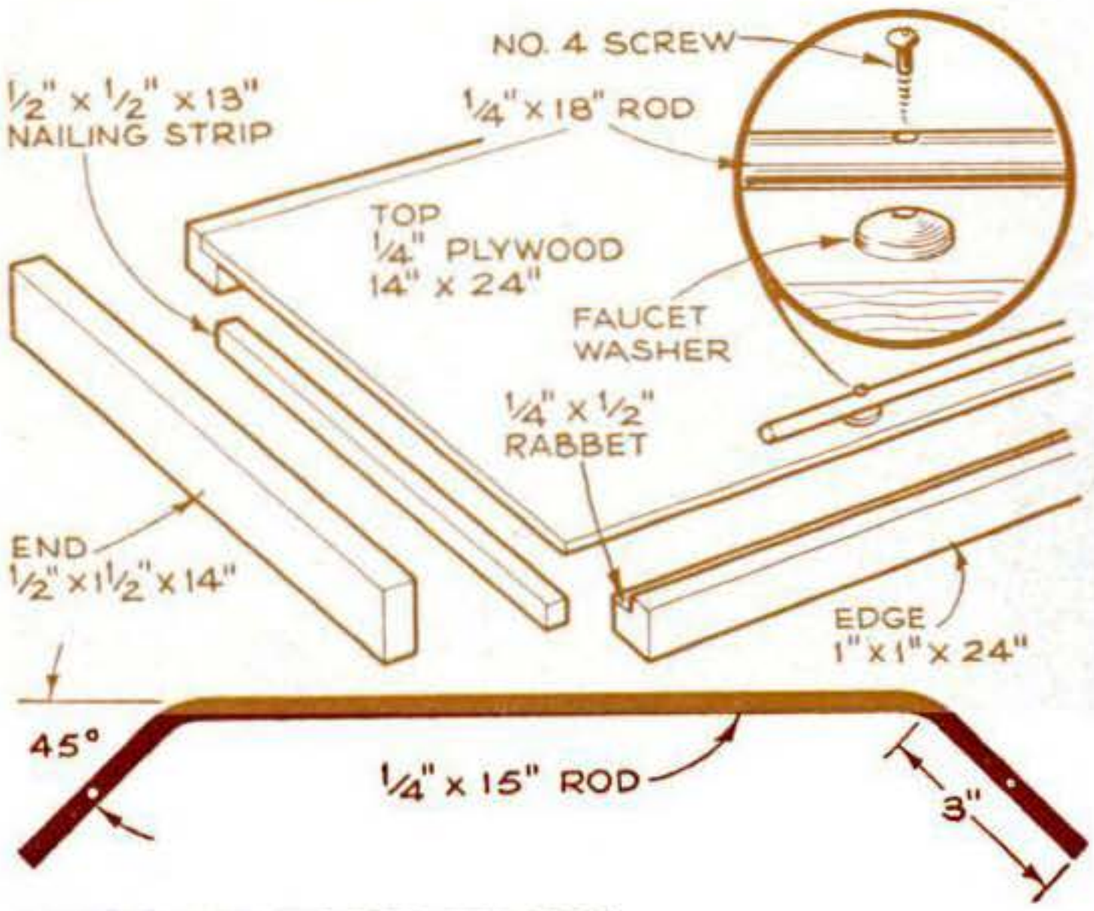
THREE-LIGHT CANDELABRA

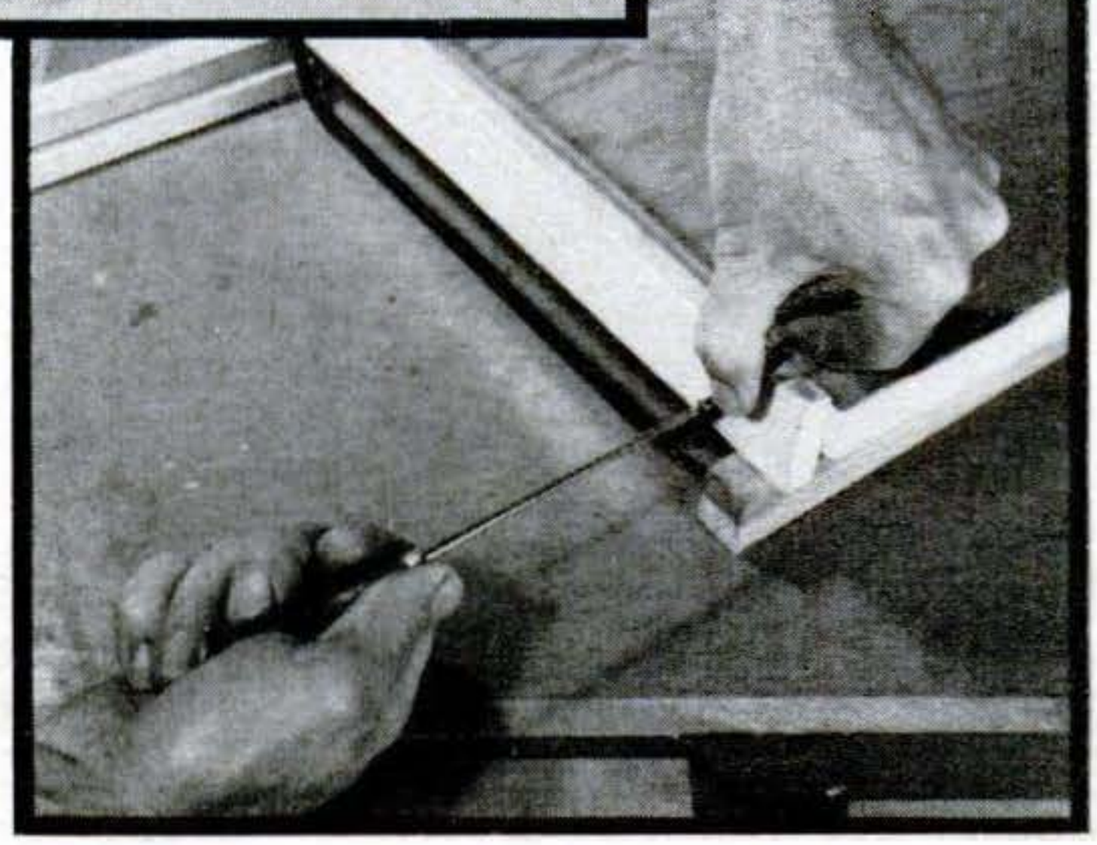
CANDLES go modern in these updated holders. Saw the long one from 3″ stock 14″ long, making the curve of 14″ radius and 3″ deep. Bore ¾″ holes 1″ deep for the candles. Bend 14″ lengths of ¼″ rod to 120° and attach with small screws, making certain all four feet touch.

Lay out the triangular holder on two-by-six stock, rounding the sides to a 12″ radius as in the drawing. Use a string tacked to a block if you haven't a compass big enough. Legs are 16″ lengths bent 90°. Holder shown is charcoal gray, spattered with yellow.

Please turn the page

Copyrighted materia



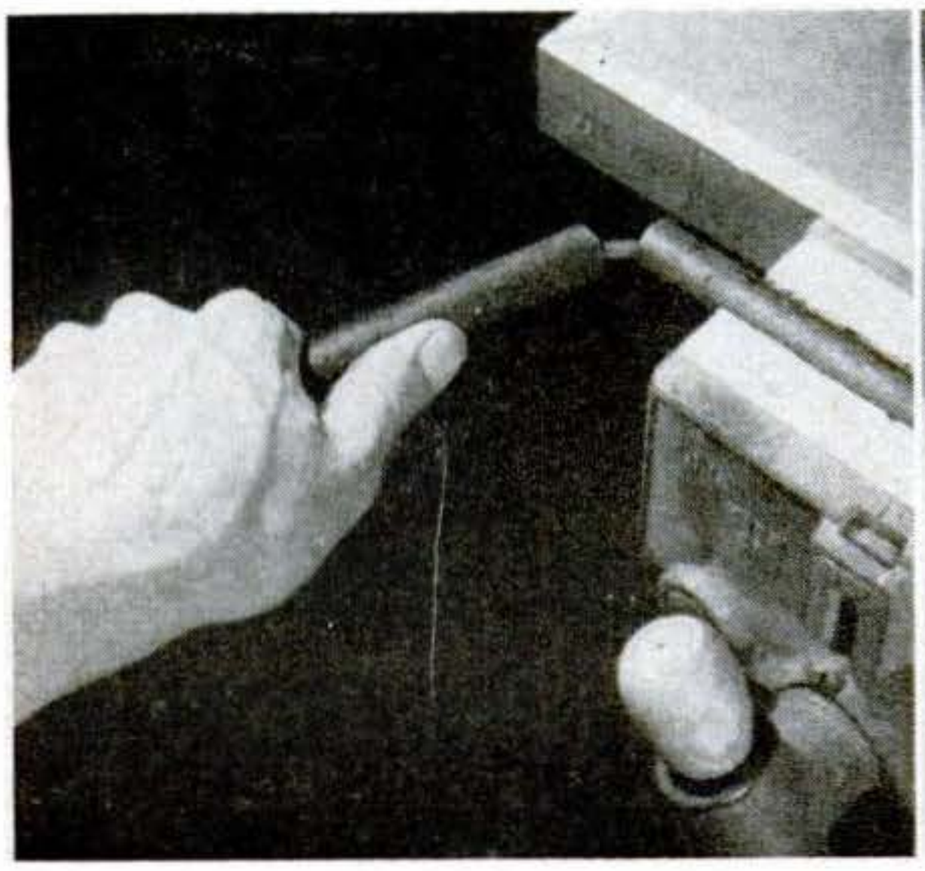


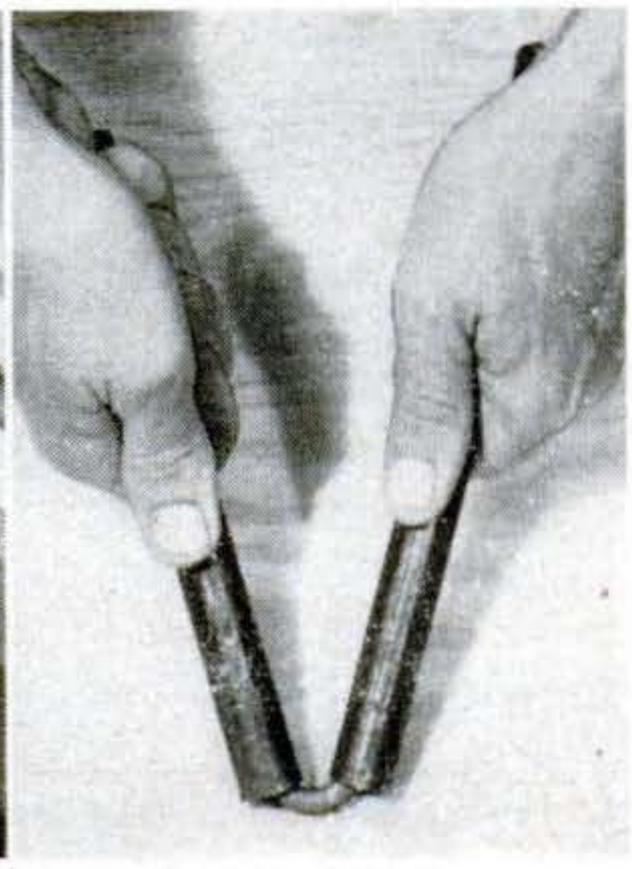
TO ATTACH THE LEGS with ample finger space under the handle rails, place the tray upside down on 1" blocks like this. Let the handle part rest on the work surface.

LIGHTWEIGHT TRAY

ROOMY and easy to carry, this tray is made of ¼" plywood with a frame around it. Rabbet two edge strips ¼" deep and glue them to the long sides. Glue ½"-square strips under each end. When these have set, glue and screw on the 1½"-wide endpieces. Sand and apply an easily washable finish.

Bend ¼" rod to form feet as shown. Attach these and side rails with No. 4 screws. Put faucet washers under the side rails as spacers.

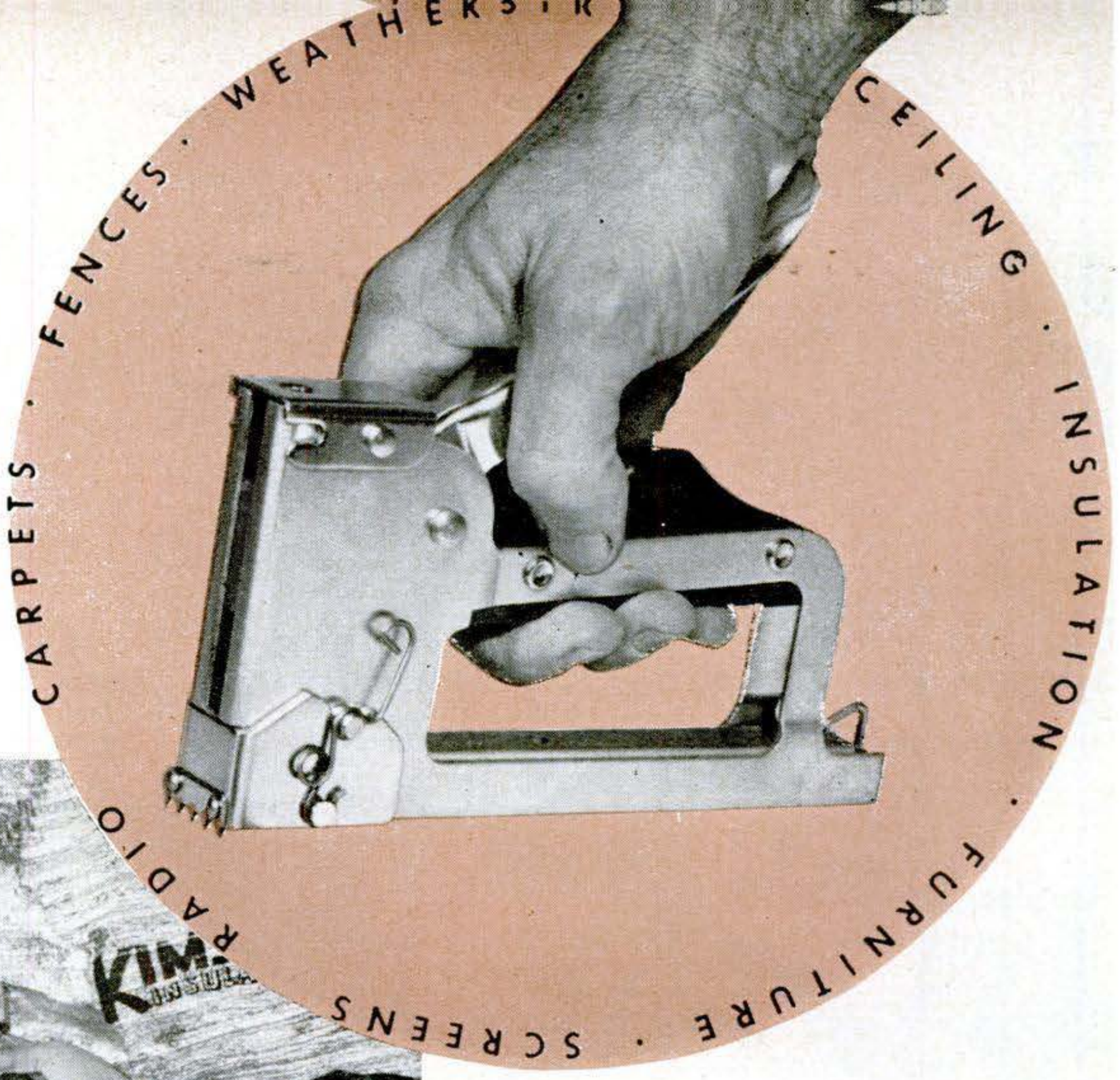


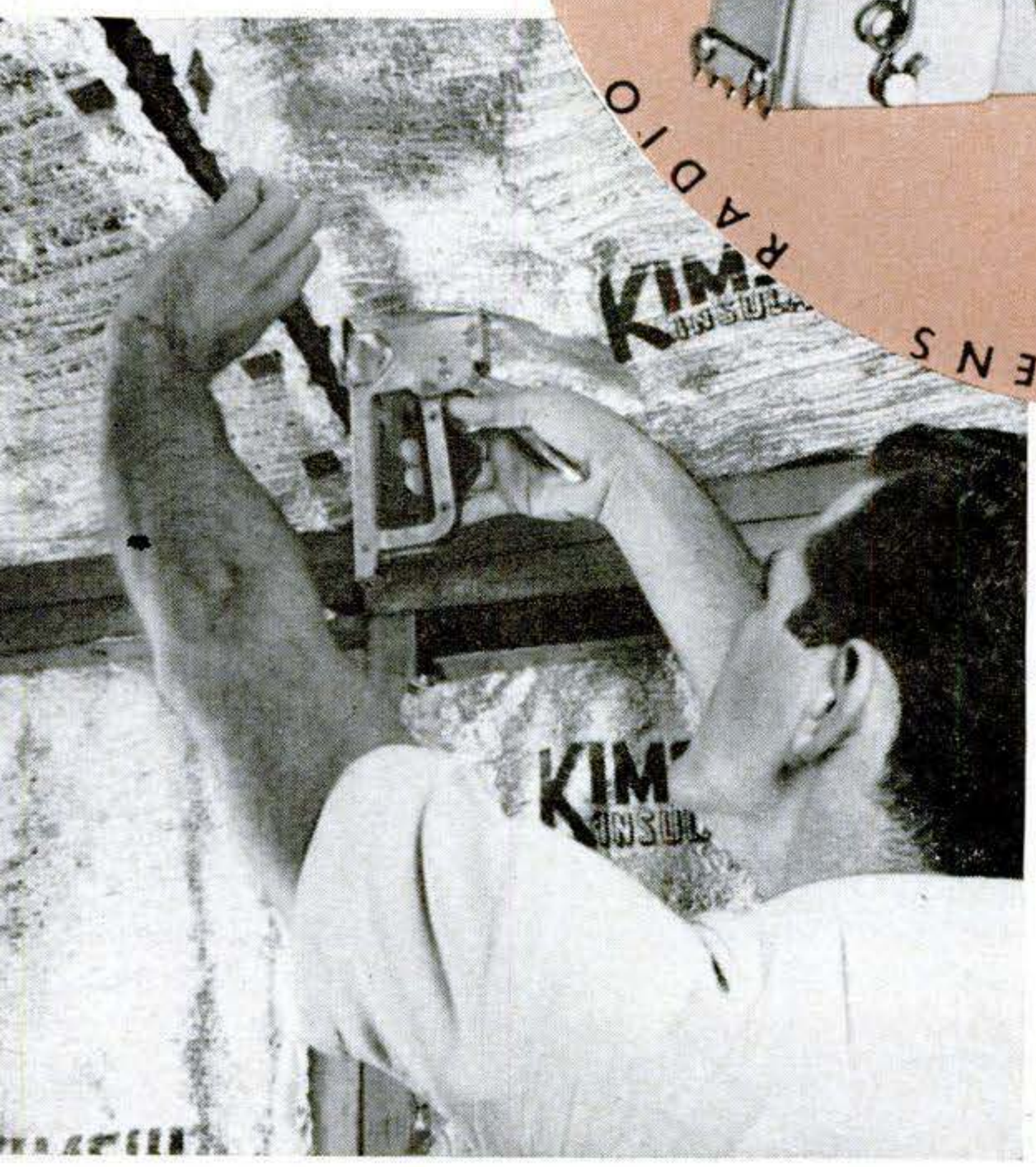


HOW TO BEND LEGS

Two pieces of ½" pipe make it easy to bend metal rod. For obtuse or right-angle bends, clamp one pipe in a vise as in the left-hand photo. To make acute-angle bends, mark the center of the length of rod. Slip both the pipes on up to, or the same distance from, the mark. Shape with both hands as shown.

Copyrighted material





Have You Tried a Gun Tacker?

Now a workshop tool of many uses, the desk stapler's big brother is a modern substitute for your hammer.

By Jerry Parker

USING a builder's stapler, you can drive 10 staples in the time it takes to hammer one nail. This is the big reason why so many homeowners are turning to staplers, better known as gun tackers.

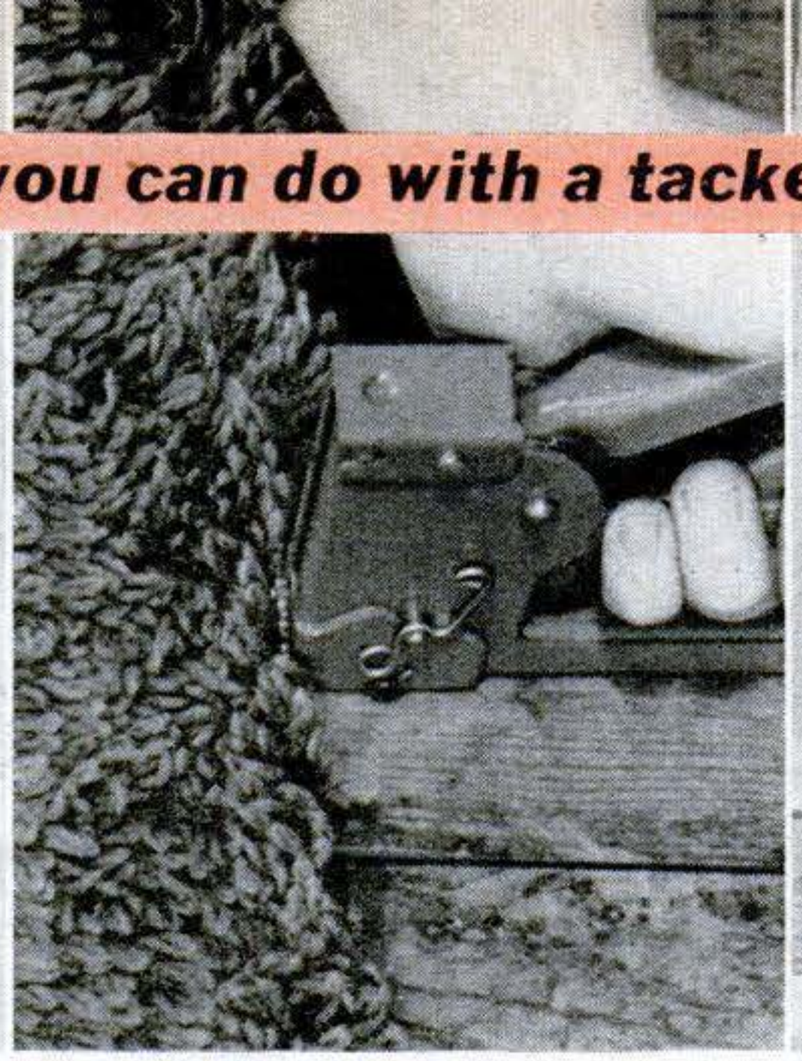
You need no skill to get professional results in any of the many jobs a tacker will do—installing insulation, making screens, and applying building paper, roofing felt and upholstery, to mention just a few.

The gun tacker's little brother, the common desk stapler, is also filling in at an increasing number of how-to jobs. If the hep handy man has a gun tacker in his toolbox, he's likely to have a small stapler in his second arsenal, the kitchen

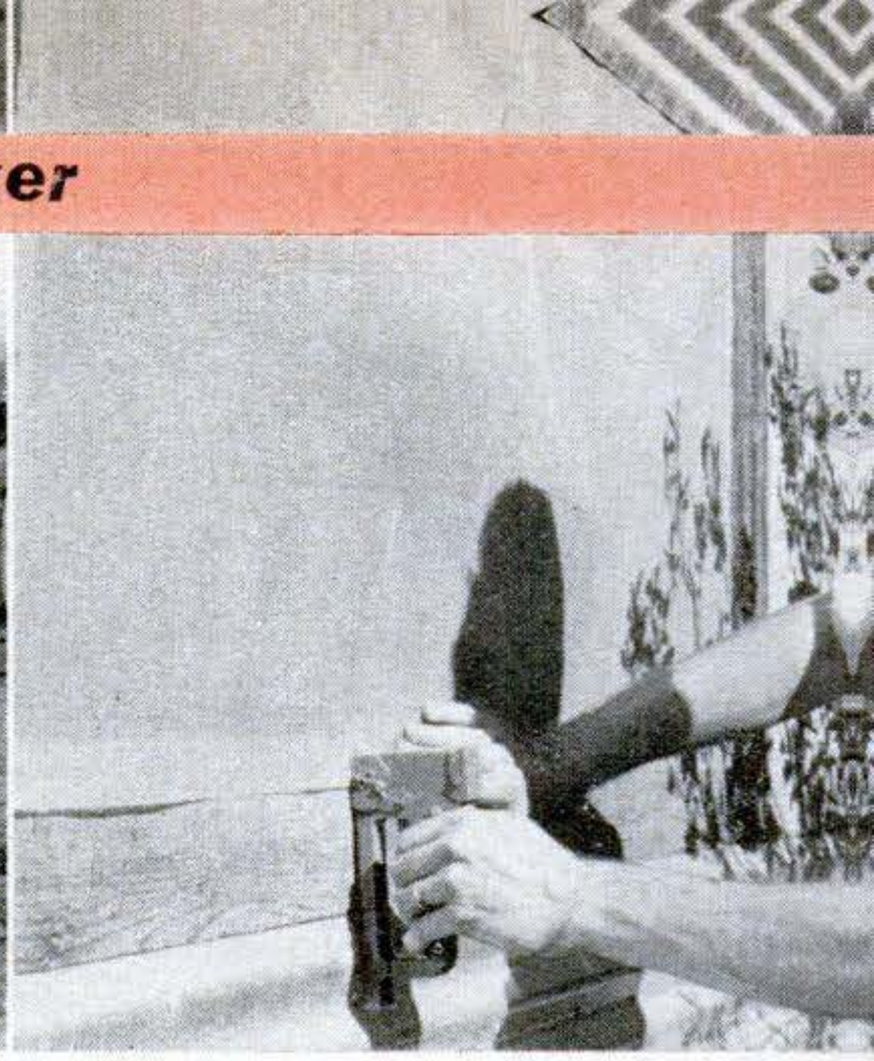
Copyrighted materia

Look what you can do with a tacker

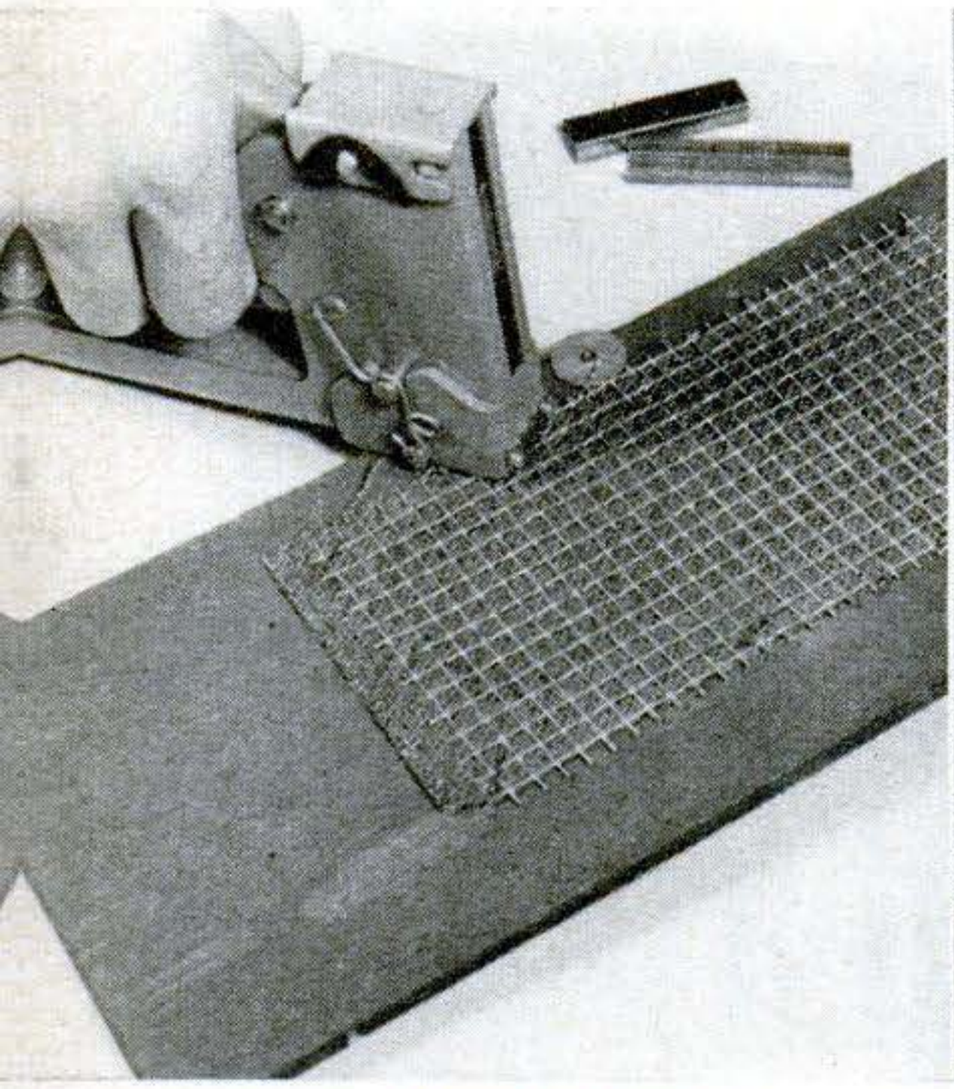
MAKE A SANDER. Wrap a sheet of abrasive paper around a wood block; staple it in place.



ANCHOR CARPETS, especially ones that slip. Also rug pads, stair treads, loose linoleum.

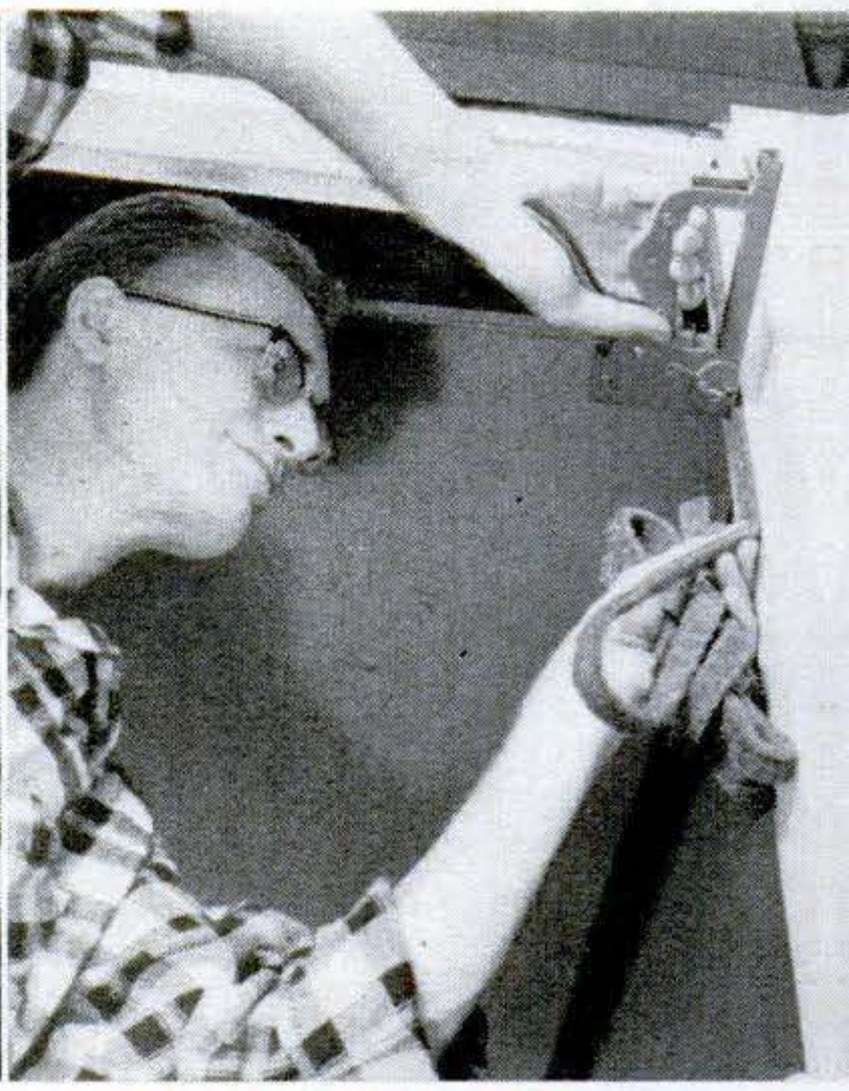


INSTALL FAKE GLASS. Stapling is easiest way of fastening plastic used as glass substitute.



FASTEN RADIO GRILLE. A tacker can expedite countless jobs like this in the home and shop.

UPHOLSTER FURNITURE. Turn over a cushion like this: results will look professional.

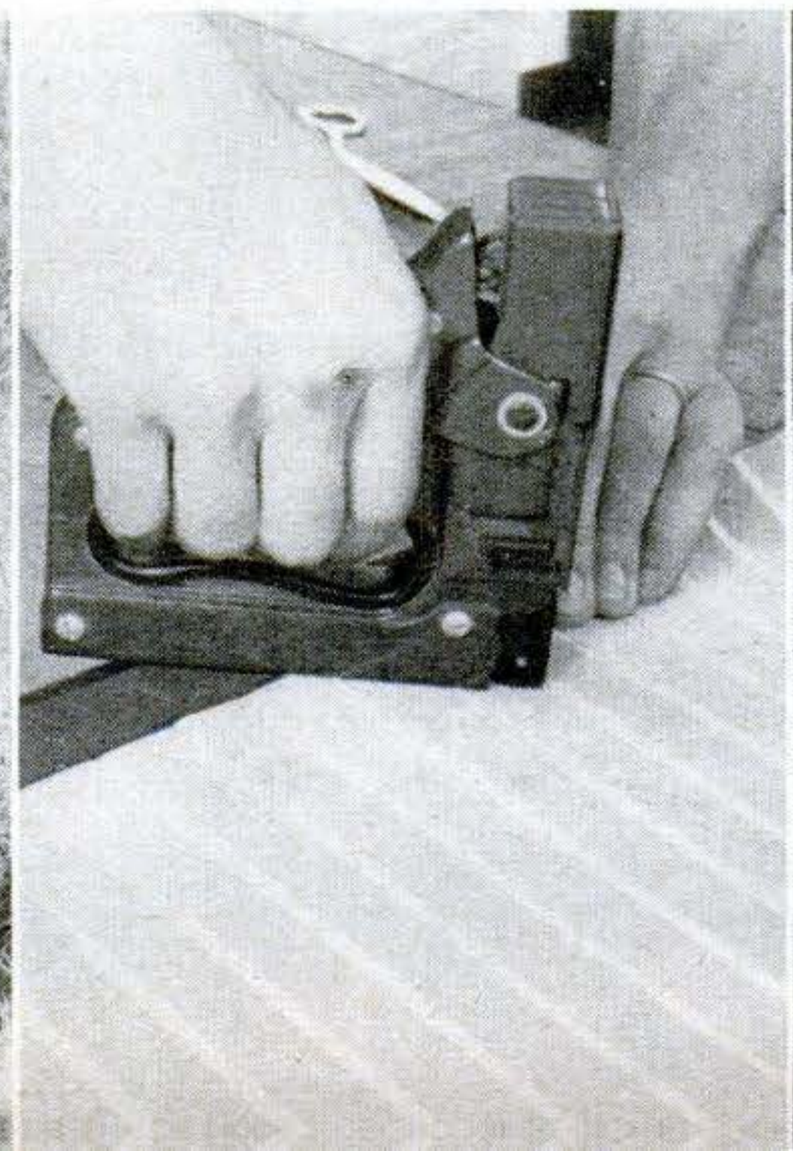


TACK WEATHER STRIP. This makes it unnecessary to struggle with a hammer and tacks.

BUILD FENCES. Poultry raisers have found it's easier to fasten chicken wire using a tacker.

MAKE WINDOW SCREENS. A new louvered aluminum screening is being tacked to frame.

REPAIR FURNITURE. It's no trouble at all to staple new canvas covers on outdoor furniture.



Copyrighted material

Ceiling tiles go up faster, and usually at less cost, with a tacker than with clips or mastic.

drawer, where his wife will find it mighty handy, too.

Most versatile of the little staplers is any model that may be unslung from its base and used as a light tacker. The little stapler can do such things as make paper or cardboard toys and decorations, repair window shades, fasten flower arrangements, attach shoe bags to closet doors and fasten material in place on valance frames.

It Works Like a Semiautomatic Rifle

Using a gun tacker is no more complicated than manipulating a little stapler. The tacker is operated with a squeeze of the fist. A powerful spring, tightened and released as the trigger is bent toward the handle, propels a plunger knife. The knife drives the staples. You can shoot staples as fast as you can pull the trigger.

Each model takes several different staple sizes. The staples, averaging around five cents a hundred, are made of heavy wire and are in the traditional U shape, with a ½″ crown on most types. Staple legs vary in length from ¼″ to 9/16″.

Staples are cemented together in long

SWUNG LIKE A HAMMER, a stapling hammer is the big member of the stapler family. It will do almost all the jobs of a gun tacker and is easier to use in some instances. It automatically drives a ¾″ staple with every whack.

Copyrighted material

strips and are loaded in strips. Staple legs toe in or out as they enter any material to give a better hold. Rosin-coated staples, which have double holding power, are available, as are galvanized staples.

It takes longer staples, of course, to hold up ceiling tiles than it does to fasten insulation. Staples 9/16″ long and rosin-coated are recommended for tiles, while ¼″ staples are suitable for almost any insulation.

How to Pick the Right Staples

Screening and building paper may also be held with ¼″ staples. One staple manufacturer offers this rule of thumb: measure the thickness of the material to be fastened and allow approximately 3/16″ for penetrating the wood or other surface.

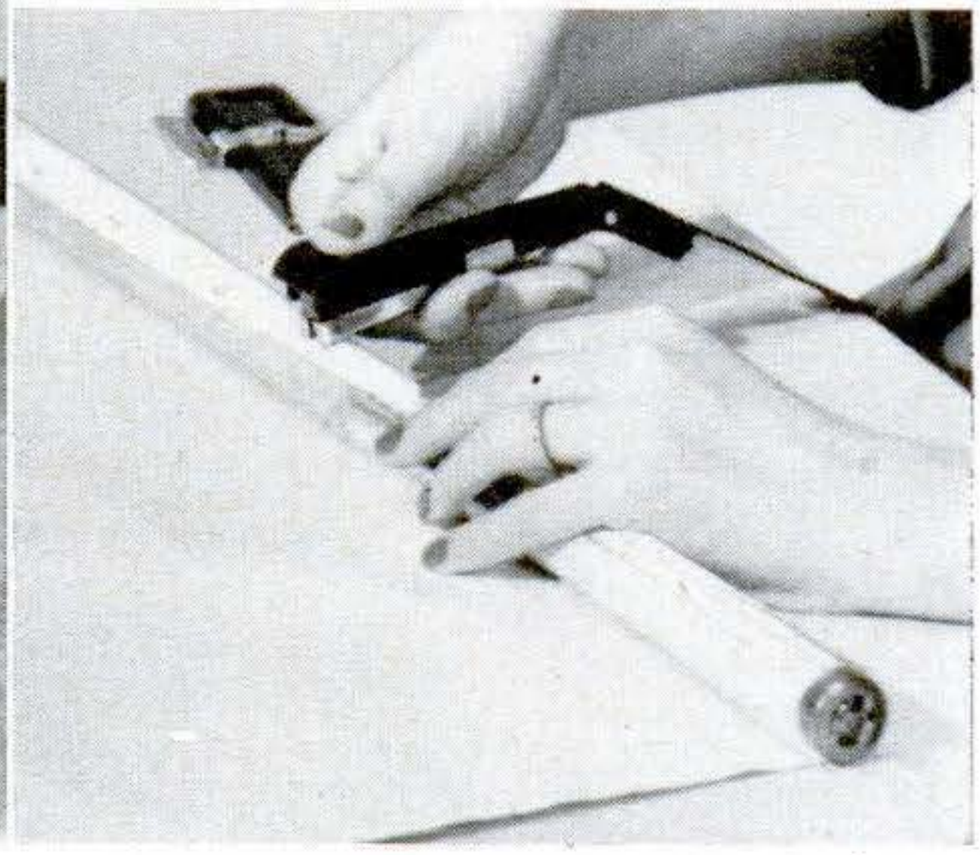
Big brother of the gun tacker is the stapling hammer, or hammer tacker. This tool, which looks something like a hammer and is swung like one, delivers a ¾″ staple, the biggest used outside of industry. Shingles held by staples are tighter than those held by roofing nails and they will not come off even in a hurricane.

A small stapler-tacker suitable for household jobs costs around $3. A gun tacker capable of driving staples up to ⅜″ may be bought for $10. If you need a trial to be convinced of their worth, tackers are available for rental from many neighborhood hardware dealers or lumberyards. END

Here are extra uses for a desk stapler

RAINY-DAY TOYS. A stapler has saved many a rainy day by creating novelties, like this hat, for the kids.

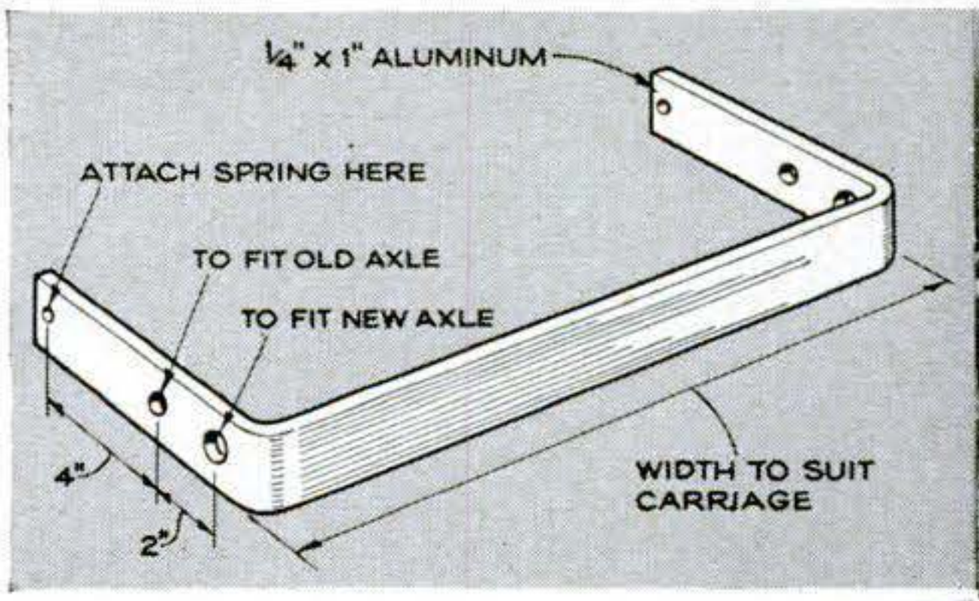
SHELF-PAPER ANCHOR. A stapler does the job quickly, neatly, securely.

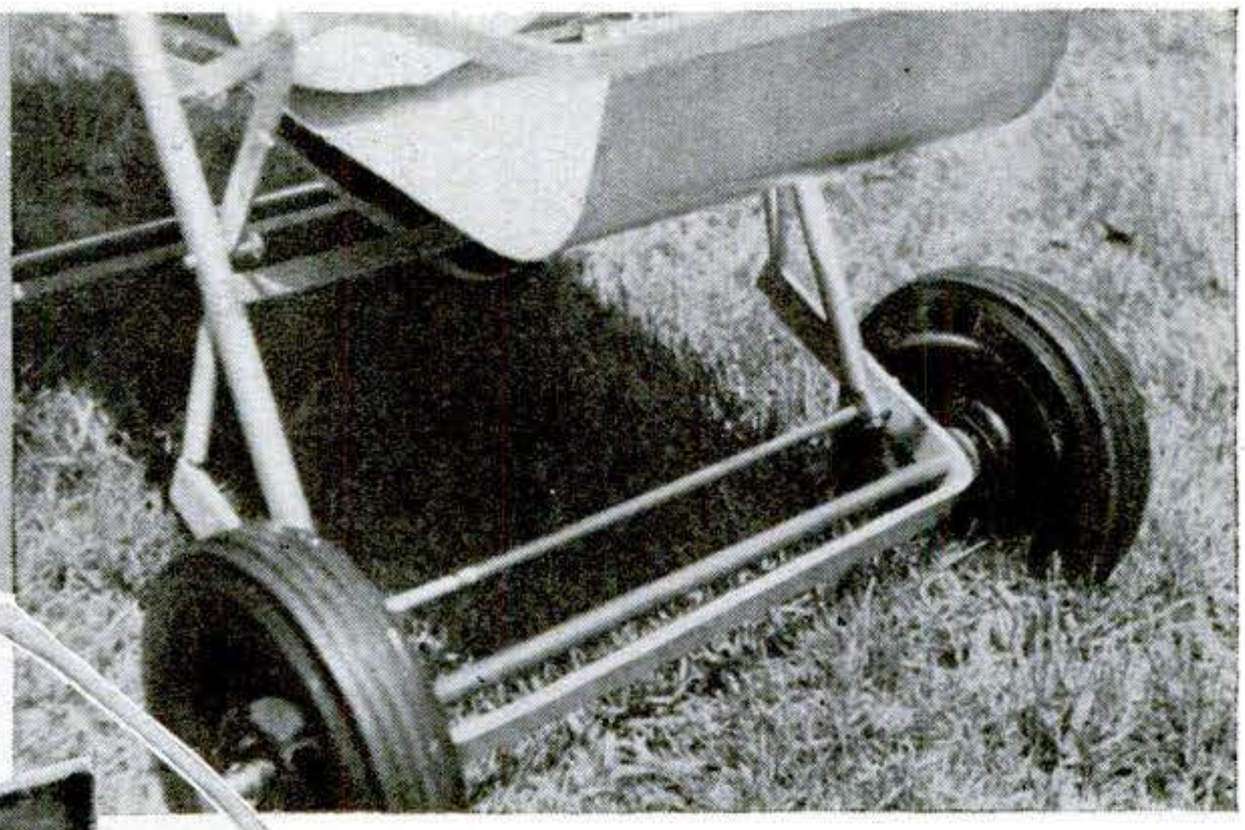


WINDOW-SHADE TACKER. Use it also to mend torn Venetian-blind tapes.

Copyrighted material

Youngster Enjoys a Smooth Ride in Knee-Action Stroller





UNEVEN flagstone walks no longer jiggle the daylights out of our baby daughter when she goes out in the stroller. It now has balloon tires, larger wheels and a knee-action type of spring suspension, all of which I added.

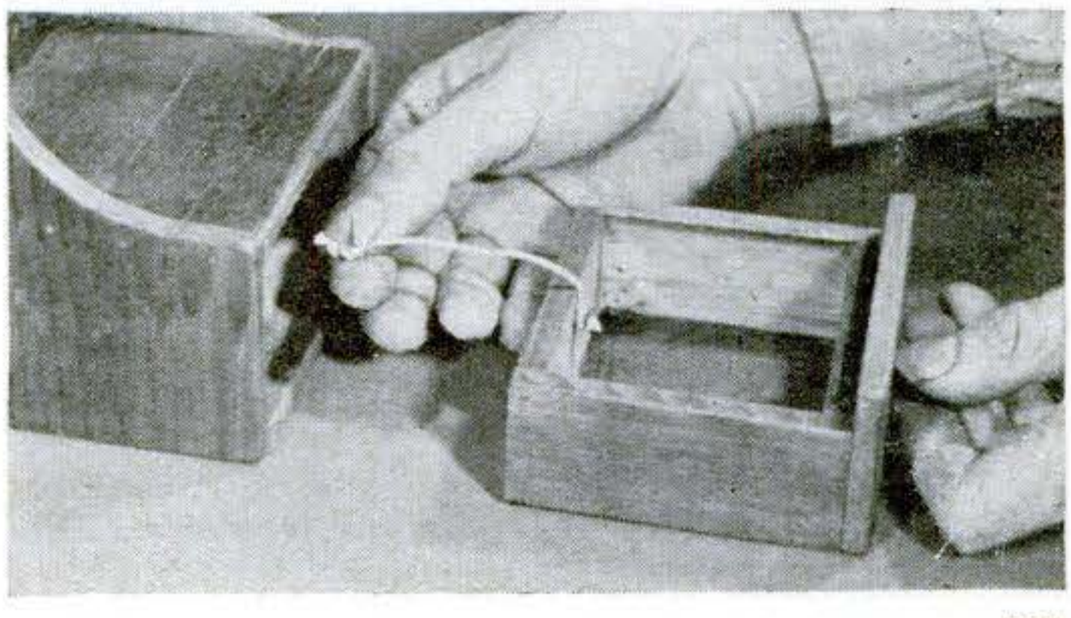
The wheels and tires, about 8″ in diameter, were obtained by mail order. A 60″ length of ¼″-by-1″ aluminum bar, ½″ steel rod to make an axle for the wheels, four tension springs with a 15-lb. pull, washers and cotter pins came from the local hardware store.

The old small wheels were removed and the axles hacksawed off to leave a stub extending about ¾″ beyond the frame on each side. With a hole drilled near the end for cotter pins, these stubs serve as pivots for a new axle-mounting bar shaped from the aluminum strip.

Springs run from the ends of the two axle bars to convenient spots on the stroller frame. The springs were selected and positioned so that the axle-mounting bars are almost horizontal under load.—*Leo H. Kanerva, New Rochelle, N.Y.*

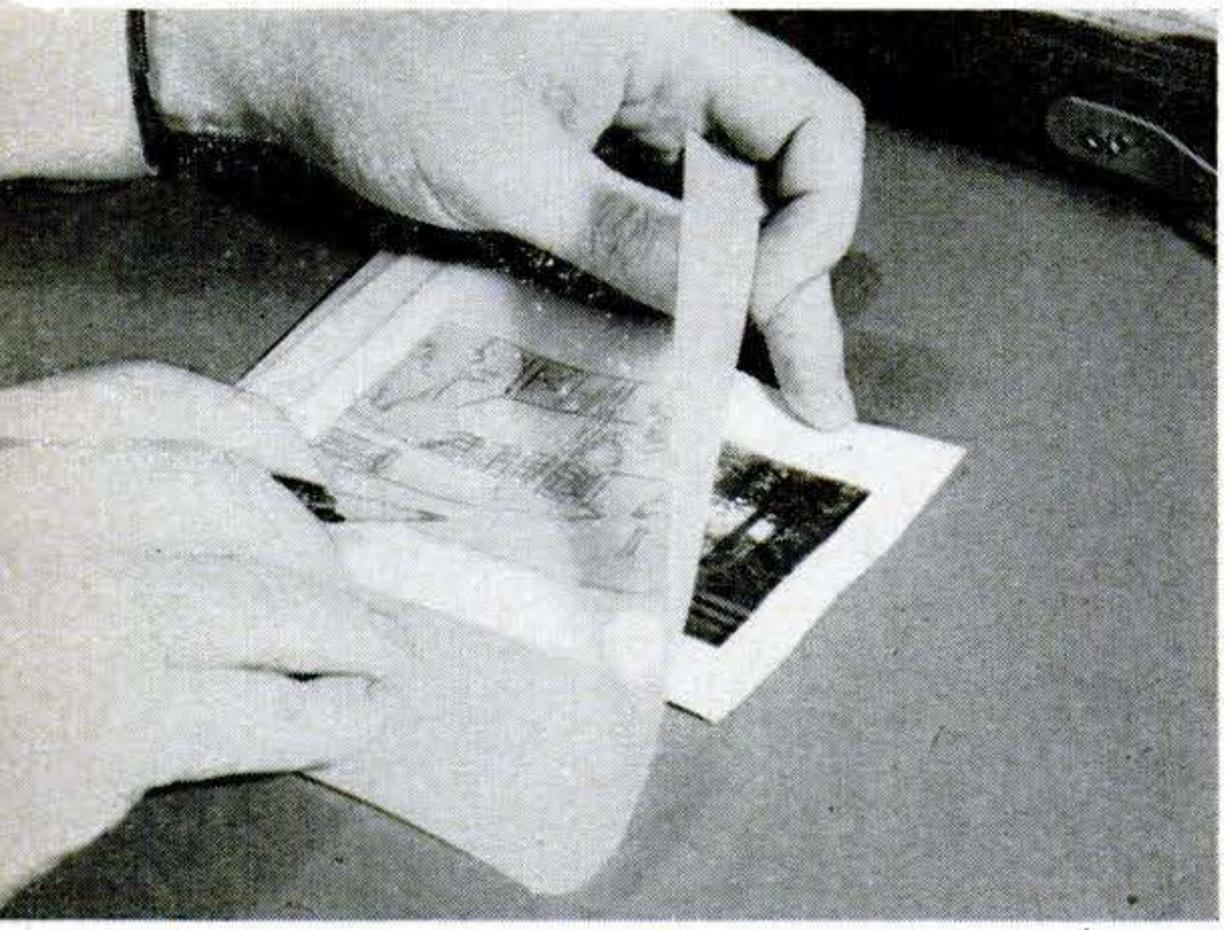
Limit String Will Keep Drawer from Spilling Its Contents

SMALL drawers that slip out too far and spill their contents can be tethered this way. Fasten a string or tape to the inside of the drawer back and tack the other end to the frame a little more than halfway back. Adjust the length so that it just lets the drawer open fully without falling out. If the drawer isn't low enough to clear the tack head inside, cut a small notch in the back.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



Copyrighted material

How to Put Your Home on a Christmas Card

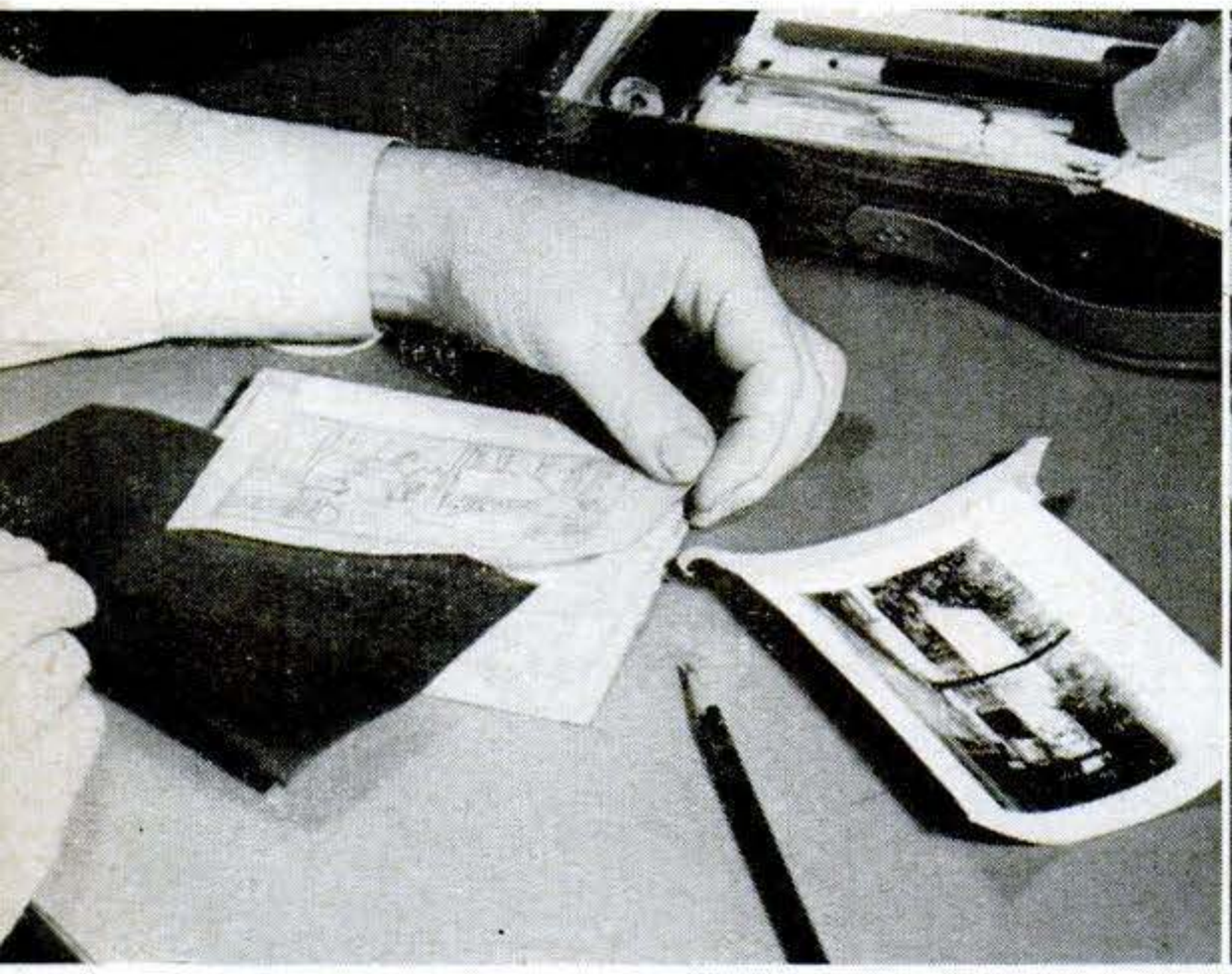


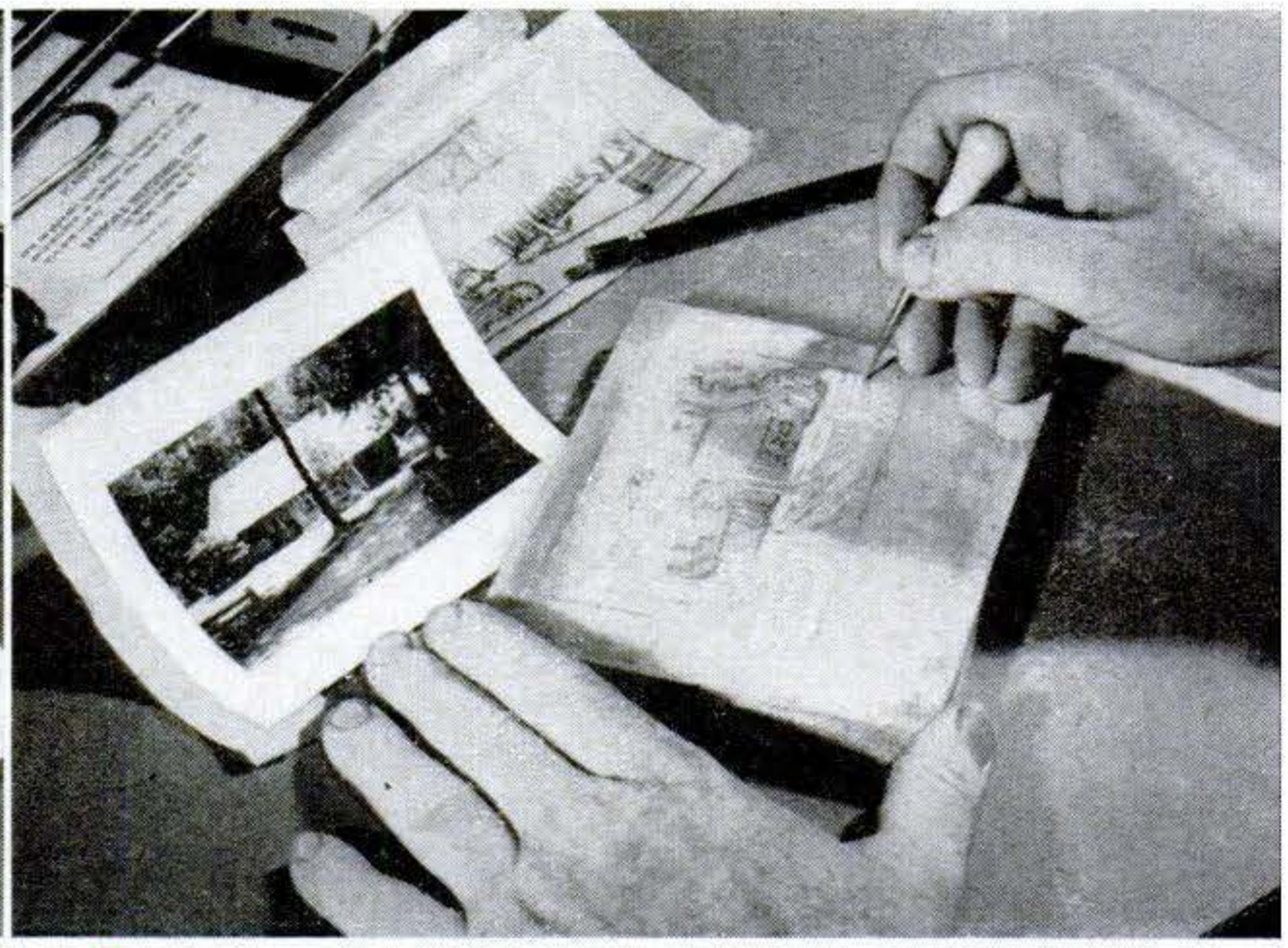
Using a new block-printing kit, you'll find it easy to reproduce a sketch traced from a photo.

JUST picture your house on this year's Christmas cards. Look good to you? You can do it with a new method of block printing. From a photo of the house you can trace a block to print Christmas cards, book plates, announcements or invitations by the dozen. Of course, other pictures can be used, too.

No artistic talent is necessary. By following the steps shown, you will get a rendering similar to an etching. All the materials can be bought as a kit from local art and department stores or from the makers, Bassons Industries Corp., 1432 West Farms Rd., New York 60, N.Y.

1 TAPE TRACING PAPER over the photo so that it cannot move. With a pencil, outline the main masses such as trees, houses, fences, roadways and so forth. Pencil in such features as door and window panels, but don't worry about any smaller details. The kit, shown at top of this page, includes everything you need except the photo of your house.



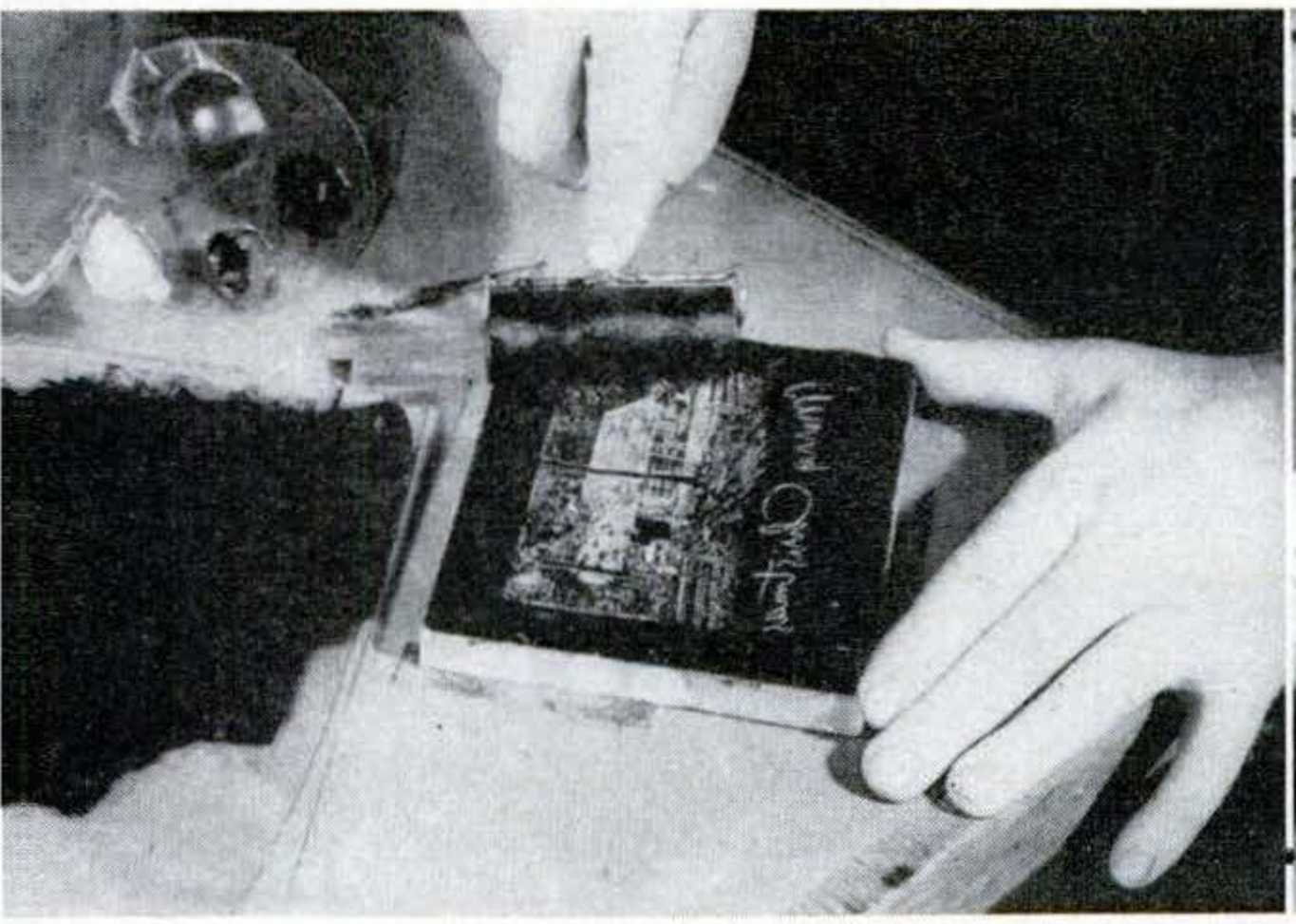


2 TURN TRACING OVER and tape upside down to plastic-coated block. Slip carbon paper between. Go over back of lines to transfer reversed tracing to the block. If lines can't be seen, lay tracing face up on black side of carbon and trace over, transferring them to the back. Retrace on block with back side up.

3 OUTLINE MASSES by scratching around them. Scratches will print white; the deeper the scratch, the wider the white line. For solid black, leave surface untouched. Crosshatching or parallel lines give gray tones. Refer to photo often, but don't try to add every detail. Blow off dust from the block as you work.

Copyrighted material

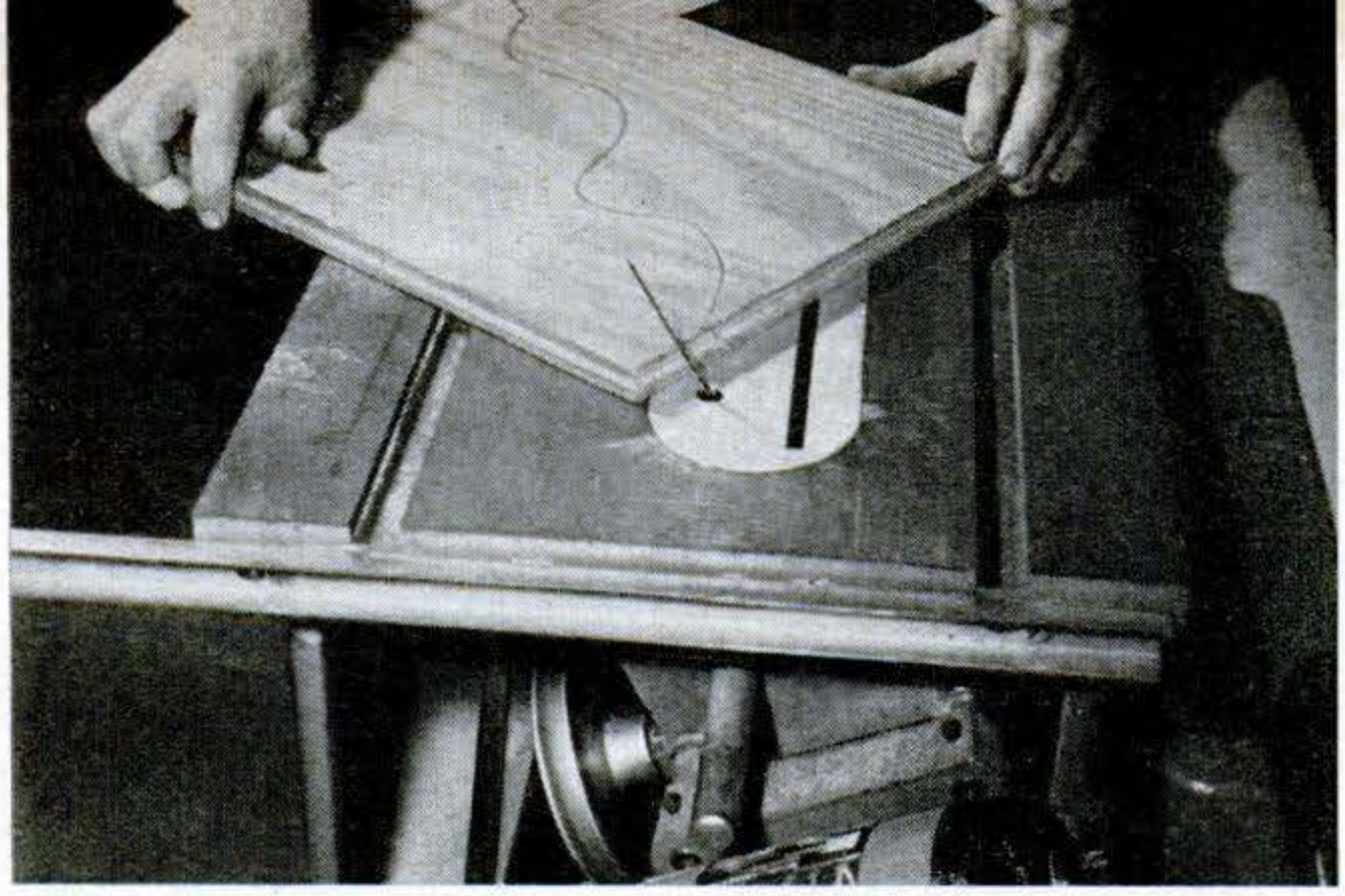
Trim prints with a narrow black margin all around and paste them on card stock or folders.



4 **NAME OR GREETING** must be written mirror-backwards on block. Write it on paper laid on face-up carbon. Flip paper over to trace reversed writing on block, and scratch it out. Dab ink on plastic sheet provided. Spread with roller; then run inked roller over the block, depositing an even coat of ink.

5 **DROP PRINTING PAPER** straight down on inked block so that it does not slide and smudge. Rub back of paper firmly all over with heel of hand or wad of soft cloth until image appears faintly. Peel off with two hands as above. Re-ink block with roller for each print. Let prints dry an hour before stacking.

Copyrighted material



BEVEL CUTS are as simple as straight ones with this new saber-saw attachment. The tilt-arbor control swings the saber blade to the desired angle. Big work is easy to handle because the table provides generous support.

Jigsaw Attachment Cuts Curves on Circular Saw

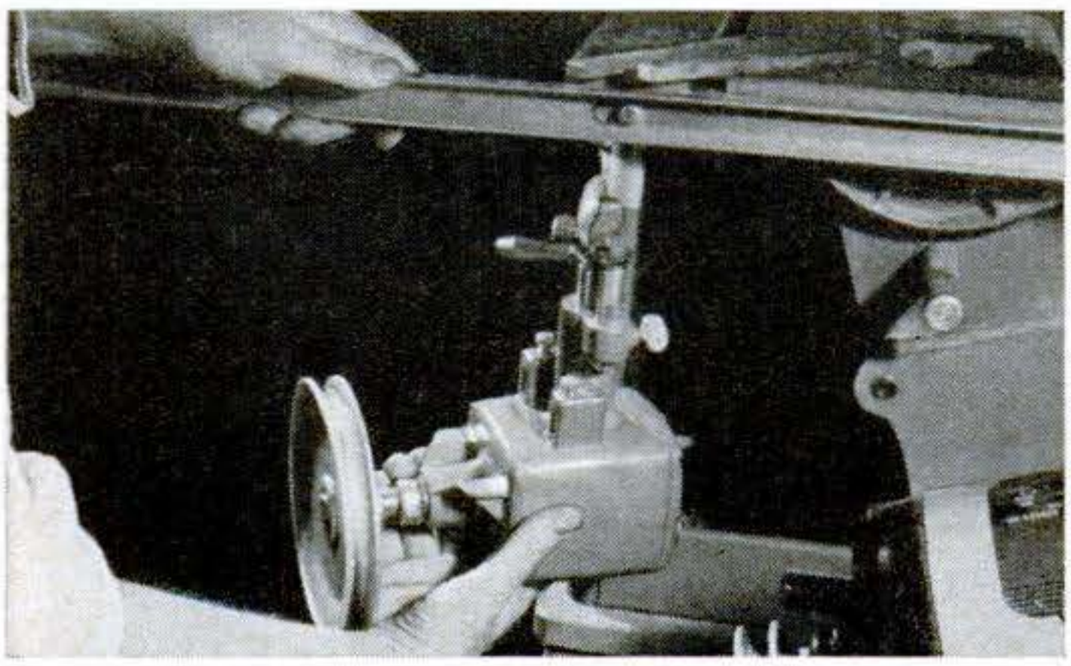
Saber blades let you use the full table, with no arm to restrict swing of big work.

IN MINUTES, an unusual accessory converts a popular 8″ tilting-arbor saw into a husky saber saw. Taking over where the round blade leaves off, it will cut flowing contours or intricate curves in stock up to 2¼″ thick. With sanding strips or files in the saw chuck, it will smooth and finish wood or metal.

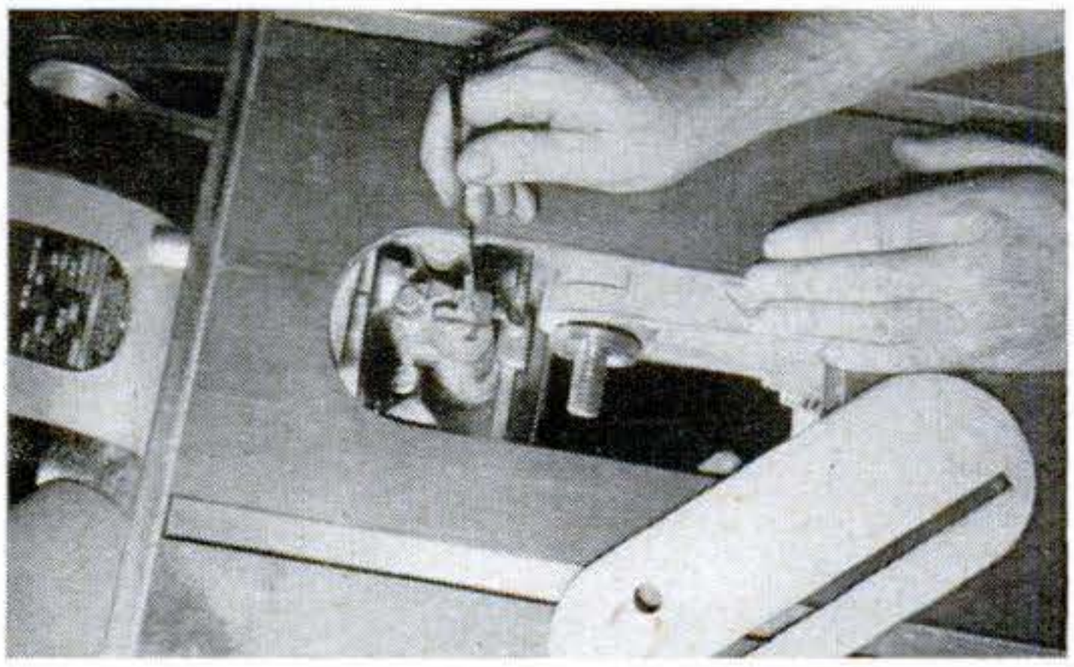
The fence and miter gauge being removed, the entire saw table is available to support large pieces. Since the stiff blade requires no backing above the table, there is no over-arm, and work of any size can be swung completely around. For inside cuts a hole is drilled and the work simply dropped over the blade.

Mounted on the heavy round bars that form the tilting-arbor and motor-support frame, the attachment tilts just like the regular blade, the same tilt-adjustment knob being used. Precise bevel cuts are therefore possible.

Running in bronze bushings, the shaft is fitted with a 5″ pulley that reduces motor speed to about 1,500 strokes a minute. The reciprocating mechanism runs in an oil bath. With two saber blades, wrench, extra blade support and a special table insert, the attachment is priced at about $15. It is made by the Rockwell Mfg. Co., 436 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, and it will fit any 8″ Delta tilting-arbor saw, old or new.



ARBOR IS TILTED for installation of the unit, which takes only a few minutes. The box-like housing fits under two horizontal shafts that comprise the tilt-arbor frame. Two small rectangular bars are then slipped into slots in the housing, above the frame shafts, and are clamped against these with screws.



CIRCULAR SAW BLADE is removed. The belt is run on the arbor pulley and along the top of the pulley on the saber-saw attachment to drive it. Finger-locking vise-type chuck holds blade by its lower end only. A slotted bracket supports blade below the table. Chuck will also hold sanding and filing tools.

Copyrighted material

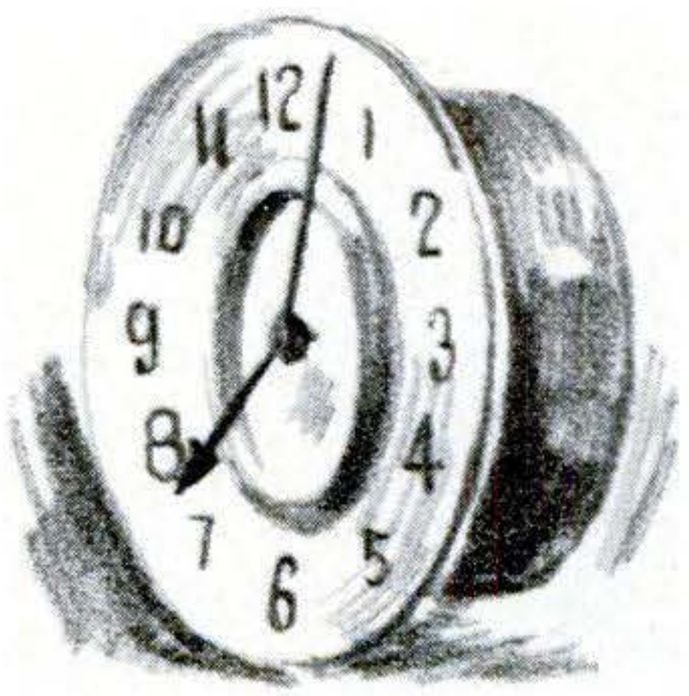
9 USES FOR Hub Caps

CHARCOAL GRILL

SELF-RIGHTING SIGN
FILL BASE WITH LEAD OR OTHER HEAVY MATERIAL

HANGING BOWL
FOR FLOWERPOTS

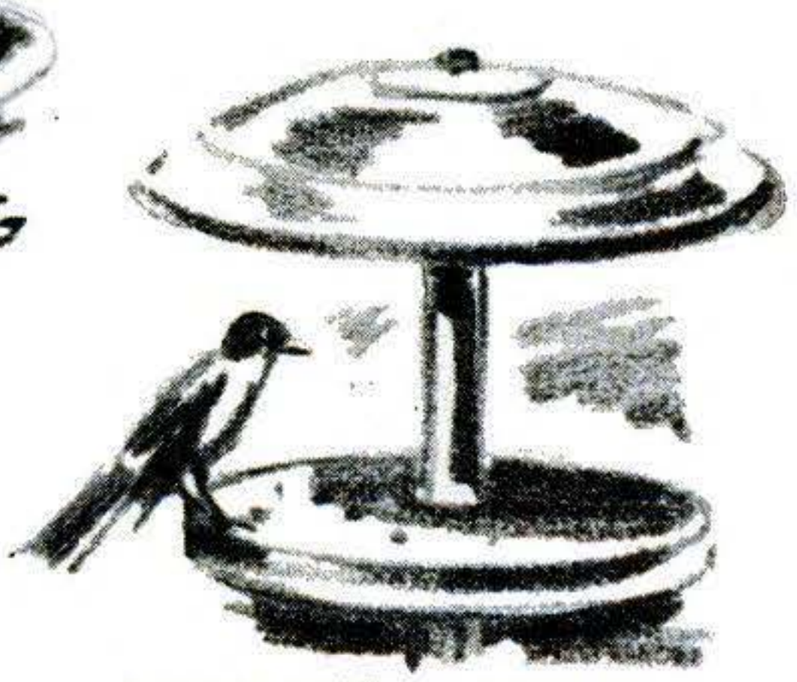
FLOOR STANDS
FOR PHOTOGRAPHER'S LAMPS, HEALTH LAMPS, WORK LIGHTS, ETC.



CLOCK FACE

INDIRECT LIGHTING FIXTURE

KING-SIZE ASH TRAY

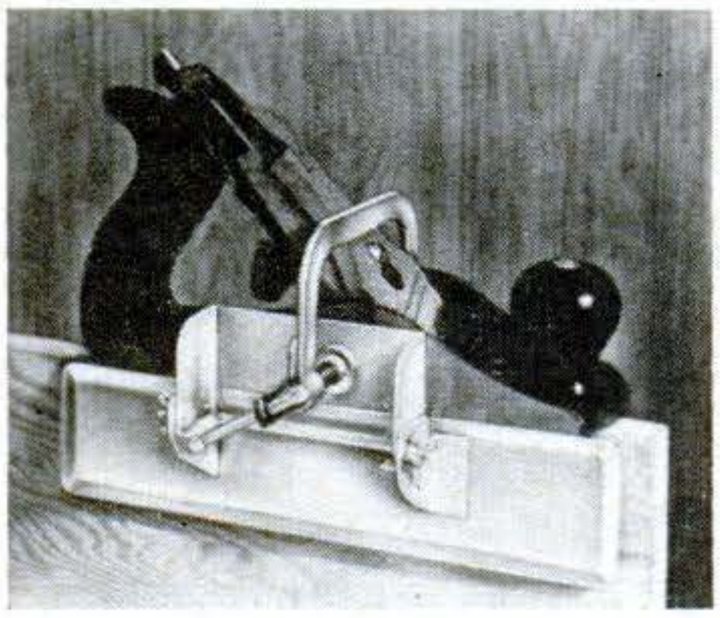


ROOF FOR OUTDOOR BIRD FEEDER

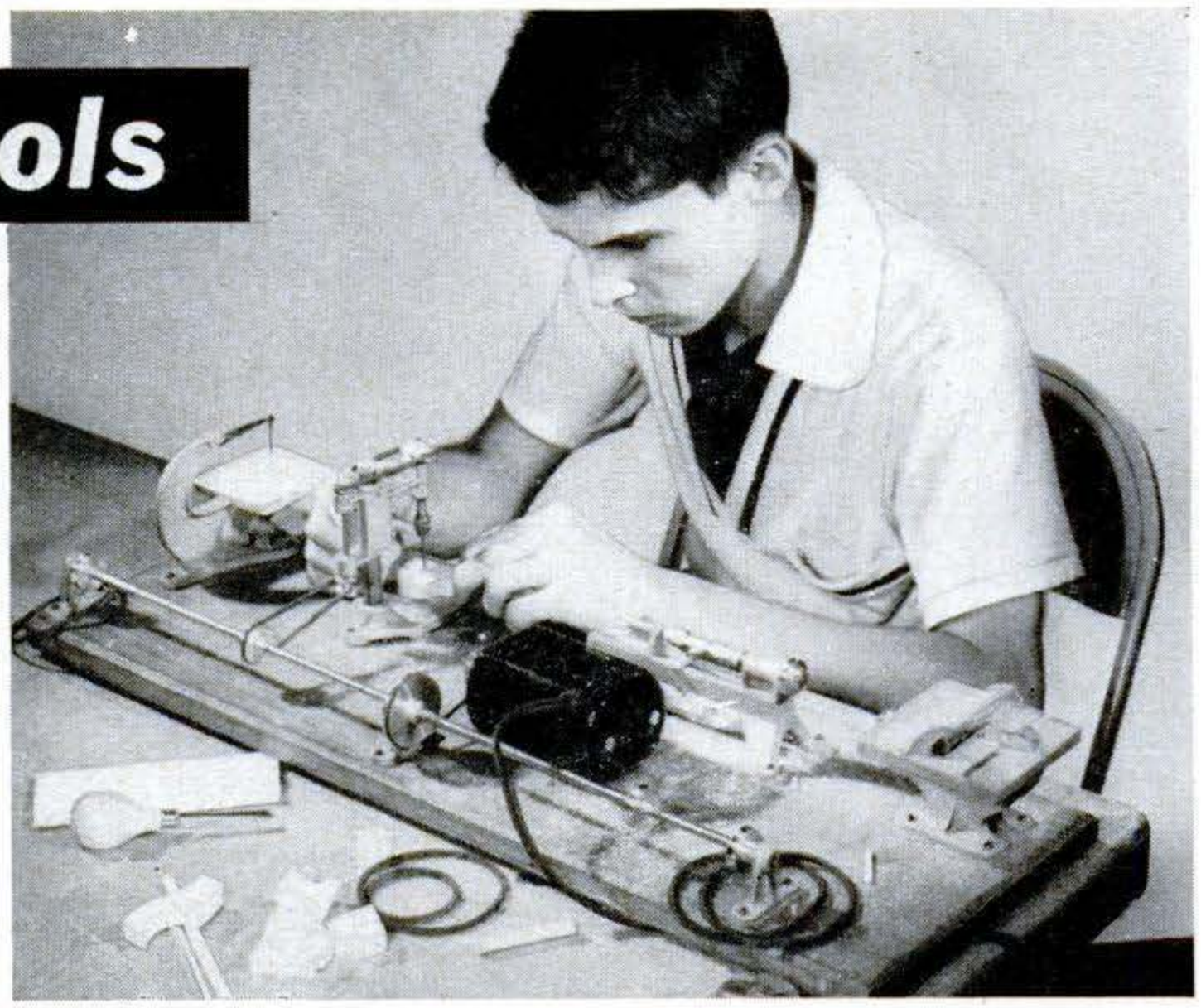
PLANT BOWL

Copyrighted material

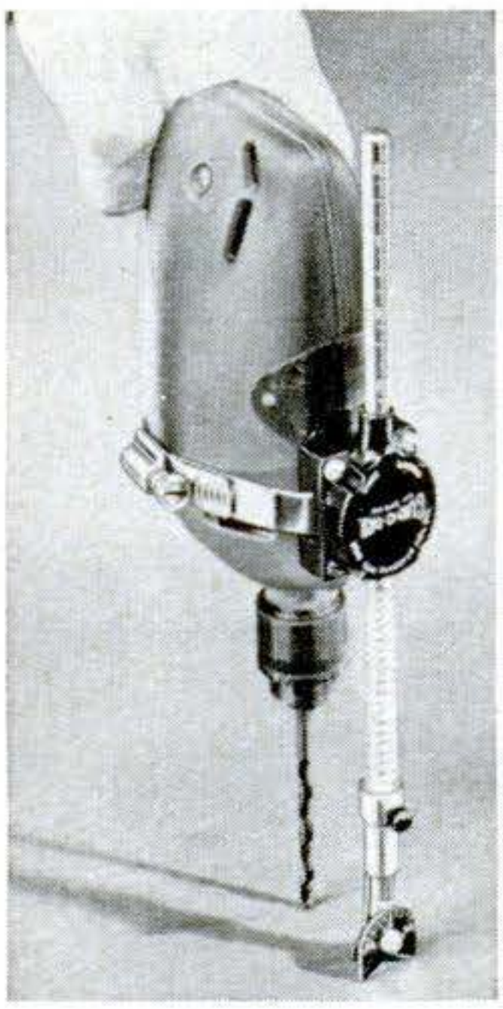
New Tools



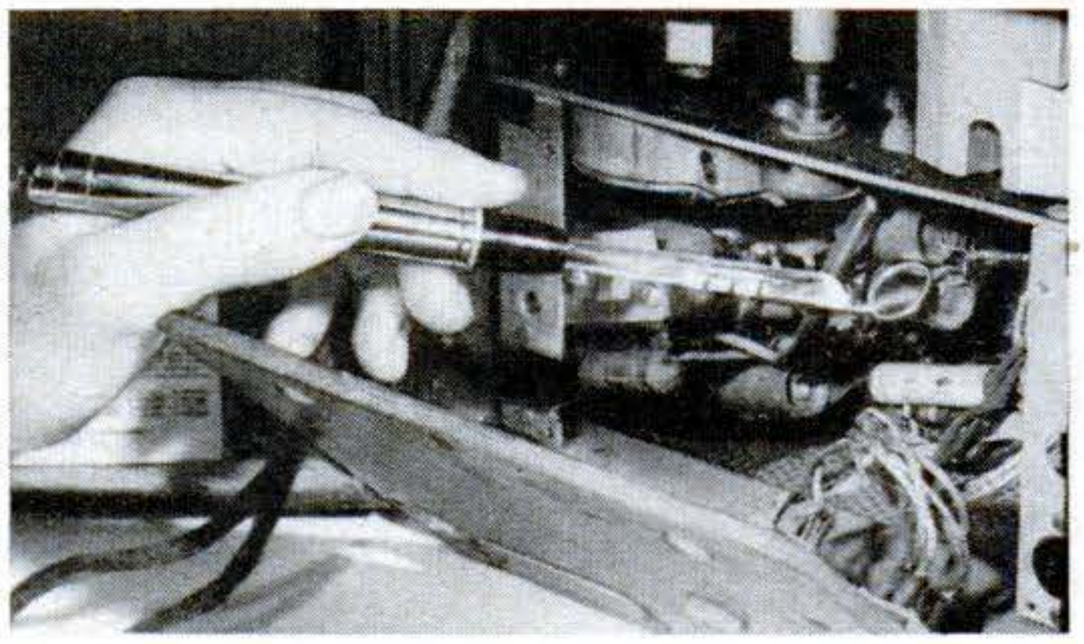
1. Plate Guides Plane. A pivoted plate that can be clamped to the side of an ordinary plane keeps the blade at any desired angle to the face of the work. By guiding against the plate, jointing, squaring and beveling can be done more accurately.



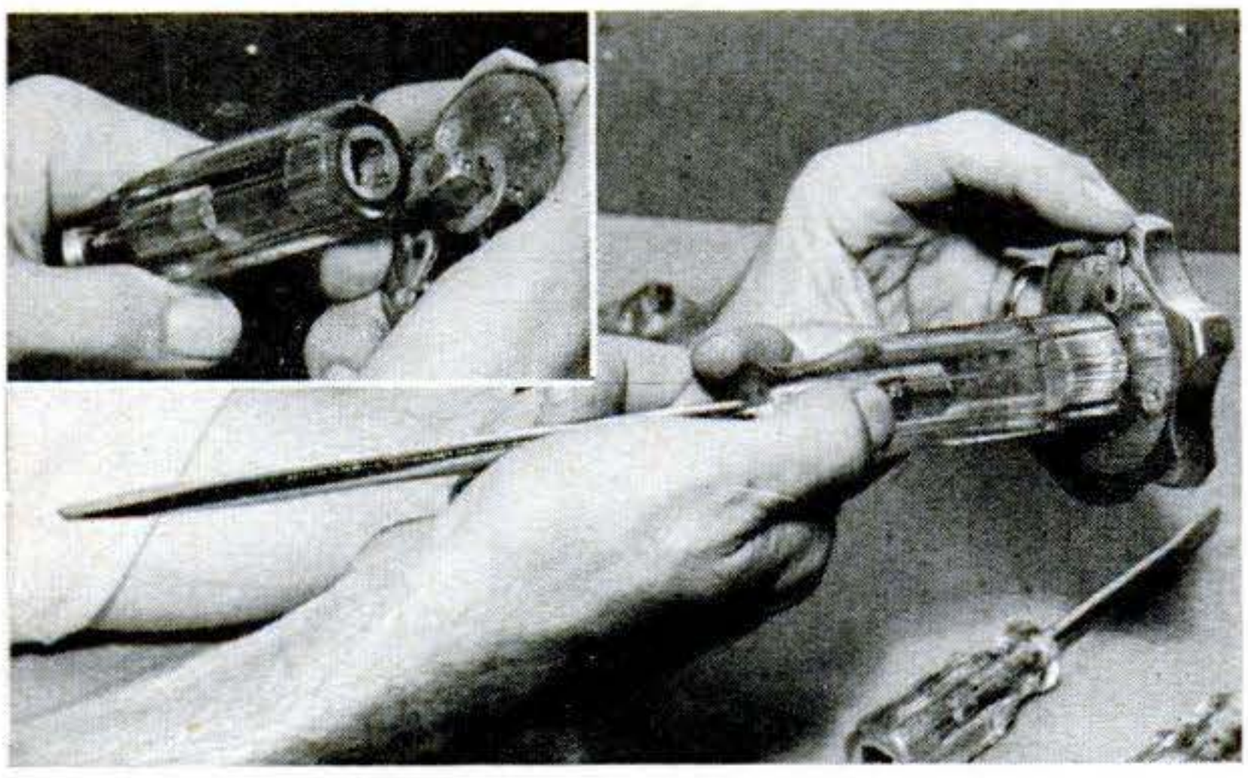
2. Tiny Power Tools Do Everything. Parts for models can be turned out easily on these tiny motor-driven tools. The table-top workshop includes a real tilting-arbor saw, a lathe, a drill press and a jigsaw.



3. Gauge Aligns Drill. Clamped to an electric drill, this device helps hold the bit square to the work. When three points on the foot all bear on the surface, the drill is straight. Drilling depth is read on the graduated shaft. The gauge can also be set to work on angle jobs and on curved surfaces like boat hulls. It is easy to attach and to adjust.



4. Probe Spotlights Work. Useful as a flashlight by itself, this inspection light has a detachable plastic probe and angle mirror. The probe pipes illumination to its tip, while the magnifying mirror turns corners to reflect hidden areas.



5. Handle Is a Ratchet. This knob-shaped ratchet head snaps onto 40 different tools, including various kinds of screwdrivers and socket adapters. Its large grip gives extra torque with less effort than conventional handles, and the knob can be reversed to operate in either direction with a flick of your finger.

Further information about the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Perrine Co., Harrison, N.Y.; 2. Dynamic Devices, Inc., 125 Sunrise Pl., Dayton, Ohio; 3. High Standard Mfg. Corp., Hamden, Conn.; 4. Moore Mfg. Co., Swedesboro, N. J.; 5. Kipton Industries, Inc., Kipton, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

New Hardware Speeds Furniture Building

These tricky gadgets and prefab parts let you make fancy pieces without fancy price tags. Equipment needed: just a screwdriver.

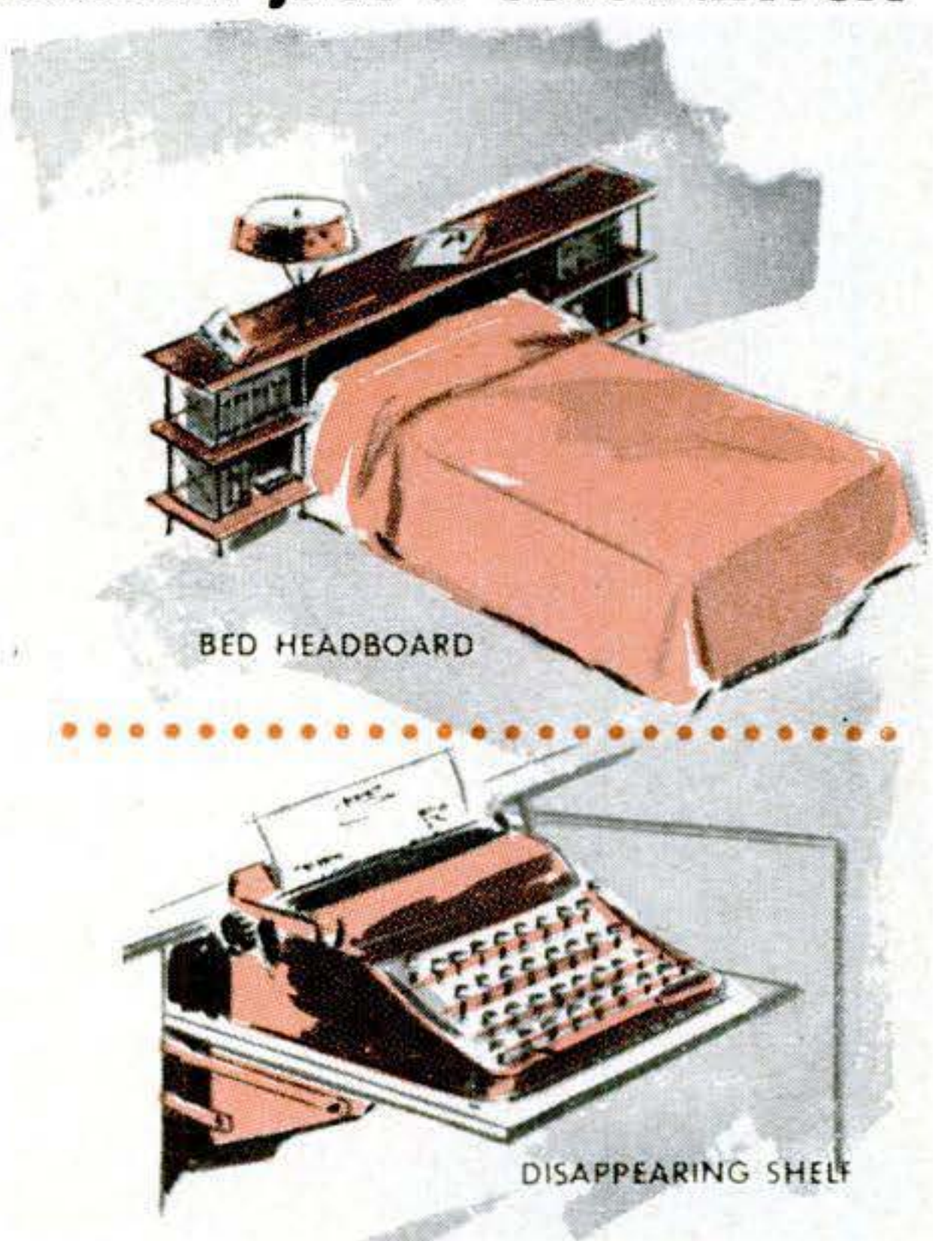
By Sheldon M. Gallager

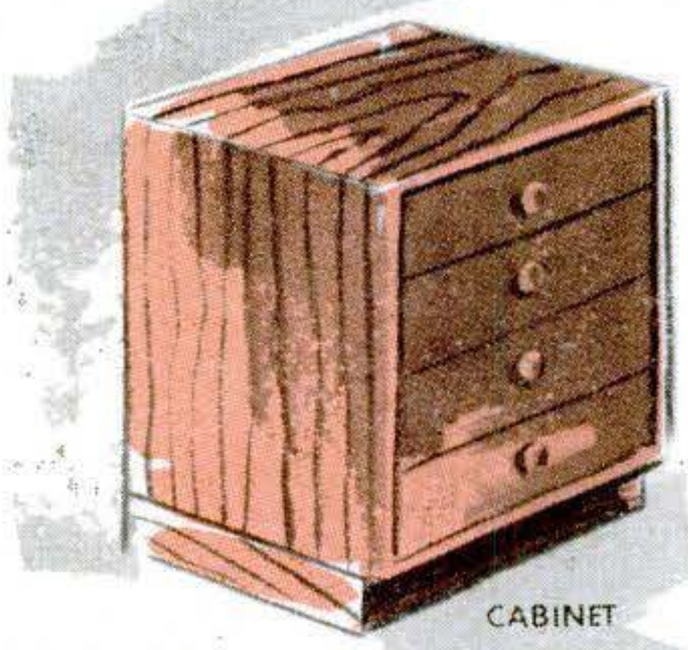
EVER looked longingly at some gleaming wrought-iron furniture piece and wished: "If I could only weld"? Or eyed some fancy revolving kitchen shelf and thought: "I could build that easily if I just had the little special piece of hardware that makes it go around"?

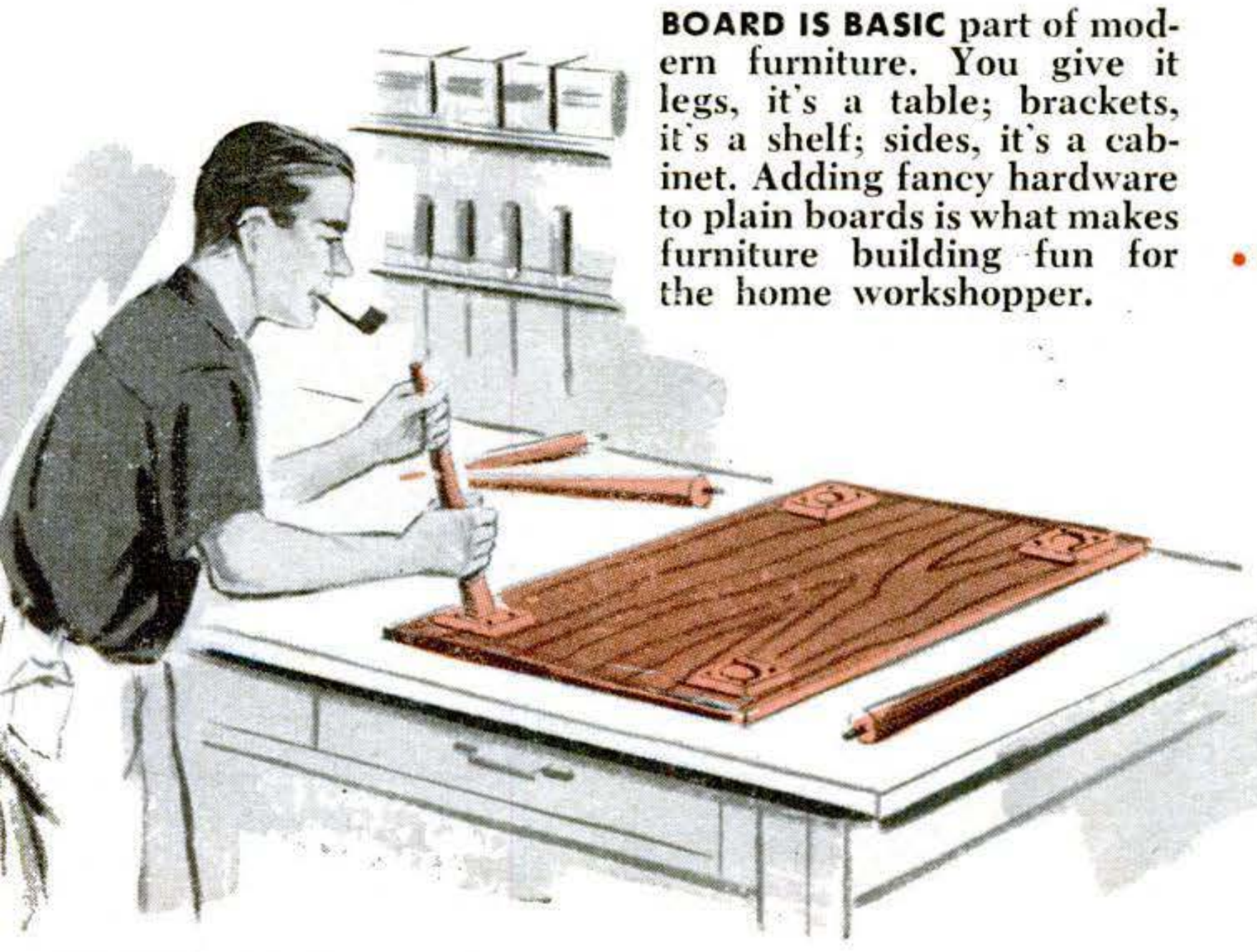
Now you can do these things yourself, and many more. New furniture-building hardware and prefab parts let you create eye-catching effects formerly found only in costly custom jobs.

Putting the parts together yourself means you get exactly what you want. You don't have to shop around for a bookcase to fit a particular spot—you make it to fit. Using identical parts, you can combine them into any type of furniture you want. A board with legs makes a table—a whole room divider can be just a lot of tables stacked on top of each other.

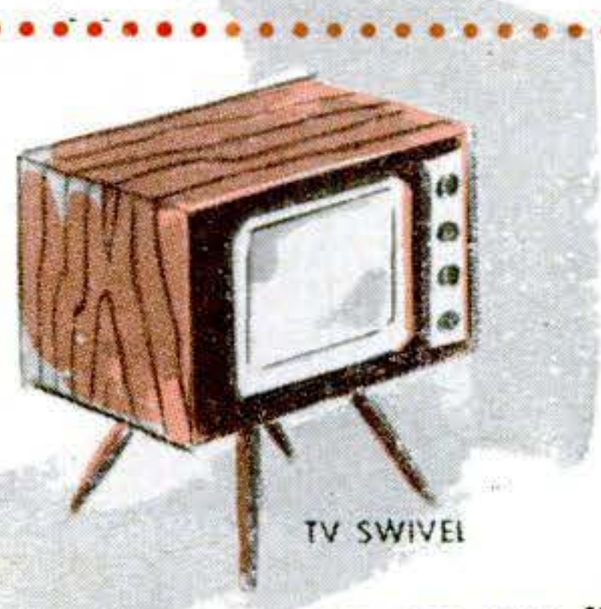
On this and the following four pages you'll find many tricky, where-do-you-ever-find-them gadgets that make furniture building a dream job instead of a drudge.





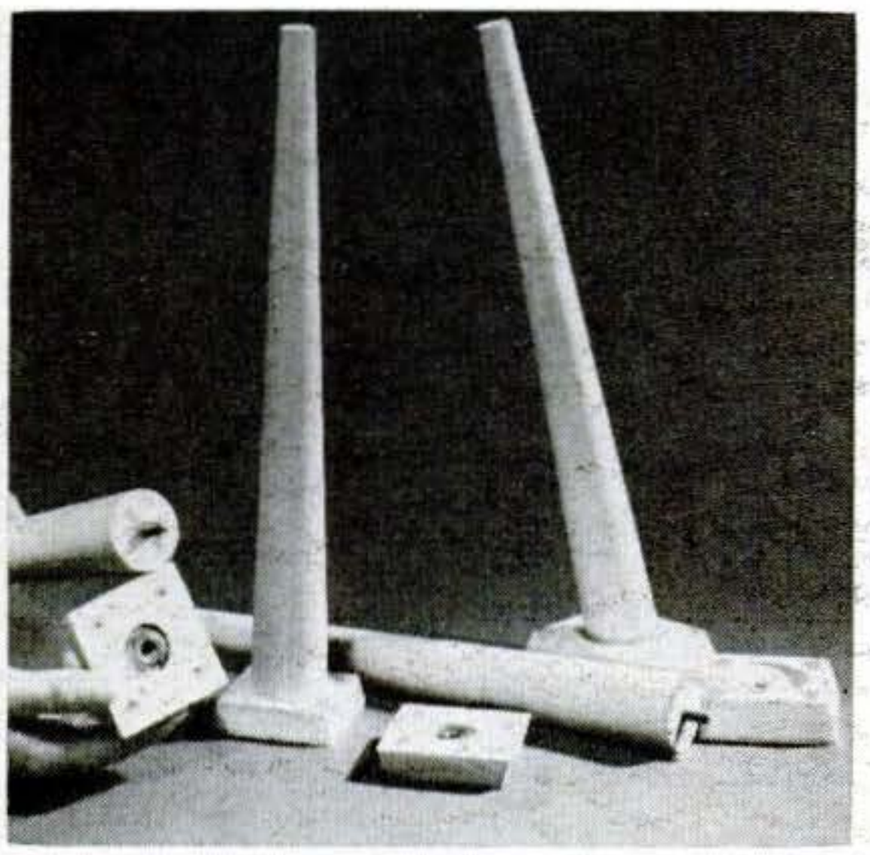


BOARD IS BASIC part of modern furniture. You give it legs, it's a table; brackets, it's a shelf; sides, it's a cabinet. Adding fancy hardware to plain boards is what makes furniture building fun for the home workshopper.

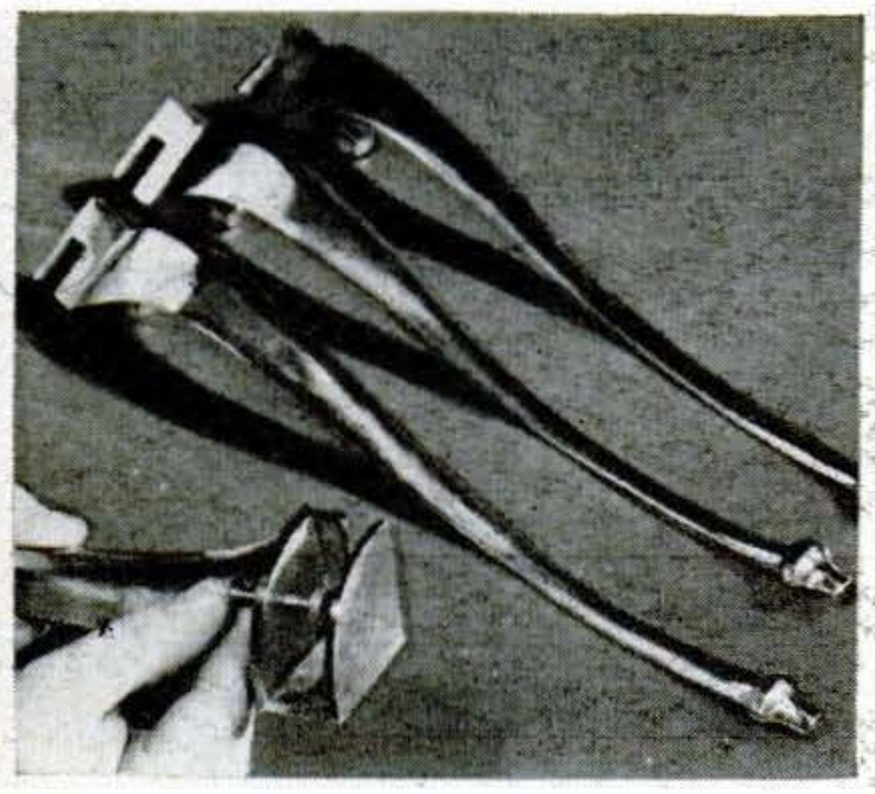


Copyrighted material

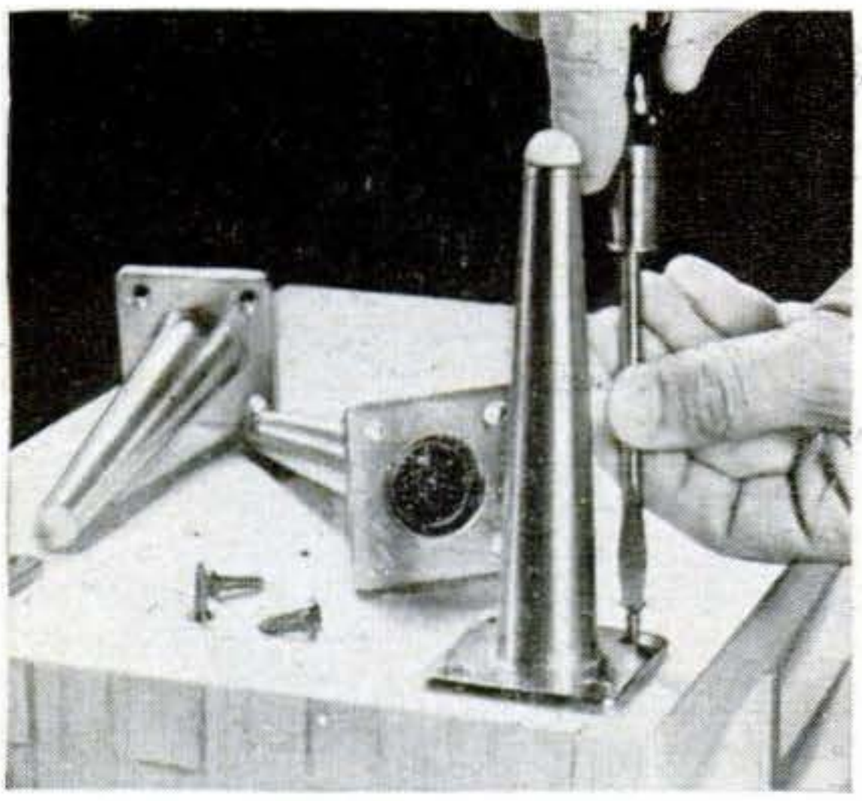
Here are four ways to put legs on furniture quickly

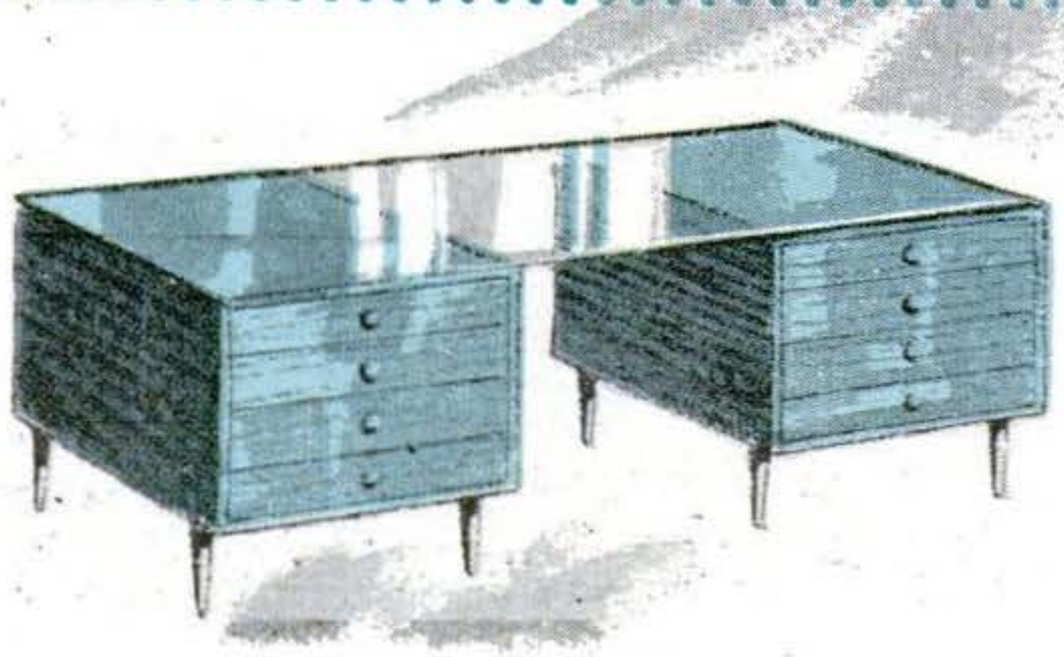


HARDWOOD LEGS take only seconds to put on or take off. A wood block containing a threaded metal socket is screwed to the underside; then a stud in the top of the leg is screwed into the socket. Available from Country Workshop, 95 Rome St., Newark, N. J., they come in six lengths from 6" to 29", and with blocks for vertical or flared mounting.

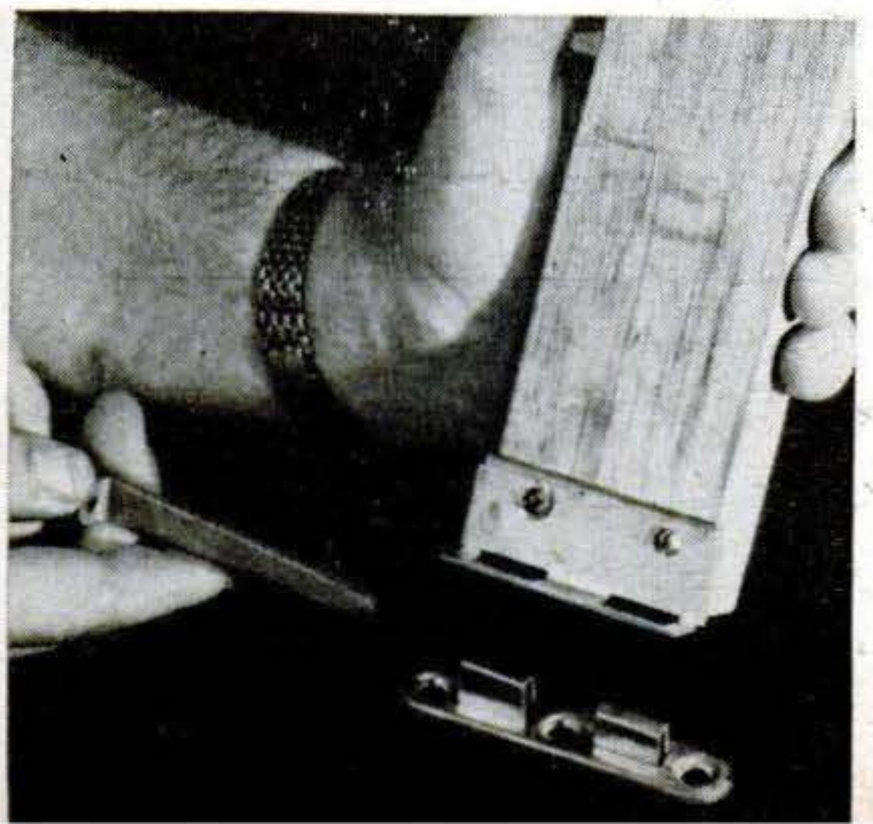


FANCY TABLES made of glass, marble and other hard-to-mount materials are easy with these clamp-on metal legs. You simply tighten a single setscrew at each corner, without drilling or marring the table top. Sold by Simon's Hardware, Inc., 421 3rd Ave., NYC, the metal legs come in several lengths and in two different styles for either square or round tables.

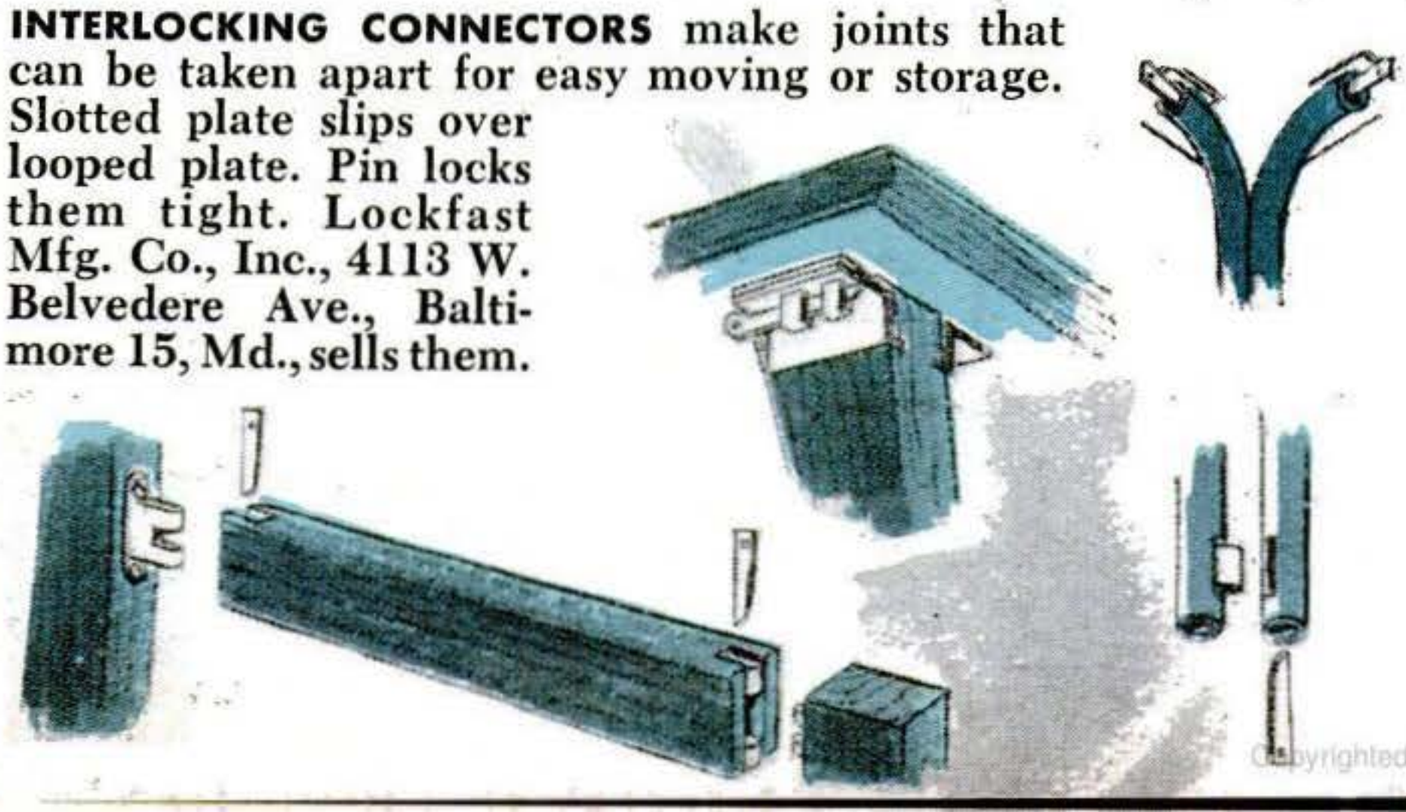




STUBBY BRASS LEGS have a rich, solid look, are made especially for modern sofas, radio consoles and other furniture that needs short, sturdy legs. Also available from Simon's (see above), they come in several lengths.

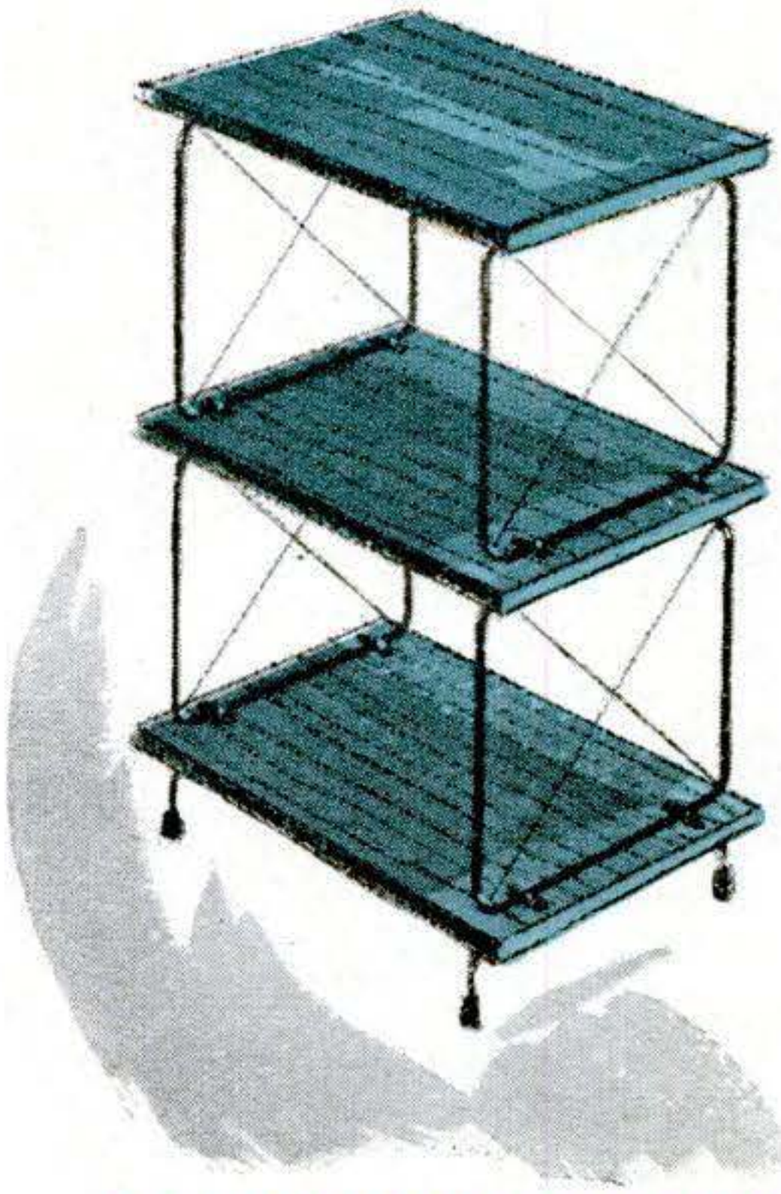


INTERLOCKING CONNECTORS make joints that can be taken apart for easy moving or storage. Slotted plate slips over looped plate. Pin locks them tight. Lockfast Mfg. Co., Inc., 4113 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 15, Md., sells them.

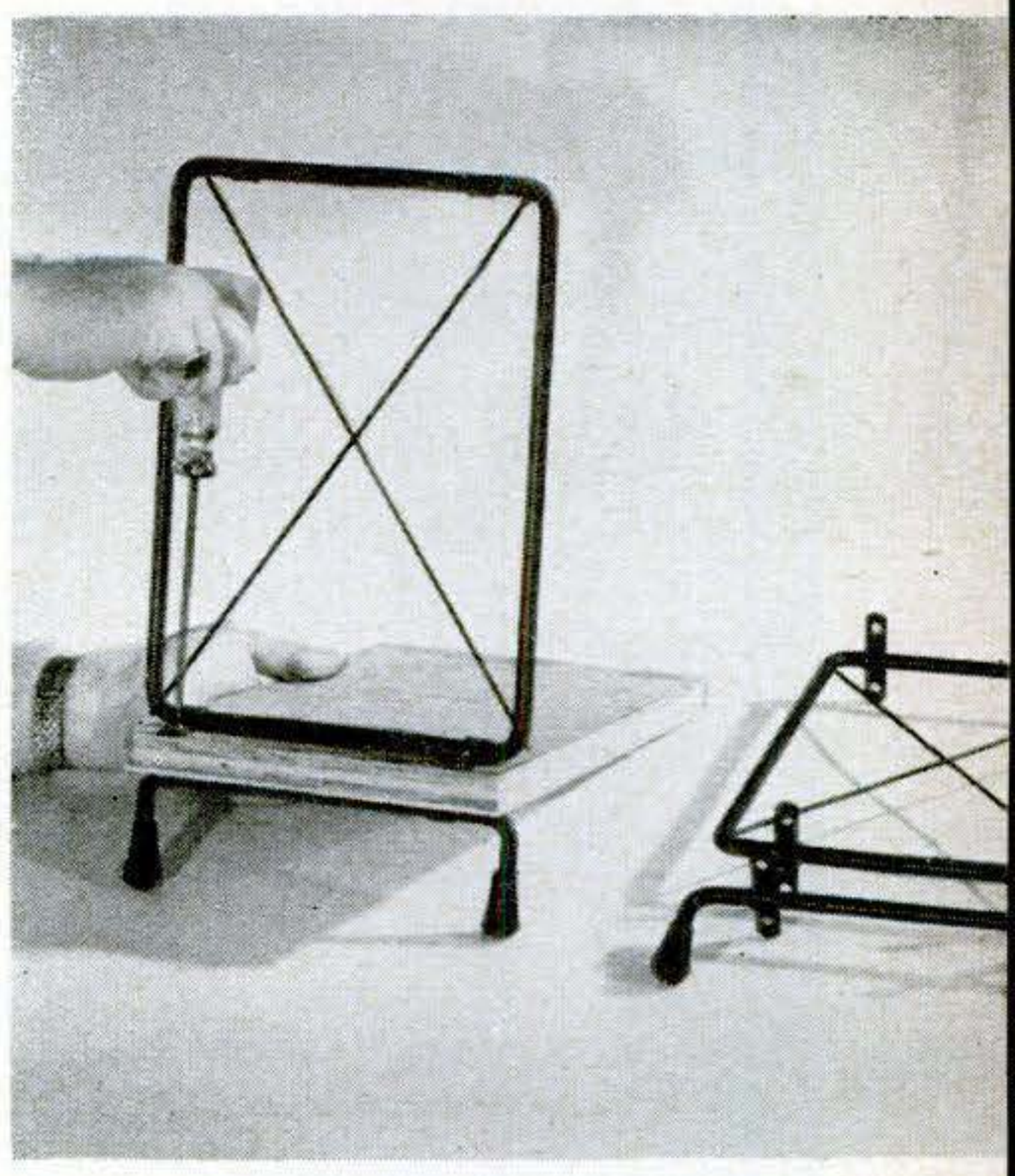


Copyrighted material

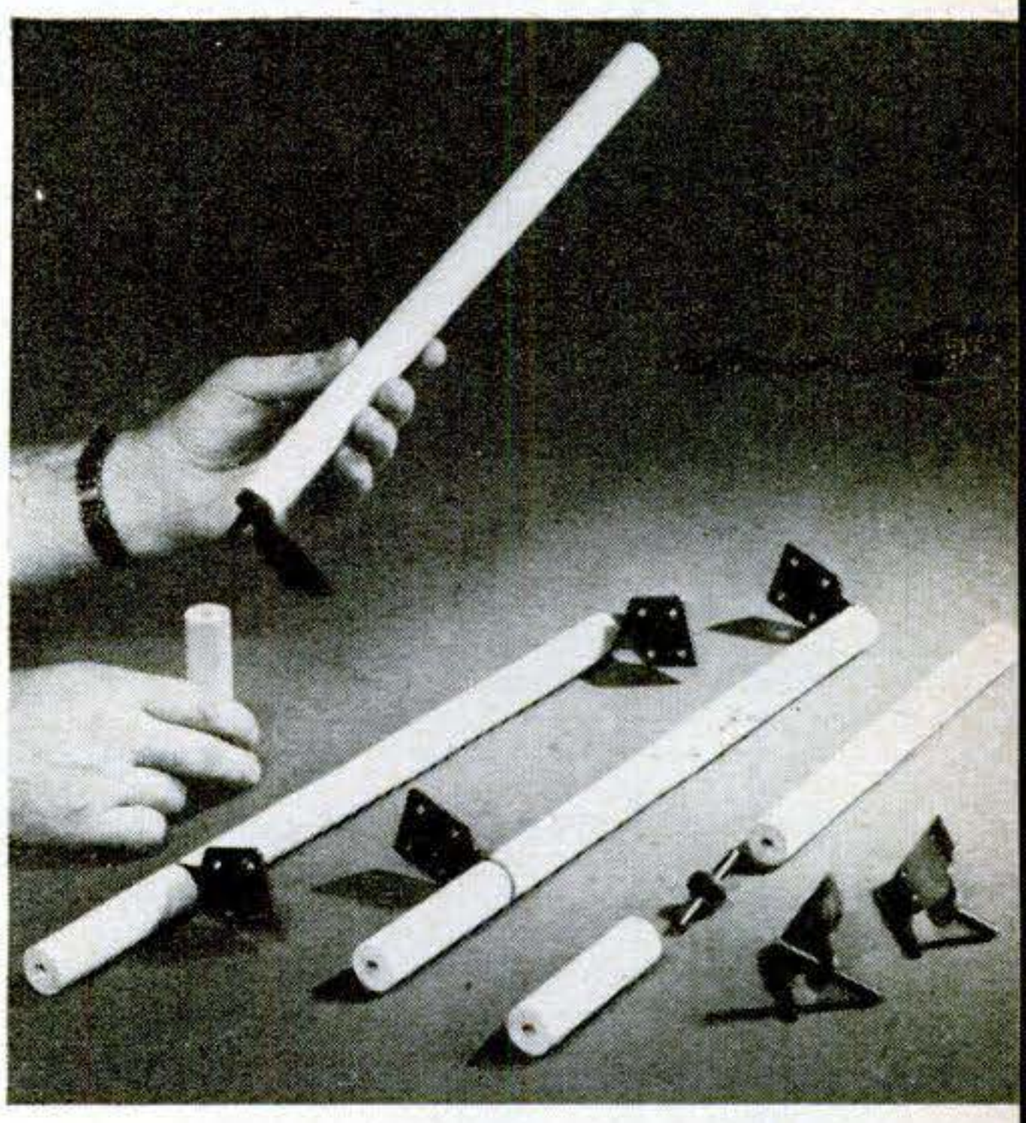
Stacked units build many shapes and sizes

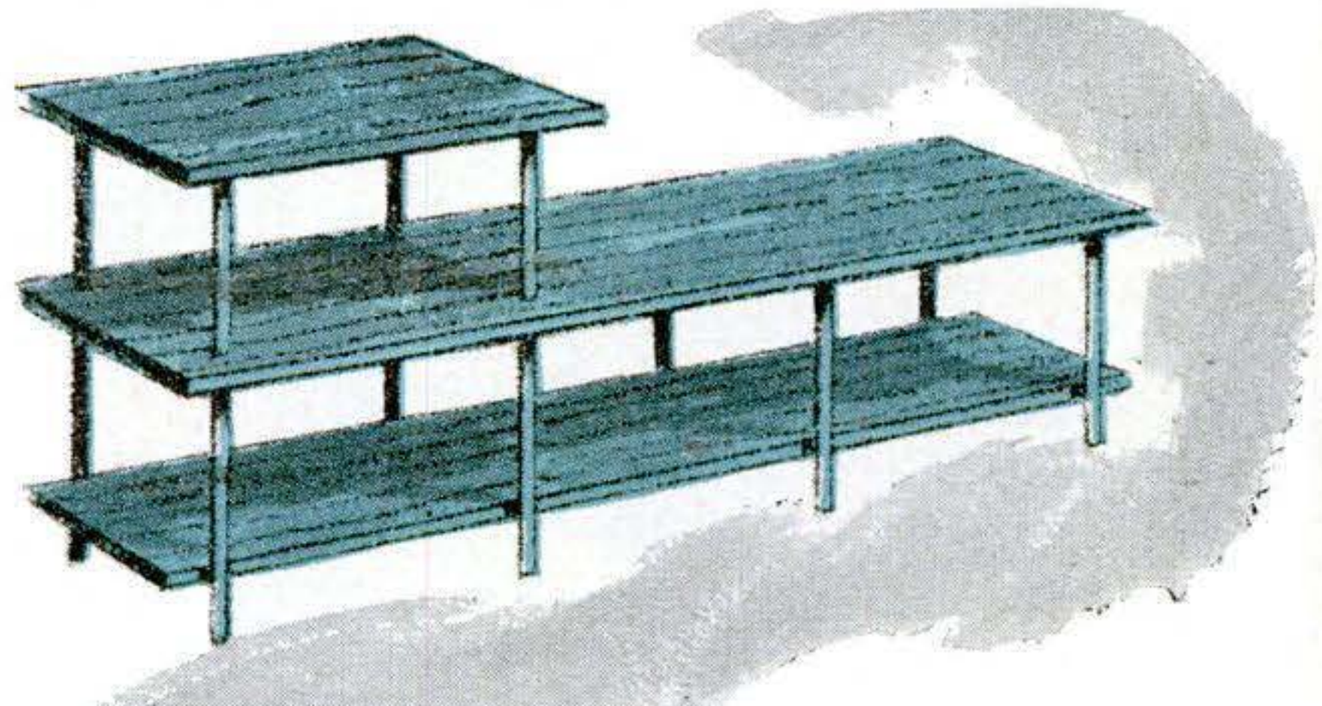


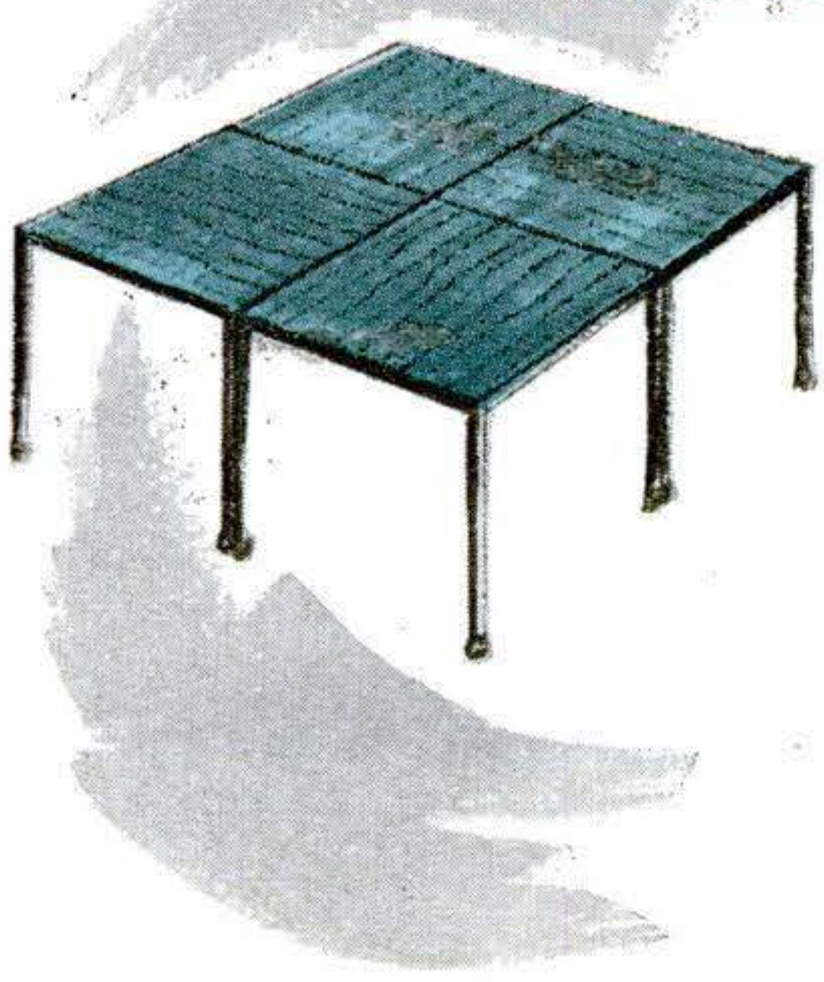
WROUGHT-IRON LEGS AND SPACERS will build anything from a single bookshelf to an entire storage wall just by the way you arrange them. Spacers are 8″ wide by 11″ high, legs 2⅜″ high. Sold by Anchor Sales Corp., 350 37th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., they're simply screwed to one-by-ten or two-by-ten planks to make completed units requiring only finishing.



SHELVES AND TABLES of any size are easy with these hardwood dowels, since you cut the boards first, then just attach the dowels at the edges to space them apart. Three lengths of dowels—3½″, 10″ and 13″—permit any combination of levels and are pinned together by metal brackets that screw to the boards. Available from John Clark Brown, Inc., 1 Montgomery St., Belleville, N.J., the dowels can also be joined to form straight legs.



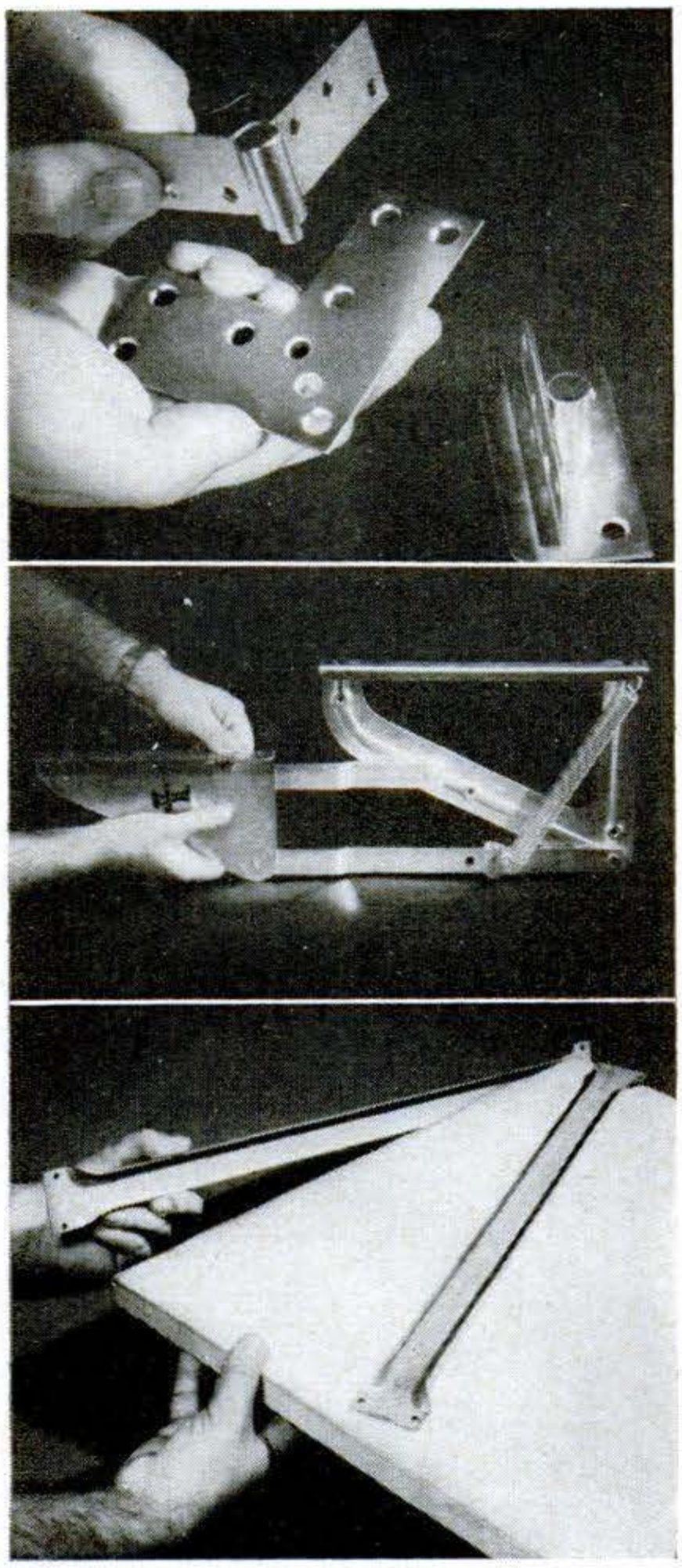




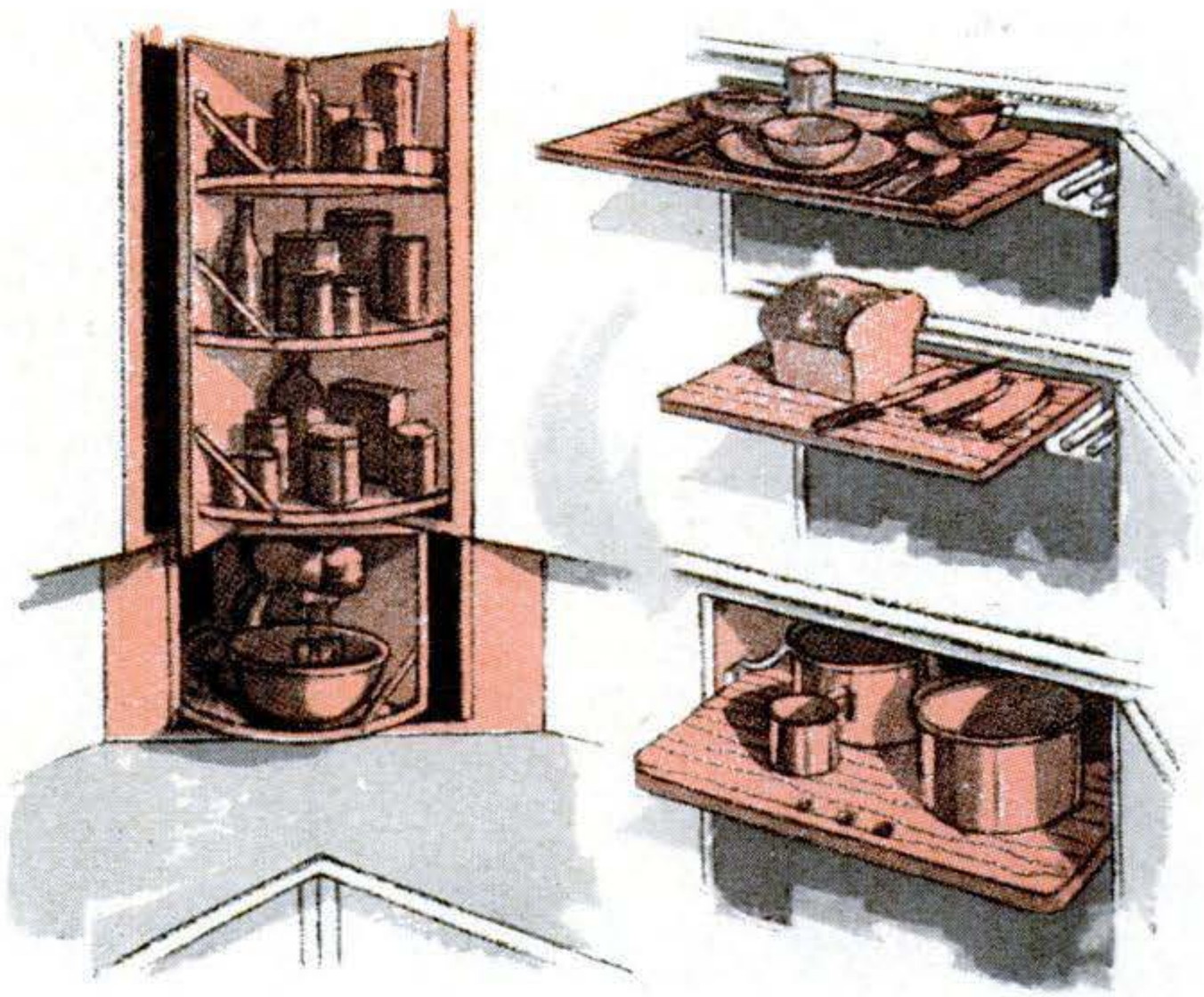
METAL FRAMES can be grouped to make tables or stacked to form stepped shelves and room dividers. All you do is fit squares of ¾″ plywood or other material into angle-iron tops. Frames, made by Hodor Furniture and Furniture-in-Parts, McCarter Highway and Raymond Blvd., Newark, N. J., can be stacked easily. *(Please turn the page.)*

Copyrighted material

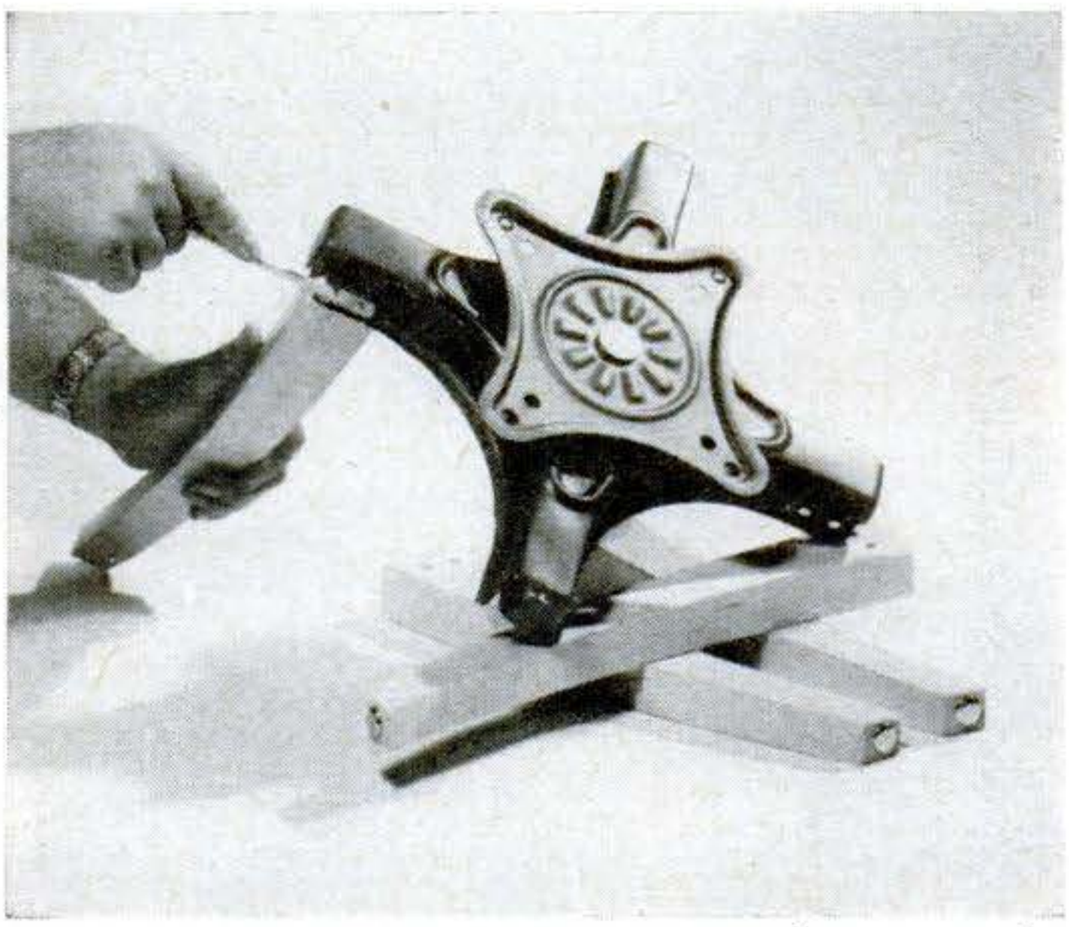
Trick shelves spin, slide or disappear

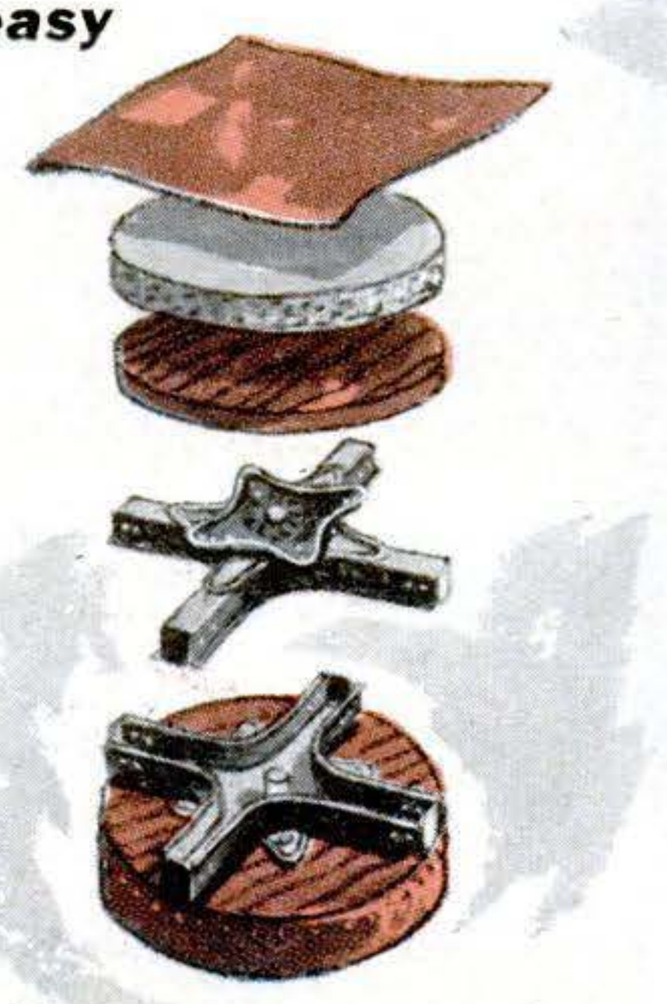


REVOLVING SHELVES for kitchen corner cabinets or other hard-to-reach spots are quickly made with only two of the corner brackets and pivot plates at top left. Brackets, screwed to two vertical boards, hold the boards at right angles and provide top and bottom pivots that fit sockets in the base plates screwed to the cabinet frame. Similar unit (at right in same photo) makes straight-backed shelf. Disappearing shelf brackets (center left) keep everything from a typewriter to a snack bar hidden neatly away, yet spring instantly out for use. Brackets are screwed under existing shelf or counter up to 36" apart. At bottom left, inexpensive metal channels make it easy to mount sliding shelves in deep cabinets so you can pull them out to reach supplies stored in back. Channels are screwed to cabinet sides, and shelves up to ¾" are just slipped in. All shelf hardware shown here is made by Washington Steel Products, Inc., 1940 E. 11th St., Tacoma, Wash.



Swivel makes revolving furniture easy



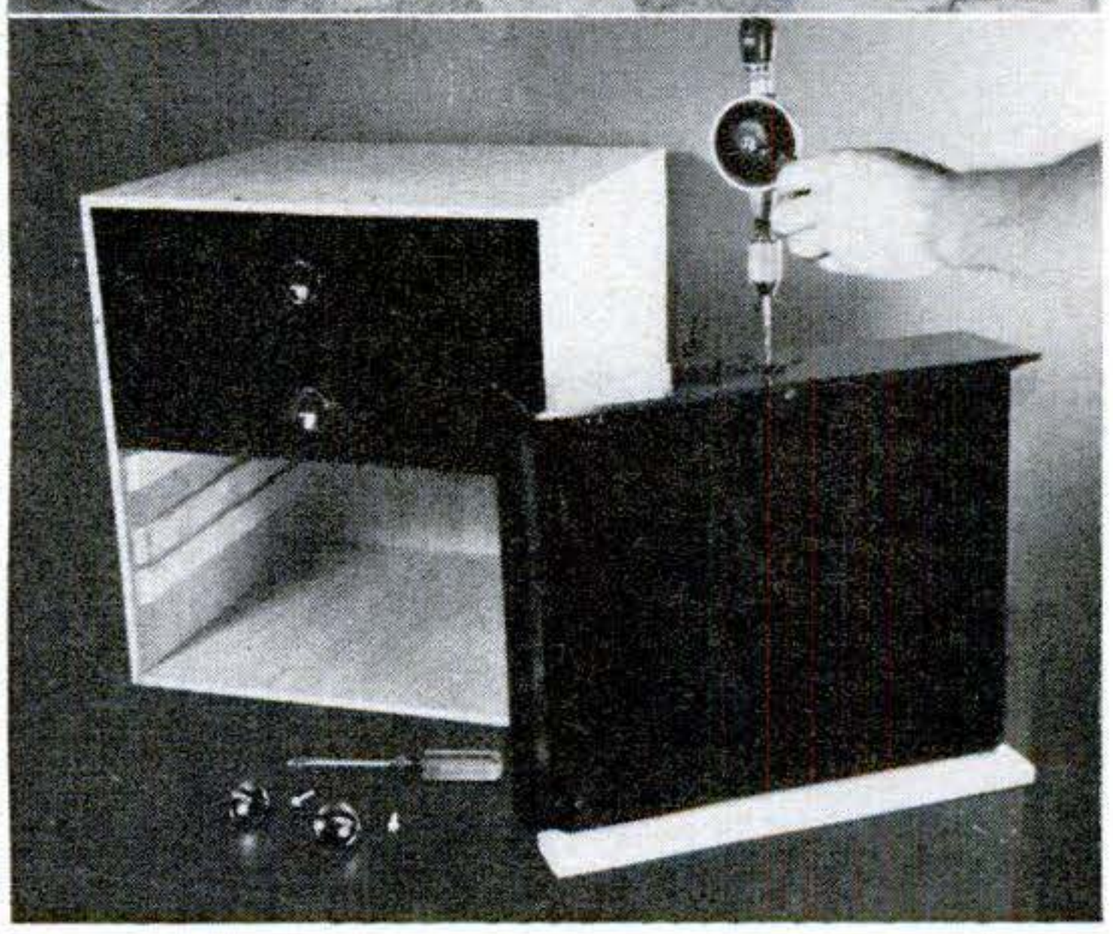


YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN revolving stools, chairs and other furniture with this ball-bearing swivel. You just add a seat or table for the top and four legs, which fit into sockets that hold them at the correct angle. Made by the Reflectone Corp., Stamford, Conn., the swivel will safely support such loads as a revolving TV set or marble coffee-table top.

Copyrighted material

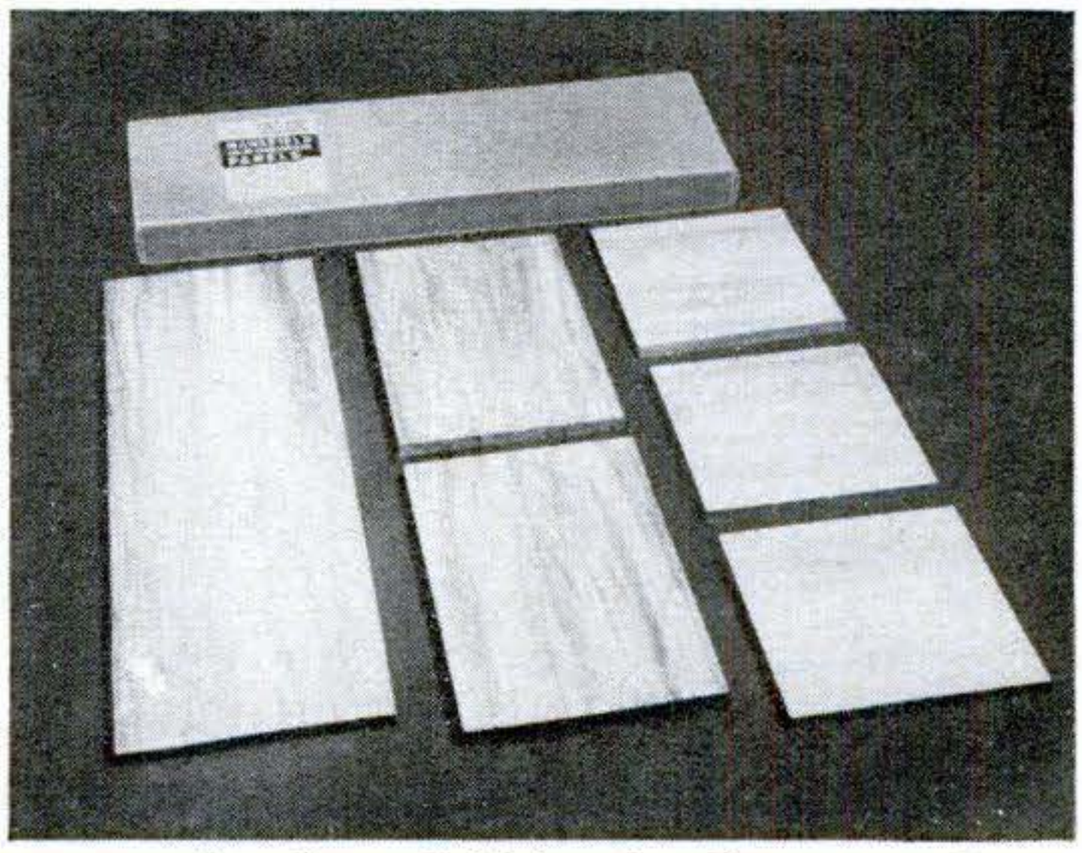
Plastic drawers dress up simple cabinets

PREFAB DRAWERS, made of gleaming-black molded Bakelite, take the finicky work out of cabinetmaking—all you do is build a simple box around them. The twin sectional units above have four drawers each, are made with detachable toe-recess bases so that as storage needs change they can be stacked to make a tall chest, grouped side by side, or used individually. The plastic drawers, available from the Boonton Molding Co., Boonton, N.J., are 17″ wide, 15″ deep, and 4¾″ high. They are seamless.



FANCY KNOBS, available at hardware stores in a variety of shiny metals, are easily bolted to drawers by drilling a single hole through each front. To guide drawers, all you need are pairs of thin lattice strips tacked inside cabinet and set ⅜″ apart to engage lips on drawer edges. Cabinets here, made of ⅜″ plywood, are 19¾″ high, 17⅞″ wide, and 16″ deep. Drawers are interchangeable.

Hardwood kits make a whole roomful of furniture



WIDE HARDWOOD PANELS come already edge-glued and surfaced in these kits, saving joining and finishing small boards yourself. The panels can be cut as desired or used as they are to make tables, shelves and cabinets without even sawing the parts. Sold by the Shreveport Lumber Sales Co., 1166 Louisiana Ave., Shreveport, La., panels are kiln-dried red gum 25/32″ thick. They come in 12″, 16″ and 22″ widths and in lengths from 12″ to 48″. END

Copyrighted material

For the best in basketball photos, take a tip from an expert. It pays, he says, to

Shoot from the Basket

By Dave Stanley

IF YOU, as an amateur photographer, want to shoot basketball pictures, come early and grab yourself a seat alongside the basket, or as close as possible. There, most of the action comes right up to you. Trigger finger ready, you wait to capture such shots as spills, fast-breaking lay-ups and the facial expressions of the players.

SPECIALIZING IN SPORTS, noted news cameraman Herbie Sharfman is a fixture at all the top basketball games.

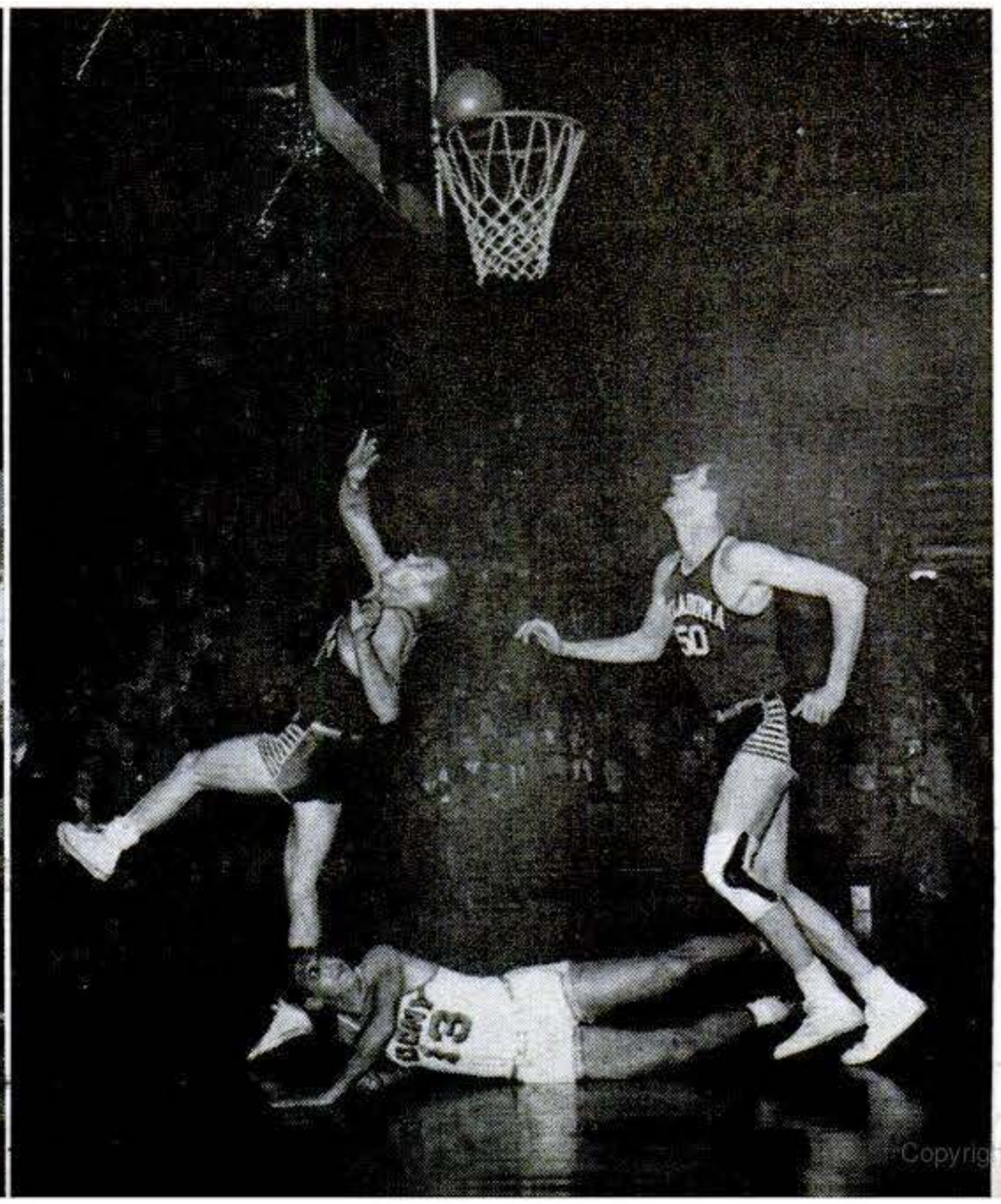
That's how it's done by heavy-set, 42-year-old Herbie Sharfman, ace sports photographer for International News Photos. For the past 14 years he has clicked a procession of sparkling basketball pictures at sweat-stained Madison Square Garden, the 69th Regiment Armory in New York, and West Point. Past his lens have gone the country's fastest dribblers, the trickiest ball handlers and eagle-eyed set-shot artists, from Bob Cousy to point-a-minute Bevo Francis. His sports shots have won several "Oscars" of the photography world: the 1953 New York Press Photographers' Award, the *Look* Award, the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* Award and the University of Missouri Award.

"Choice seats in the first row, within 20 to 25 feet of the basket, are best," Sharfman says.

This is the sneakered Klondike where the players seek pay dirt. Most of the fast action swings in and out of that area. "Preset your camera according to the distance you are from the basket. Follow the ball. Anticipate what's going to happen, like a man breaking away alone. Or a guy ready to go up for a

PLAYER FLYING into the laps of the spectators was shot by Sharfman at the 1949 game between Yale and NYU. Such sideline acrobatics always offer good photo possibilities.

WILL IT GO IN? This stop-action photo caught the players watching anxiously while the ball was poised on the basket rim. Sharfman feels photos showing player reaction are tops.



Copyrighted material

HIGH IN THE AIR, a Manhattan College player makes like a spread-winged bird. Strobe lighting makes it much easier to get photos like this.

Copyrighted material

lay-up shot. Watch for a deliberate foul."

If you're lucky enough to be on the first-row sidelines near the basket, try this trick with "jumpers." Jumpers are the players who break in fast, dribbling, and then leap for the lay-up shot. "You can dramatize this skyward attack," says Sharfman, "if you get a lot of jumpers and get down on the floor and shoot up."

He Finds Gold in the Unexpected

In Sharfman's book, the shots that are pure gold are spills, dives for a loose ball, accidental jumps into the crowds, scrimmages underneath the basket. He pursues these with a hunter's zeal.

Are you sunk if you're stuck far off in the fifteenth row of the grandstand or up in the balcony? Not at all. "You can still shoot and have good results," says Sharfman, "but you change your camera attack. You shoot real slow and freeze slower action. Like a center jump. Here you can catch the leap upward, the player's facial reactions to the jump, the cheer leaders, the crowd action."

You can shoot basketball three ways—by natural light, flash or strobe.

Yes, you read it right. You can shoot with natural light, for many gyms are as well lit as supermarkets.

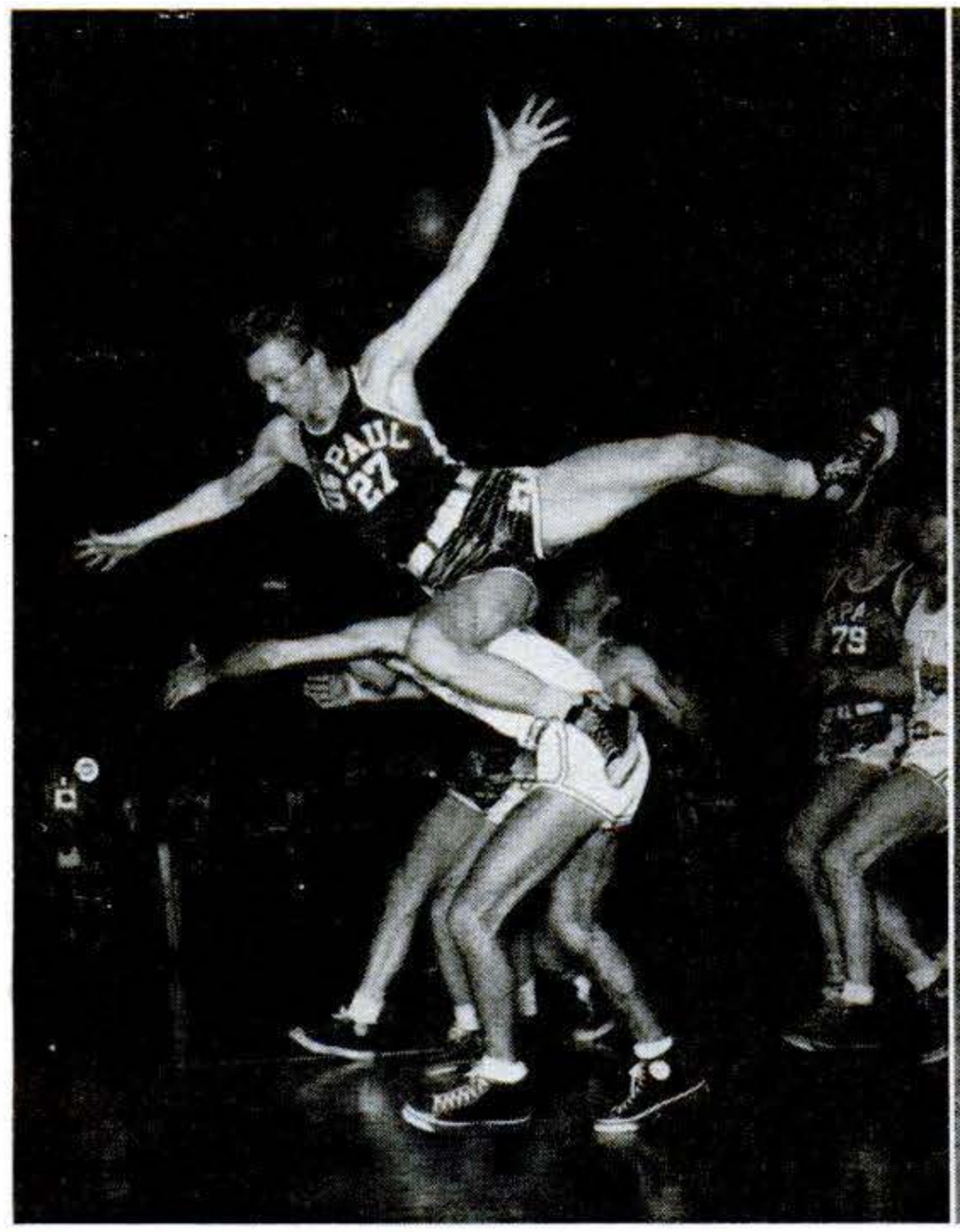
"At Madison Square Garden," says Sharfman, "you can shoot at 1/200 with a good camera at f/2 without flash. And with a good camera, you can even be in the balcony and freeze the action, by shooting slower at 1/50 at f/3.5."

New Film Is Natural for Natural Light

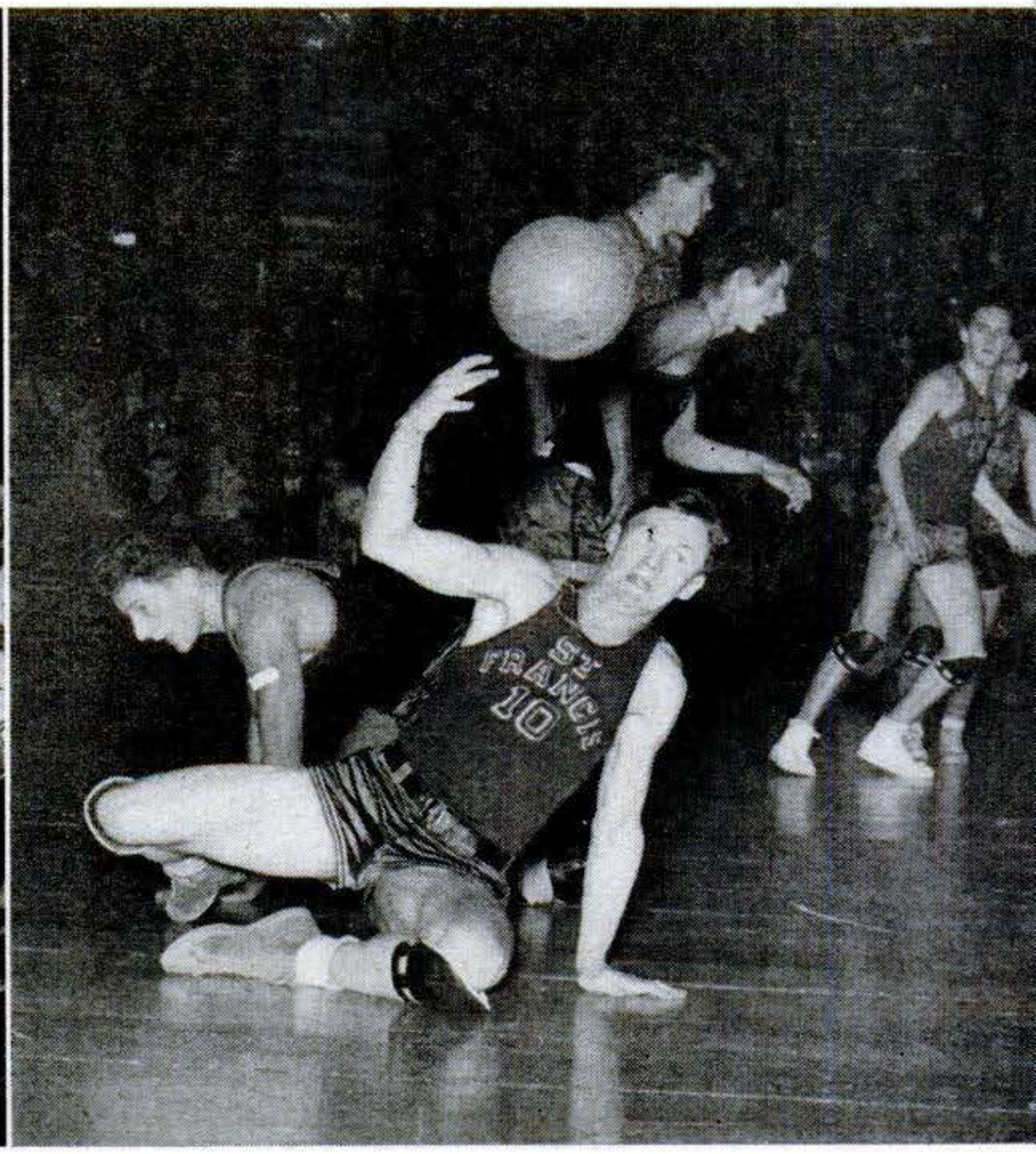
Shooting with natural light has become still a stronger possibility since Sharfman made this statement to me. The Eastman Kodak Company's new Tri-X film, announced only a few weeks ago, is made to order for basketball photography.

Packaged in 35 mm., 620 and 120 roll-film sizes, Tri-X is just about the fastest film available for amateur use. It has an ASA rating of 200 in natural light—twice as fast as Super XX.

Sharfman's specialty is meat-and-po-

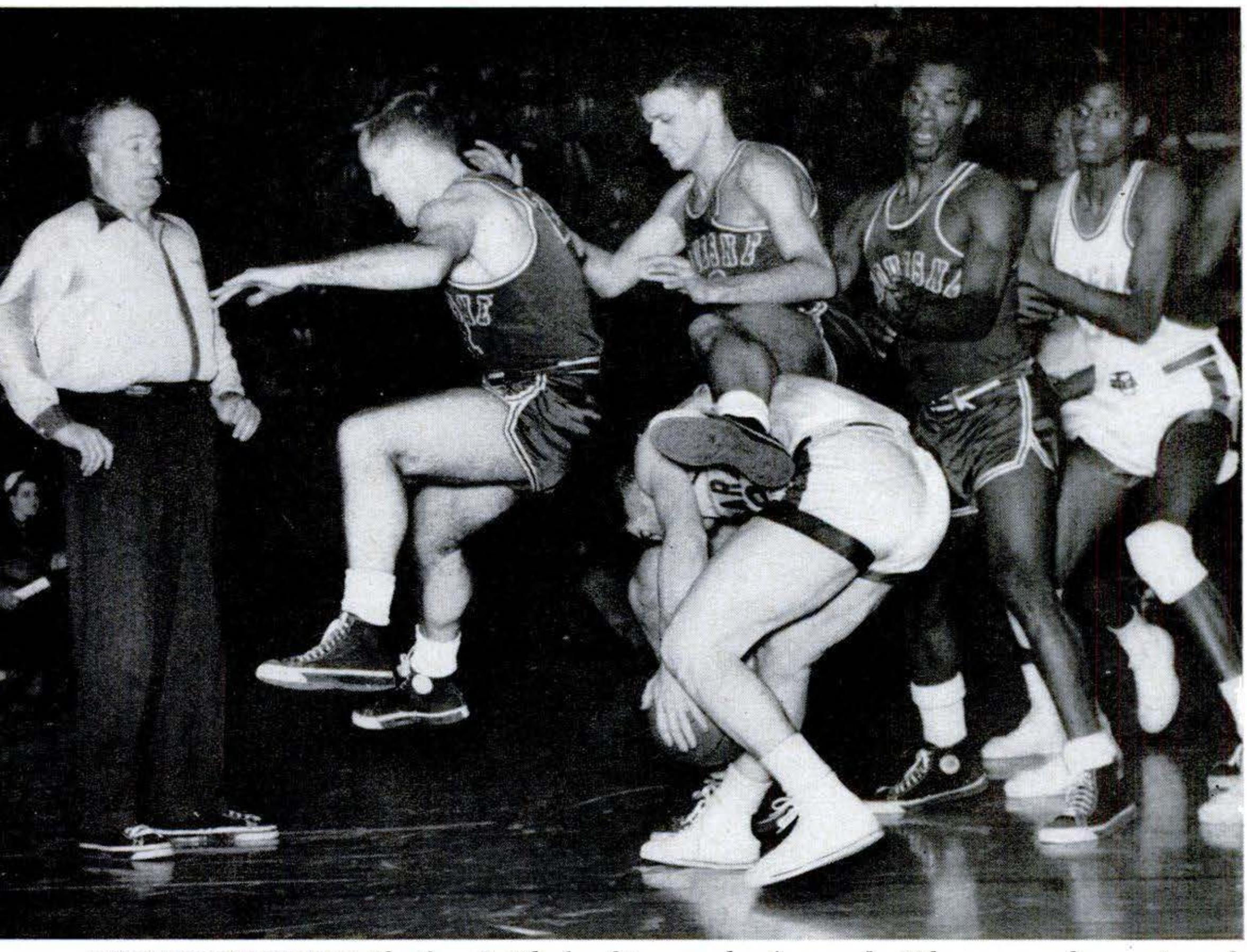


NO FLASH IS NEEDED to get excellent basketball shots. Lighting in gyms nowadays is often so good that you can snapshoot. But camera lights are still best for shots like this.



FLOOR ACTION is often more dramatic than action showing players on their feet. Supporting himself on one hand, this St. Francis player uses the other to pass the ball to a teammate.

Copyrighted material



LEAPFROG INTERLUDE is Sharfman's title for this picture, which won a New York Press Photographers' award. When one player stooped, others behind leapfrogged over, one by one.

tatoes action, the faster the better. But he can touch subtler emotions, too. One of the most dramatic things he has snapped is "expectation." As Sharfman puts it, "A player shoots. The ball goes up and rolls around the rim. All the players look up in a variety of expressions. There's drama in that picture."

Sports World Is His Beat

Born in Chicago and raised in an orphanage, Sharfman broke into sports photography via the back seat of a motorcycle. From an International News Photo motorcycle messenger, Sharfman got into the photo lab, and then into general news photography. Today, he's the sports specialist for this tremendous photo syndicate, covering championship fights, the World Series and the top basketball games. He lives in Brooklyn, N. Y., with his wife and two daughters, Lenore and Rebecca. If you're a fight fan, you may remember his brother, Sammy Sharfman, who was a pretty good middleweight boxer in the Thirties.

Don't think of basketball strictly as an indoor proposition, Sharfman counsels. "In the past 20 years, basketball has gone outdoors. Today, you can shoot a lot of pickup teams and weekend athletes at the local playgrounds. And there's some wonderful stuff to shoot."

In almost any neighborhood you'll find men in Army pants and T shirts playing basketball with one eye on the basket and the other on the baby carriage.

"Those outdoor basketball games are a wonderful place for camera fans to practice before attempting to shoot a real game," says Sharfman.

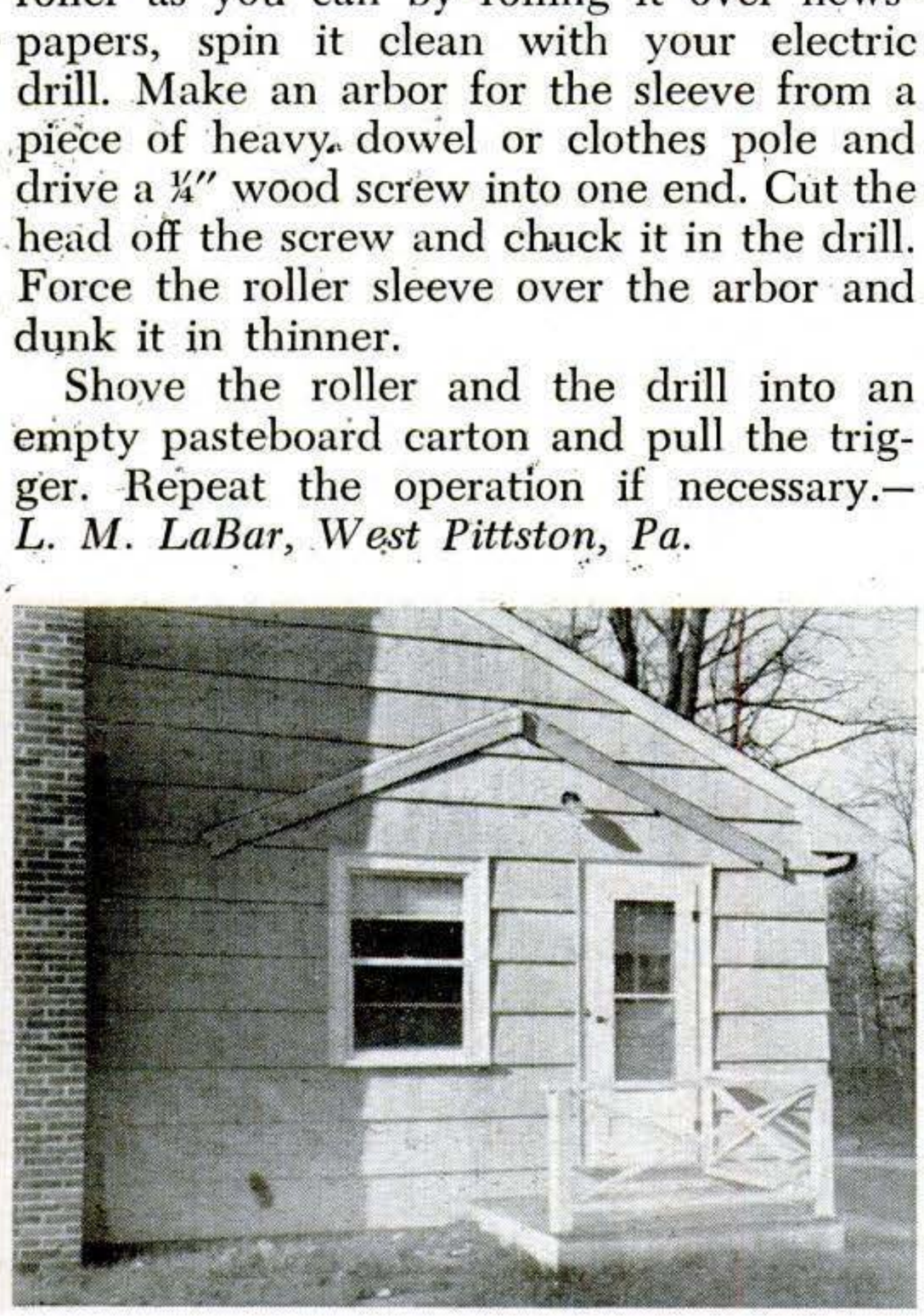
"In shooting outdoor basketball action, stick to the principles of outdoor sports photography: adequate sunlight, proper shutter speed, fast film." END

Copyrighted material

Drill Cleans Paint Roller

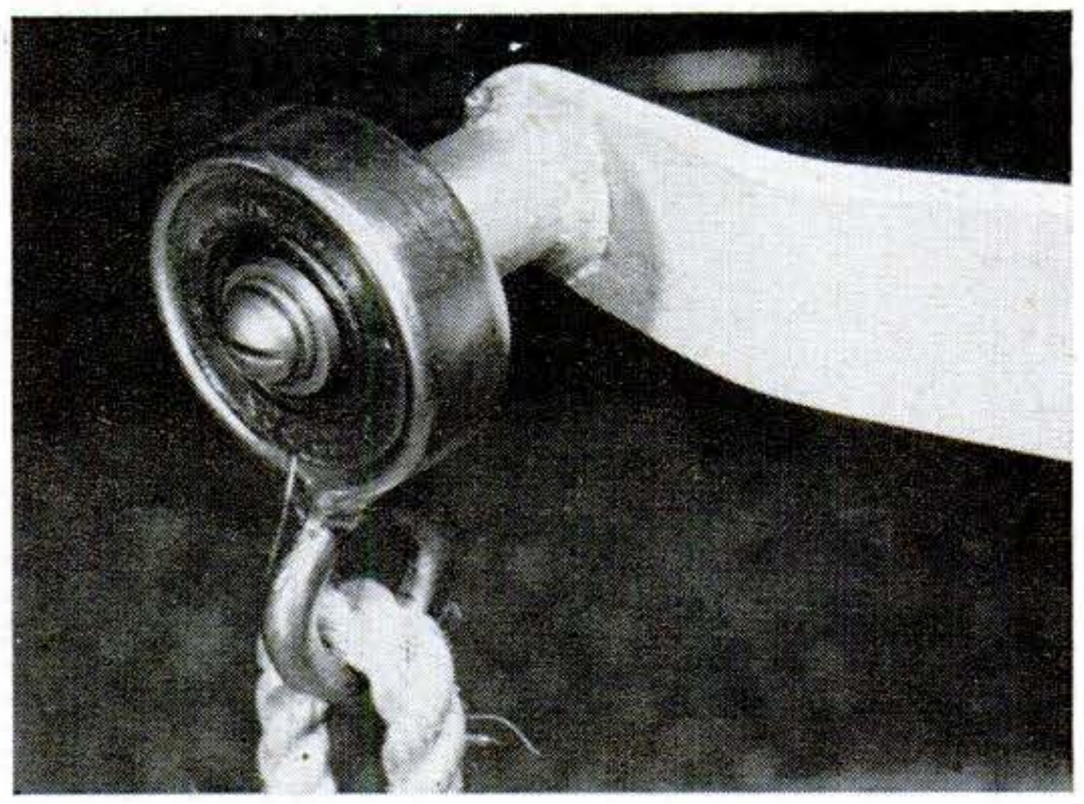
AFTER working as much paint out of a roller as you can by rolling it over newspapers, spin it clean with your electric drill. Make an arbor for the sleeve from a piece of heavy dowel or clothes pole and drive a ¼″ wood screw into one end. Cut the head off the screw and chuck it in the drill. Force the roller sleeve over the arbor and dunk it in thinner.

Shove the roller and the drill into an empty pasteboard carton and pull the trigger. Repeat the operation if necessary.—*L. M. LaBar, West Pittston, Pa.*



Homeowner Plans for Additions

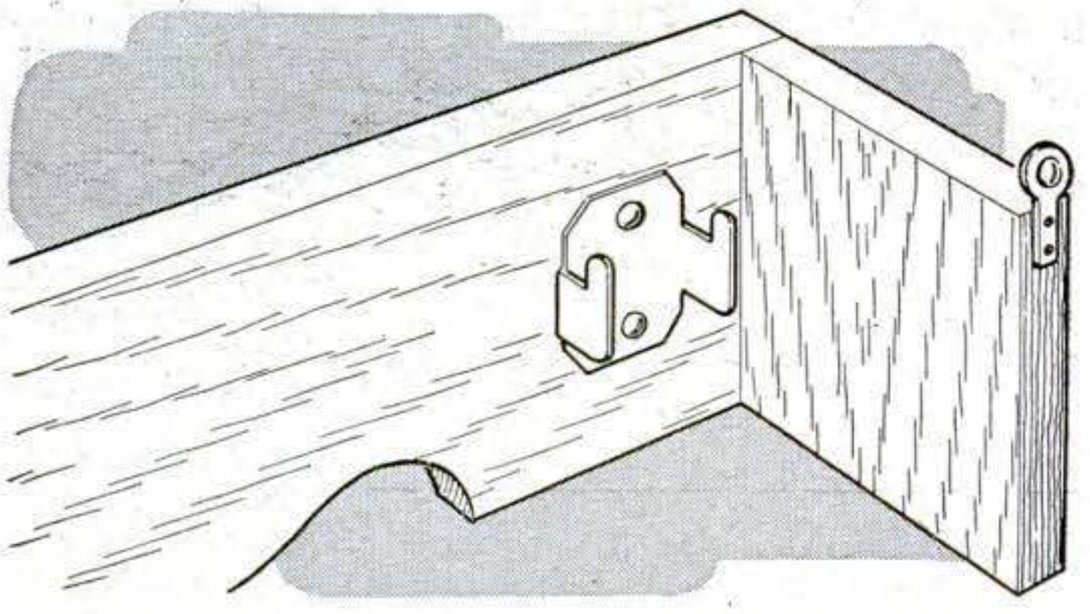
IF YOUR bankbook is not as expansive as the dreams of your new home, plan the whole house anyway, as John Morgan of Holbrook, Mass., did. He envisioned a garage and connecting breezeway on one side of his house, to be added later. With this in mind, Morgan had the builder install the end timbers on the wall of the house before shingling it. Now, when the time comes to build the breezeway, the job will be a breeze. He can begin his framing without removing any of the shingles.



Tangleproofing a Bell Rope

WHEN church, school or fire bells are rung with too much enthusiasm, the bell often flips over, tangling the rope around the bell crank and supports, making it necessary to climb the tower to free the rope.

Make a free-turning rope eye by screwing an eyebolt into a hole drilled and tapped in the tread of a roller-skate wheel. Weld the eyebolt to keep it from unscrewing itself and mount it on the bell crank with a bolt and short spacer to hold it clear.—*Ronald L. Ives, Williamsville, N.Y.*



Make a Cornice . . . the Easy Way

USING only a hammer and saw, you can turn out good-looking cornices. Here's how my husband did it in an afternoon:

Measuring the width of the windows, outside the casings, he added 6″ to the length needed so the cornice would extend 3″ on each side. To this he added another foot to allow for two side pieces, each 6″ long. This gave him the total length of 6″-wide pine needed for each window.

After sawing off the two endpieces, he fastened them to the front with glue and small nails. He pounded an L hook into the wall on each side and screwed eye hangers on the cornice ends. We used our old drapery fixtures in each end of the cornice and hung the rods on them.—*Ann Friday, Medway, Ohio.*

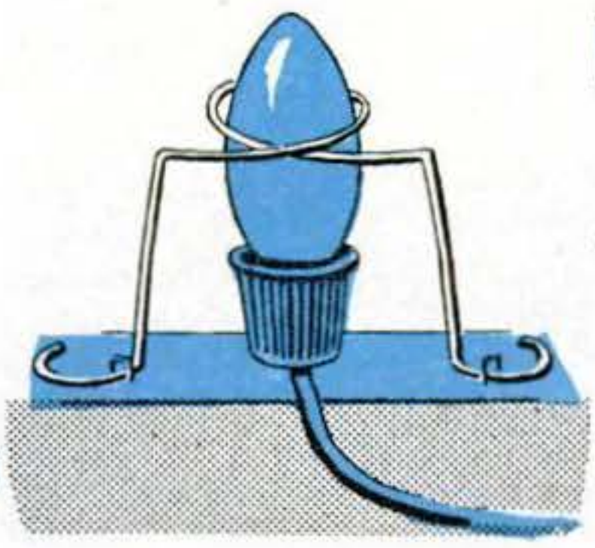
Copyrighted material

KEEPING THE Home SHIPSHAPE

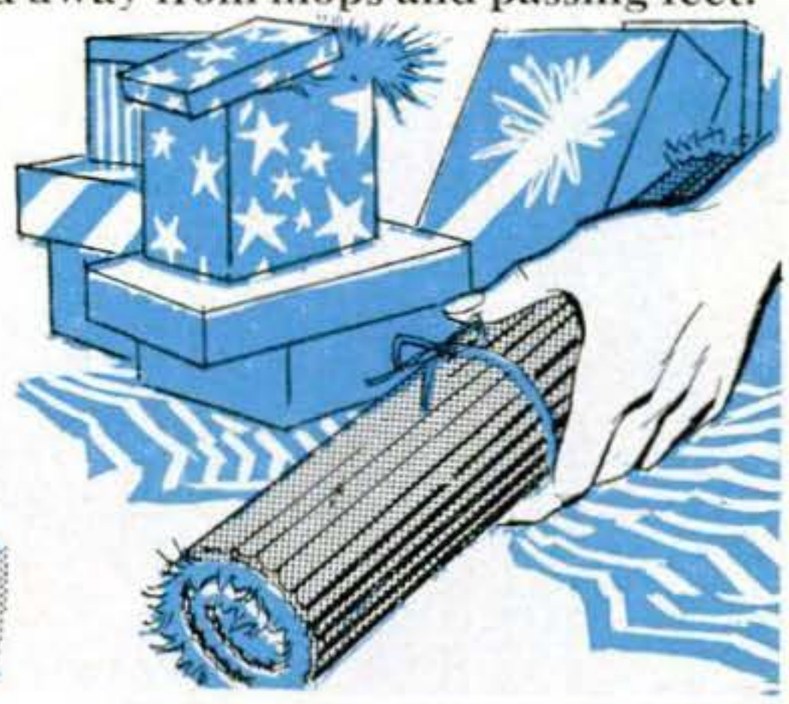
MAKE A WINDOW TREE of wood strips. Illuminate it with a string of lights tacked to trunk and limbs on the room side and form red paper cylinders for candles.

A GIANT RUBBER BAND cut from an old inner tube and snapped over the top of the stepladder eliminates scrambling after dropped tools.

AN ELECTRIC-BLANKET CONTROL fastened to the bed with a U bracket bent from aluminum is safe and handy. Dangling wires can be tucked away from mops and passing feet.



BULBS WON'T DISAPPEAR from an outdoor tree or from door and window decorations if they are locked in place with bent wire fastened at the ends with staples.



WHEN YOU OPEN PACKAGES, roll up any excelsior in corrugated paper and tie it up in discarded gift wrappings. It makes fine kindling and is easy to store and handle in compact rolls.

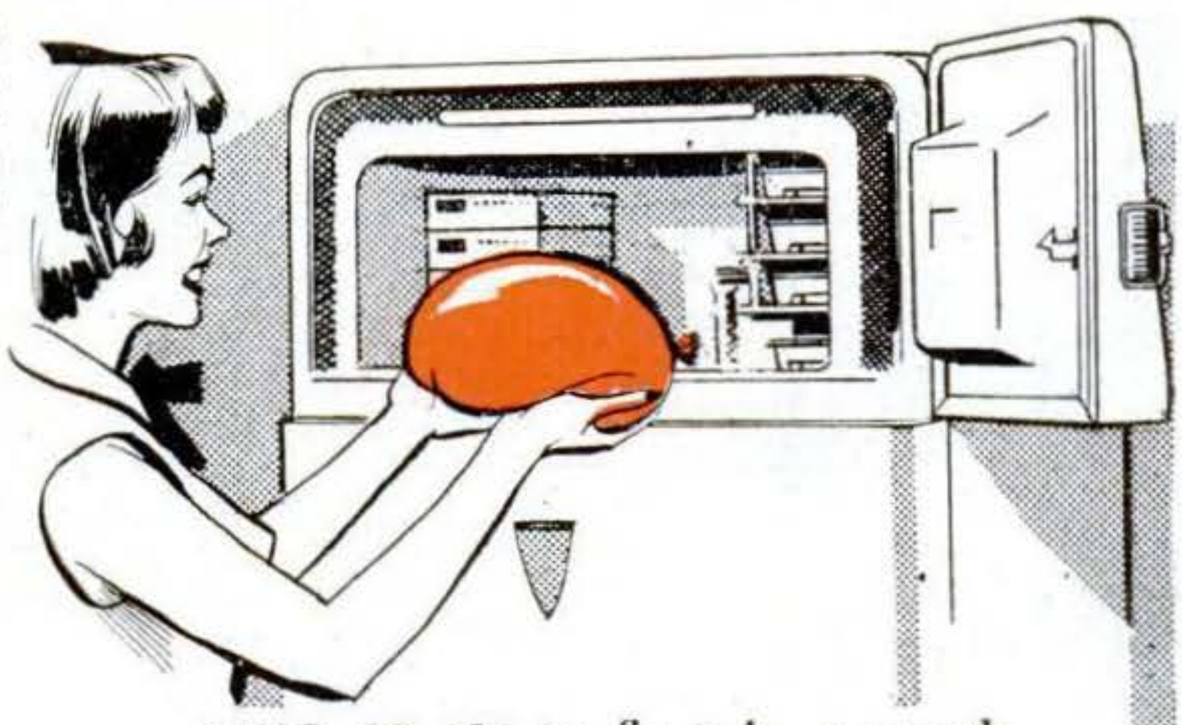
Please turn the page for more home tips

Copyrighted material

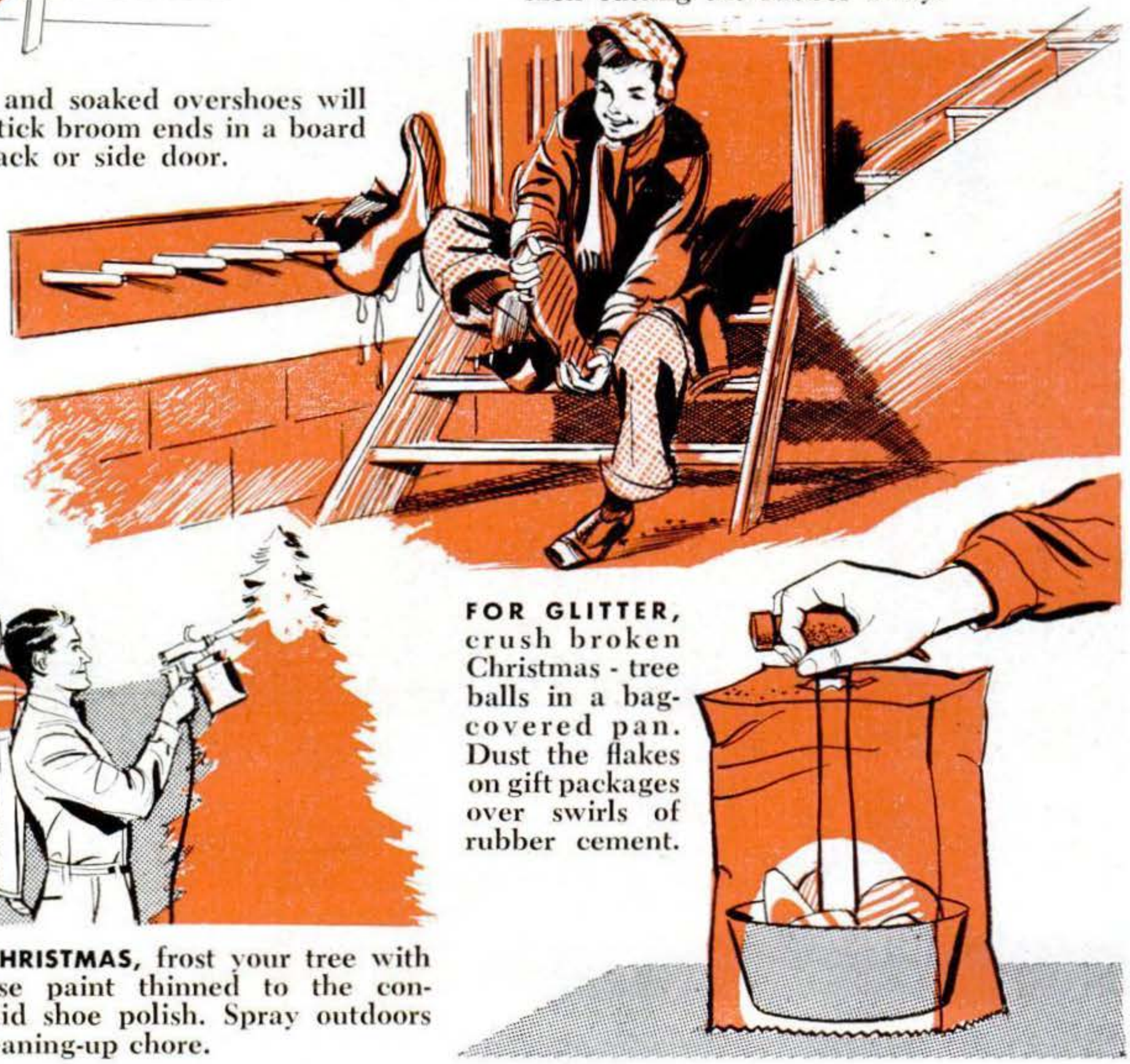
More Home Tips

NO FIRESIDE TOOLS? A tov broom and a stove shovel with insert to lengthen handle will keep a fireplace neat.

RED ROSIN PAPER, used by builders, is ideal for protecting floors and rugs when you wash or paint walls.



BALLS OF ICE to float in a punch bowl can be made by partly filling balloons with water, freezing them, then cutting the rubber away.



PEG 'EM UP and soaked overshoes will dry faster. Stick broom ends in a board for use at back or side door.

FOR A WHITE CHRISTMAS, frost your tree with white water-base paint thinned to the consistency of liquid shoe polish. Spray outdoors so there's no cleaning-up chore.

FOR GLITTER, crush broken Christmas-tree balls in a bag-covered pan. Dust the flakes on gift packages over swirls of rubber cement.

Copyrighted material

3 Men and a Ship Kit

By Henry B. Comstock

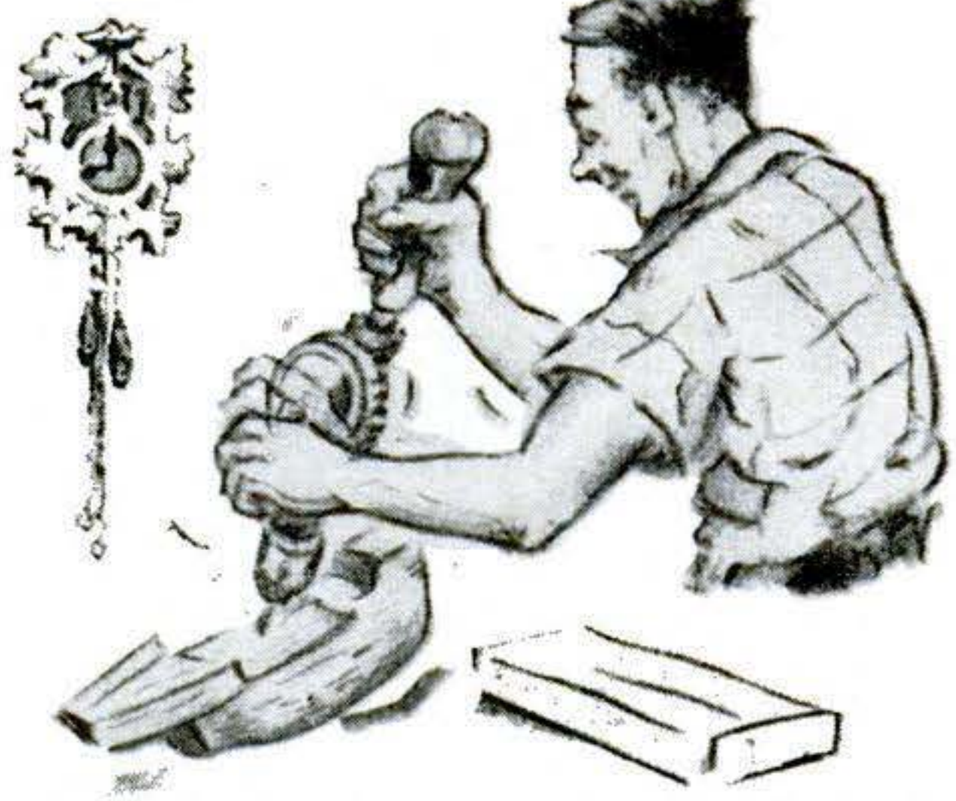
MONSTROSITY, pretty toy, or museum piece—the choice is yours when you assemble a ship-model kit. The carefully detailed Mediterranean merchantman shown here had its start in the box at the right. But it could easily have been a lot less handsome.

If you are a ship-kit modeler, check your construction methods with those of your fellow hobbyists on the three following pages. Are you a "Kit Carson," a **"Literal Lyman,"** or a "Super-Scale Smith"?

Copyrighted material

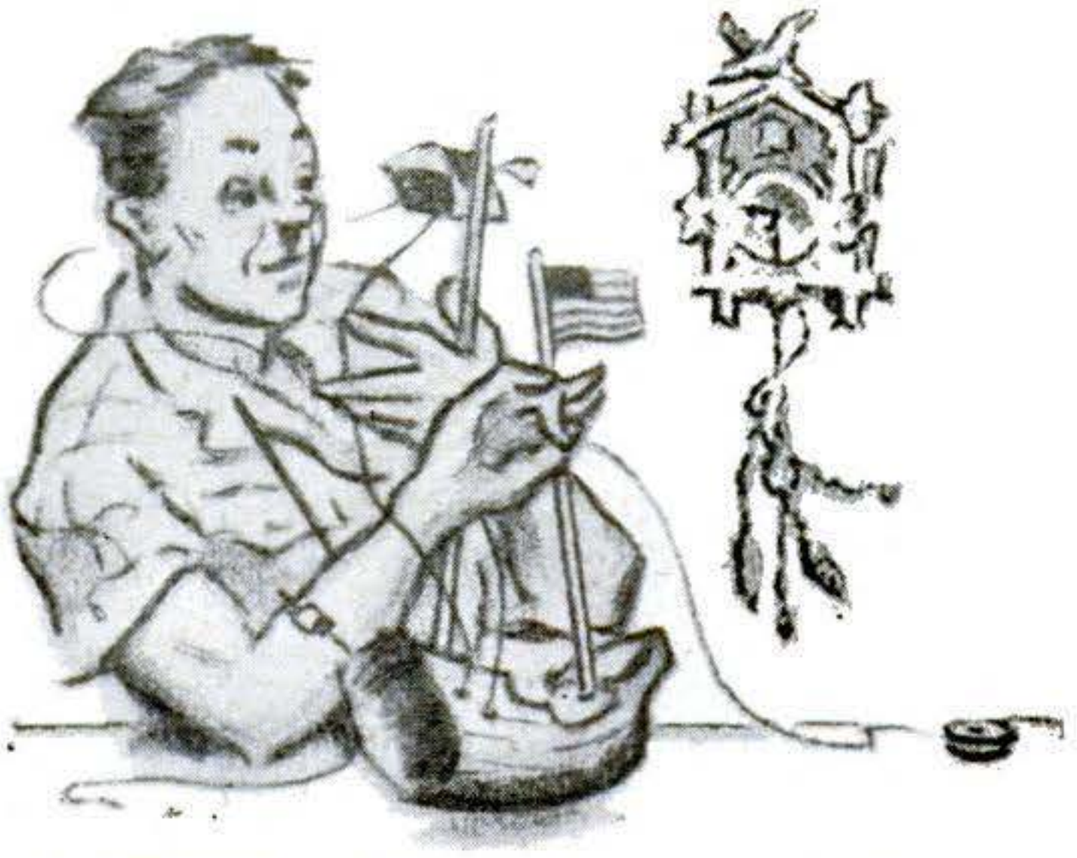
KIT CARSON is a balsa-wood beaver. Each year he chops up enough Peruvian softwood to float an armored division. Kit is the boy who can turn a $1.50 ship kit into five cents' worth of mantelpiece flotsam faster than you can say "deflation." His methods, based on no trial but plenty of error, are unbelievably simple. Kit times his projects with a cuckoo clock.

1. "SCRAMBLE ALL PARTS thoroughly before you sharpen your hatchet," says Kit. "Some of them are bound to fall together. Next, throw away the plans. That way, your model will have a custom-made look."



2. KIT FIGURES his sharp eyes are worth a dozen rulers, squares and calipers. What if some of his masts cant a bit to port and starboard? He can always spring them back in line with a 90-pound tug on the shrouds.

3. "RUN UP YOUR COLORS before you finish shaping the hull," Kit counsels. "Then slap on the anchor, dinghy and poop lamp. Little tricks like that helped the Kaiser shipyards set production records 10 years ago."



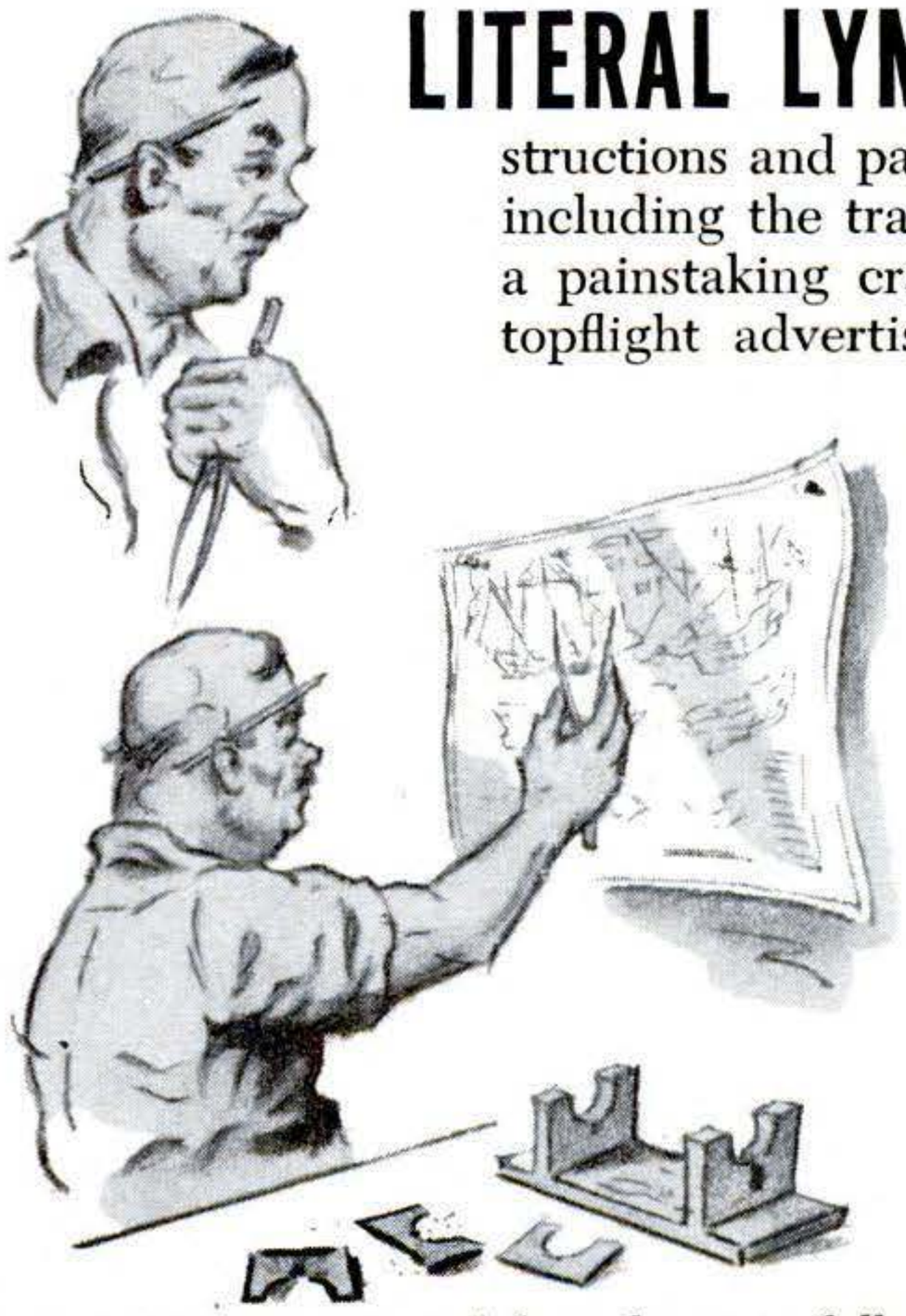
4. KIT HAS A KNACK for rigging. He starts with the mainmast. This traps him in a nylon spiderweb, making access to the fore- and mizzen-masts impossible. But why worry? Thick and husky, they need no staying.

5. OOPS! The brittle balsa snaps when Kit tries to bend the skids. "Forget 'em," he says. "They'd be buried under the paint job, anyway." A splash of high-gloss enamel and Kit's one-evening project is complete.

Copyrighted material

LITERAL LYMAN

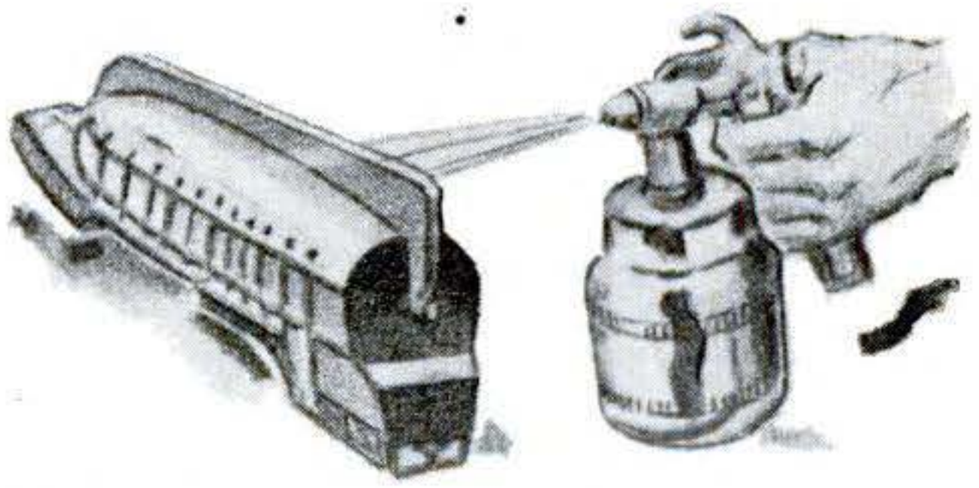
couldn't build a model of a surfboard without a full set of blueprints, instructions and packaged parts. He reads everything five times, including the trademark and manufacturer's address. But he's a painstaking craftsman and every kit he puts together is a topflight advertisement for its manufacturer.



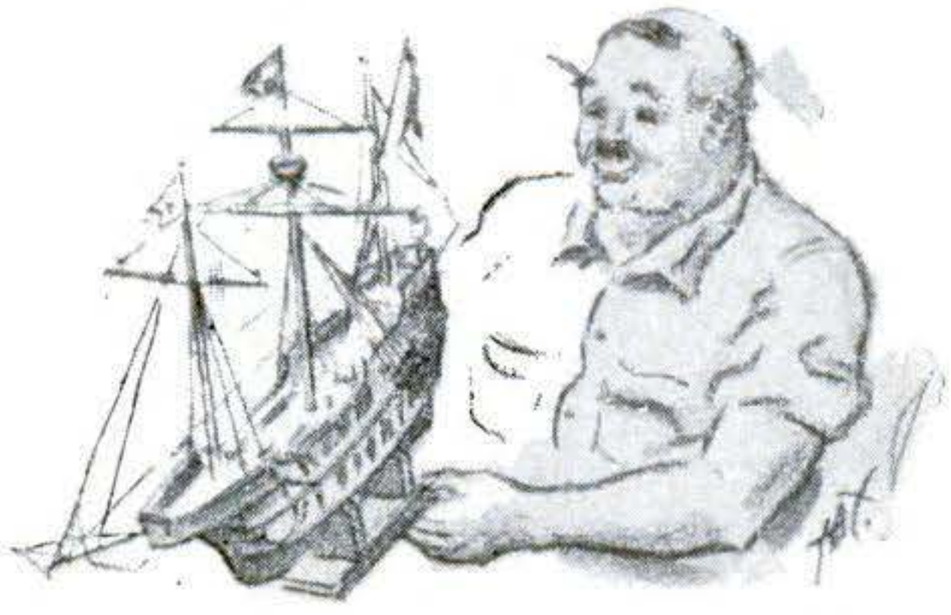
1. STUDYING PLANS and dope-sheet carefully, Lyman sets up an orderly work pattern. To help him shape a symmetrical hull and align deck fittings and rigging correctly, he uses templates and a temporary wood base.

2. UNLIKE KIT CARSON, Lyman has no trouble bending balsa skids. Before applying each strip, he cuts notches at intervals along its inside surface, then soaks the wood in a basin of hot water to make it pliant.

3. PLANKING, printed on balsa deck lifts, disappears when Lyman sands down porous wood. Lyman knows better than to try scribing planks on balsa. Instead, he covers the lifts with neatly scribed Bristol board.



4. LYMAN shellacs the finished hull, then sprays large color areas with lacquer. He sands each coat, cuts down gloss with final spray of clear, flat lacquer. Details are added with a brush, using oil colors.



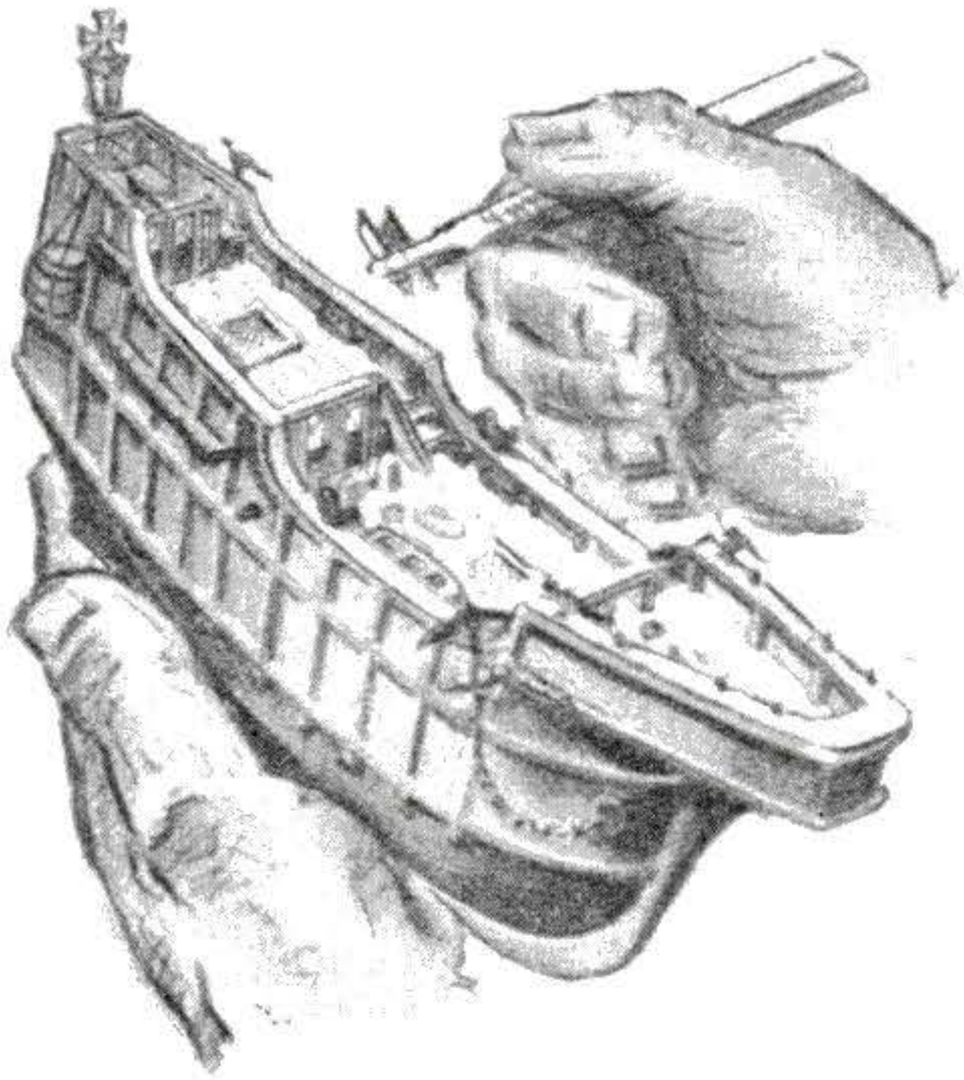
5. MASTS AND SPARS get a coat of orange shellac before Lyman attaches them to the fully painted hull. Last step is the rigging, which starts with the foremast. His "Santa Maria" is handsome but somewhat toylike.

Copyrighted material

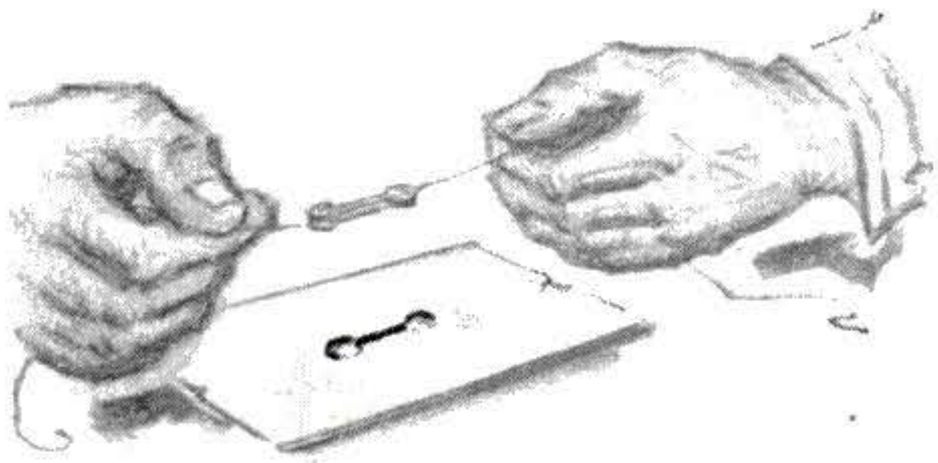
SUPER-SCALE SMITH

is a bearcat for realism. Down at the local public library, Super-Scale learns that his "Santa Maria" kit plans are actually based on a seventeenth-century merchantman. Content to call his model that, he makes sketches of hull, armament, and rigging features not included in the drawings that came with the kit. Smith even makes a study of period costumes, for his model will be sailed by ½-inch figures, appropriately attired.

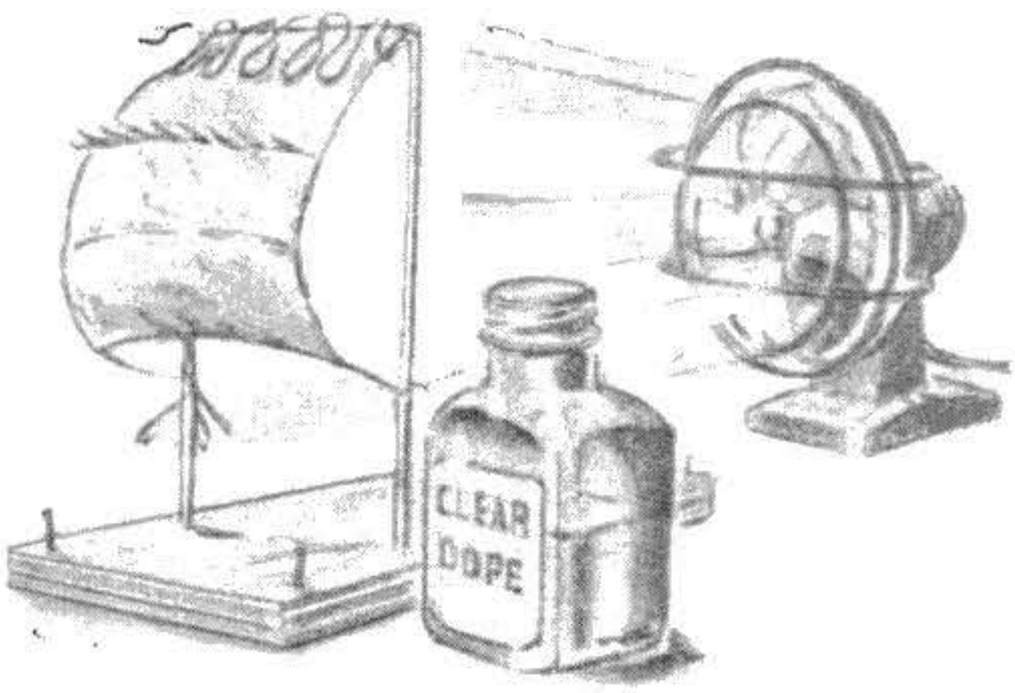
1. POT-METAL STERN LANTERN supplied with the kit doesn't measure up to Smith's standards so he turns another from white pine. Rudder chain and aftercastle windows add authentic flavor to the towering transom.



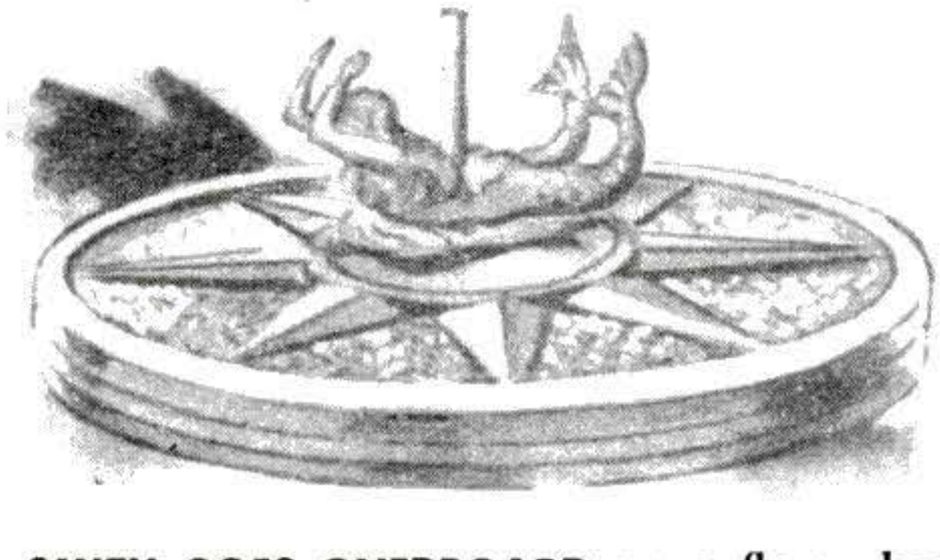
2. LADDER CASTINGS are off-scale so Smith builds his own. He reinforces the gunwales with inboard bracing and shapes a second anchor—only one came with the kit. "Smithsonian" touch is whipstaff to throw tiller.



3. BLACK BEADS supplied with kit don't look enough like deadeyes to suit Smith. He buys accurate scale reproductions (at 35 cents a dozen), and then carefully threads them in a fiber jig to insure correct spacing.



4. NYLON SAILS are an anachronism, but they look like the real thing. Soaked in clear airplane dope, the cloth is stretched loosely over wire frames and billowed out with the blast from an electric fan.



5. SMITH GOES OVERBOARD on a flossy base for his model. White-pine carving of a mermaid is mounted at the center of a stylized compass, where it rotates once a minute, turned by an electric clock motor.

Copyrighted material

The Saw You Can Build into a Workbench

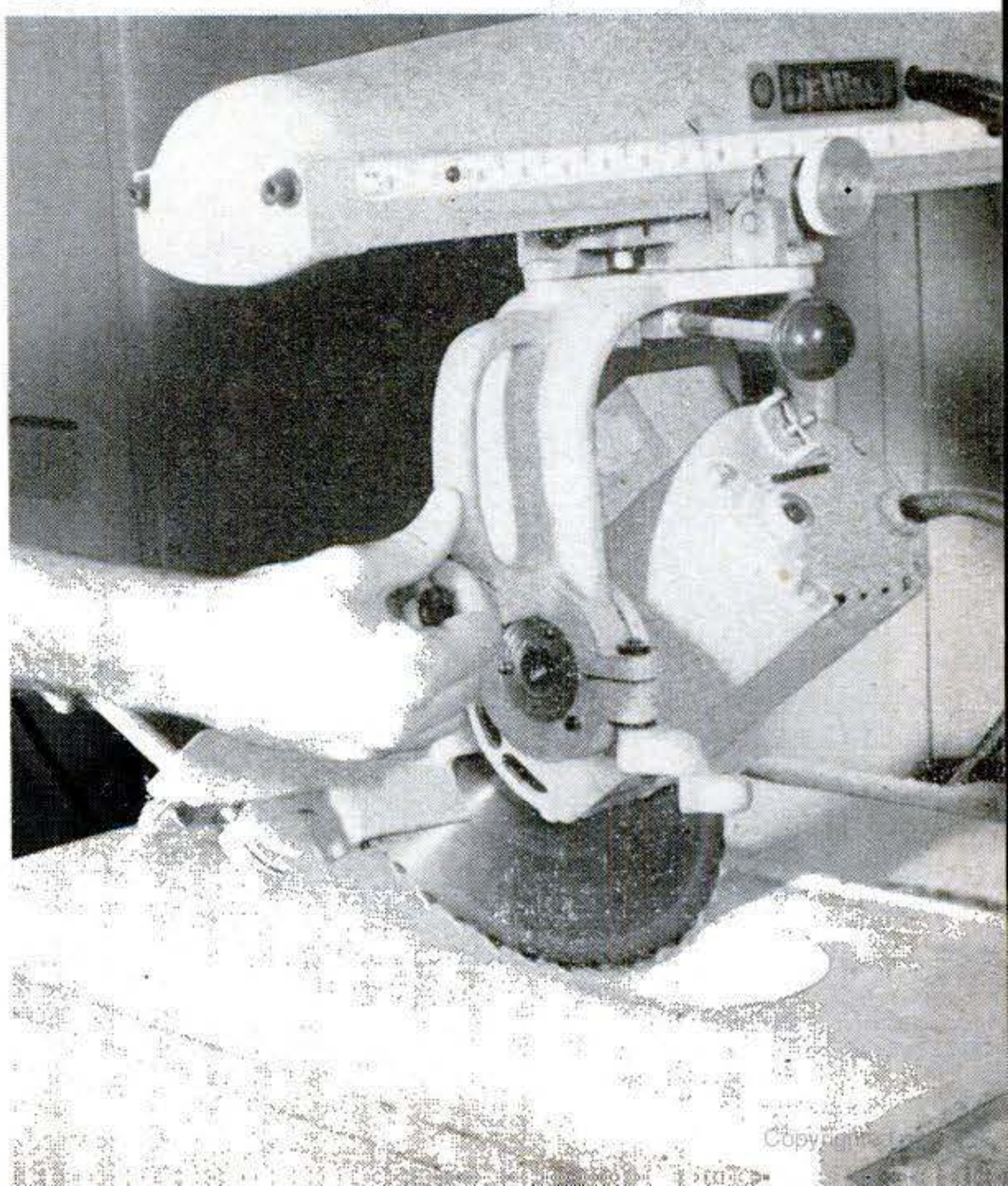
Bench plans are yours for the asking, and the new radial-arm unit lifts out for use elsewhere.

By Herb Pfister

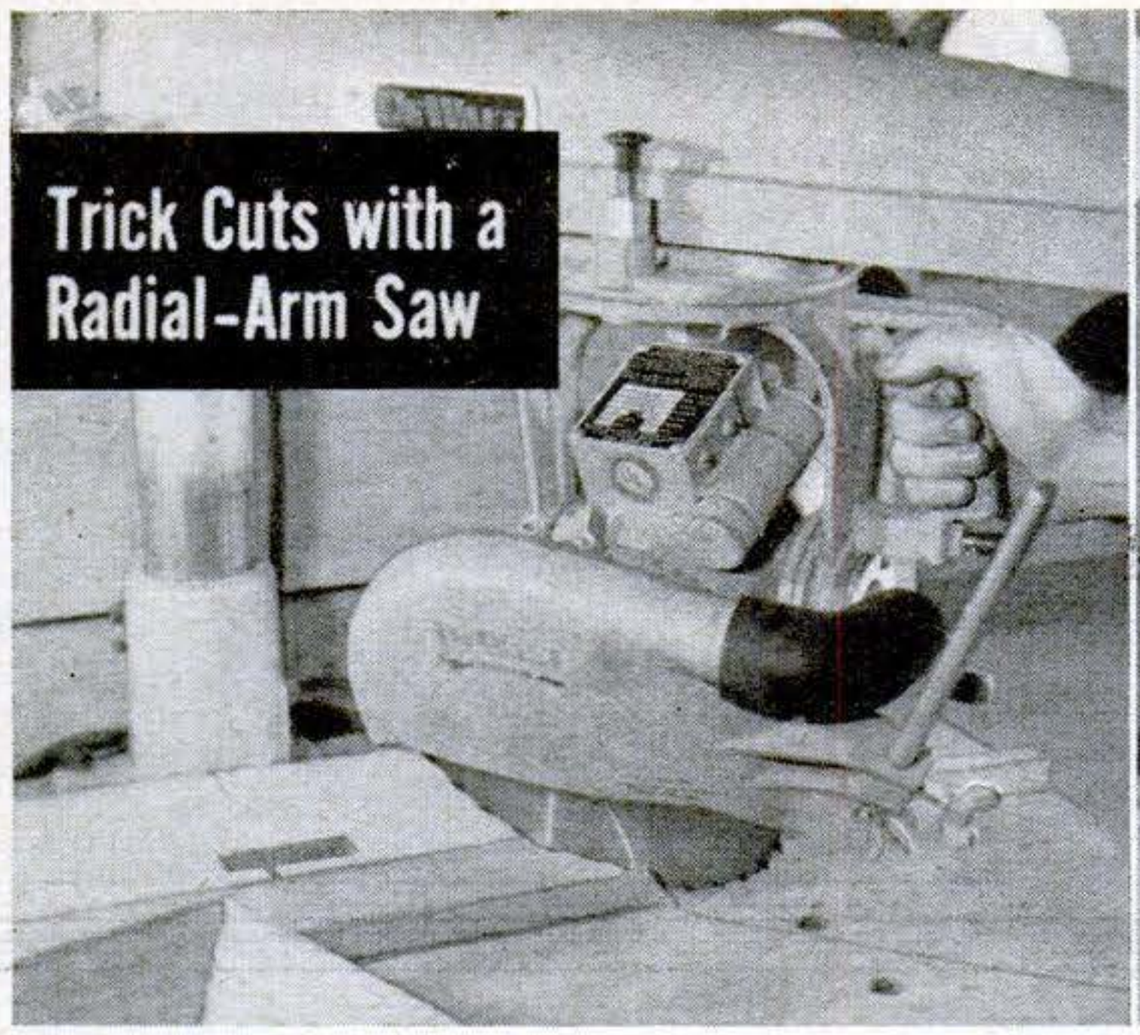
THE three-dimensional movement of a radial-arm saw makes it an easy tool to handle. The work lies still on a table while you pass the saw over it from almost any direction in an accurately guided path. DeWalt has just announced a new radial-arm saw for home-shop use. It's a handy-man-size duplicate of their larger industrial saws and can handle a wide variety of cuts. You can use the saw to build its own bench. DeWalt, Inc., P.O. Box 540, Lancaster, Pa., will send you blueprints free upon request.

Please turn the page for more radial-arm saw tricks

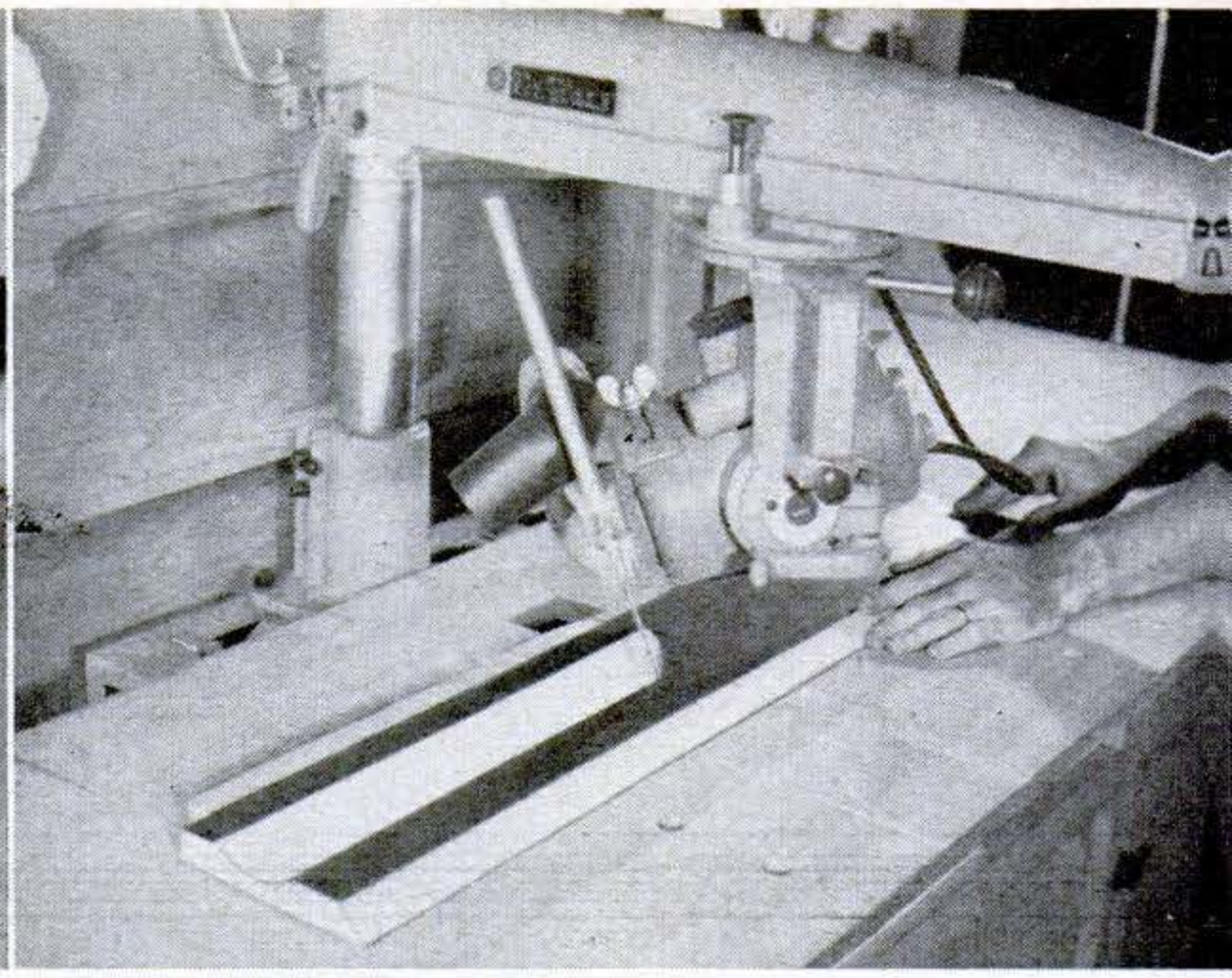
TRICK CUTS like this saucer cut come naturally to a saw that can move in three planes (height, swing and tilt). Here wood is scooped out by tilting blade.



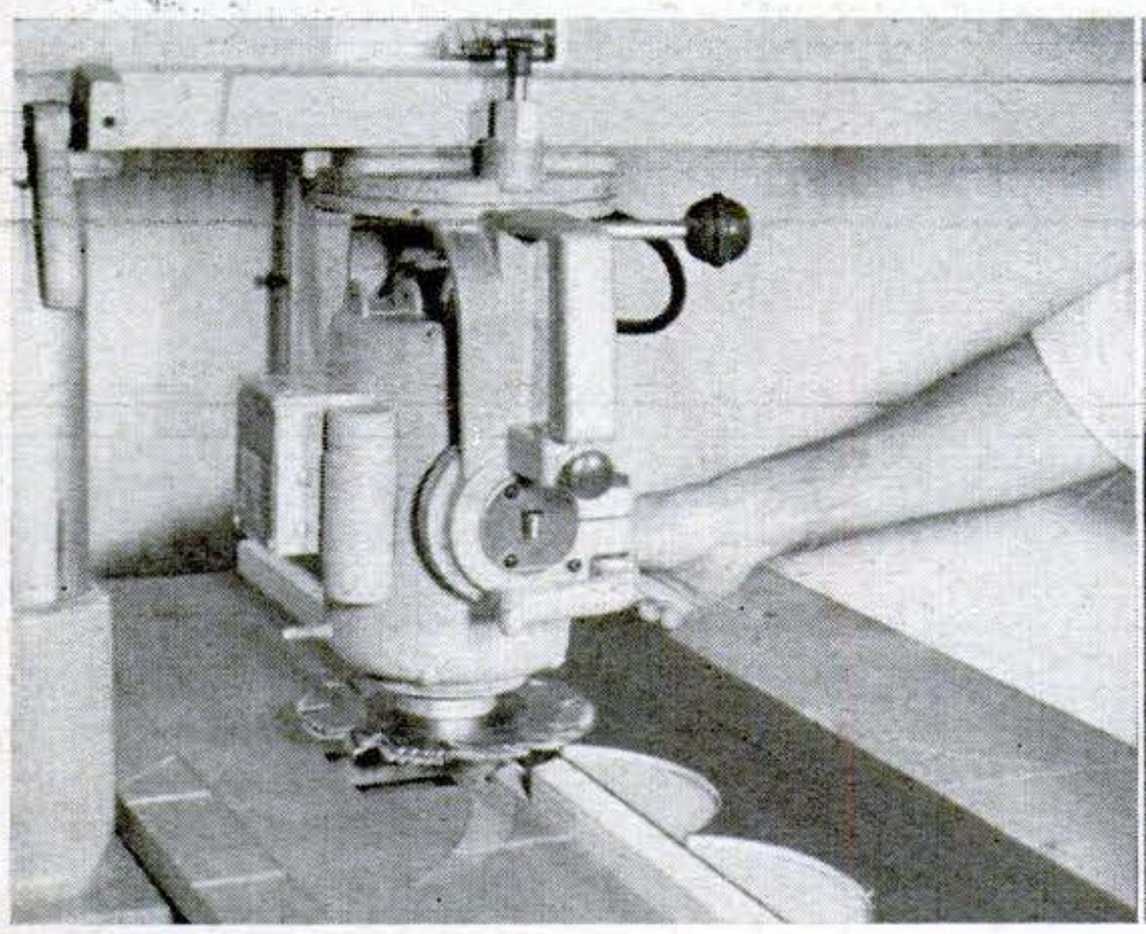
Trick Cuts with a Radial-Arm Saw



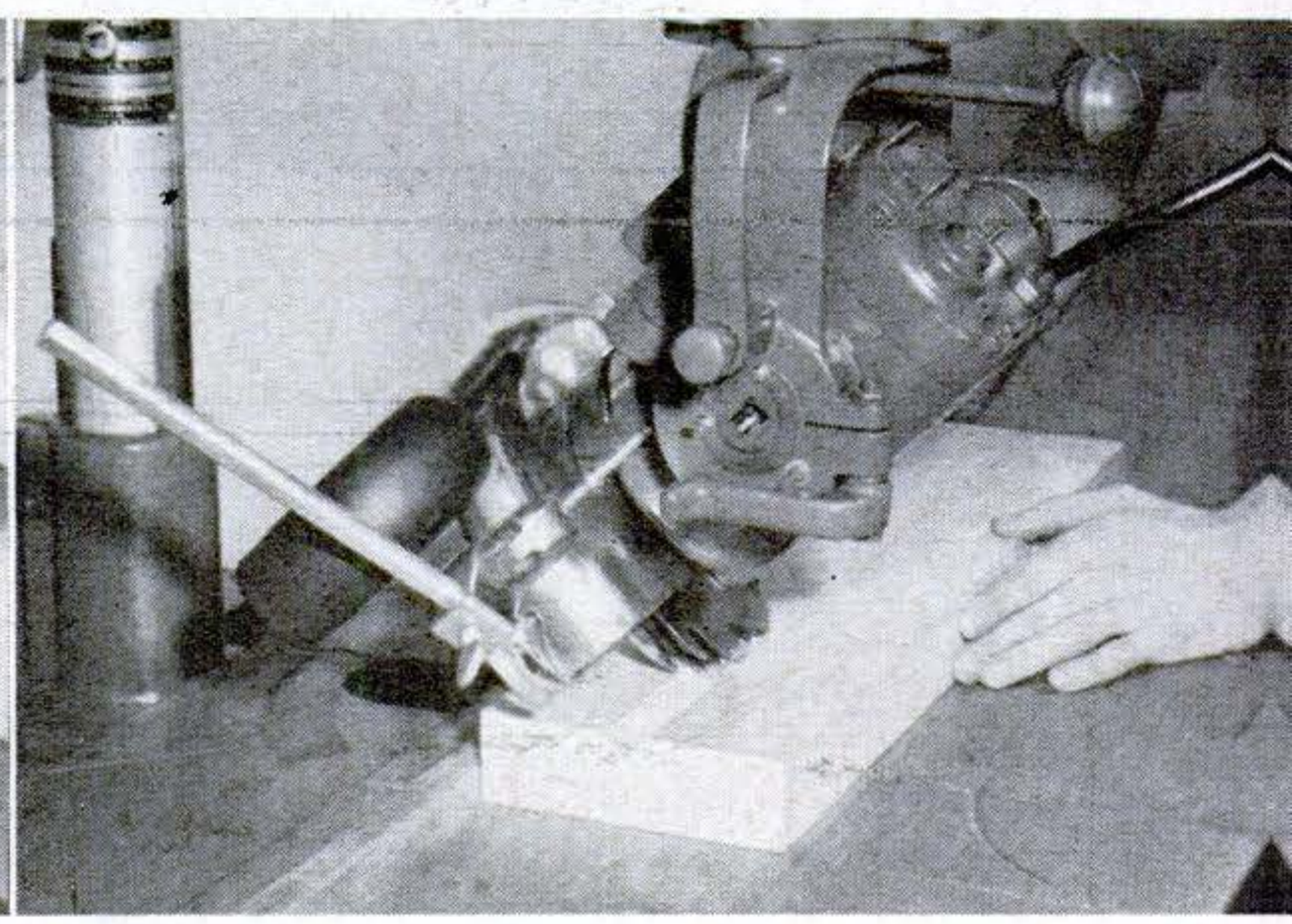
SHADOW-BOX CUT. Compound angle is made in one swing. Arm is set over to 30° right-hand miter and blade tilted to 35°. Stock is held against fence.



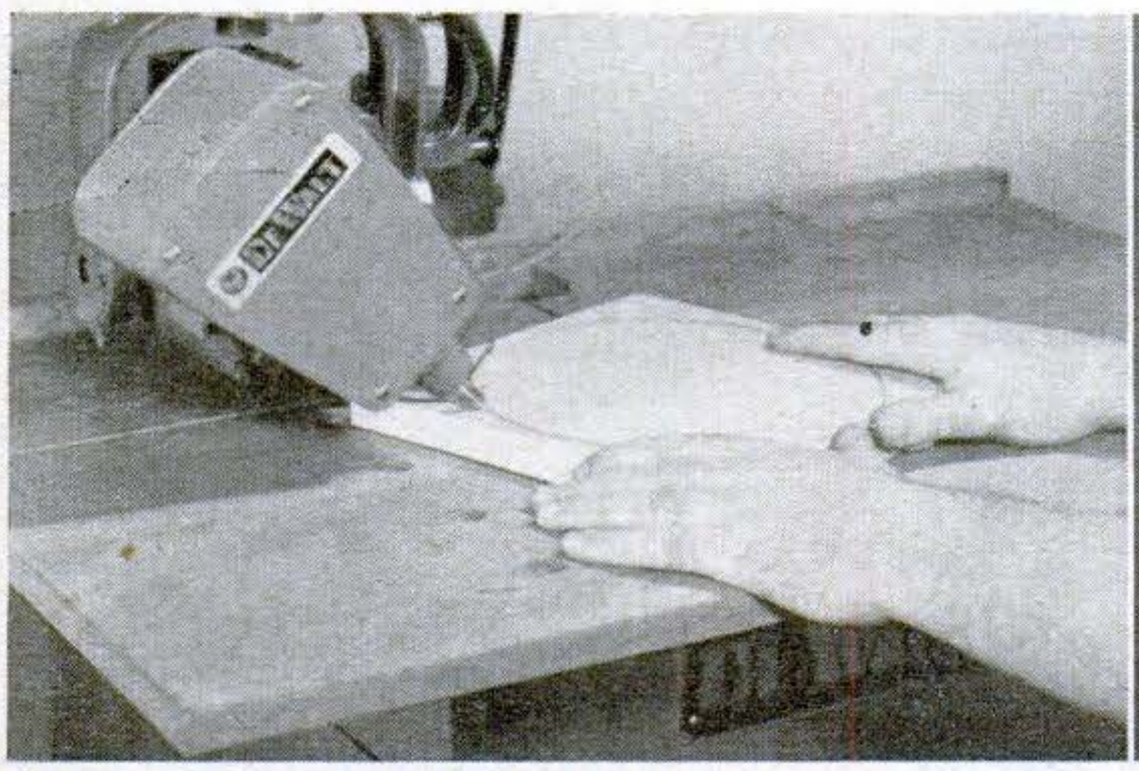
CONTOUR CUTTING. Tilt and swivel the motor to set blade on diagonal to plow out desired contour. Stock is pushed along fence beneath 9" blade.



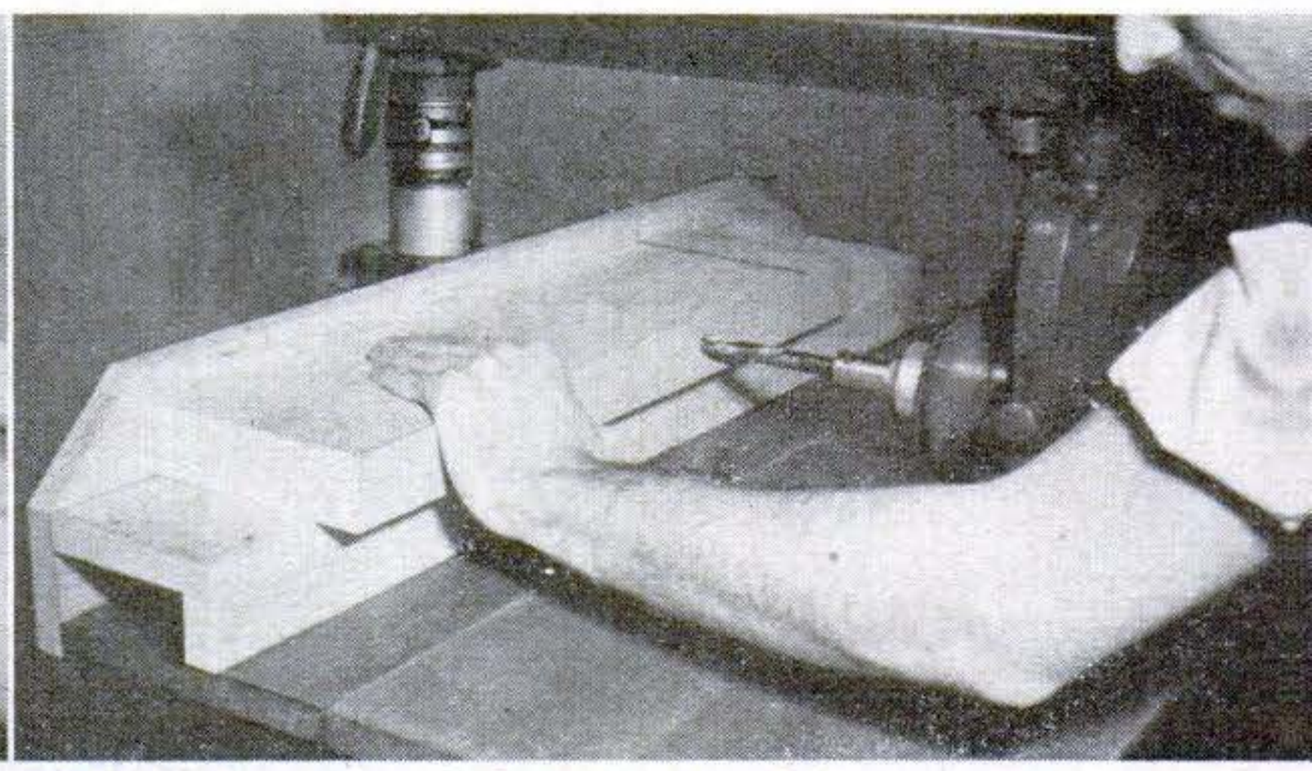
SCALLOPS, useful for valances or decorative moldings, are cut with dado head. Dado is locked at desired height and work is pushed into it until it touches fence.



V CUTS can be made to any depth in one pass by building up the dado thickness and setting it at a 45° angle. The work is pushed underneath the motor.

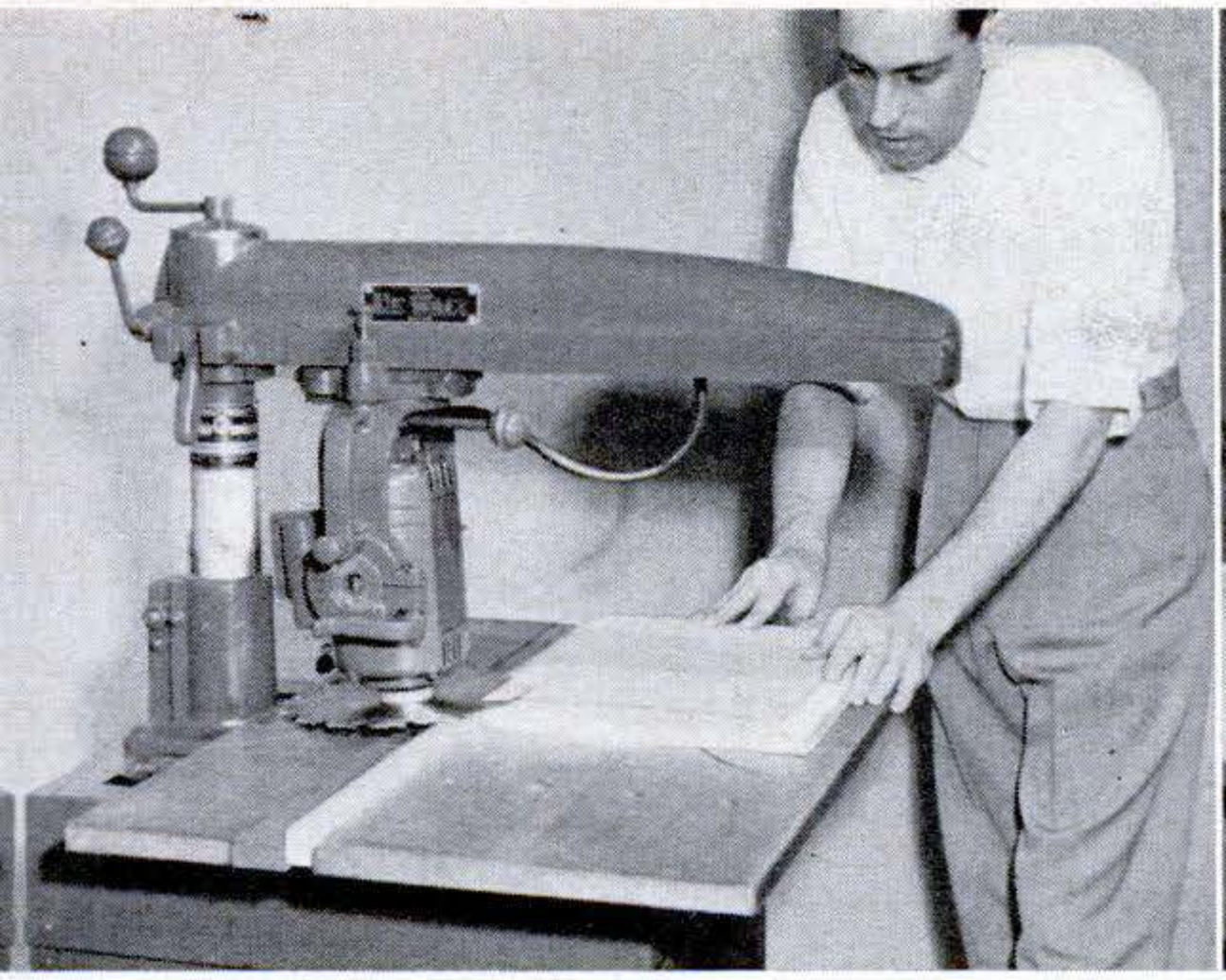


SABER-SAW ATTACHMENT mounts on motor in place of the saw guard. The blade works in a hole drilled in the saw table.

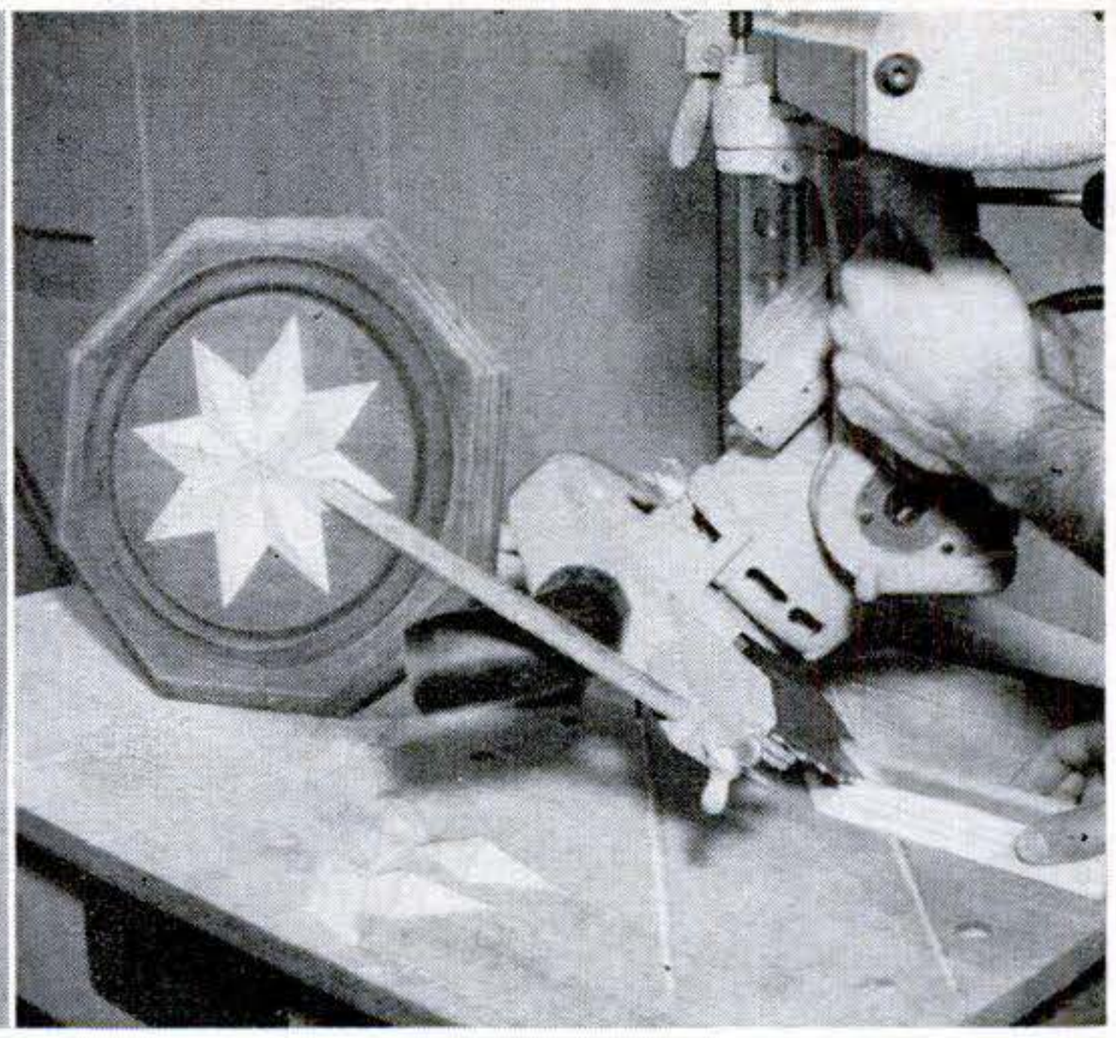


BORING. Special bits designed for counter-clockwise rotation of the motor make the radial- arm saw into an accurate boring machine. Scale on arm spaces holes evenly.

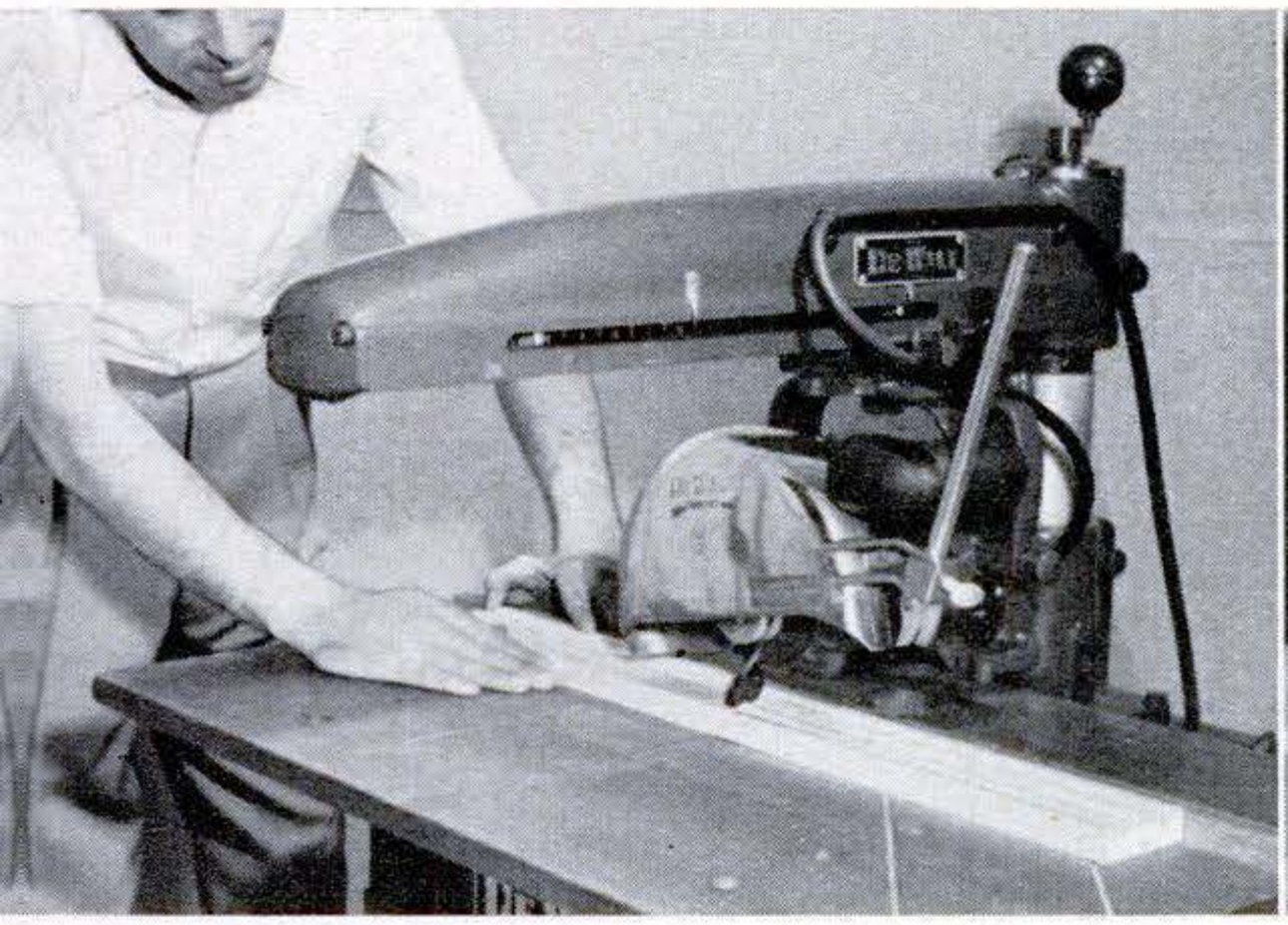
Copyrighted material



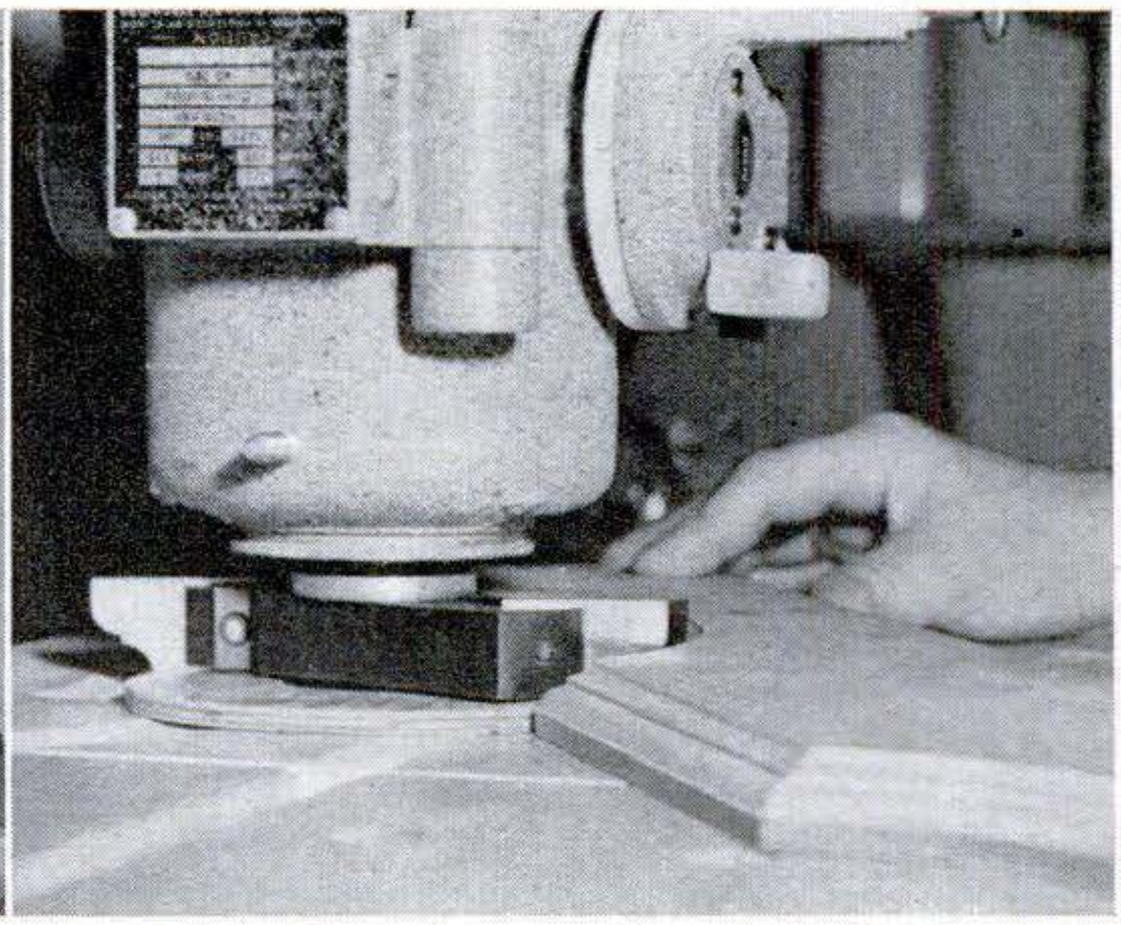
RAISED PANELS come out even on all four edges because cuts are made with board moving flat on table. The blade is tilted upward 5 or 10°.



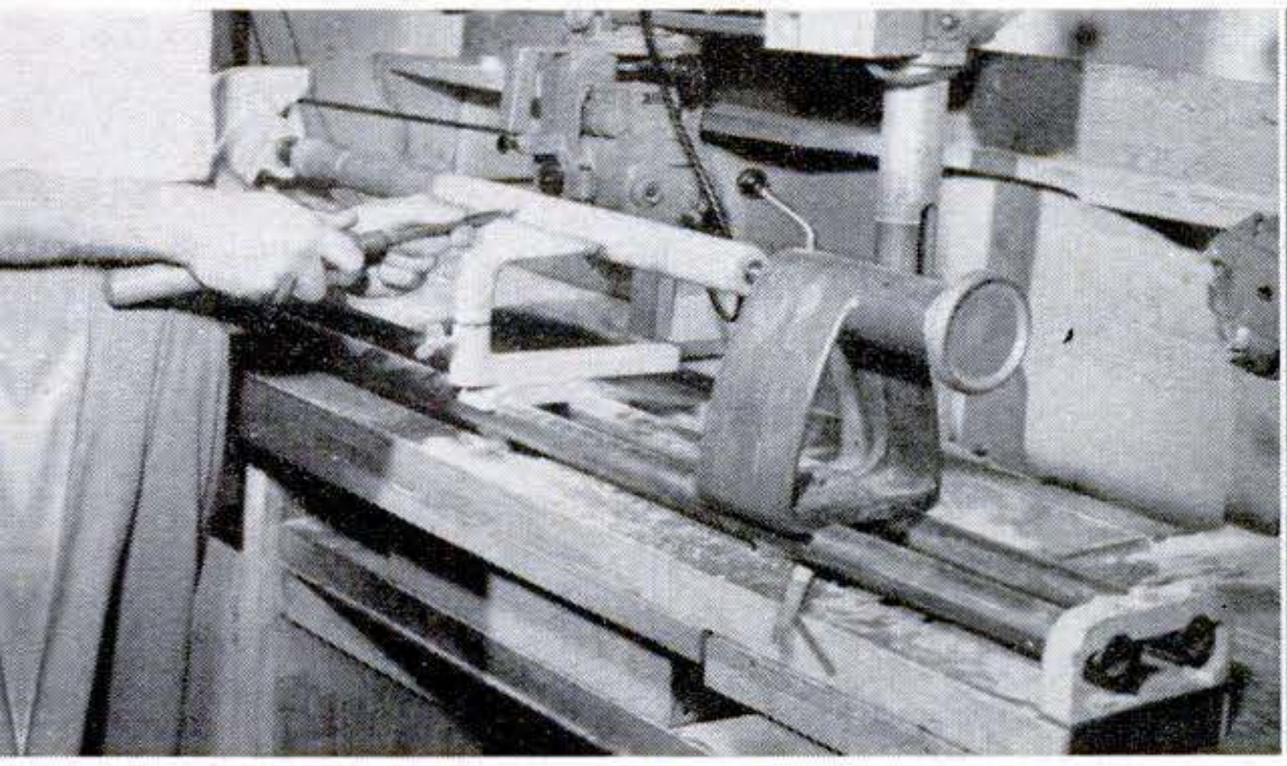
DIAMOND SHAPES, cut from triangular strip of wood, can be assembled into attractive three-dimensional wall plaque. Pieces are in foreground on table.



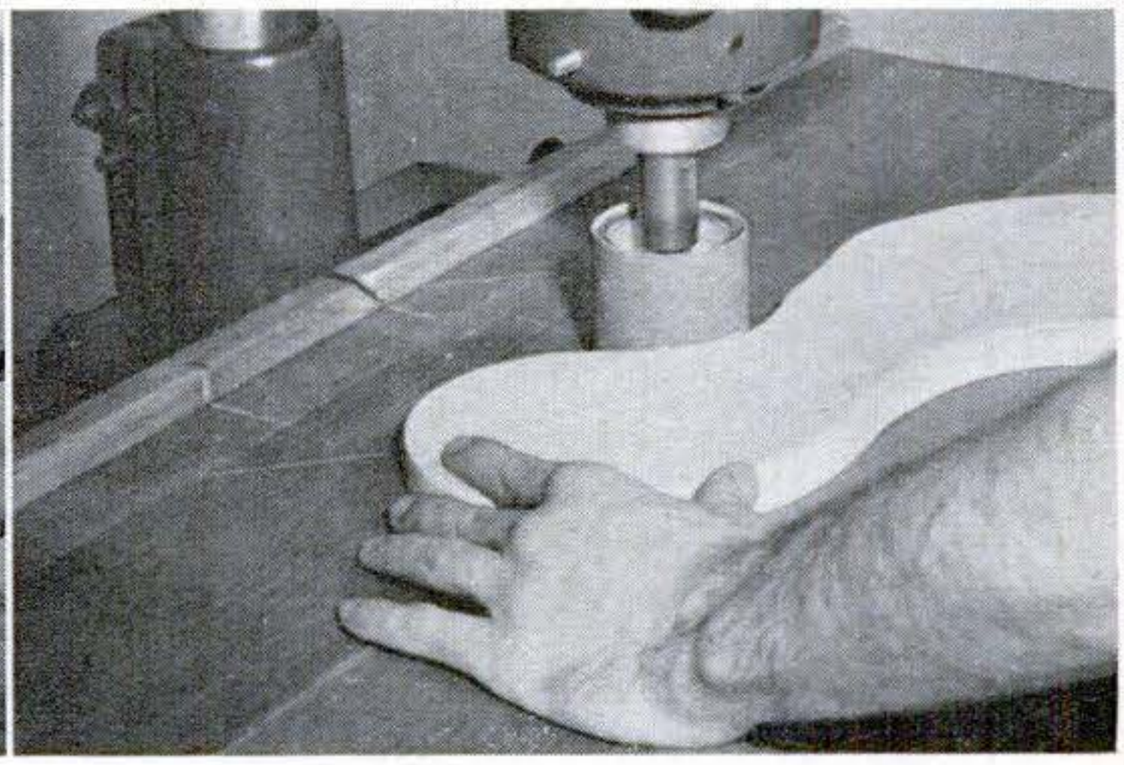
MOLDINGS can be made with two-point molding cutters which come in a variety of shapes. The guard almost covers the cutter and throws chips out to side.



SHAPING is done with a three-blade cutter head. Above, irregular piece follows plywood disk tacked to table. The work is pushed along the fence for straight shaping.



WOOD-TURNING LATHE has 12" swing. It clamps on the saw table and gets power through a V belt running to a pulley on the motor.

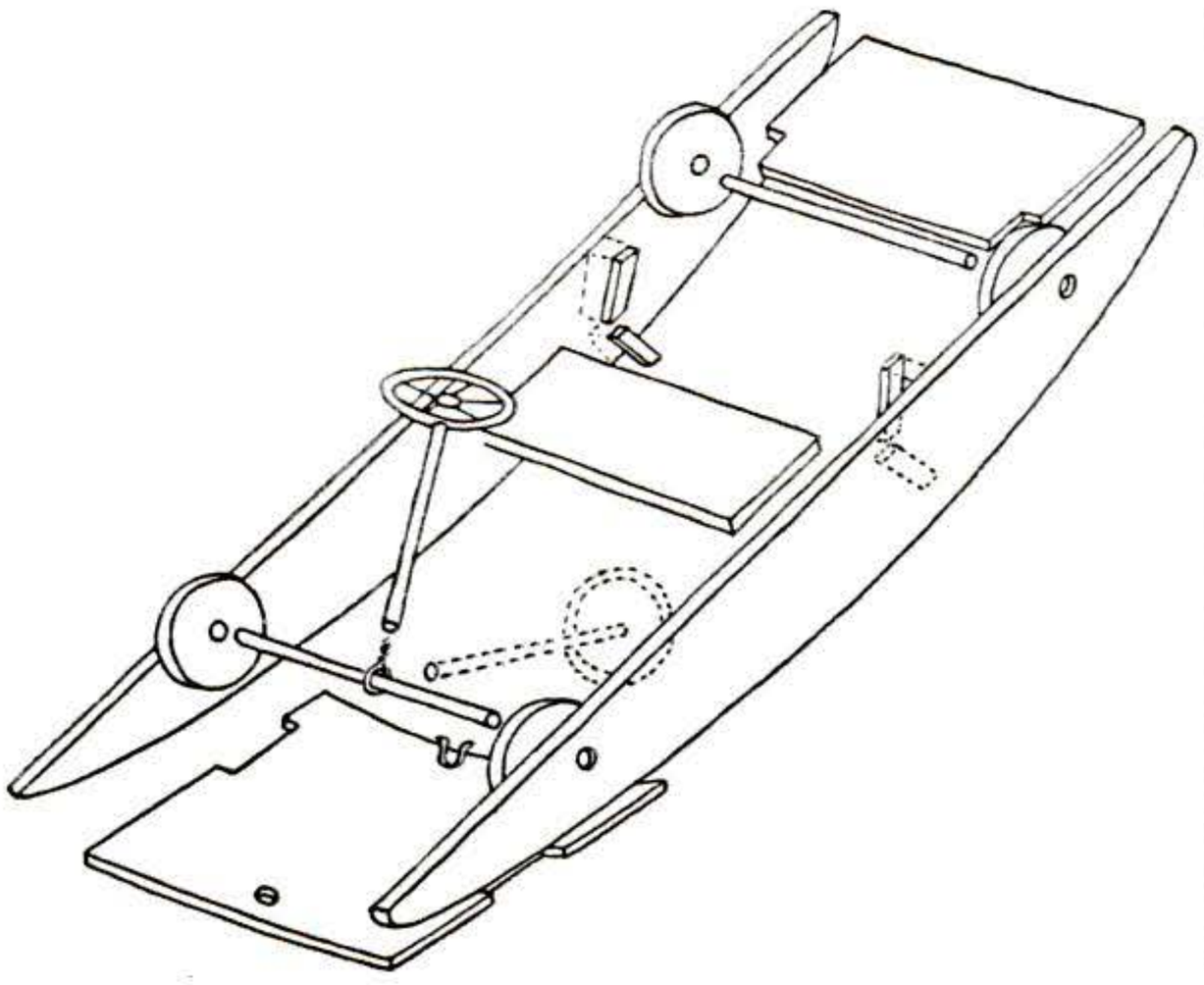


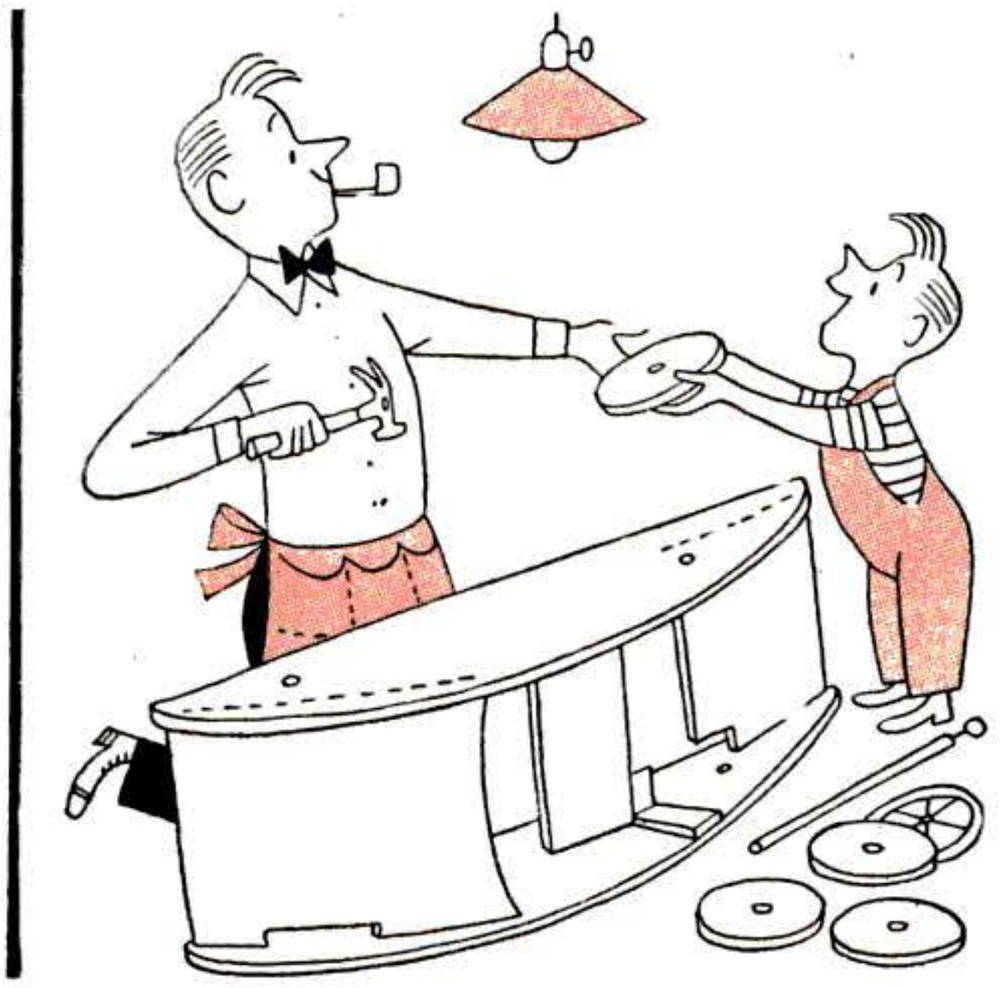
SANDING can be done with the drum sander shown or disk sander which also acts as surfacer. Attachments are available for grinding, buffing and routing. END

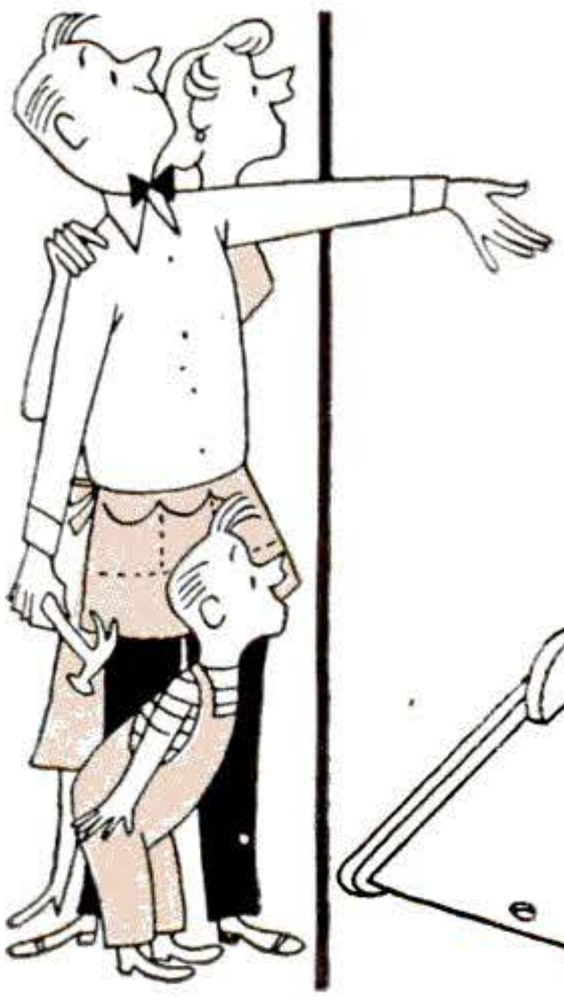
Copyrighted material

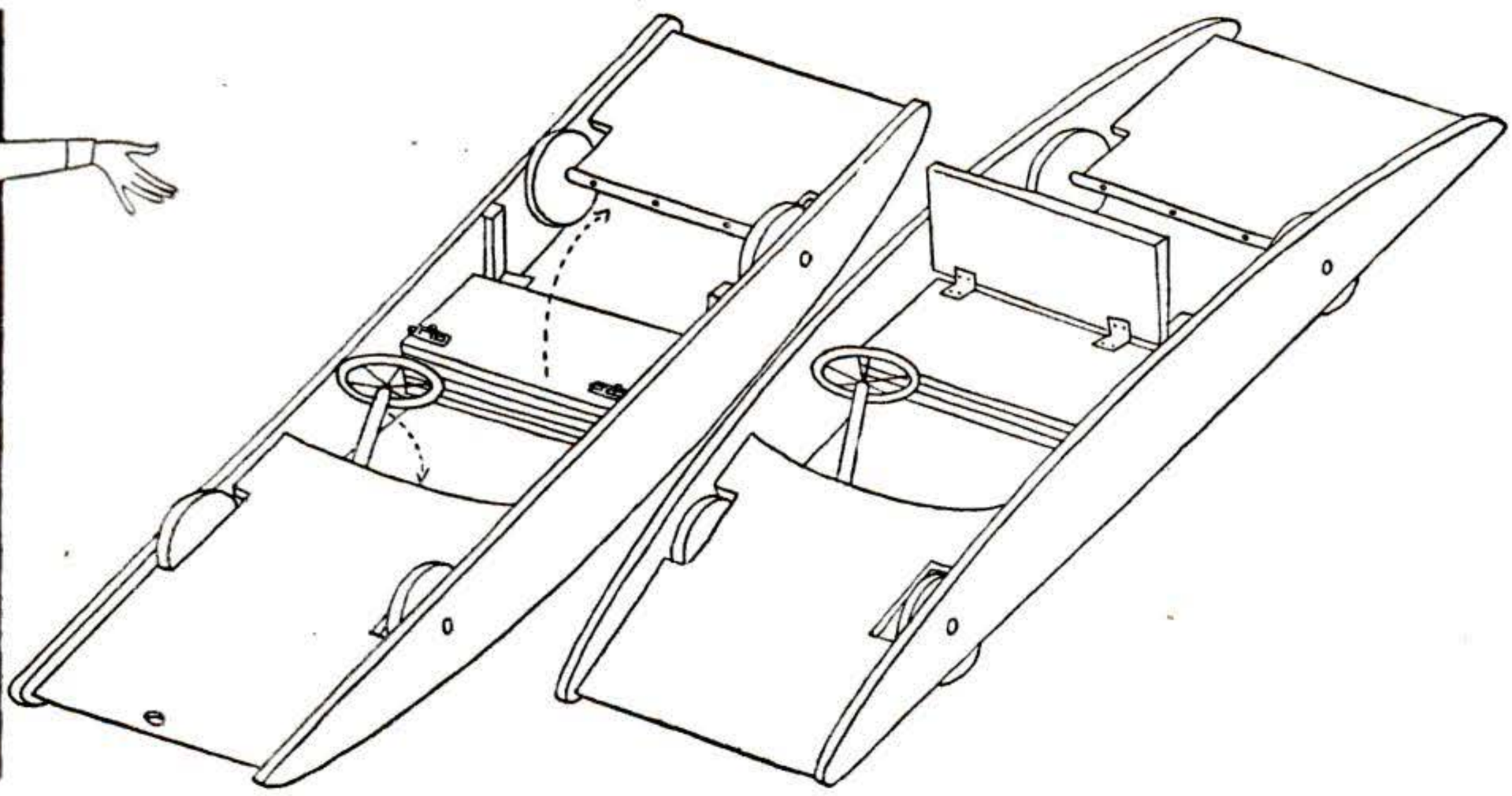
By Roy Doty and Warrant Pryor

Wordless Workshop

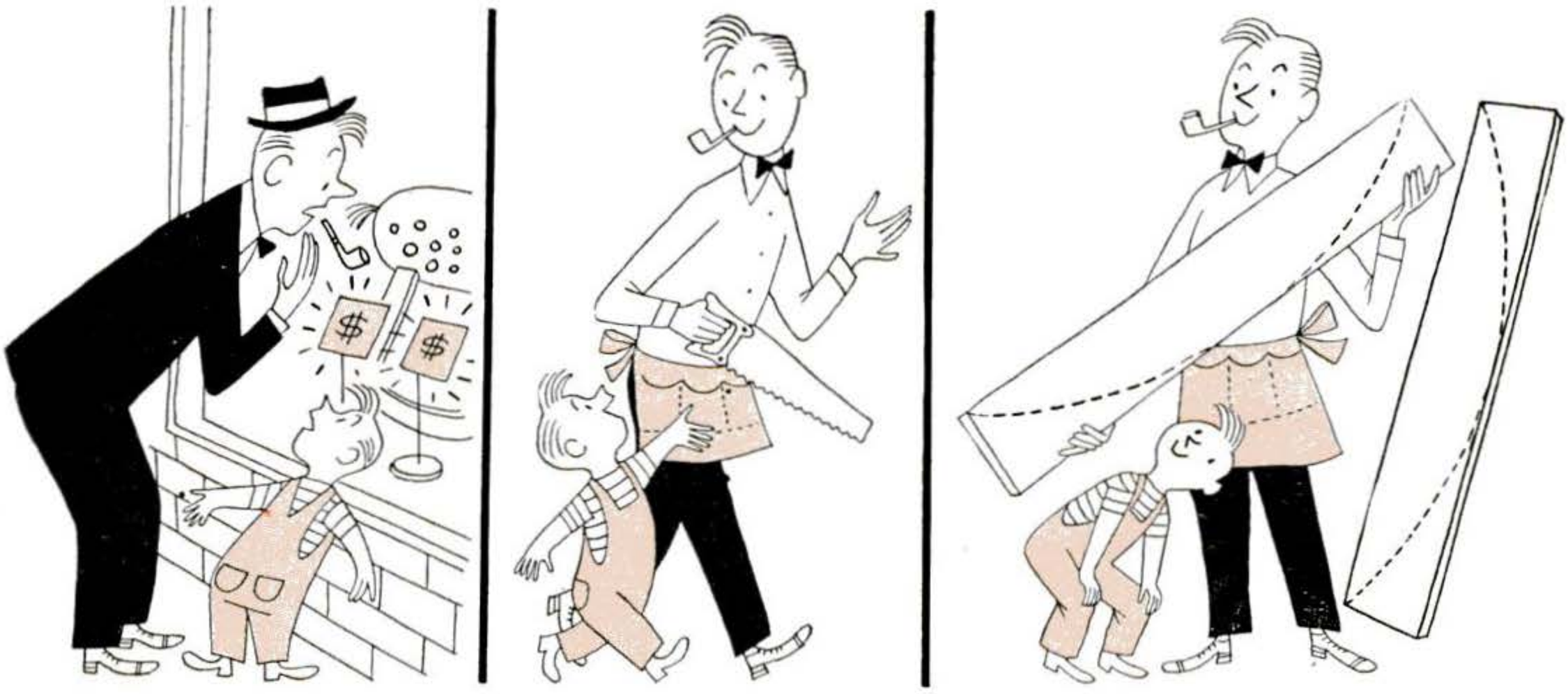


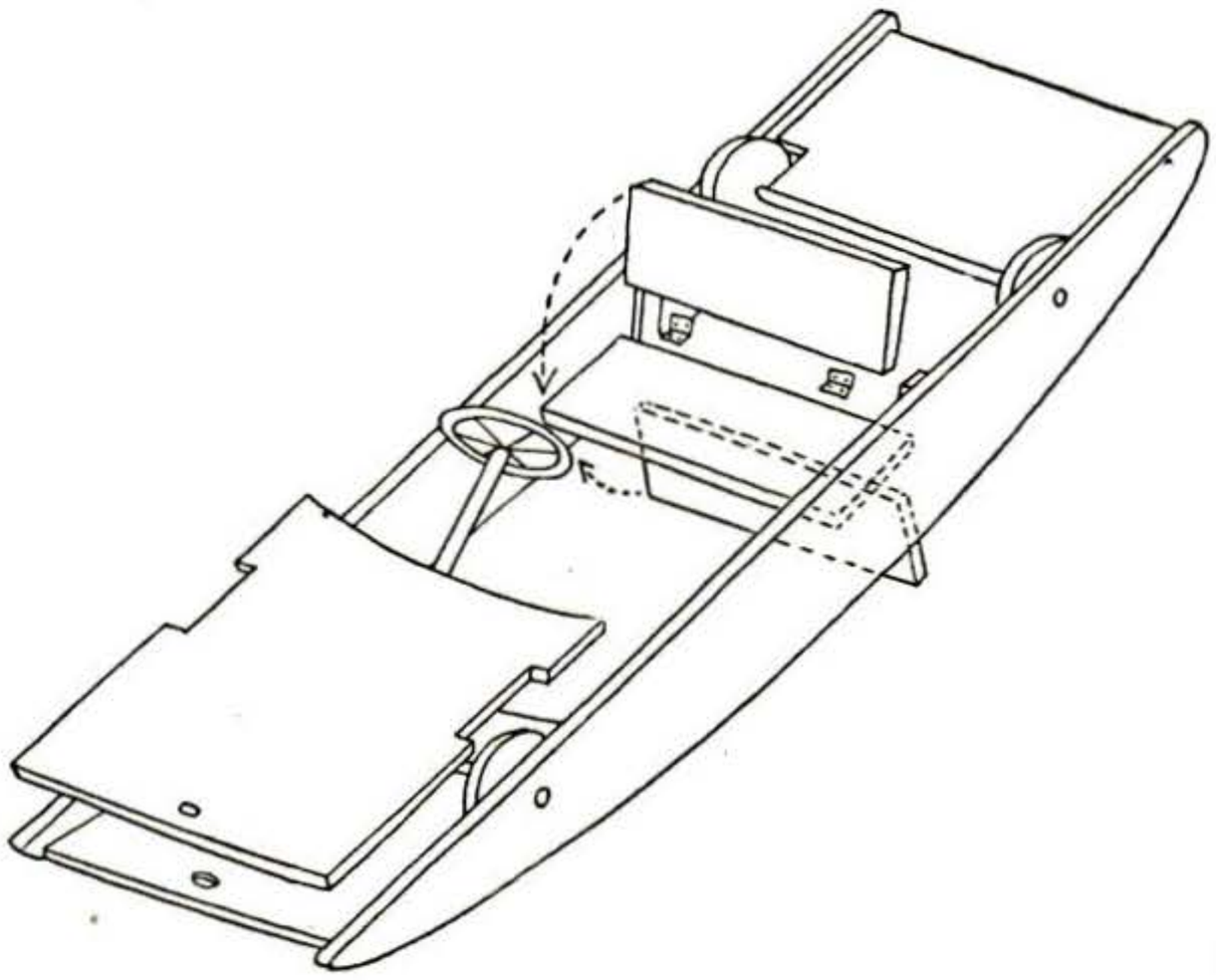


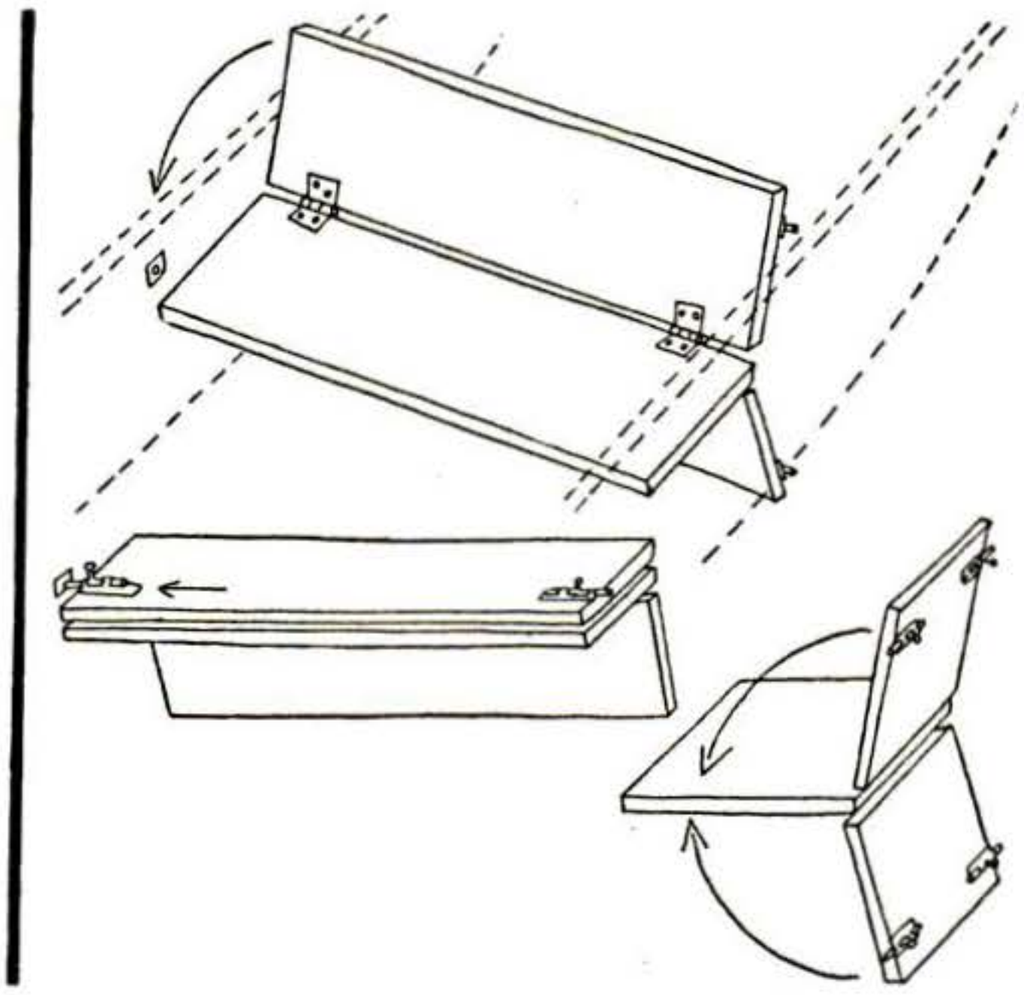


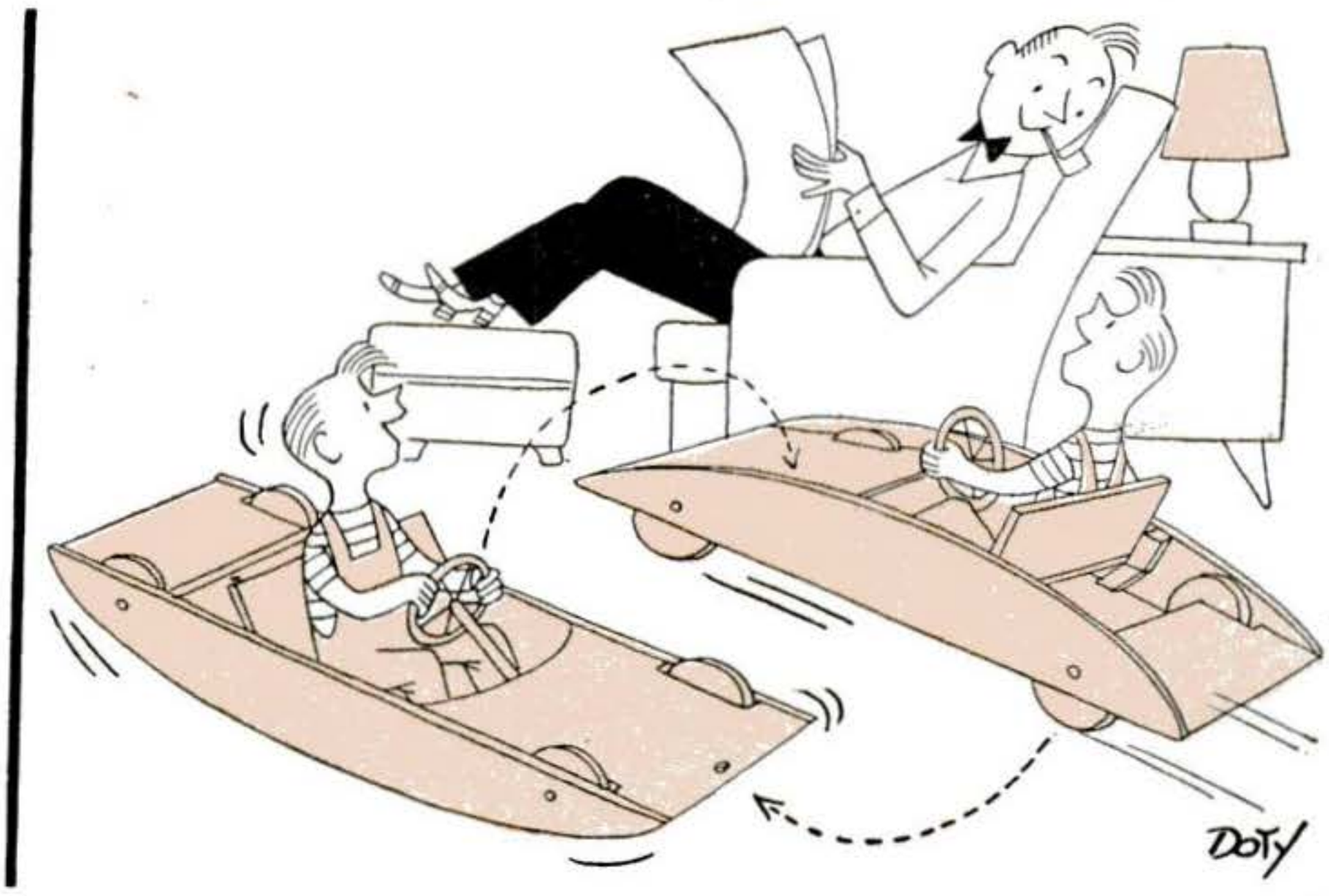


Copyrighted material









Next Month: Hitching a slide to a bunk bed gets Junior out fast

Copyrighted material

Our Table Top Is Parquet Flooring

Resembling handsome inlay work, the wood blocks come with a durable factory finish.

By Leslie E. Bailey

WHEN my wife and I first saw samples of modern parquet flooring, our immediate reaction was, "Do people *walk* on this handsome stuff?"

We had only recently bought our home. One of the things we still planned to buy, or perhaps make, was a long, low coffee table. On seeing the flooring,* we both had the same inspiration—use it.

We did. And here's the result, a 22"-by-50" table built for less than $20. The parquetry gives the top the appearance of fine inlay work.

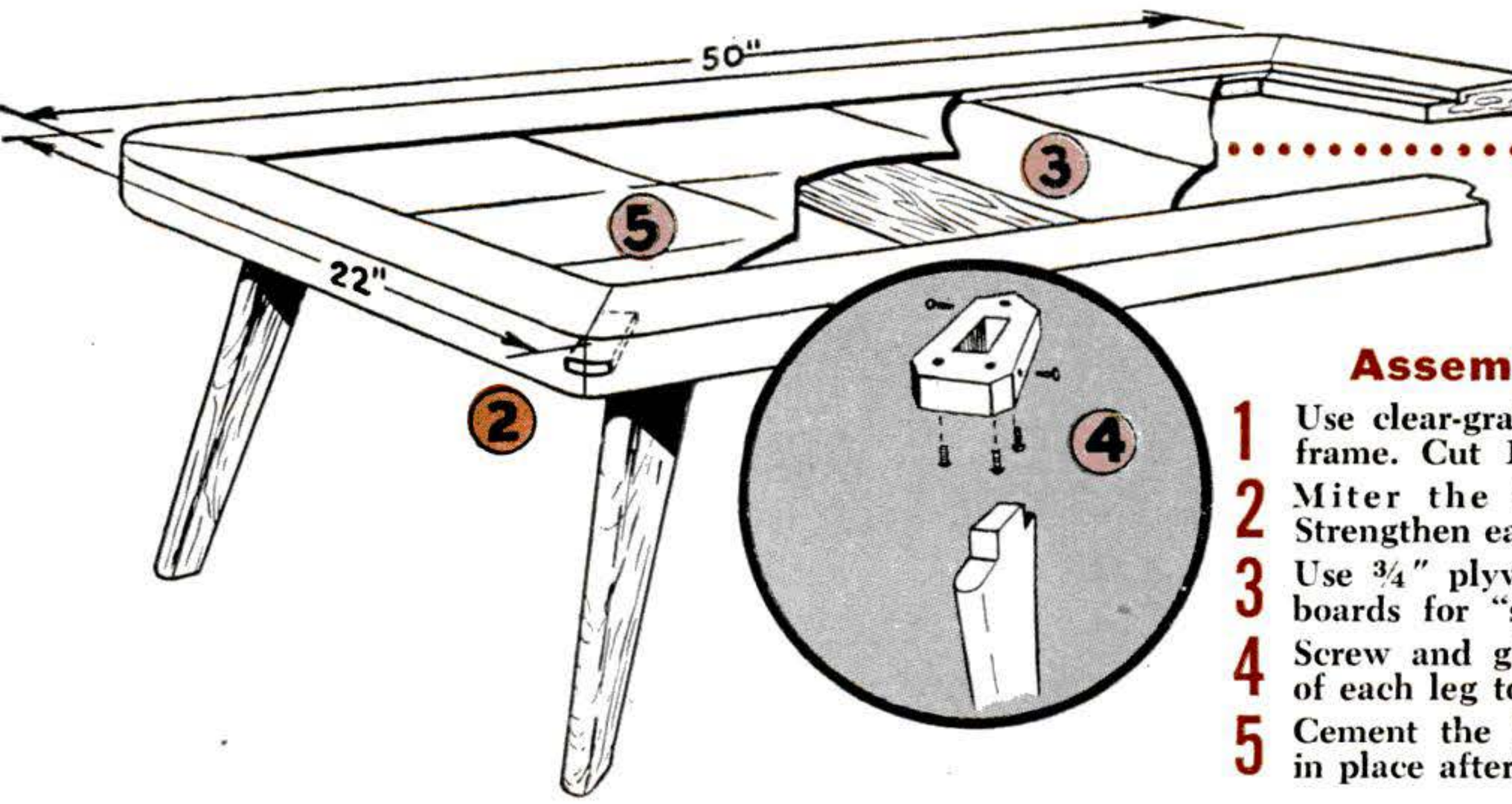
The factory-applied finish on the blocks provides a rugged top, highly resistant to the bumps and spills most tables encounter. The blocks are flexibly joined so you can split them easily into smaller pieces than the 12"-square piece normally supplied. Best of all, the top can be put into place with nothing more complicated than cement.

Making the frame. A simple frame makes the body of the table, and holds a plank (or plywood) "subfloor" on which the flooring blocks are laid. Select a piece of straight, clear-grained fir two-by-four. Cut corner miters carefully, in order to insure a tight fit when the frame is glued up.

Cut a rabbet on the inside edges of the frame pieces to take the subflooring and top. Use either ¾" plywood or one-by-six planks for this. The rabbet in the frame should be as deep as the thickness of the subfloor plus the floor blocks. These are usually ¼" to ⅜" thick.

You can strengthen the frame and get a more accurate joint by adding a key at the corners. Edge-cut a slot across the mitered corners to take a ⅜"-by-1" strip, a job which you can do easily and accurately with a dado cutter on a circular saw. Any part of the key extending into the inside rabbet can be chiseled away after assembly.

Gluing the miters. A gluing jig makes an easy way to assemble the frame. Nail a pair of cleats on a board to hold the ends in position. If you do not have cabinetmaker's clamps, a piece of rope twisted with a stick will pull the miters together until the glue sets. The wood-



Assembly Steps

1. Use clear-grain two-by-four for frame. Cut 1"-by-1½" rabbet.
2. Miter the frame corners. Strengthen each one with a key.
3. Use ¾" plywood or one-by-six boards for "subflooring."
4. Screw and glue the top brace of each leg to the table at 45°.
5. Cement the blocks of flooring in place after cutting to size.

**The flooring blocks we used were made by Parkay, Inc., Louisville 9, Ky.*

Copyrighted material

All of our friends wonder how we ever accomplished what looks just like an intricate inlay.

en keys at the corners are a big help in lining up the joint and pulling it up tight.

After rounding off the corners and sanding the frame, the subflooring is laid into the rabbet. Glue and screws will hold it tightly.

Attaching the legs. Each leg assembly is made in two parts, the leg and a brace which attaches to the underside of the table. Lay a leg out full size on paper for accurate tapers and angles at top and bottom. Round off the leg edges with plane or spoke shave after cutting.

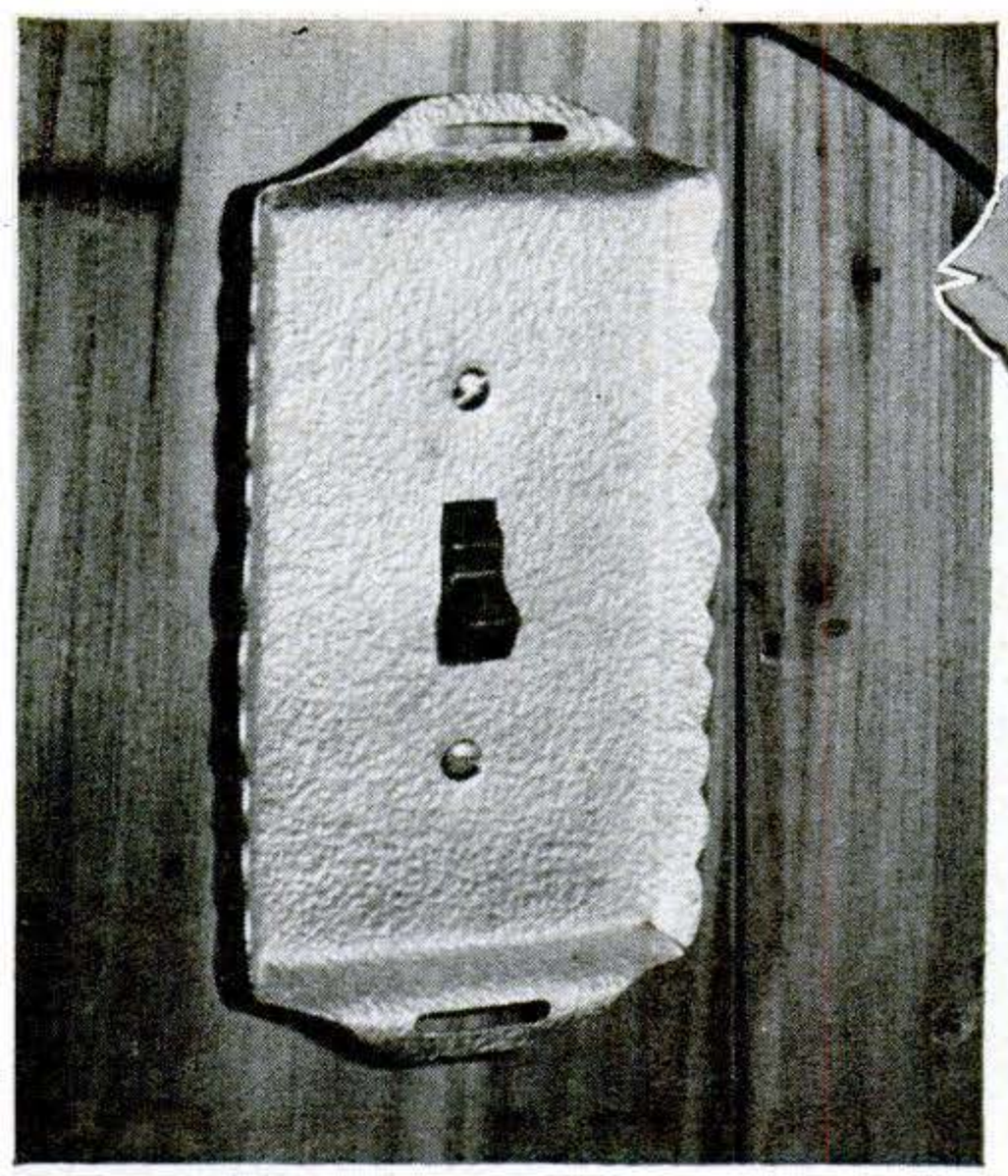
The leg brace is made of the same material as the leg, either oak or maple flooring strips. Fit one end of the brace into the corner of the frame. Cut a mortise in the brace the width of the leg and 1½" long. Cut the leg end to fit this mortise snugly.

Drive screws through the brace into the leg from opposite sides after gluing the joint. Before the leg is assembled, holes should be drilled for attaching the leg to the bottom of the table. Line the leg assembly up on a line drawn from the mitered corner, and attach the legs with glue and screws.

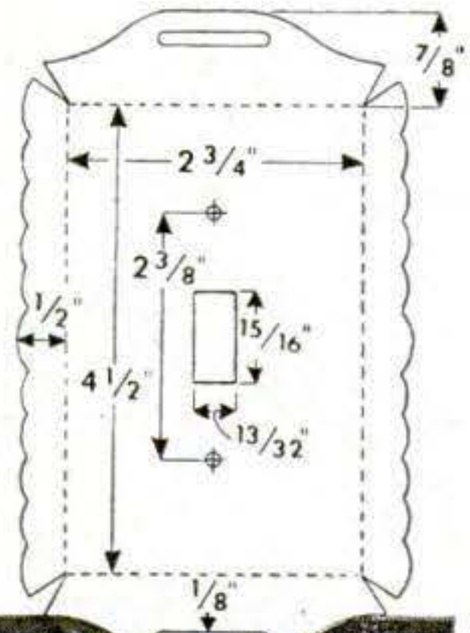
Begin finishing the table with a penetrating oil stain to blend the dissimilar woods used in the table, and apply a varnish or lacquer finish. Rub the finish down carefully, and your table is now ready for its inlaid top.

Parquet goes in last. This is the easiest part of the project. Use a linoleum trowel to spread the cement evenly and with fine ridges on the subflooring. Then simply lay the parquet blocks in the cement, and your modern coffee table is finished. END

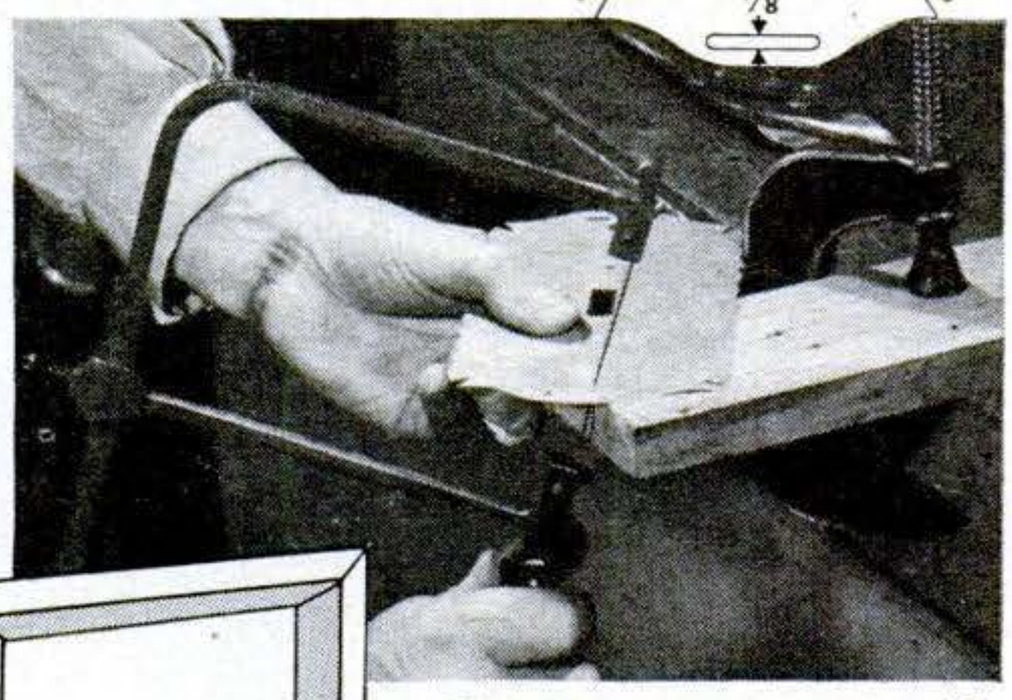
Copyrighted material

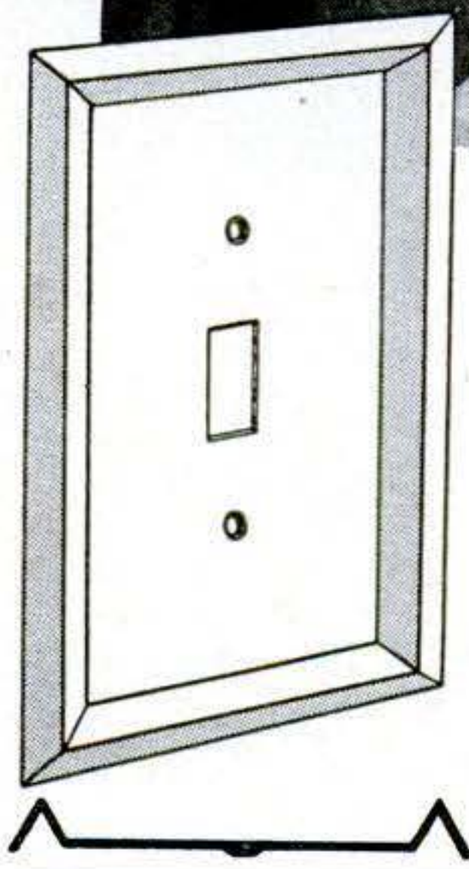


MAKE CARDBOARD PATTERN (above) to be sure that corners fit neatly and toggle opening lines up with screw holes. Then lay pattern on 1/16" aluminum sheet and trace around it with scriber. To cut handle slots, drill ⅛" holes and saw out waste between.



Aluminum Designs Will Dress Up Your Light Switches





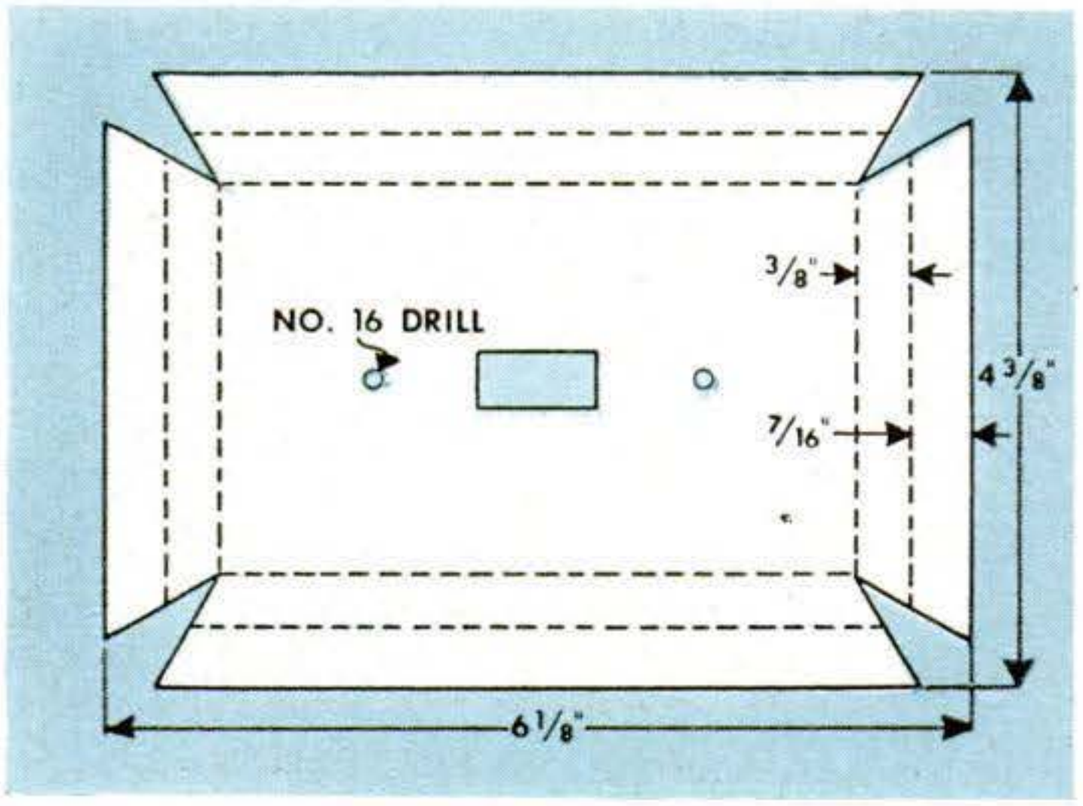
CUT OUT ALUMINUM with jeweler's saw, as above, or fine-tooth coping saw. Drill starting hole for toggle opening. Bend up sides, solder corners, and file edges smooth.

PICTURE-FRAME PLATE (at left and below) has simple lines that suit any room. Outer edges project farther than center, letting plate hug wall where boxes protrude.

HERE'S an easy way to liven up plain-looking light switches and help keep them clean to boot. These decorative wall plates, snipped from aluminum sheet, not only add a novel touch to any room, but their projecting edges channel smudgy fingers toward the switch itself, keeping them off the wall. They're also a helpful guide in the dark.

The miniature serving tray spells food on the way in the kitchen or dining areas. The plainer picture-frame type fits nicely in other spots. For a hammered finish, as shown on the tray, tap all over with a ball-peen hammer.

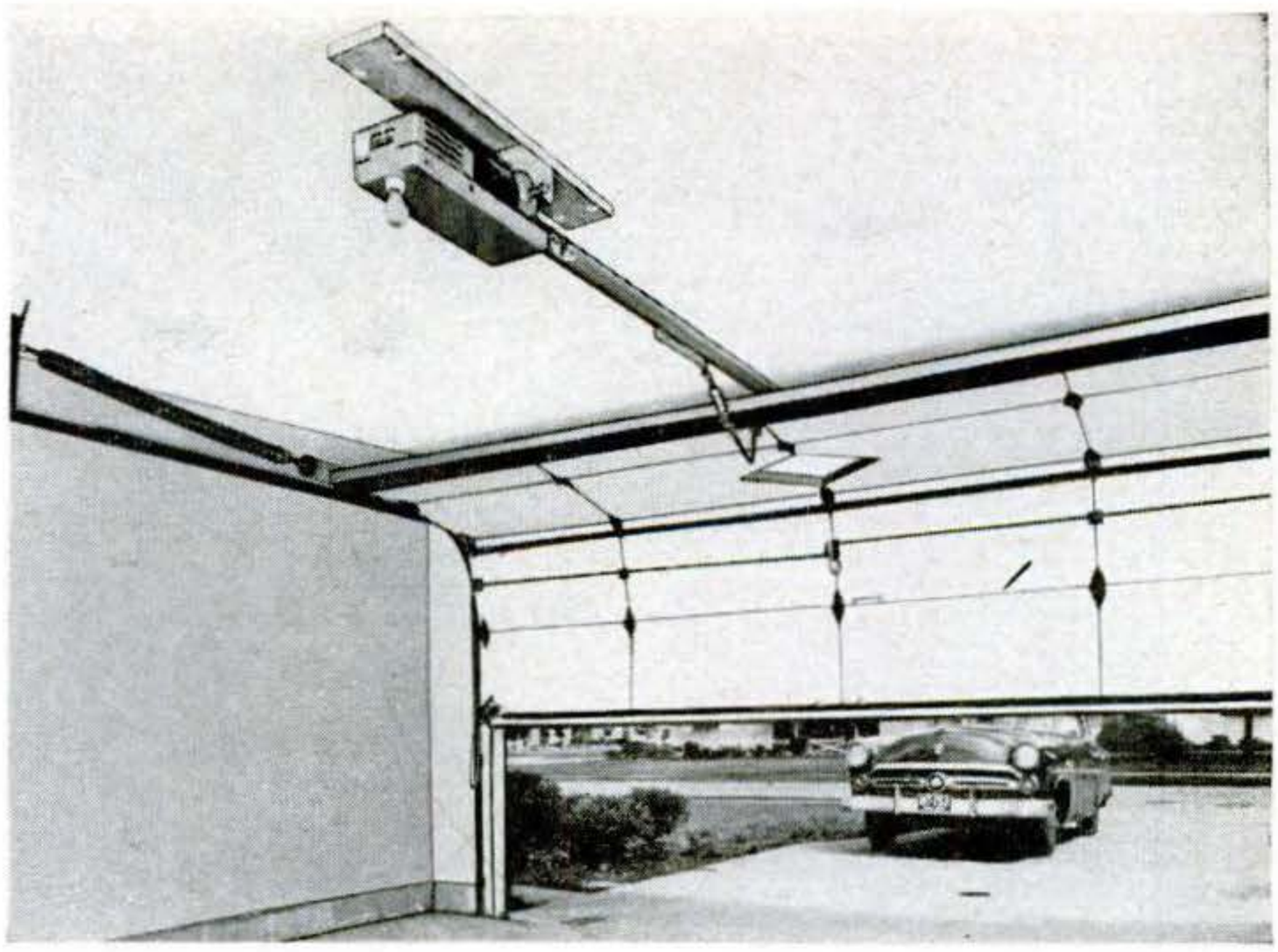
The patterns shown are for single-toggle switches. For multiple types or outlet boxes, use the existing plates as guides for cutting the openings.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

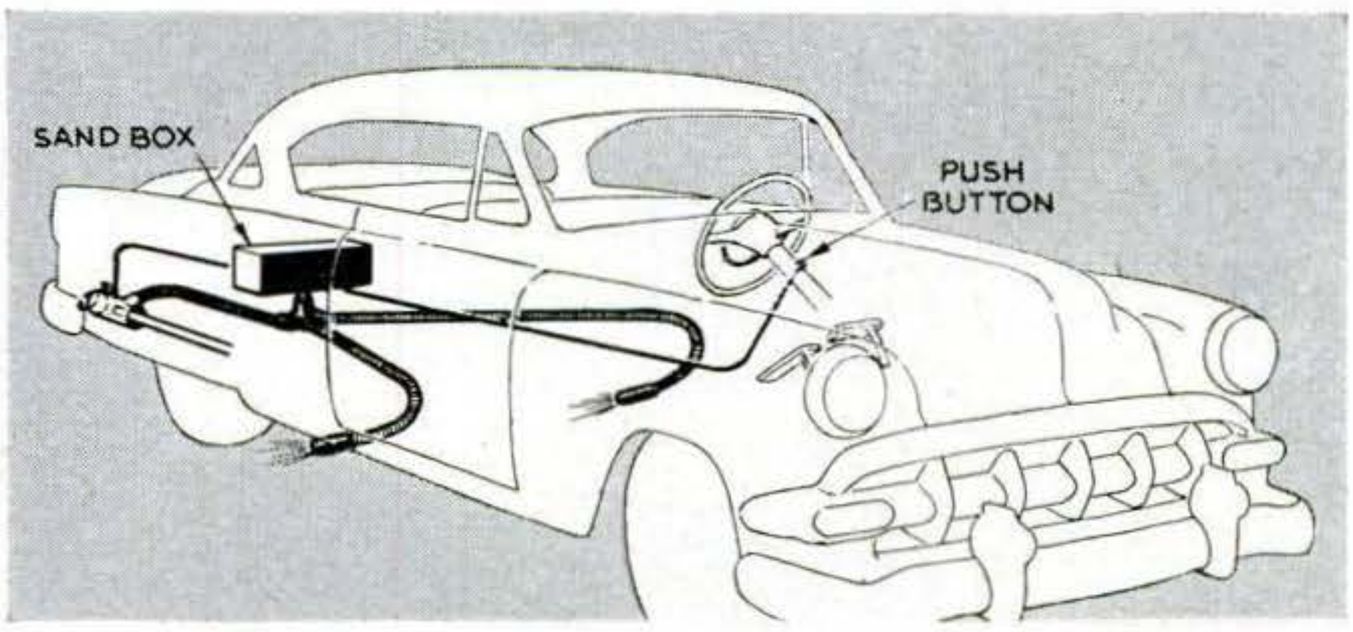


Copyrighted material

New for Your Car

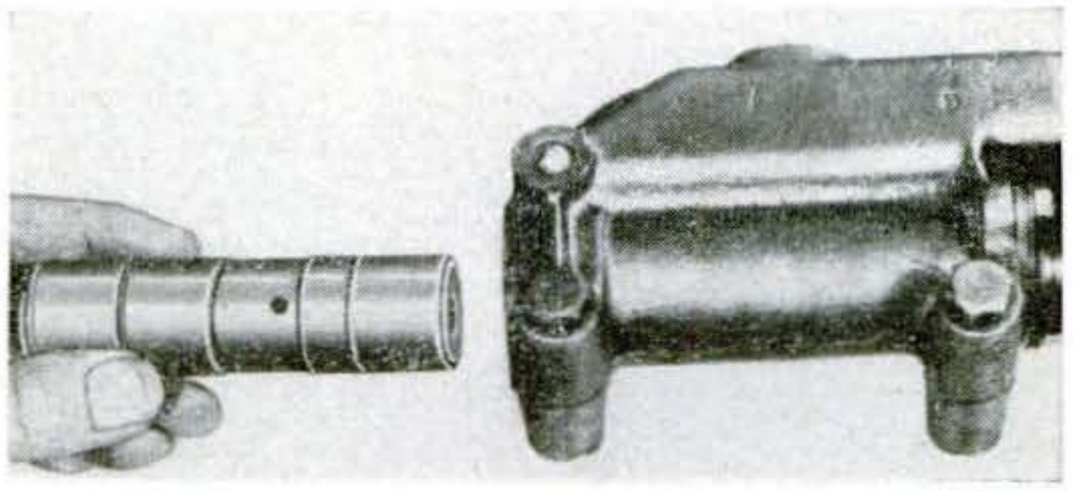
1. Door Opens Electrically. Easily installed on the ceiling of any garage having an overhead door, this radio-controlled unit lets you open the door from the car. A button on the dash sends out an individually tuned impulse to the receiver in the garage to unlock the door, open it and turn on the light. After you drive in, the unit closes and locks the door and turns out the light. A safety clutch stops the door if it should hit against an obstacle. Lumber and building-supply dealers stock and install the unit.





2. Exhaust Blows Sand Under Wheels. This road sander utilizes the power in your car's exhaust to blow sand back under the rear wheels where it can provide traction on slippery roads. A valve controlled by a push button on the steering column opens the sand hopper and diverts exhaust pressure to the sand-distribution tubes.

3. Snow Tire Is Silent. Staggered grooves and interlocking cleats in the tread of this new tire give 1,940 gripping edges in snow or mud. It is free from rumbling noise, permitting year-round use.

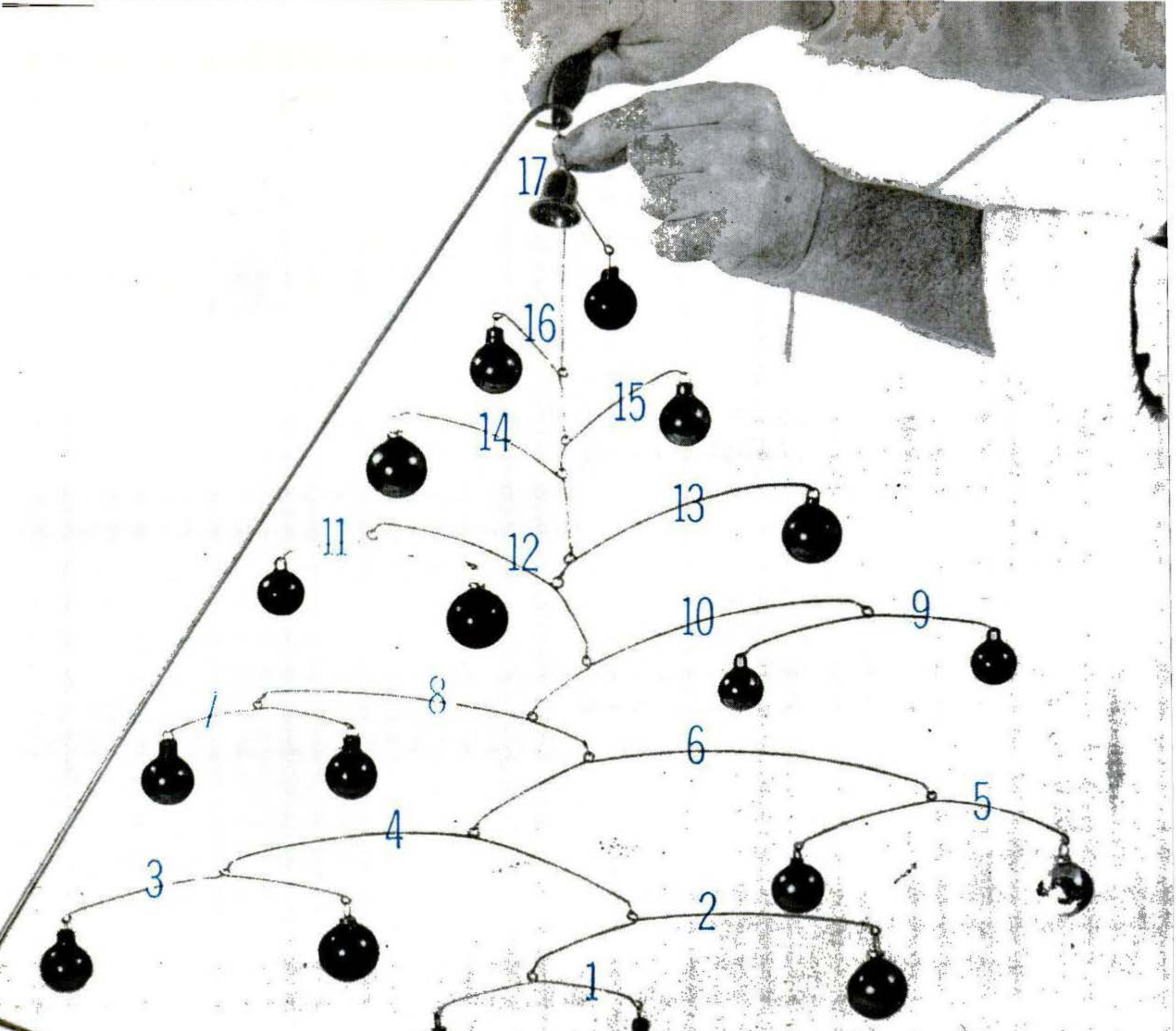


5. Cartridge Rebuilds Brake Cylinder. In 20 minutes, you can restore your worn brake master cylinder to new condition by inserting a self-contained piston-and-liner assembly in the cylinder bore. The job can be done without removing the cylinder from the car. The cartridge fits most General Motors and Chrysler cars manufactured since 1941.

4. Lighter Has Ash Guard. When this lighter is in use, a telescoping sleeve slides out over the element to catch sparks or falling ashes. The sleeve also keeps the red-hot element from touching face or clothing.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio; 2. Automotive Sandtrax, Inc., 20 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.; 3. Armstrong Rubber Co., West Haven 16, Conn.; 4. Casco Products, Bridgeport, Conn.; 5. Hydrau-Lyner Co., 1029 Madison St., Oak Park, Ill.

Copyrighted material

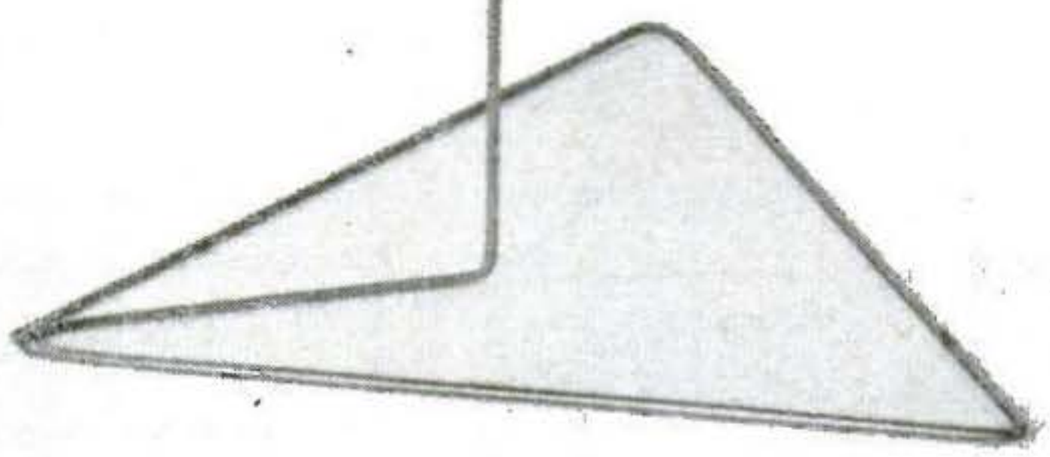


WIRE LENGTHS FOR ARMS

16- or 18-Gauge Galvanized Wire

ARM NO.	LENGTH	ARM NO.	LENGTH
1	5"	10	8"
2	8"	11	4½"
3	6"	12	6"
4	9"	13	6"
5	7½"	14	6"
6	10"	15	3½"
7	4½"	16	3½"
8	7½"	17	7"
9	6"		

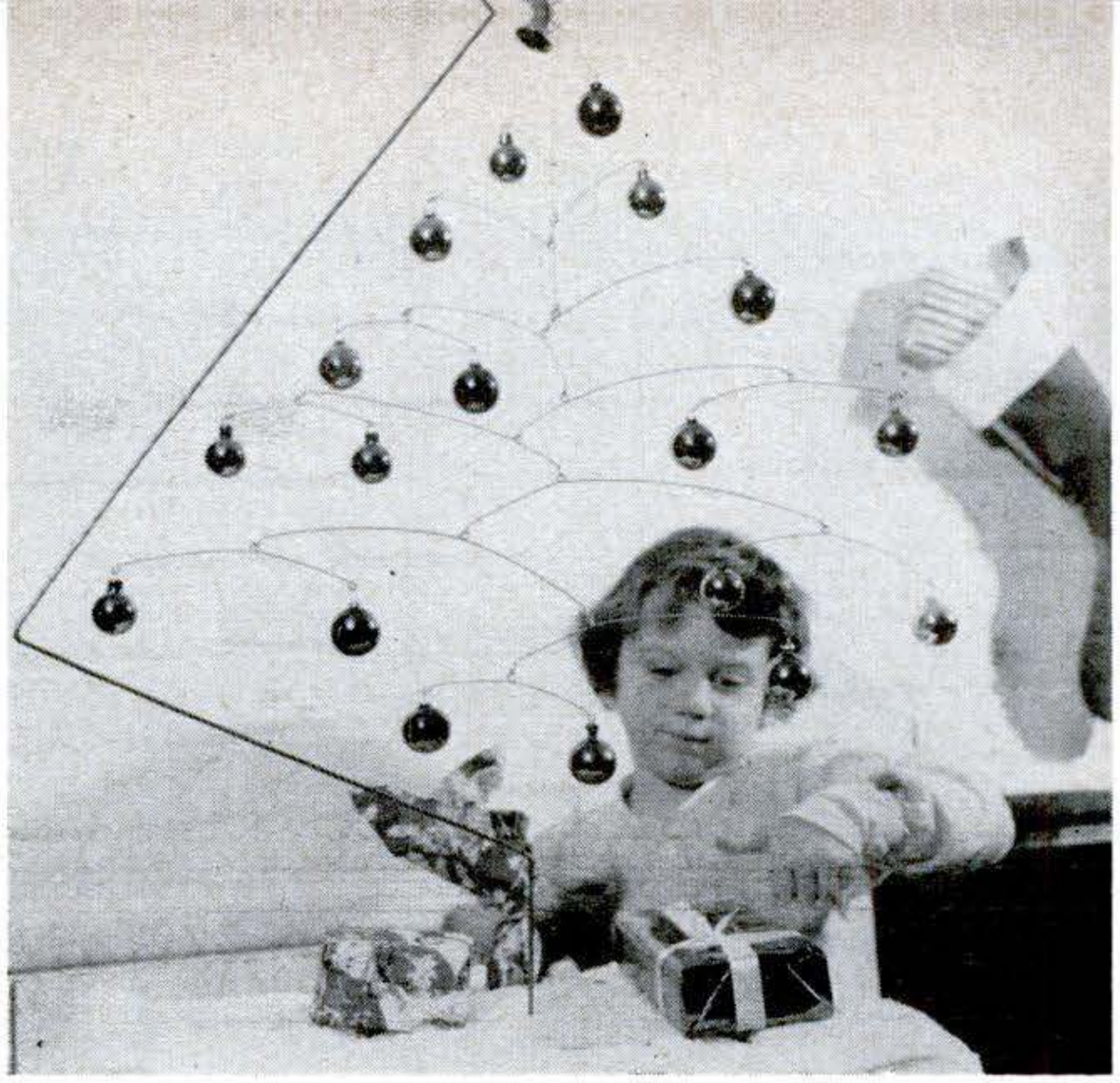
Ornaments, ¾" to 1½" diameter



ALL MOBILES START FROM THE BOTTOM. It's impossible to begin at the top and continue adding weight without making adjustments for each new unit added. Numbers on the photograph above indicate the sequence of assembly, and the chart gives the approximate length of wire needed for each arm. The stand is bent from a 6′ length of ⅛" wire or brass rod.

Copyrighted material

The way modern artists use bits and pieces in decorative designs may surprise you. You can experiment with novel Christmas decorations. The results will please and fascinate friends.

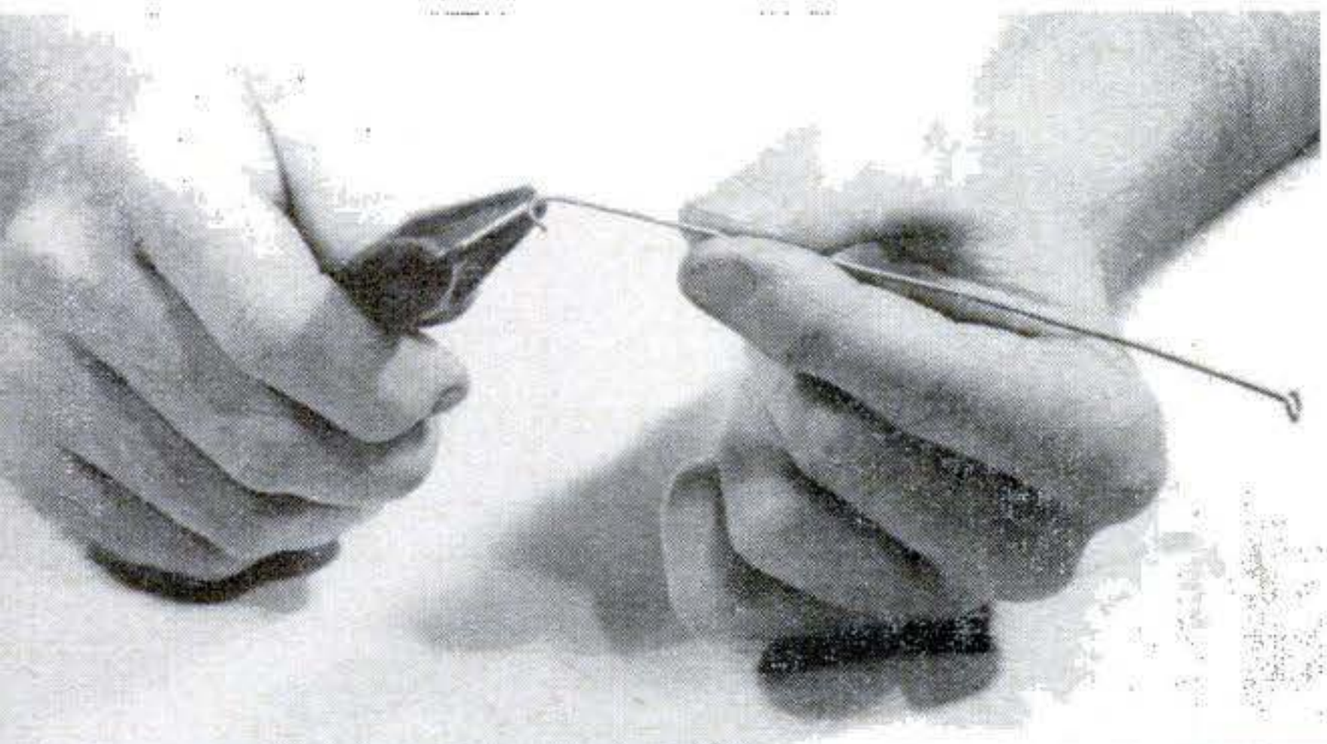


How to Make a Christmas Mobile

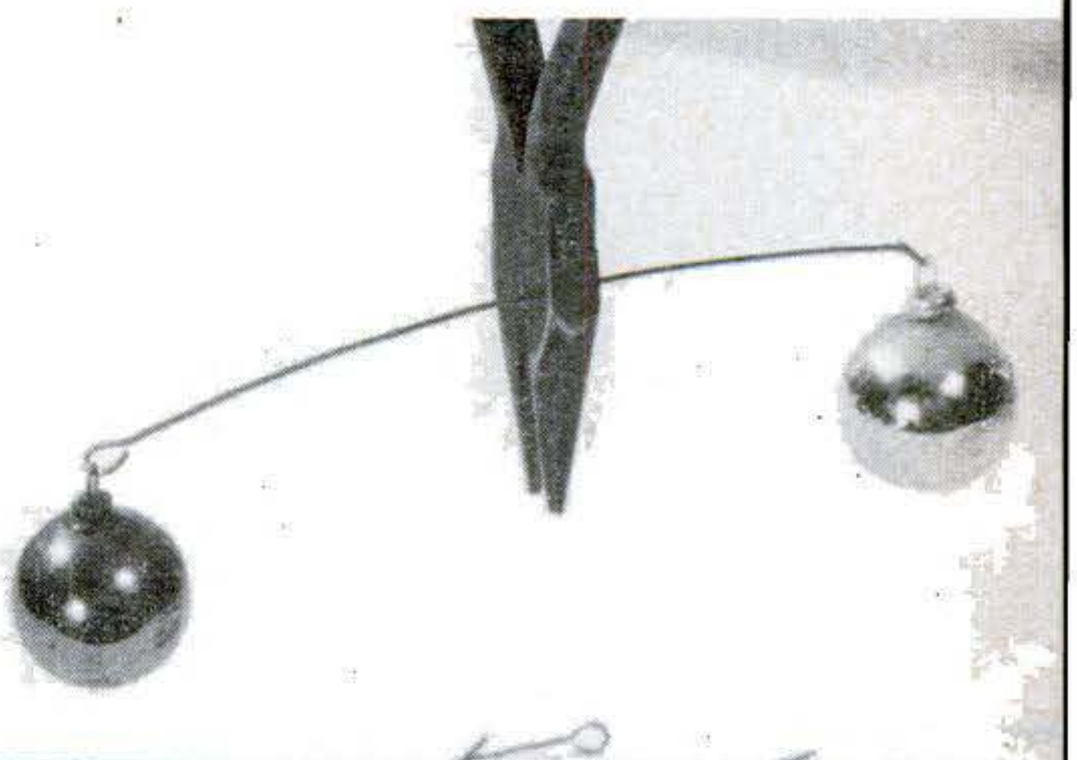
By John Lynch
of the Museum of Modern Art, New York City

TOO MANY of us, mobiles are a familiar sight. They are a new art form created in the early 1930s and becoming increasingly popular as room decorations, and as settings for store displays.

What are mobiles? Your guess is as good as mine. In their pure-art form, they aren't intended to represent anything. Most mobiles are abstract compositions of wire and metal, wood, glass or plastic shapes mechanically joined and delicately balanced to move with the slightest current of air. Frequently, though, they do take on more literal forms, like the Christmas tree above. But in any shape, making mobiles is fun. You put them together to please yourself and the result is like an abstract paint-



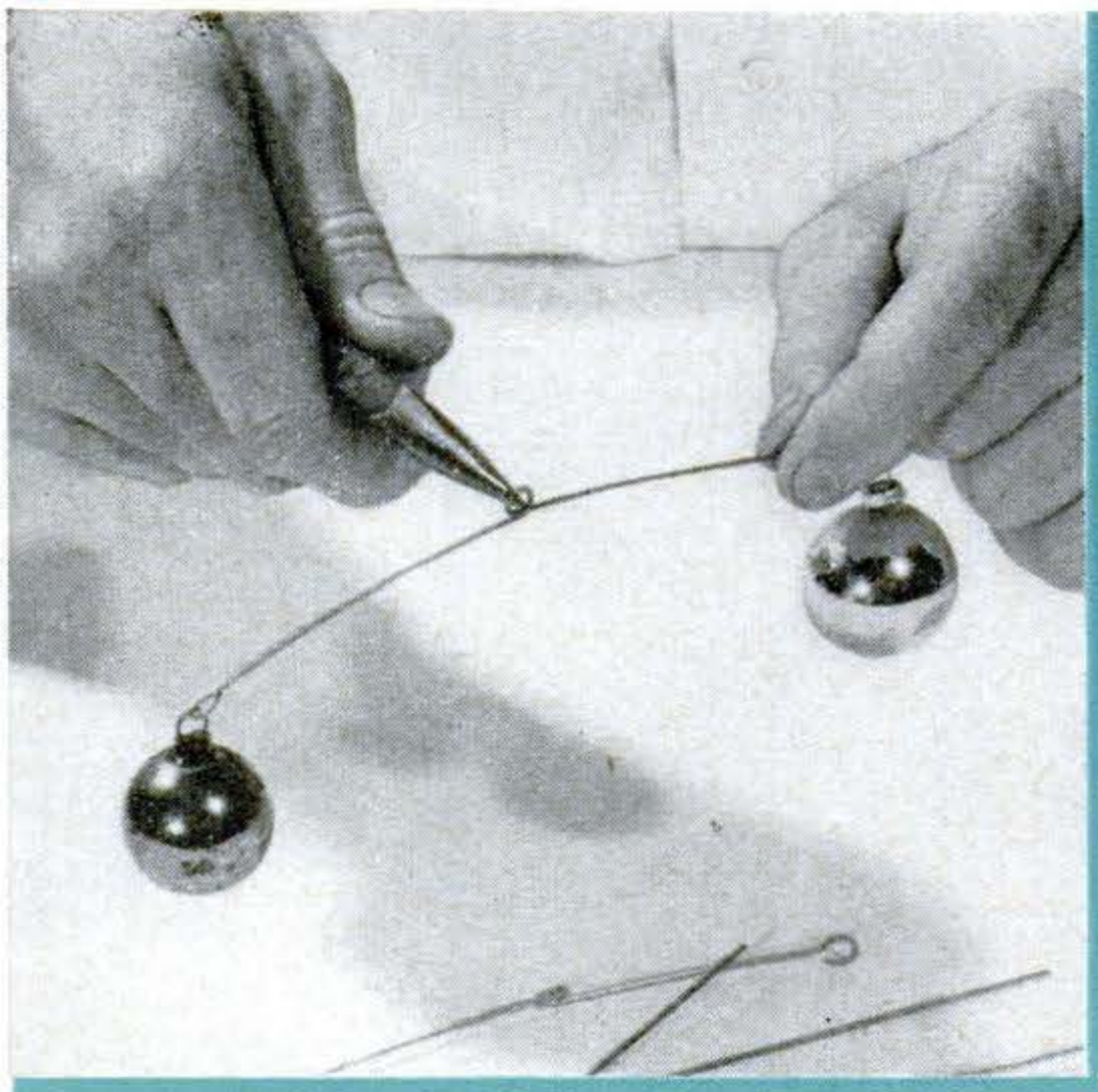
1 **PLIERS, WIRE,** and an assortment of Christmas-tree balls are the things you'll need to make a Christmas mobile. Here, end loops are being bent on a typical arm.



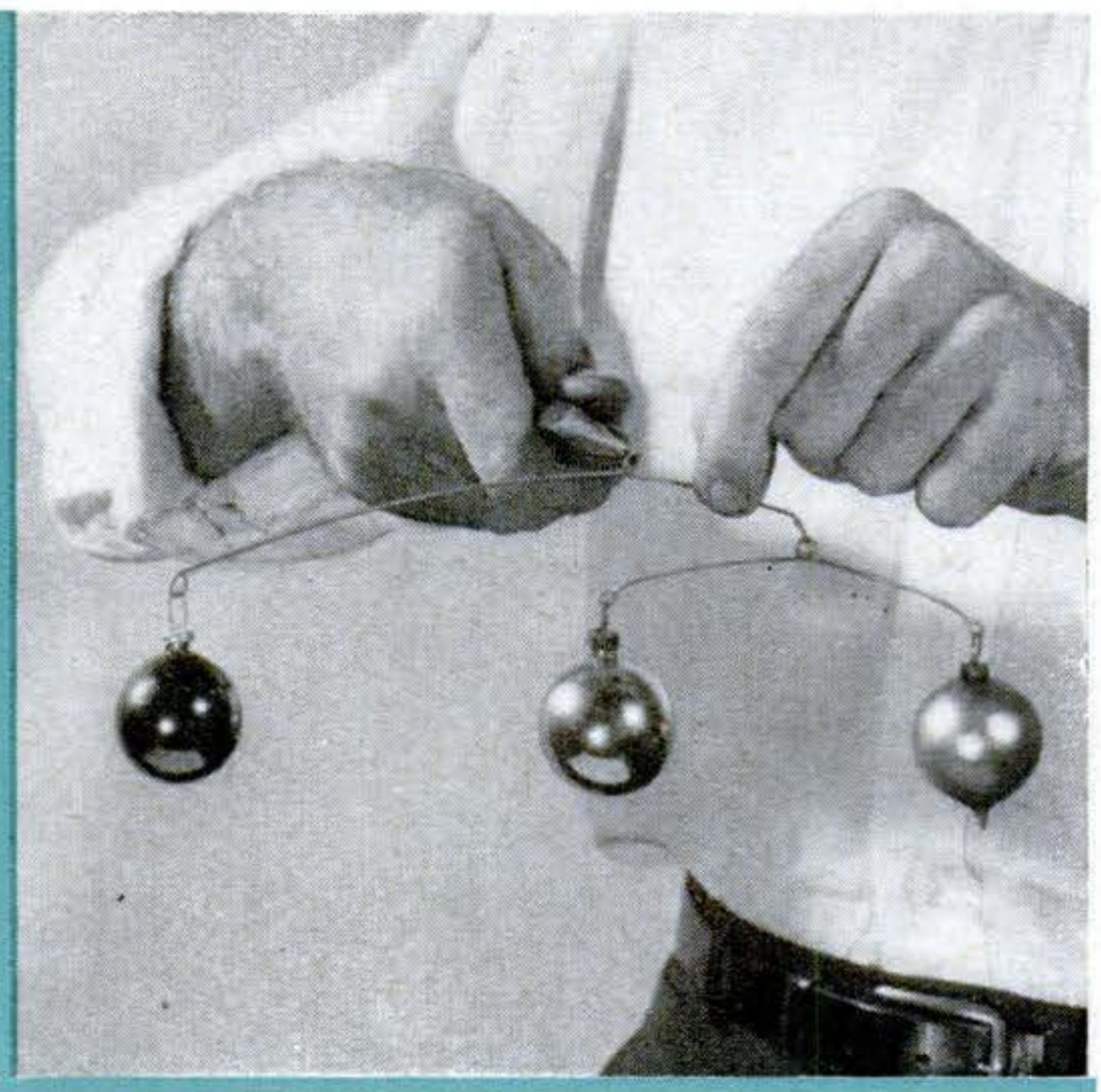
2 **FIND BALANCE POINT** by holding the wire gently between the sharp cutting jaws of the pliers. Most arms are asymmetrically balanced or heavy on one end.

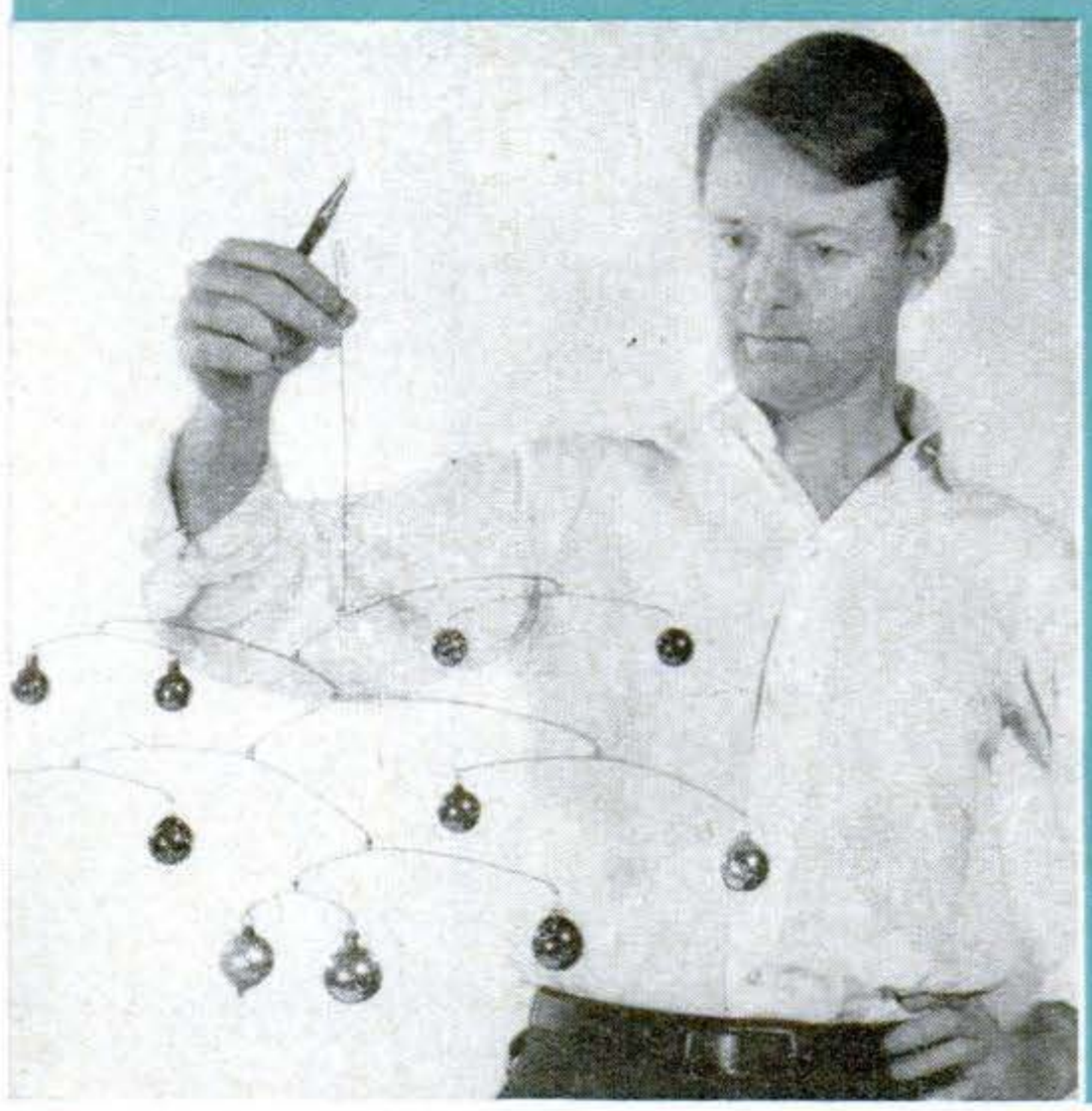
Copyrighted material

3 FORM CENTER LOOP by rolling wire around pliers. Balance can be adjusted by rolling loop toward either end. Soft 16-gauge wire can be bent repeatedly before it breaks.

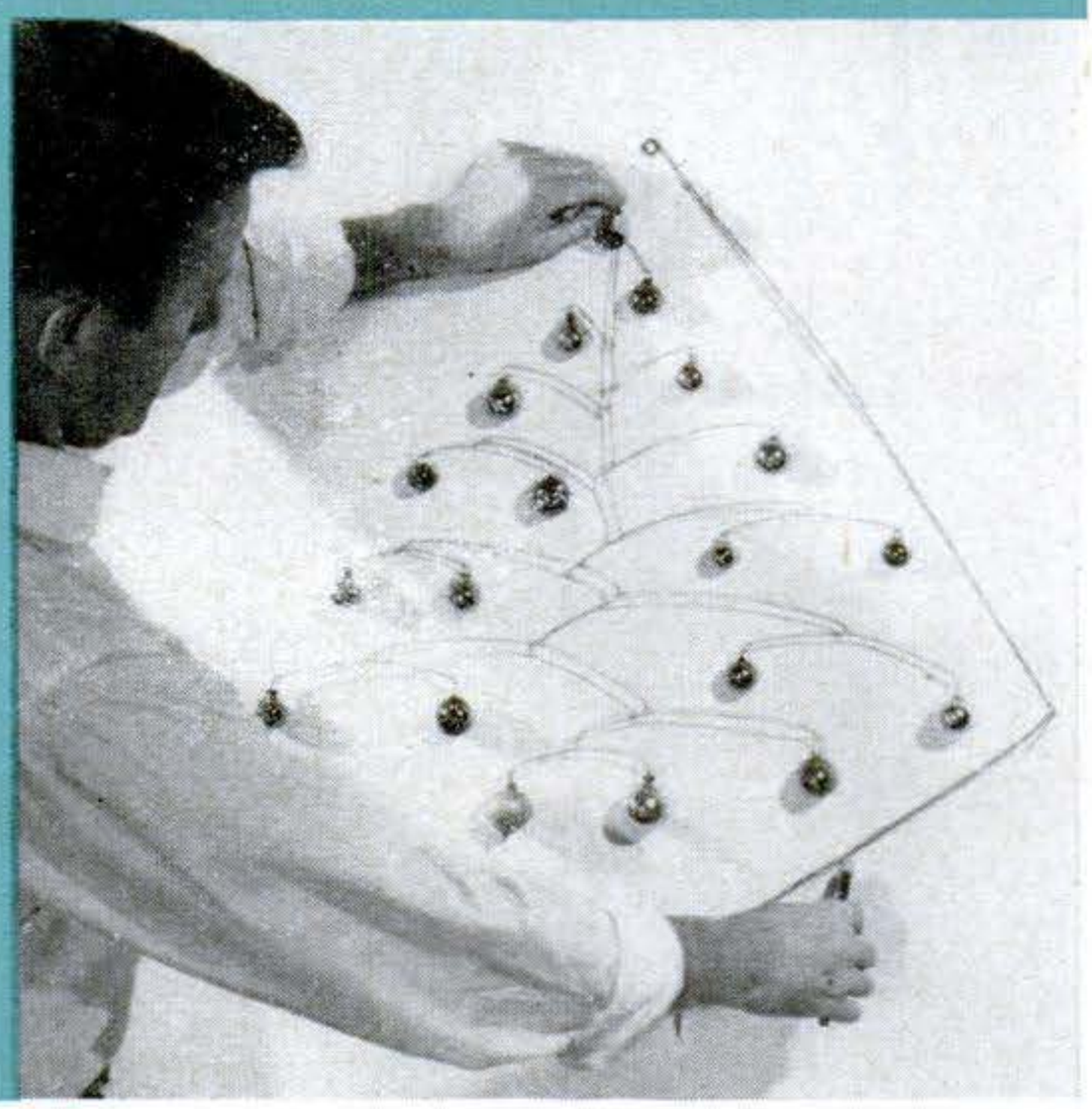


4 ASSEMBLE UNITS as they are made, beginning at the bottom of any type of mobile. Here, No. 1 arm is being balanced on No. 2 arm by adjusting the center loop.





5 USE BALANCE-TESTING TOOL (hooked piece of wire) to check composition as mobile develops. Ornaments shown vary in size from ¾" to 1½" in diameter.



6 DRAW OUTLINE OF STAND around completed mobile held flat against paper fastened to wall. Allow mobile to assume its natural position so stand will follow its shape.

ing with the added interest of movement.

About balance and composition. Both come to you more or less naturally. Balance is part of the composition and composition affects the balance. The size and shape of the pieces and the length and curvature of the wire arms make up the balance and the composition. For example: a 1/16" brass disk, 5" in diameter, will easily balance three or four similar disks of aluminum, and when they're painted, they will all look alike. The balance point will be nearer to the brass disk than the aluminum ones, creating an asymmetrical balance.

Use color for balance, too. While it will have no effect on the weight arrangement, it will balance the composition. Try your hand at making a gay Christmas mobile like the Christmas tree. Then you should have no difficulty with the abstract mobile that follows it.

Copyrighted material

Other ways of using your mobile

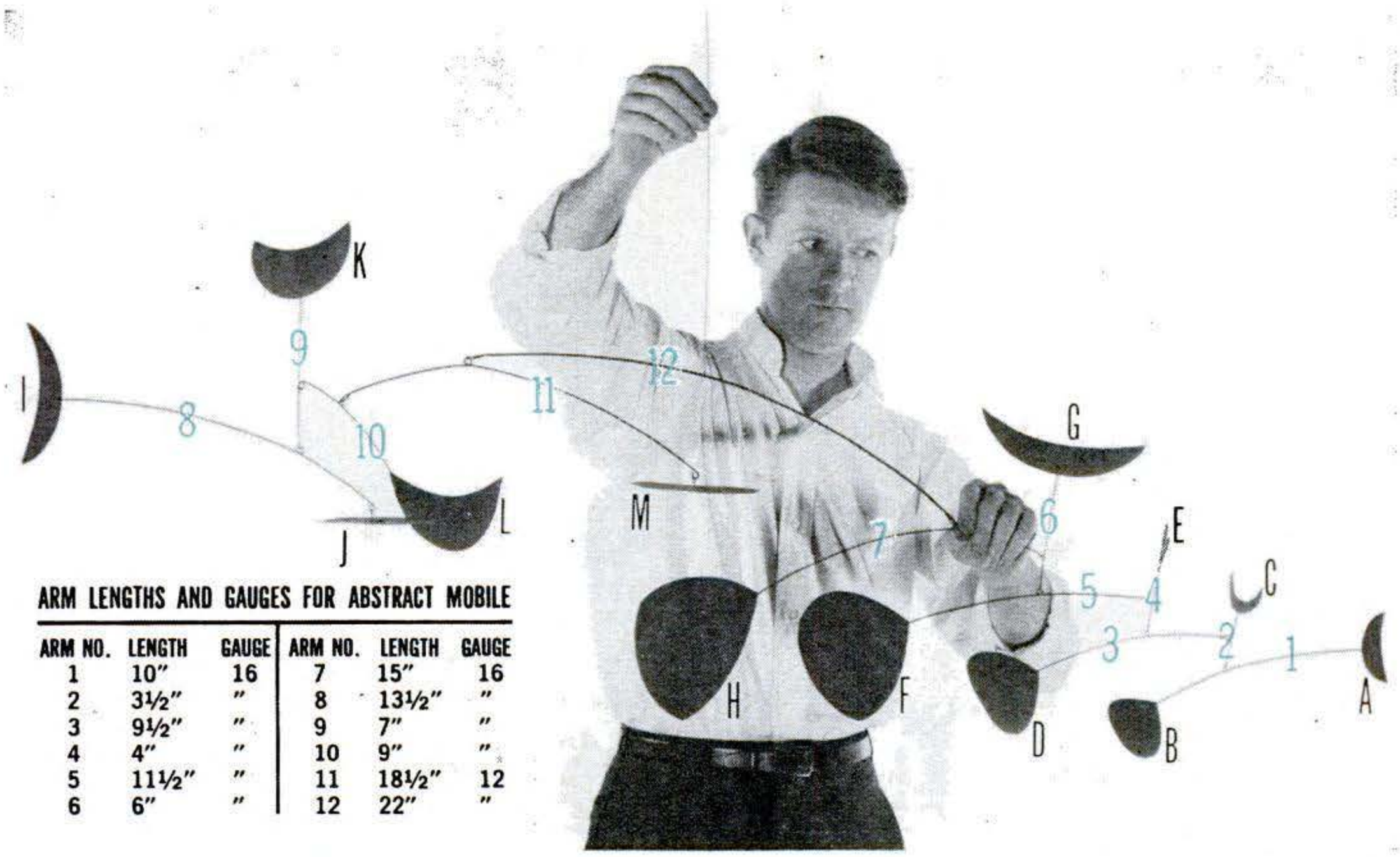
HAVING completed a mobile, the obvious question is, "What'll I do with it?" The stand shown in the construction photos is simple and effective, but a few variations can make your Christmas mobile even more interesting and attractive.

The easiest variation is in the mobile itself: try using bells or stars instead of balls—or mix 'em up. Paint the supporting arms red, green, silver or gold.

Much can be done with the stand, too. Make it two-sided to enclose the mobile completely, or bend the sides into scallops to resemble a Christmas-tree silhouette. Make the stand from plywood instead of wire, paint it and sprinkle it with metallic powder to make it sparkle.

Suspend the mobile from a wall bracket bent from ⅛″ wire, or cut a Christmas-tree silhouette from plywood, paint it and fasten it to the wall to serve as a background for the mobile. Or, take the easy way and suspend the mobile on a string attached to the ceiling. However you use it, your mobile will be a center of attraction in your Christmas decoration.

How to make an abstract mobile



ARM LENGTHS AND GAUGES FOR ABSTRACT MOBILE

ARM NO.	LENGTH	GAUGE	ARM NO.	LENGTH	GAUGE
1	10″	16	7	15″	16
2	3½″	″	8	13½″	″
3	9½″	″	9	7″	″
4	4″	″	10	9″	″
5	11½″	″	11	18½″	12
6	6″	″	12	22″	″

YOU can really express yourself in an abstract mobile. Unlike the Christmas-tree mobile, which is a literal mobile designed to represent a definite object, an abstract mobile gives the builder free rein, unlimited as to shape, size or mood. The design and balance of an abstract mobile can make it move dreamily, solemnly or wittily—like the difference between an exuberant fountain and a lazy, meandering stream.

Patterns and arm lengths are given for this mobile to help you get started. Afterward, you'll create others yourself.

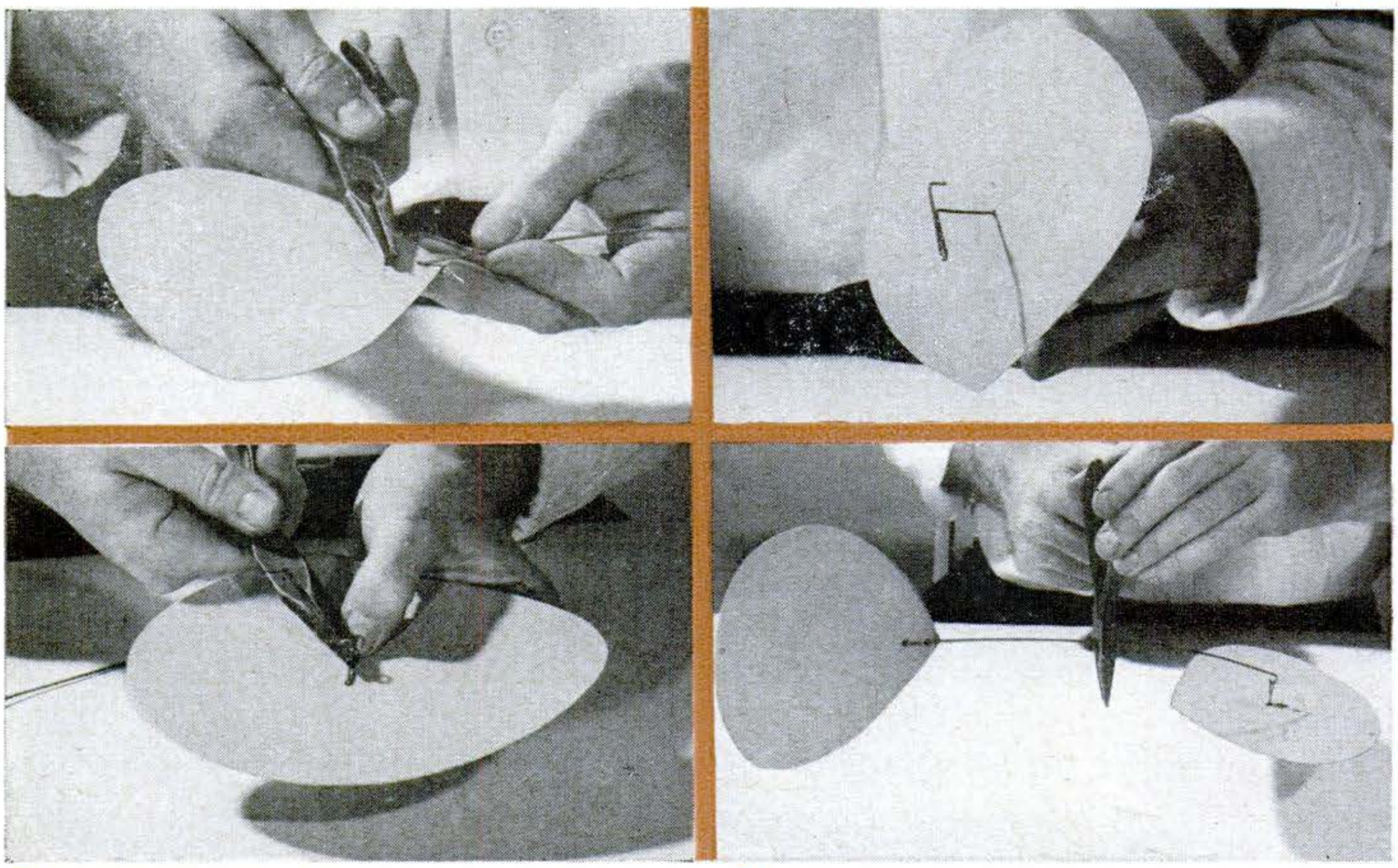
Please turn the page for more on mobiles

Copyrighted material

MOBILES Continued

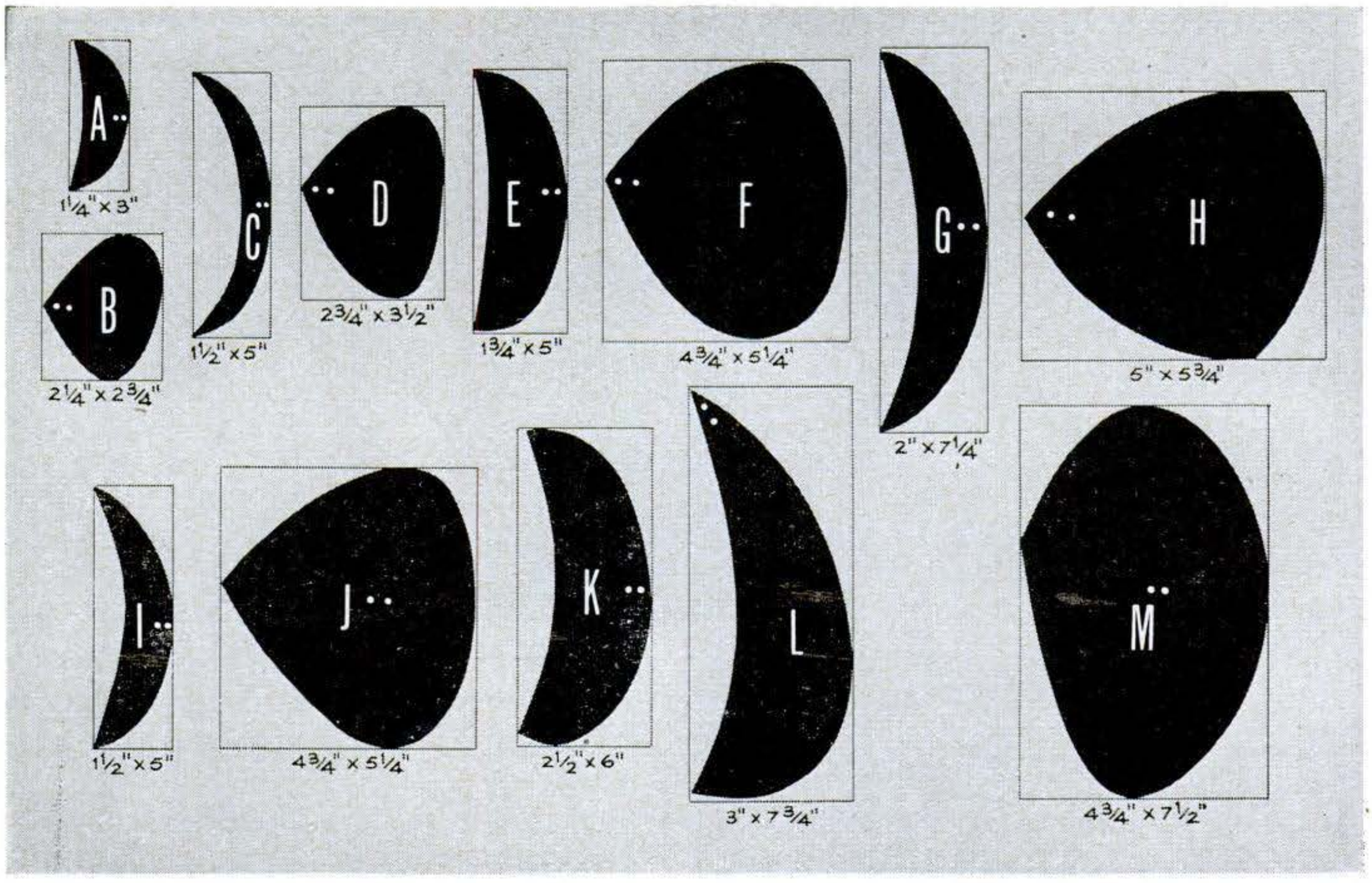
1 **BIGGEST DIFFERENCE** between abstract and Christmas-tree mobile is in method of attaching pieces. Here, wire arm is inserted in holes in vertical shape and bent over.

2 **HORIZONTAL SHAPES** (like *C* and *E* on preceding page) are suspended from their centers instead of their ends. Wire is preformed to shape shown below, then inserted in hole.



3 **SHORT END** is then bent over to clinch fastening. The supporting end is cut to desired length, then an eye is formed on its tip to join the matching eye in the arm.

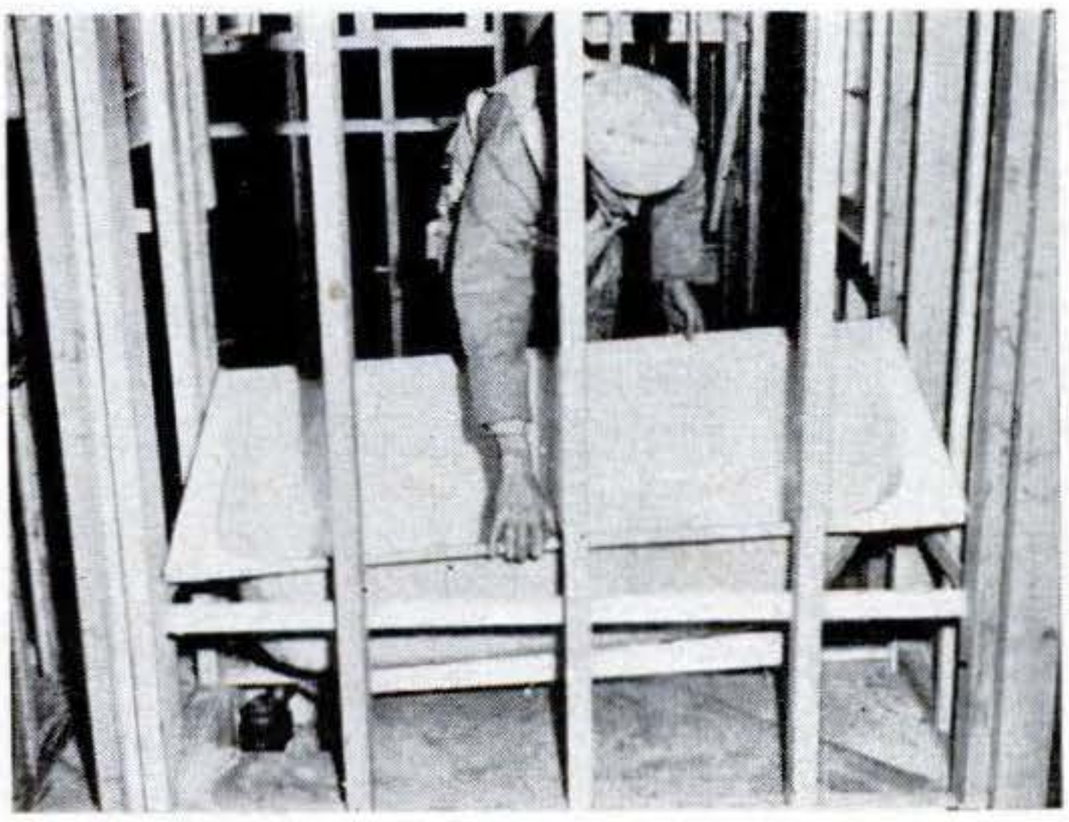
4 **BALANCE IS FOUND** by gripping arm lightly between cutting edges of pliers. Note that arm is attached directly to vertical piece but linked to horizontal piece.



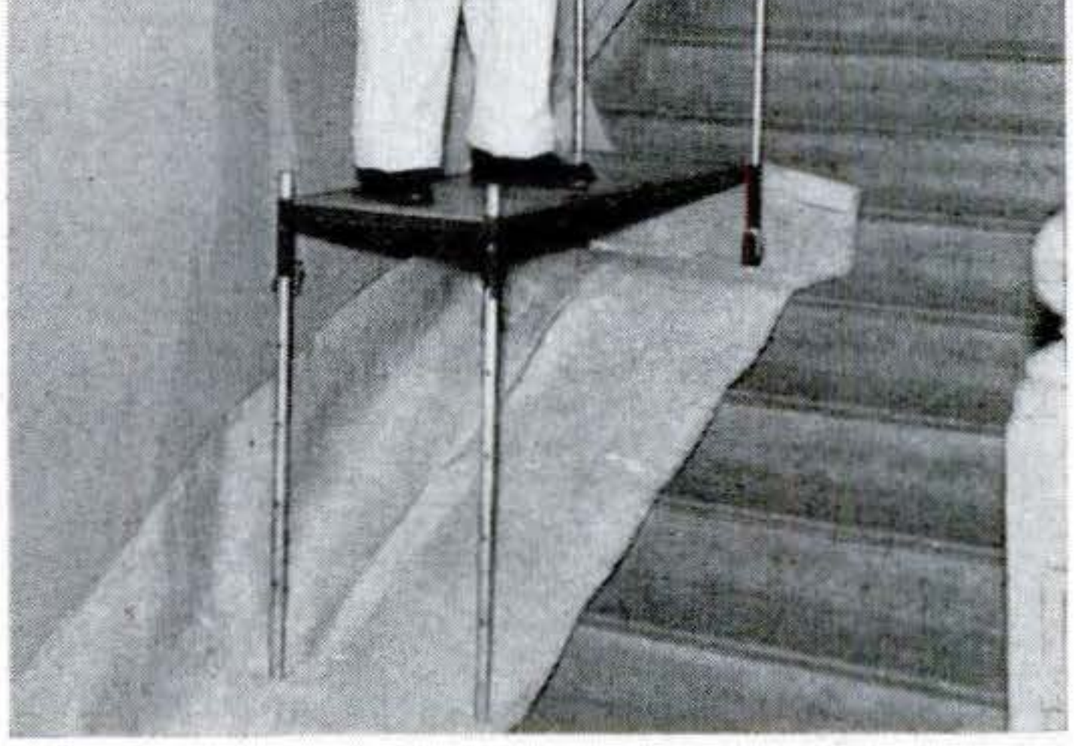
ABSTRACT SHAPES for mobile pieces. Cut rectangles of cardboard or light-gauge sheet metal to sizes given, then sketch the outlines of the pieces on them. This way, each piece is sized in advance and can be cut without bending or cracking the material.

New for the Handy Man

1. Wallpaper Is Dunked in Water Box. You can hang this wallpaper without brush or paste. A rolled strip is soaked in the water-filled box and is ready to go up.

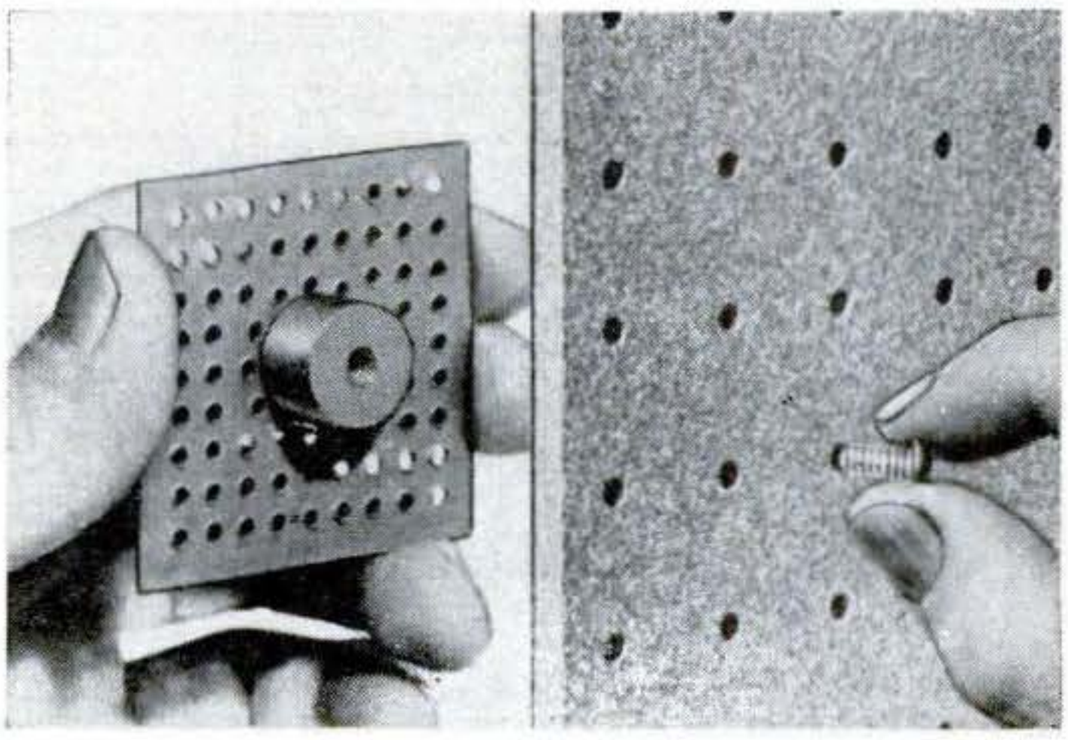


2. Plastic Tub Is Light. One man can carry and install this featherweight glass-fiber-and-plastic bathtub. It comes in five colors, two sizes: 17 lb., 46″ long; and 19 lb., 54″ long.



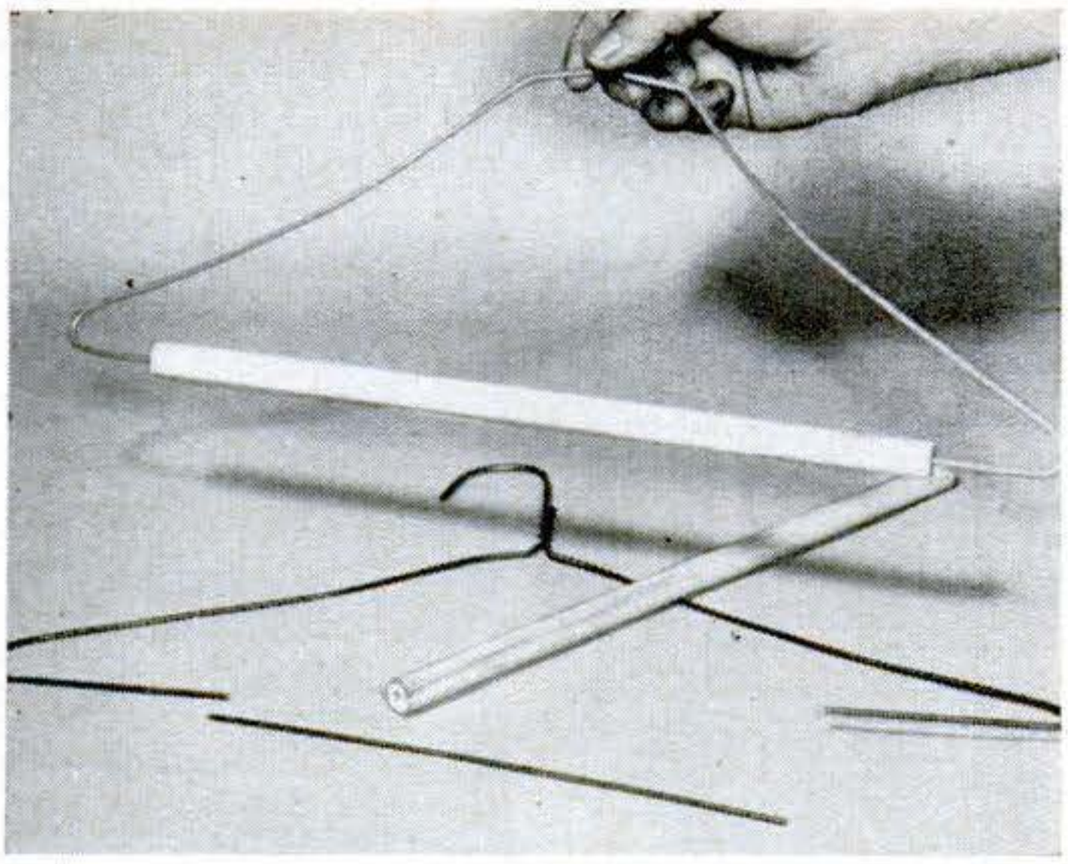
3. Portable Stand Climbs Stairs. You can raise or lower the steel legs on this scaffold to make it stand firm on anything from an uneven floor to a stairway. Each leg is adjustable from 6″ to 36″. All four can be removed and stored under the 16″-by-48″ platform. One pair of legs has wheels, and by picking up the opposite end the stand can be rolled from job to job.

4. Anchors Hold Perforated Board. Putting up perforated hardboard is easy with these anchors. The small squares are cemented to the wall and have threaded spacers that hold the board away from the wall. Small bolts are screwed through the panels to hold them to the anchors.



Further information on the products shown on this page can be obtained from : 1. The Birge Co., Inc., 390 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N.Y.; 2. Carl A. Strand Co., Birmingham, Mich.; 3. Waco Scaffold & Equipment Div., 10-02 34th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.; 4. Masonite Corp., Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Copyrighted material



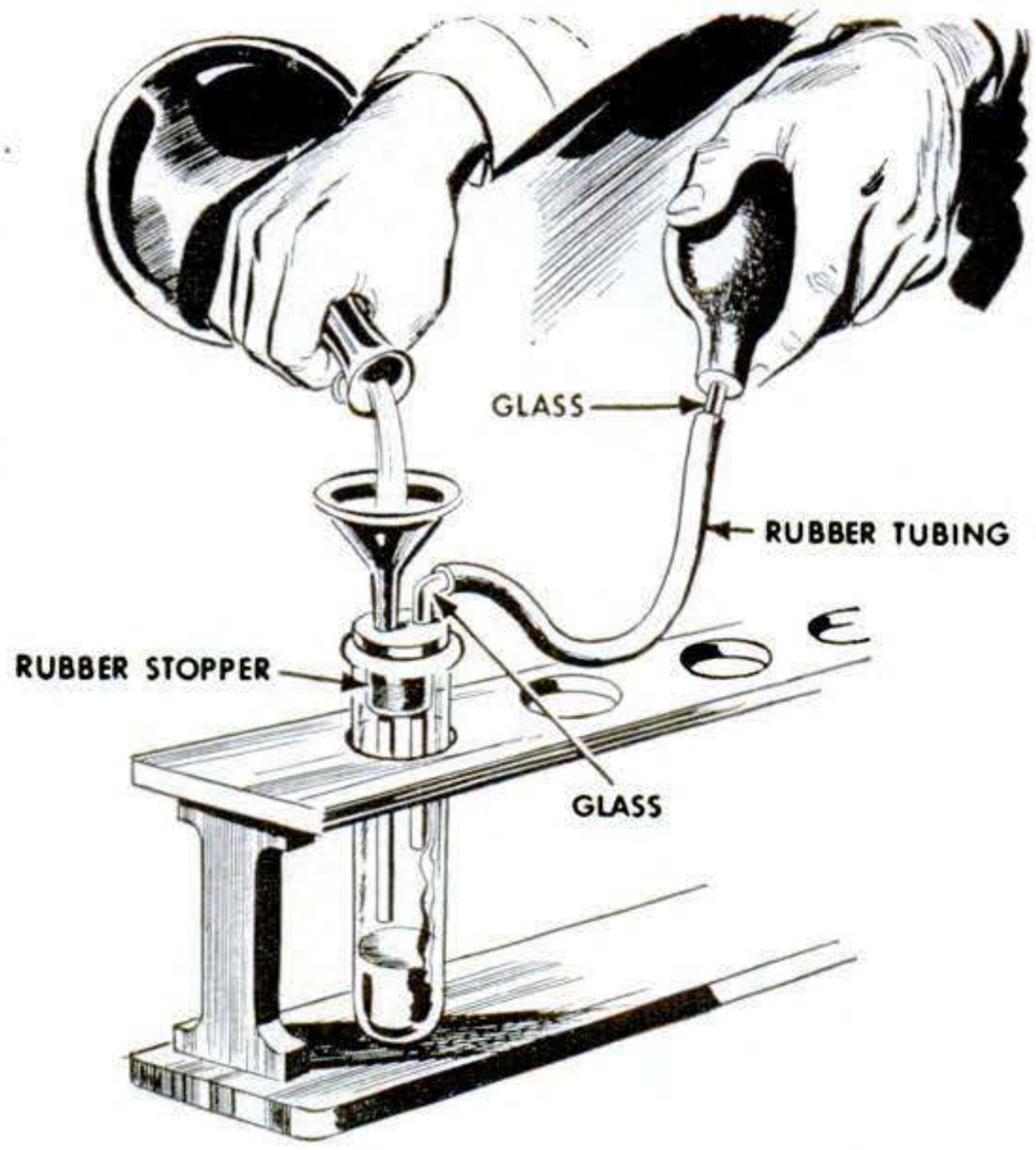
Dowel Hanger Avoids Wrinkles

YOUR trousers won't suffer from "coat-hanger crease" if you replace the cross bar of a number of wire hangers with a 10″ length of ½″ dowel. End drill the dowel an inch deep, cut out an 8″ section of wire, and spring the wire ends into place.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

Wrap Putty to Keep It Fresh

TO KEEP putty from hardening in the can, remove it completely when you first open it, knead it into a ball and work from this. Then ball it up again, enclose it in plastic food wrapping and put it back in the can.—*R. L. Clough Jr., Bristol, Conn.*

►►►A portable turntable for a TV set can be made from an old piano stool. Fasten a square of ¾″ plywood to the top.



Chemical Filter Made Quickly

AN EMERGENCY pressure filter to speed up home experiments can be made with this simple rig when more elaborate apparatus isn't available. Fit a large test tube with a two-holed rubber stopper, one hole for the filtering funnel and the other for a short bent-glass tube. A syringe bulb is then squeezed to remove air and attached to the glass tube with a short rubber tube. Letting go of the bulb creates a vacuum in the test tube that draws the liquid rapidly through the filter.—*A. Lapinsky, Benoni, So. Africa.*

DETERMINING AREAS

△ Triangle=base times half perpendicular height

▱ Parallelogram=base times perpendicular height

⏢ Trapezoid=half sum of parallel sides times perpendicular height

○ Circle=radius squared times 3.1416

⬭ Ellipse=long diameter times short diameter times 0.7854

⬡ Regular polygon=sum of sides times half perpendicular distance from sides to center (altitude of triangle)

Cylinder=area of both ends plus circumference times height

Sphere=diameter squared times 3.1416

FOR YOUR *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* INFORMATION FILE

Copyrighted material

You may find how to improve your picture in one of these

8 Strange Tales of TV Antenna Troubles

By Art Margolis

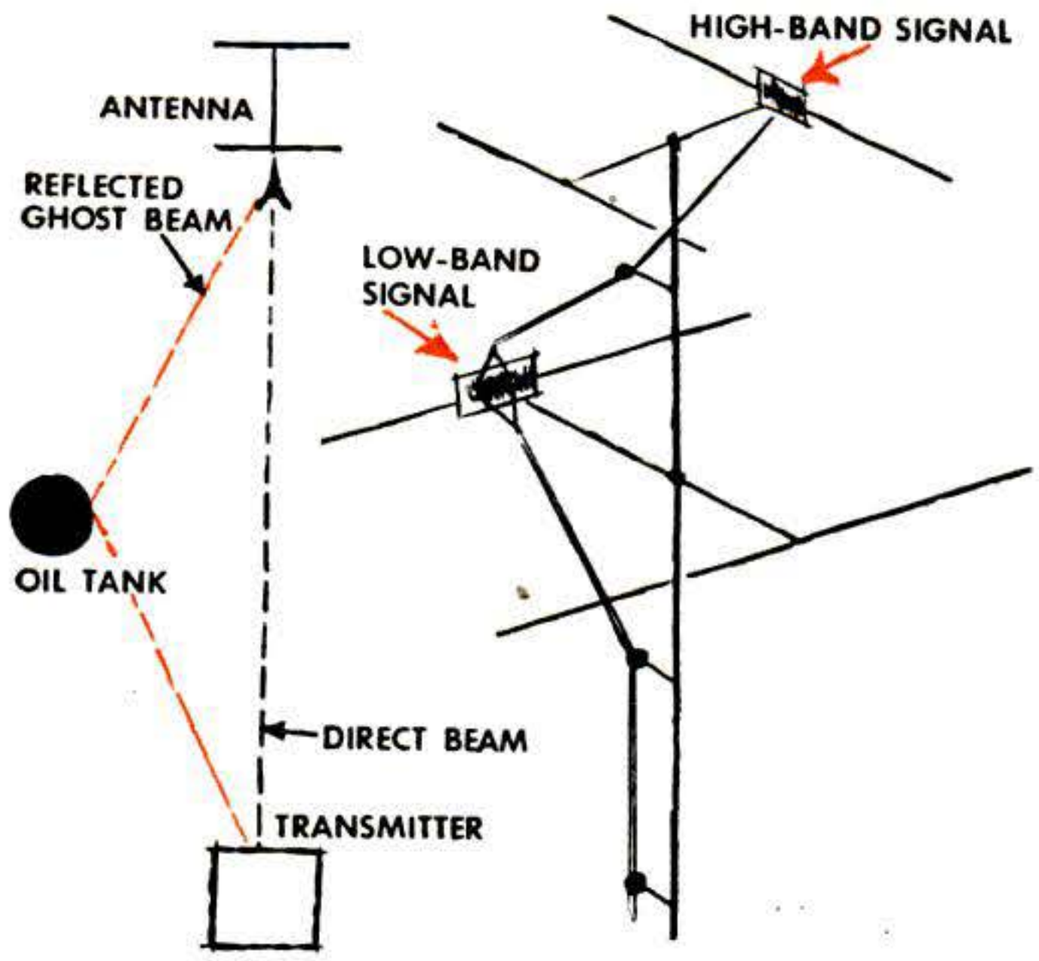
YOUR television set has a cozy spot in the living room and gets lots of attention. Its antenna roosts on the roof winter and summer with never a thought from anyone. Small wonder if it quits funneling shows downstairs.

As a repairman, I've seen these channel-grabbers do some strange things. Among my case histories you may find a diagnosis for your own TV trouble.

Case of the Bouncing Ghost

ONE day a customer in an old mansion complained about a ghost on Channel 10. From experience I knew enough to go up on the roof and look about. And there on the horizon sat a huge oil tank.

What was happening? Channel 10's signal was entering the TV antenna on a line-of-sight path. But it was also hitting the oil tank, bouncing off it and hitting the TV antenna again like an echo. The bounced signal, however, was losing the race by a gnat's whisker to the direct signal, creating a Johnny-come-lately image slightly to one side of the original one.



Luckily I had a ghost-laying trick up my sleeve. Each TV channel has a definite wave length, and if the antenna arms are cut to match one wave length, the antenna will favor that channel.

Here they had a low-band antenna favoring channels 2 to 6. The high-band Channel 10 signal was not getting much of a break. I added a high-band section cut for 10 and turned it until the ghost gave up and disappeared from the screen.

Snow in the Firehouse

THICK snow was falling the day I found a childhood dream coming true. I was directing a group of anxious firemen as they set up a ladder for me to climb.

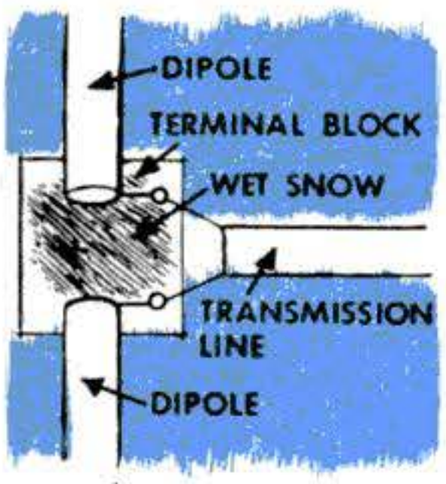
The TV set in their squad room pulled in all three local channels nicely, except when it snowed outside. Then Channel 10 would match the outdoor blizzard with a reasonable facsimile. By hooking up a "rabbit ears" antenna, which got 10 loud and clear, I pinpointed the trouble in the antenna system. So up I went.

The antenna was a dipole—two arms mounted on a plastic terminal block;

Copyrighted material

right away I examined the block and electrical connections, but nothing was wrong. Then I did a double-take.

There on the plastic terminal block, acting as an effective short circuit for Channel 10, was a layer of wet snow.



Why didn't it short out the other channels, 3 and 6? Because these low-band frequencies are less sensitive to leakage, while high ones (channels 7 to 13) will readily lose their energy to any bypath offered.

Armed with a clean brush and a pressurized can of plastic, I removed the snow and sprayed a plastic coating on the terminal block and its connections. This ended the blizzard on Channel 10.

The Flicker of an Eyelet

IN PHILADELPHIA, dwarfed by business buildings, is a block called Elfreths Alley, whose quaint houses, cobblestoned street and hitching posts once knew Benjamin Franklin and Betsy Ross. Here I found myself one morning checking a TV set. The complaint was flickering and flashing on the screen. It disappeared when I connected my rabbit ears to the set, so I made my way to the roof.

One of the eyelets that connected the leadin to the dipole had broken loose. As the loose wire fluttered in the breeze, it intermittently touched the connection. This showed up as flickering and flashing on the television screen.

With a good connection restored, the TV set went back to its job on the street where so much American history was made.

The Man Who Wanted Commercials

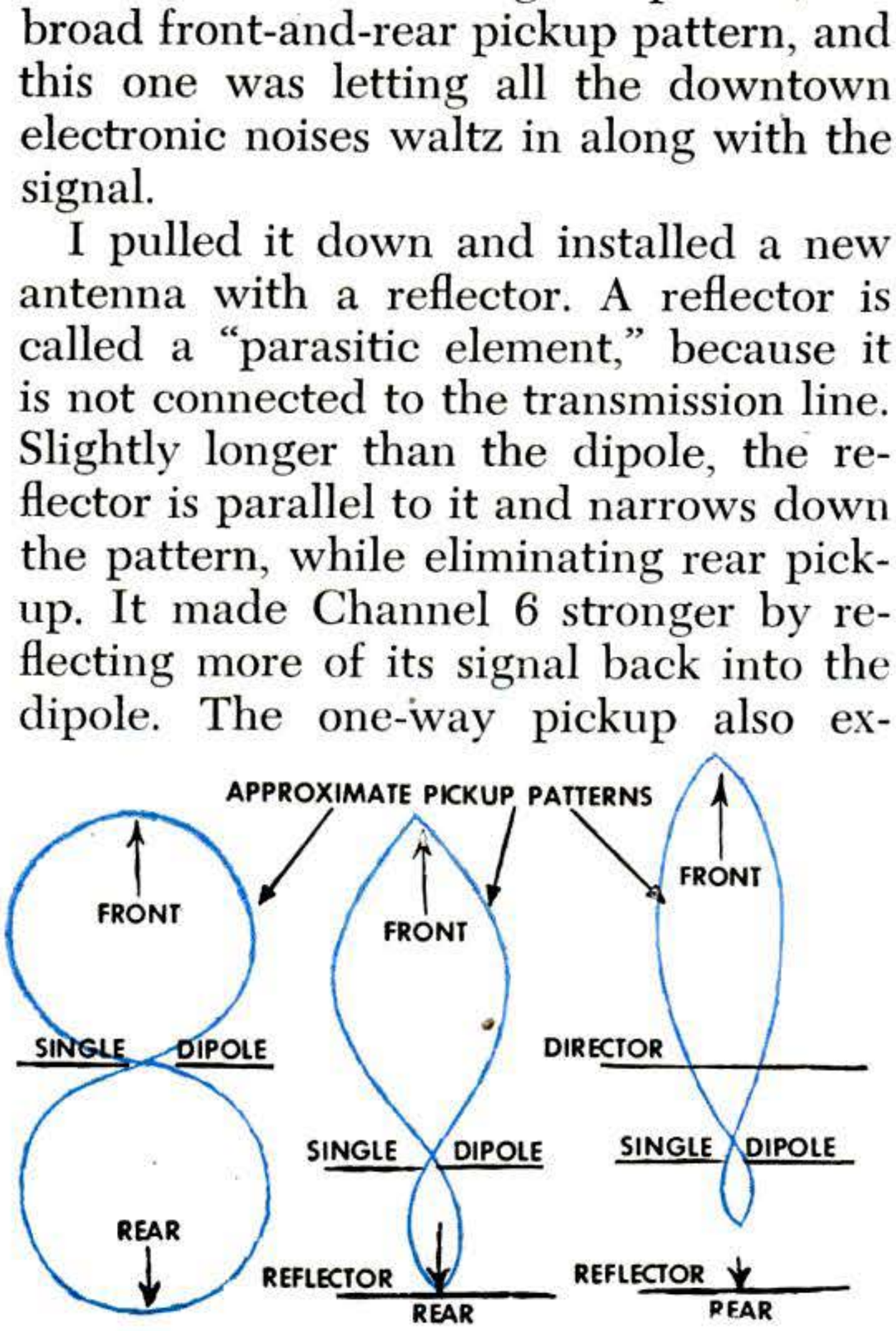
ONE afternoon I was dispatched to an advertising agency downtown. The head man had a TV set in his office. Channels 3 and 10 came in fine, but Channel 6 was ridden with auto-ignition spots, flopping and fading. Over his glass of milk my client told me that seeing his commercials thus twinged his ulcer.

On the roof, I could spot Channel 10's transmitter six blocks away. Channel 3 was visible about 10 miles north. You could have pulled these in with a bent nail. But Channel 6 was somewhere behind the skyscrapers.

The type, size and shape of an antenna determine its sensitivity "pattern." By choosing your antenna pattern you can make signal pickup either strong and highly directional, or weak and broad.

The advertising company had a single dipole with wide arms broadside to Channel 6. But a single dipole has a broad front-and-rear pickup pattern, and this one was letting all the downtown electronic noises waltz in along with the signal.

I pulled it down and installed a new antenna with a reflector. A reflector is called a "parasitic element," because it is not connected to the transmission line. Slightly longer than the dipole, the reflector is parallel to it and narrows down the pattern, while eliminating rear pickup. It made Channel 6 stronger by reflecting more of its signal back into the dipole. The one-way pickup also ex-



Copyrighted material

cluded a part of the interference.

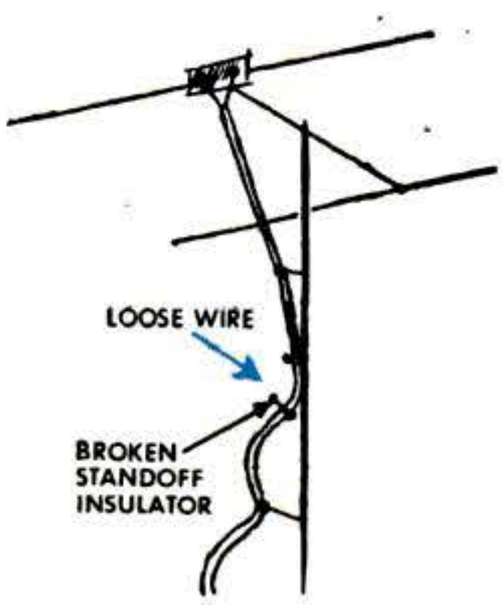
But there was still some, so I installed another parasitic element, a "director," this time in front of the dipole. This boosted signal strength and narrowed the pattern even more. The new skinny pattern pointed directly to Channel 6 and the interference hadn't a chance, while 3 and 10 still came in nicely.

The Picture the Wind Whipped

ONE blustery day I got a service call from a hotel. The symptoms annoying its guests were a Yo-yo-like bouncing and, in rhythm with this, a fading in and fading out of the picture. My faithful rabbit ears fingered the antenna as the villain.

A bellhop led me to a top-floor window that opened onto a rusty ladder clinging to the side of the building. I gulped, shakily crawled out on it, and got up to the peaked roof.

A broadcast TV signal induces high-frequency currents in the ribbon leadin wire, which pipes these down to the set. But as the signal rides down, it produces magnetic fields around the wire. I found that the hotel's leadin was loose because a standoff insulator on the mast had broken. The wind kept flapping the wire against the metal mast. This distorted the magnetic fields around the wire, making the picture bounce.



Quickly I installed a new standoff insulator and snugged the wire down. Then I made my way down the ladder.

The manager was pleased to have the set working, but I said somebody else could climb that rickety ladder next time.

"Ladder?" he said. "Why, there's a new elevator extension to the roof. You can't use that ladder. It's condemned!"

Detour Through the Den

SHE felt, my customer told her husband, like a witness at a Senate hearing. But I had to keep asking questions. These people were old customers who had always had clear pictures. Now the image had become unfocused and had lost fine detail. The antenna system was at fault but a quick check showed no reason for it. Finally my cross-examining paid off, for I learned that this couple, in the course of finishing their basement, had rerouted the TV leadin.

Following the ribbon from outside, I saw that it was passing above the new ceiling. They groaned when told some of the ceiling must come down.

You can't shoot the high-frequency currents from a TV antenna down any old piece of lamp cord. The antenna is an electronic circuit, endowed with an odd characteristic called "impedance."

The transmission line must also possess this characteristic and, what's more, the two impedances must match. If they don't, some of the energy never gets to the receiver. Impedance depends on many things, not all in the wire.

As my customers ripped out the ceiling section, I breathed a sigh of relief. The trouble was there. When they rerouted the leadin, they had neatly taped the wire to a handy copper water pipe. This proximity to metal had changed the impedance along that section, and the electrical energy was not getting past in full strength. Some was forced back up the line to become a reflection. Then it would try again, causing ghosts. I ran

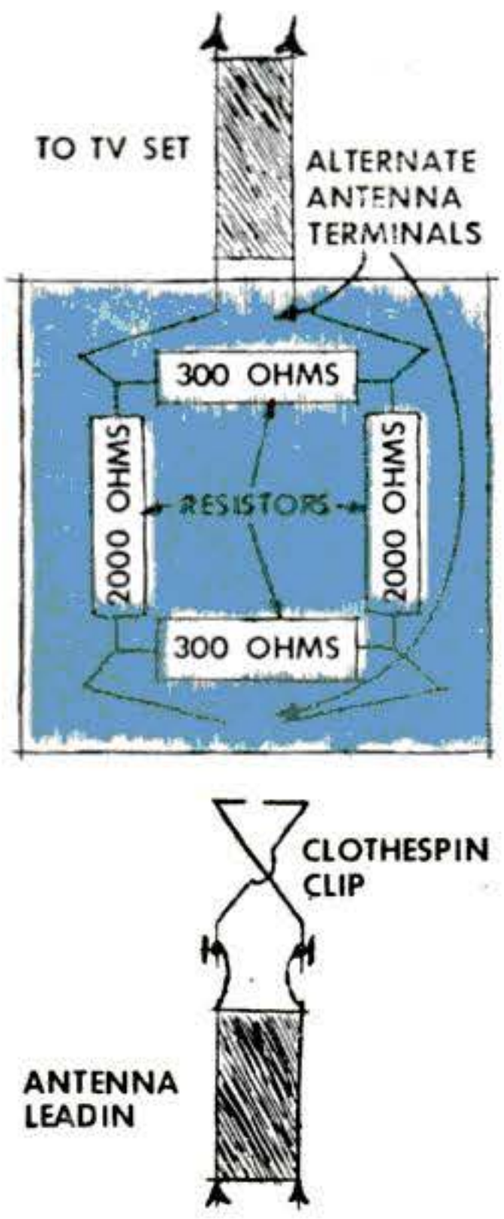
Copyrighted material

the line away from the pipe. The beautiful basement was then a mess, but the TV picture was beautiful.

The Set That Had Too Much

ONE of my customers had it too good. There had been a championship fight in Philadelphia that no local channel had been permitted to show. But with his expensive high-gain antenna system and sensitive receiver, he had enjoyed the fisticuffs from New York. So why, I asked him, had he called me? Reluctantly, he showed me Channel 3. Because of his "hot" rig this local channel was overloaded. Even at minimum contrast setting, there were no grays, only dark blacks and bright whites, the picture rippling as if seen through water.

This was an uncommon problem: to make only Channel 3 weak. A TV signal has three parts: the sound portion, the picture action and the horizontal-vertical lock-in. Usually these are separated in the receiver. But if the signal is too strong, separation of these elements gets snafued. In this case some of the picture signal was creeping into the lock-in stages, creating the hula-hula act.



I had to weaken the overwhelming signal without altering the impedance match between line and set. Fortunately this is easy with a "pad."

On a small block of wood, I installed four low-wattage resistors and four antenna terminals. As the impedance of the line is calculated at 300 ohms, the signal enters the pad by way of a 300-ohm resistor. Then the signal runs smack into two 2,000-ohm resistors, and some of the excess energy is dissipated. Next, the weakened signal meets another 300-ohm resistor, which matches the signal properly into the 300-ohm impedance of the set. I added a clip so that the pad could be hooked in for 8 or bypassed. With it, the local picture was beautiful; without it, the set got New York.

Roof-Top Feud

WITH murder in her eyes, Mrs. Hatfield told me that since Mrs. McCoy installed her new TV set, her own had not been able to get Channel 10. The ladies' semidetached homes had a common chimney on which both antennas were mounted, parallel and with mere inches separating Mrs. McCoy's reflector from my customer's dipole.

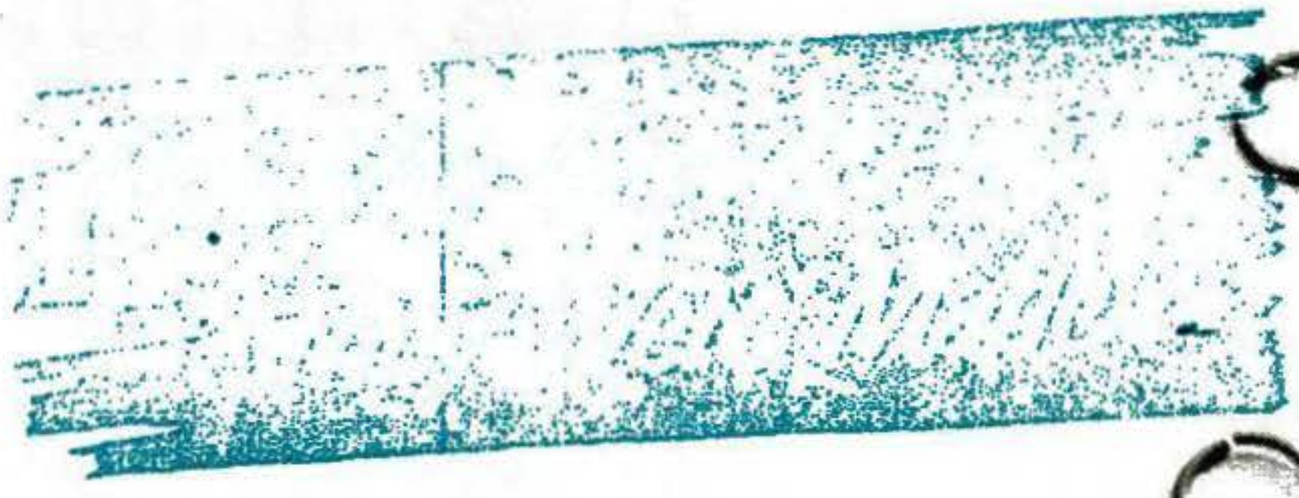
Now a reflector feeds energy back to the dipole, provided it is scientifically spaced from it so that the reflected energy arrives perfectly timed, or in phase, with the signal received by the dipole directly. But nobody had scientifically spaced Mrs. Hatfield's dipole from Mrs. McCoy's reflector. In fact, the spacing was almost exactly out of phase, so that the reflection was canceling out the signal that did reach the dipole.

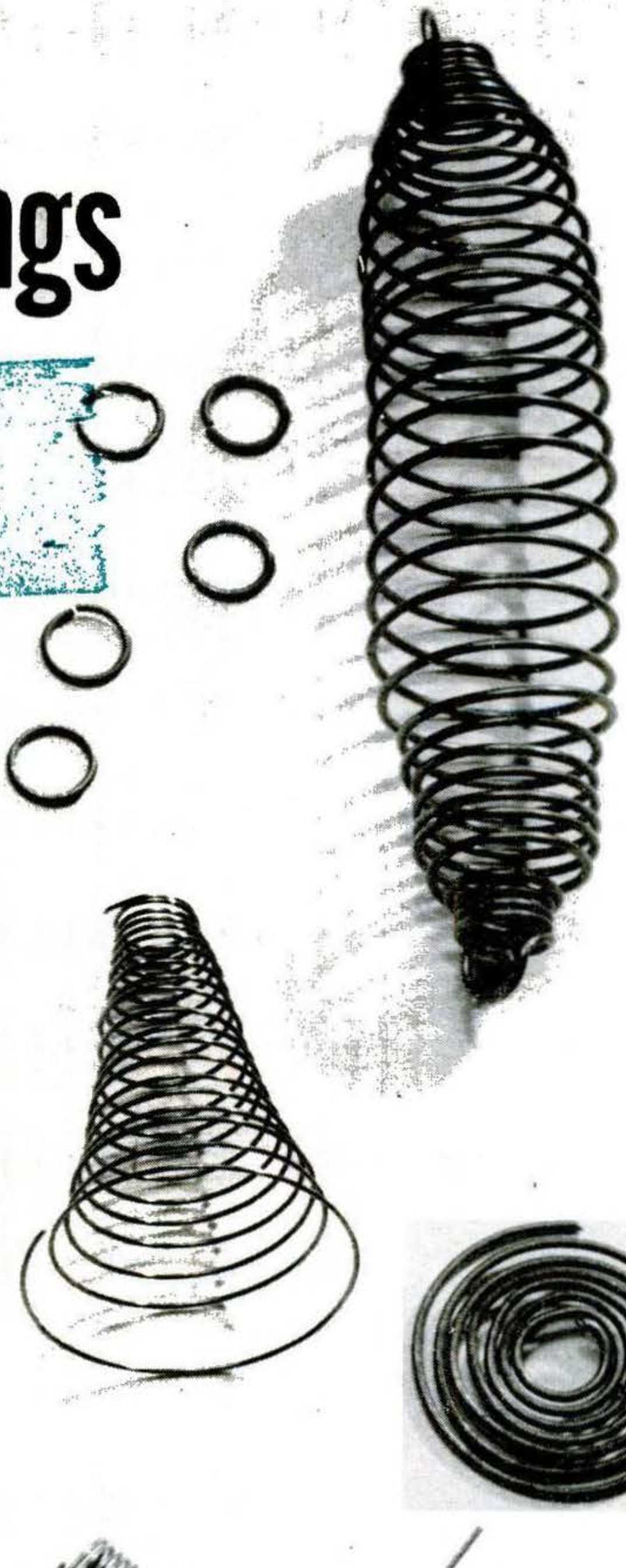
I suggested to Mrs. Hatfield that I reinstall her antenna elsewhere, but she refused to give way.

What I finally did was to lower Mrs. Hatfield's antenna by the prescribed distance a dipole should be from a reflector. Channel 10 snapped in immediately. Mrs. Hatfield was even more delighted when I told her that Mrs. McCoy's antenna was now working to improve *her* picture. This story is true. Only the names have been changed to protect you-know-who. END

Copyrighted material

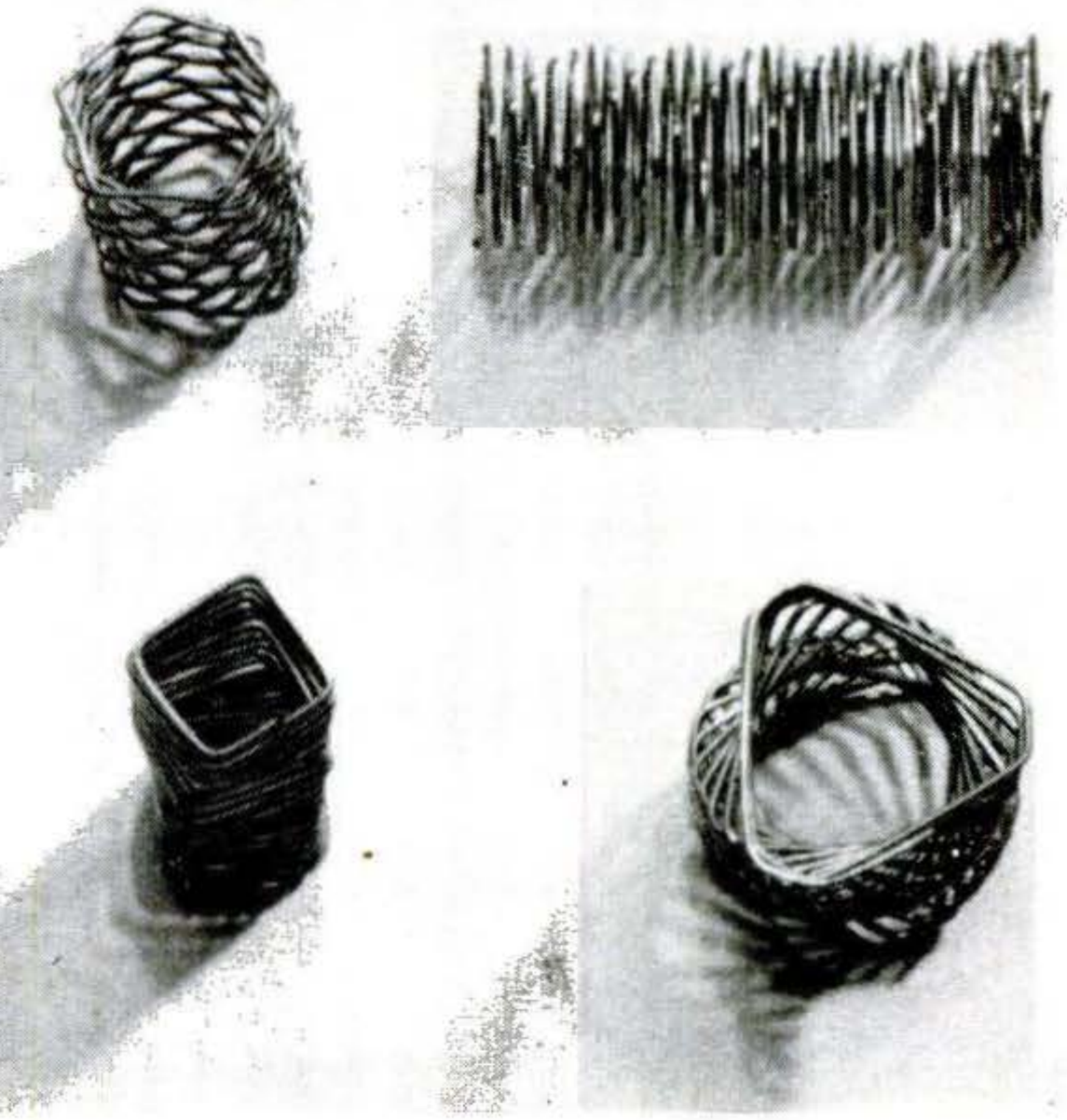
Trick Springs and Round Rings



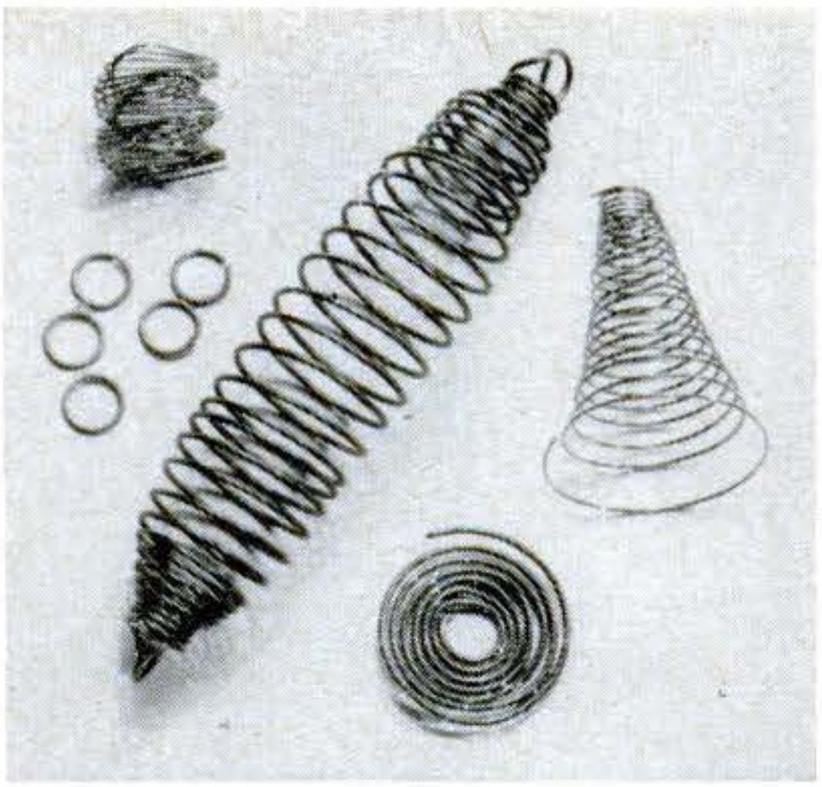


By Walter E. Burton

THESE trick springs work exactly like ordinary ones. They just *look* different. You know how a plain coil spring is made—just wind some wire around a rod and, *boinng*—the wire becomes a spring. The springs shown here came out of a springmaker's bag of tricks. That double-ender could suspend a bird cage in style, but if you didn't know the trick, you'd find it easier to make the cage than the spring. And those rings—ever try to make a perfectly round ring? Turn the page and see how you can make them by the dozen, and learn some spring tricks, too.

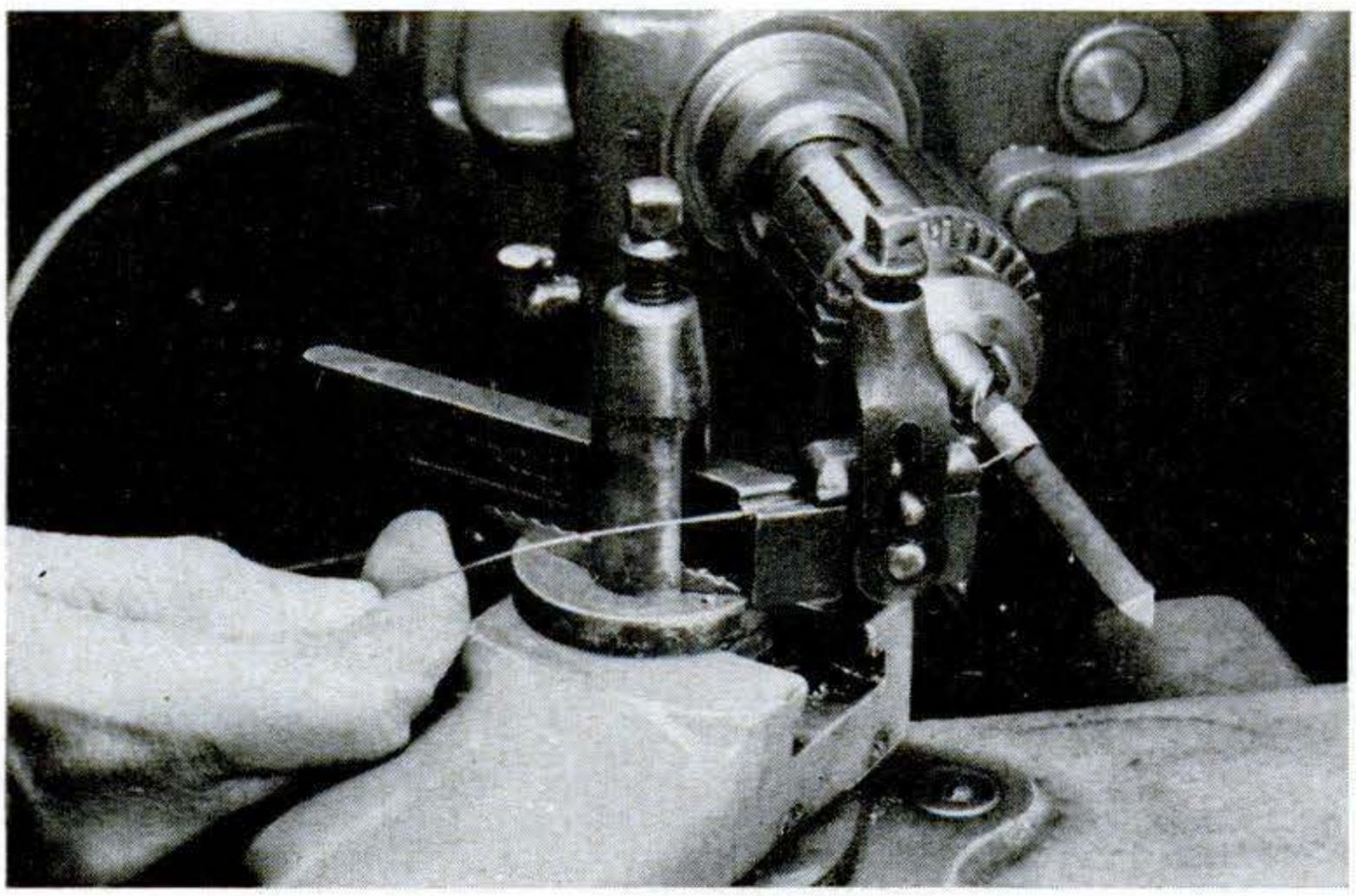


Copyrighted material

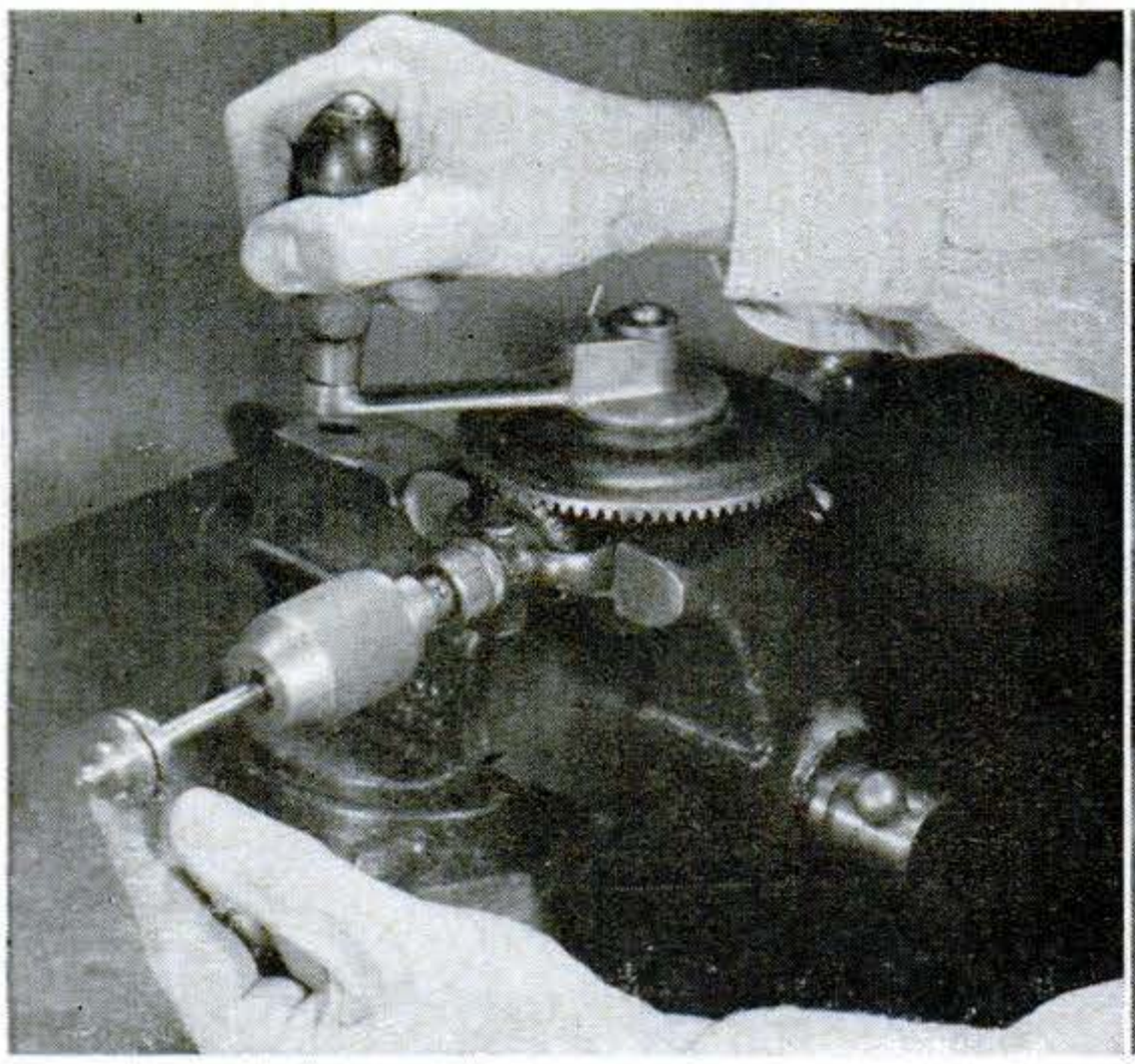


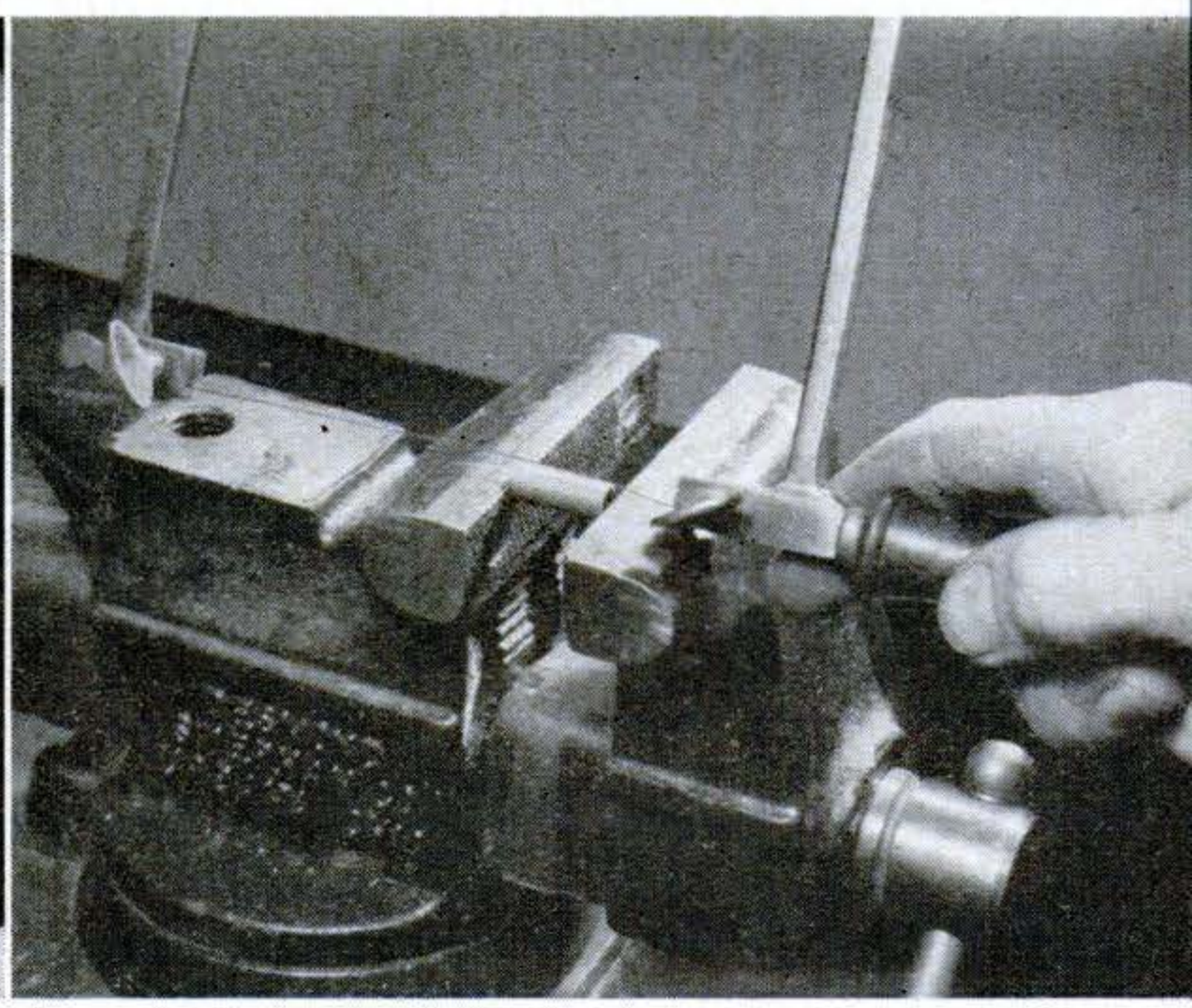
Trick Springs and Round Rings

You wind them just like common ones. The trick is in the mandrel you use.



SQUARE SPRING, believe it or not, is wound on a triangular-shaped mandrel. Though the coil appears triangular here, when winding tension is released, it unwinds into a square section. Automatic carriage feed of lathe controls spacing of turns. A square winding mandrel produces a spring composed of hexagonal turns, and a flat mandrel, such as a ⅛"-by-½" bar, turns out a spring with triangular turns. The corners of the triangles form a spiral pattern on the coil resembling the helix of a screw thread.

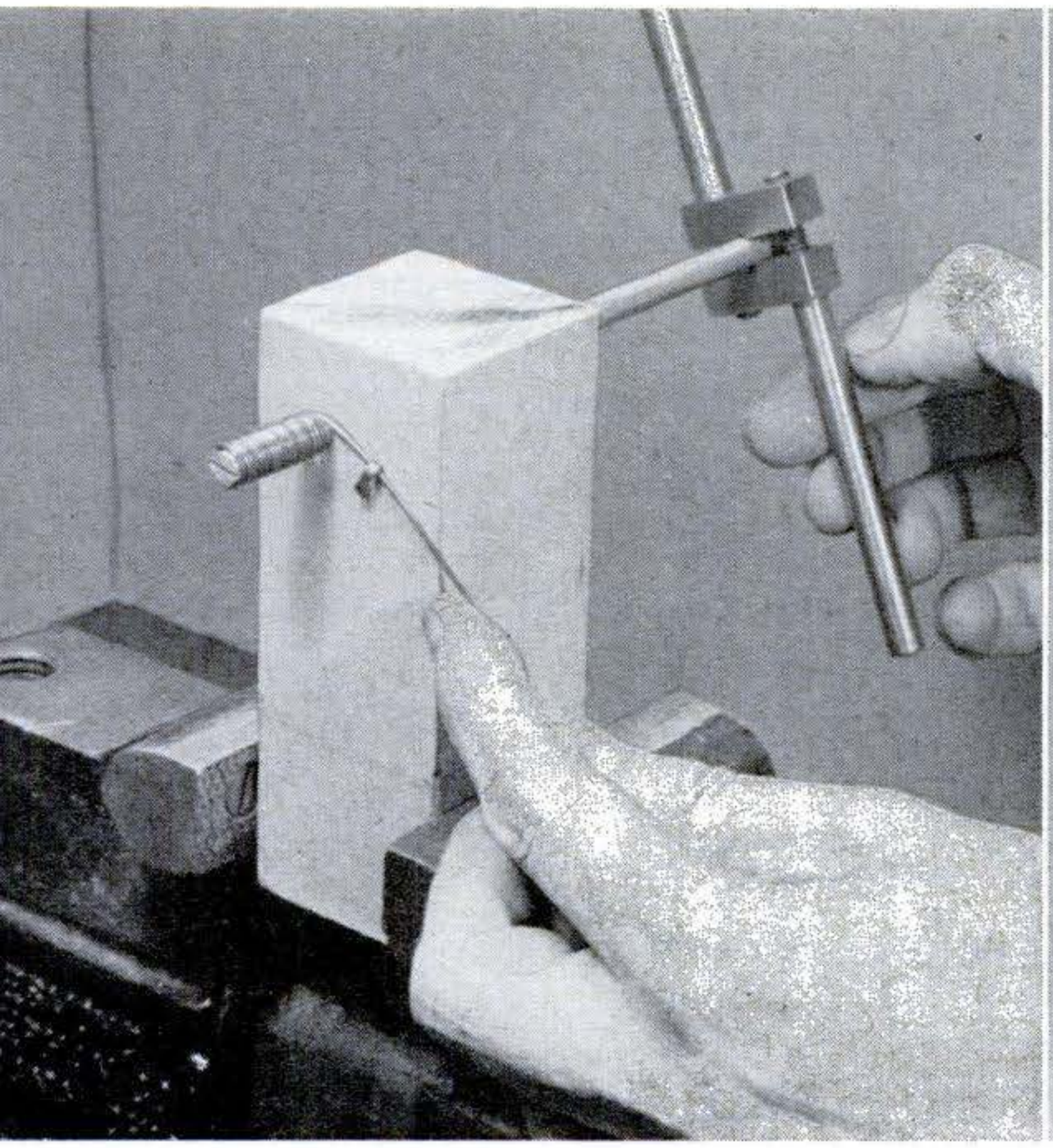


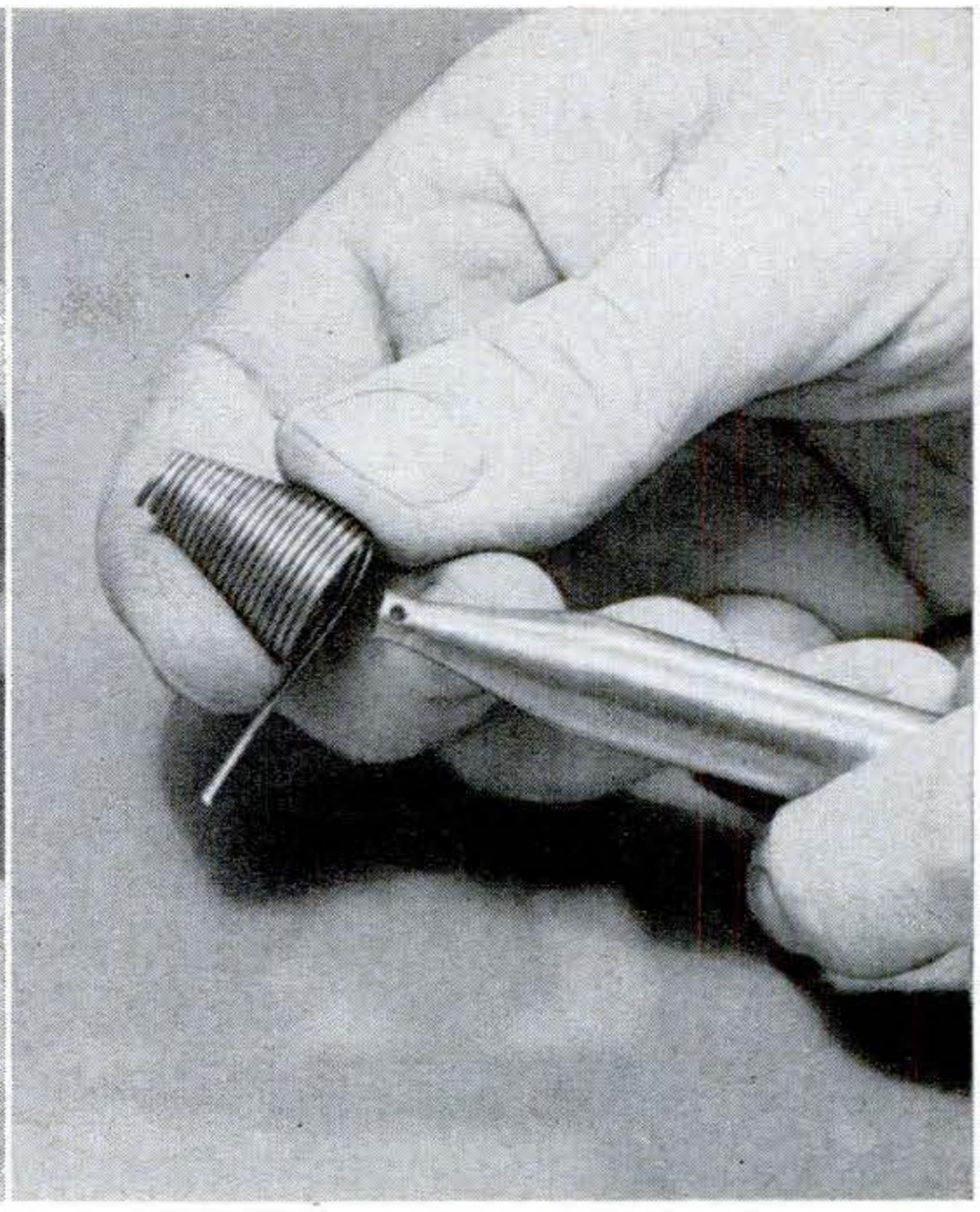


FLAT COILS are wound between two collars fastened to a mandrel with setscrews. The chief difficulty is to start the wire so that a kink is not formed in the turns opposite the point where the beginning end enters the hole in the mandrel. A hand drill, clamped in vise, made this handy winding setup.

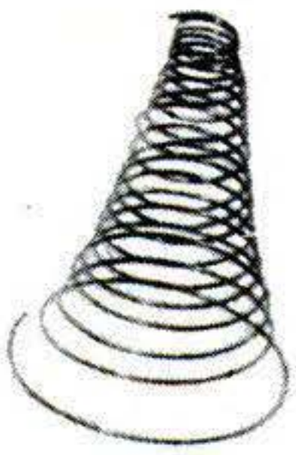
TWENTY-FOUR RINGS are made in one operation by winding a tightly spaced 24-turn coil spring and sawing it, as above, down the middle. Brass, silver or soft-steel wire is used. When winding any kind of spring, be careful when you release the tension so that the coil doesn't unwind violently.

Copyrighted material

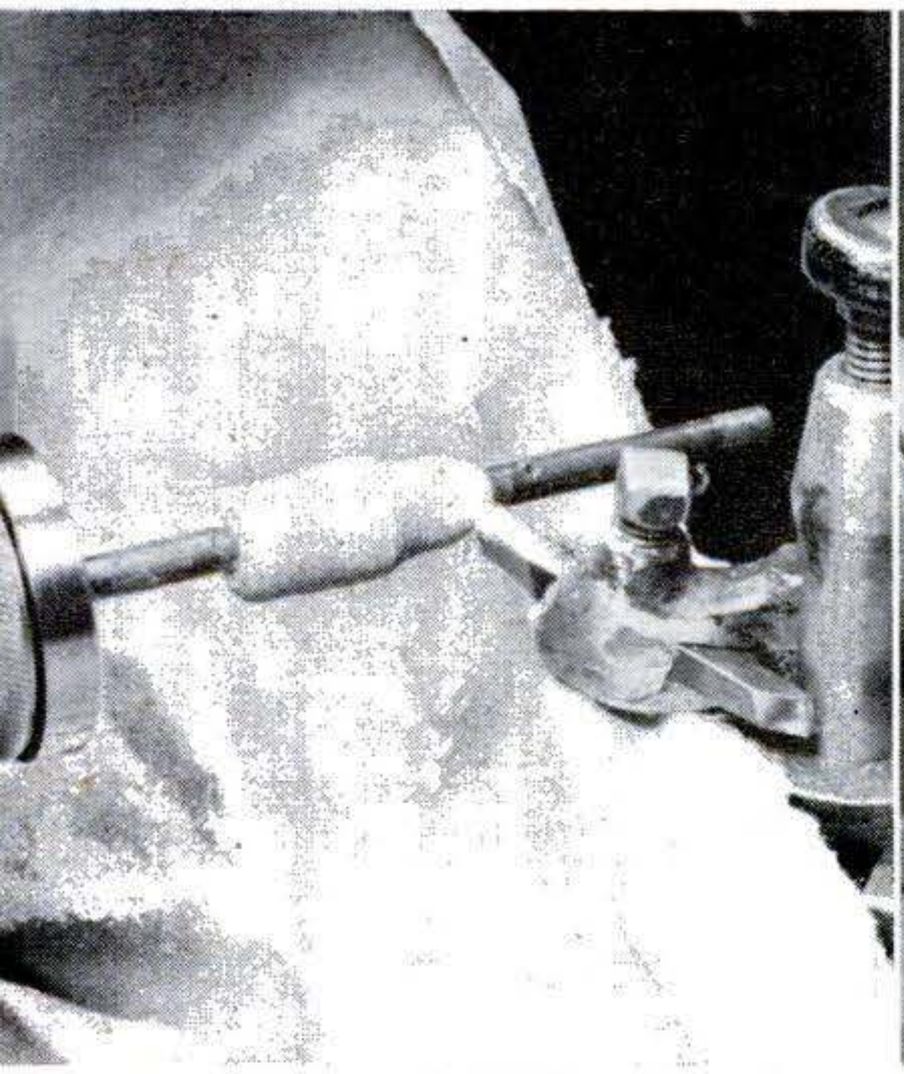


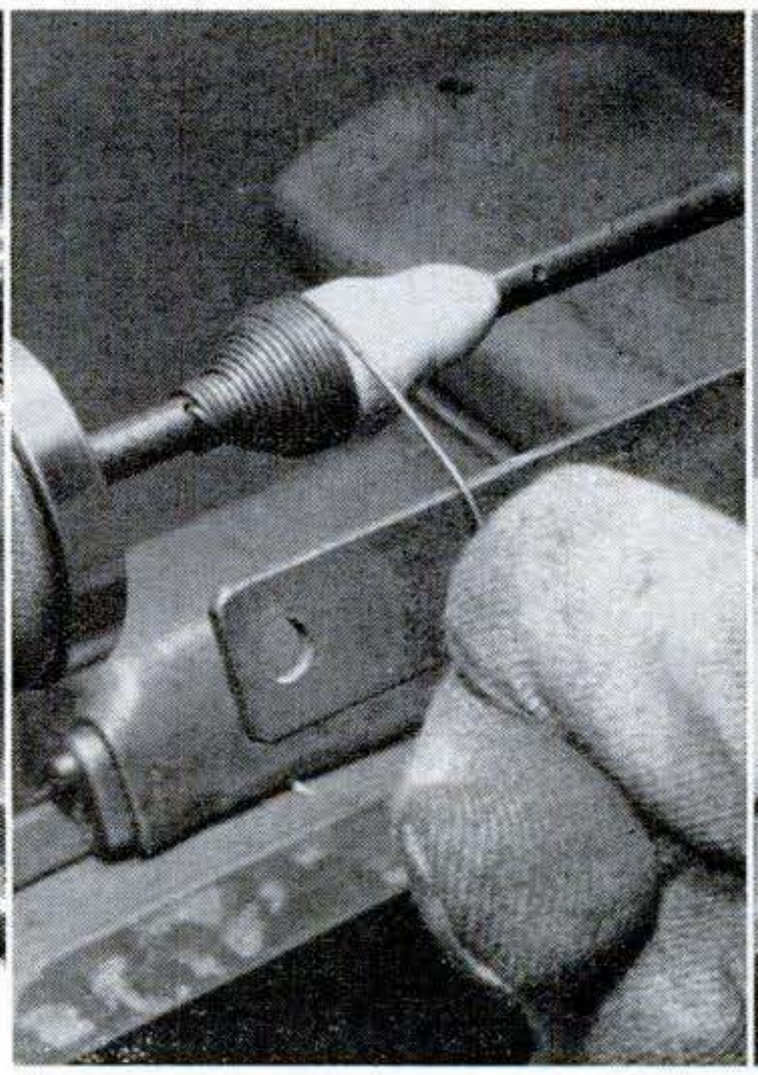


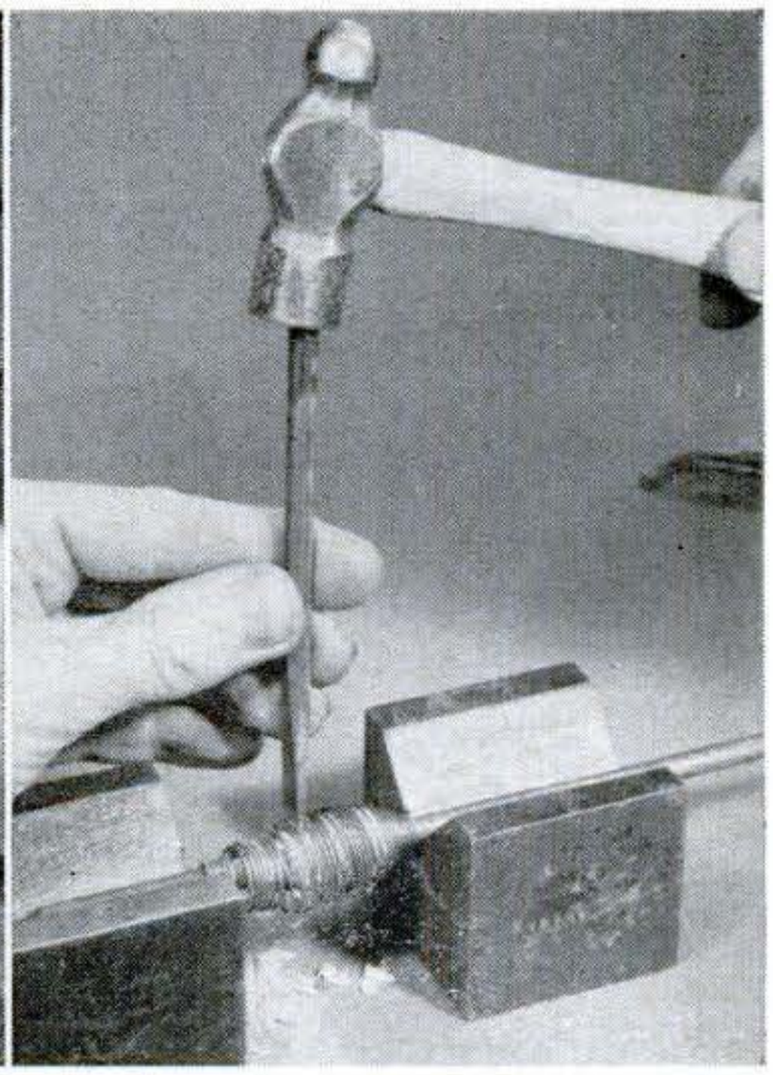
COMMON SPRING is wound around rod using simple hand jig shown here. Rod chucked in lathe running at slow speed makes the job easier and leaves the hands free. Slot (shown here) or hole in end of rod holds the starting end of wire to keep it from slipping as the coil is wound.



CONICAL SPRINGS are wound on tapered mandrel. Hole drilled in straight part at tip holds starting end. Soft wire retains shape of mandrel, but coils of hard piano wire open up when the winding tension is released, producing a spring that is nearly twice the size of the mandrel.





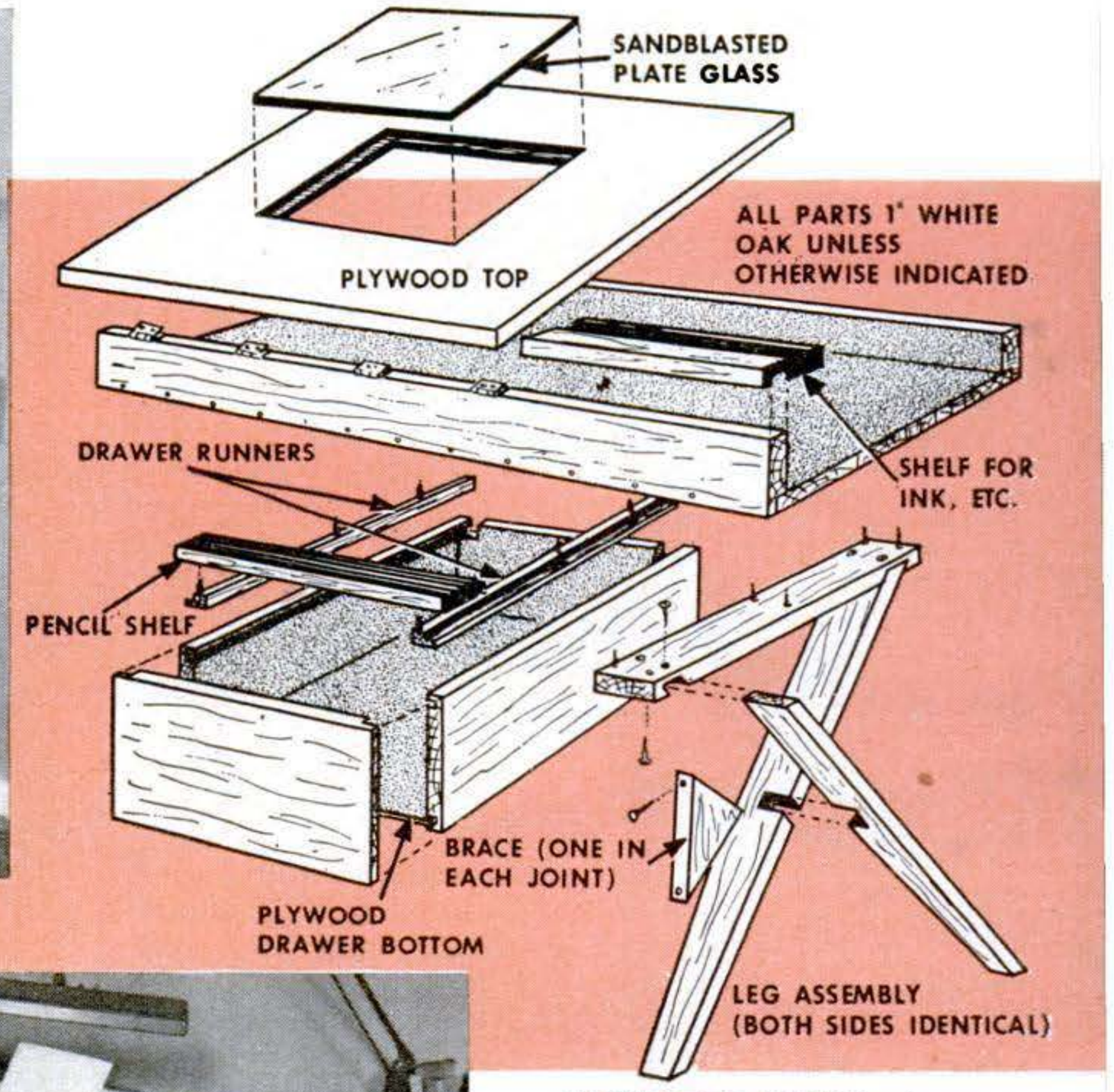


DOUBLE-ENDER, used for suspending bird cages or decorative accessories, needs special treatment because, with its tapered ends, it cannot be removed from solid-metal mandrels. Three steps for winding this spring are shown above. Left, dental plaster molded over steel rod is turned to desired shape. Center, wire is wound over form using gloves to protect fingers. (Take care, though, when wearing gloves around lathe.) Finally, at right, the spring is removed by cracking plaster out from inside it. Where a number of such springs are needed, clamp numbered washers on a rod and turn them to shape. Then when the spring is wound, the washers can easily be slipped out of coils one at a time. END

Copyrighted material

HOW I BUILT A Drawing Board

A DRAWING BOARD? This one looks more like a handsome piece of modern furniture. A sheet of plastic glamorizes the top of the board while it is not in use or when the builder's friends drop in.



EXPLODED VIEW above shows how the parts were assembled. A rabbet just as deep as the thickness of the plate glass brings the glass surface flush with the drawing-board top. The finish is in keeping with modern furnishings in the apartment.

IT'S THE FAMILY DESK, too. Keep the board down flat and you have a convenient place for typing, with good light and plenty of room to spread out pages of work.

"ISN'T there something you can do to straighten out this mess? The Joneses will be here any moment."

As a part-time artist struggling along on an apartment-sized desk and the dining-room table, I had to answer this sort of request almost nightly. It didn't take long to find that this arrangement in an apartment was anything but satisfactory. Something had to be done.

My answer is a desk-drafting board. It resembles a modern piece of furniture by day, but can be transformed quickly into a miniature studio by night. Best of all, the transition back to its daytime dignity is accomplished with a minimum of effort.

Many hours were spent in planning the unit. I wanted it to be attractive, and, more important, functional—offering convenient work and storage space, easy access to equipment and quick convertibility. More hours were spent in a workshop transforming the plans into reality. White oak was used for everything except the plywood drawing-board top and the sand-blasted plate-glass window.

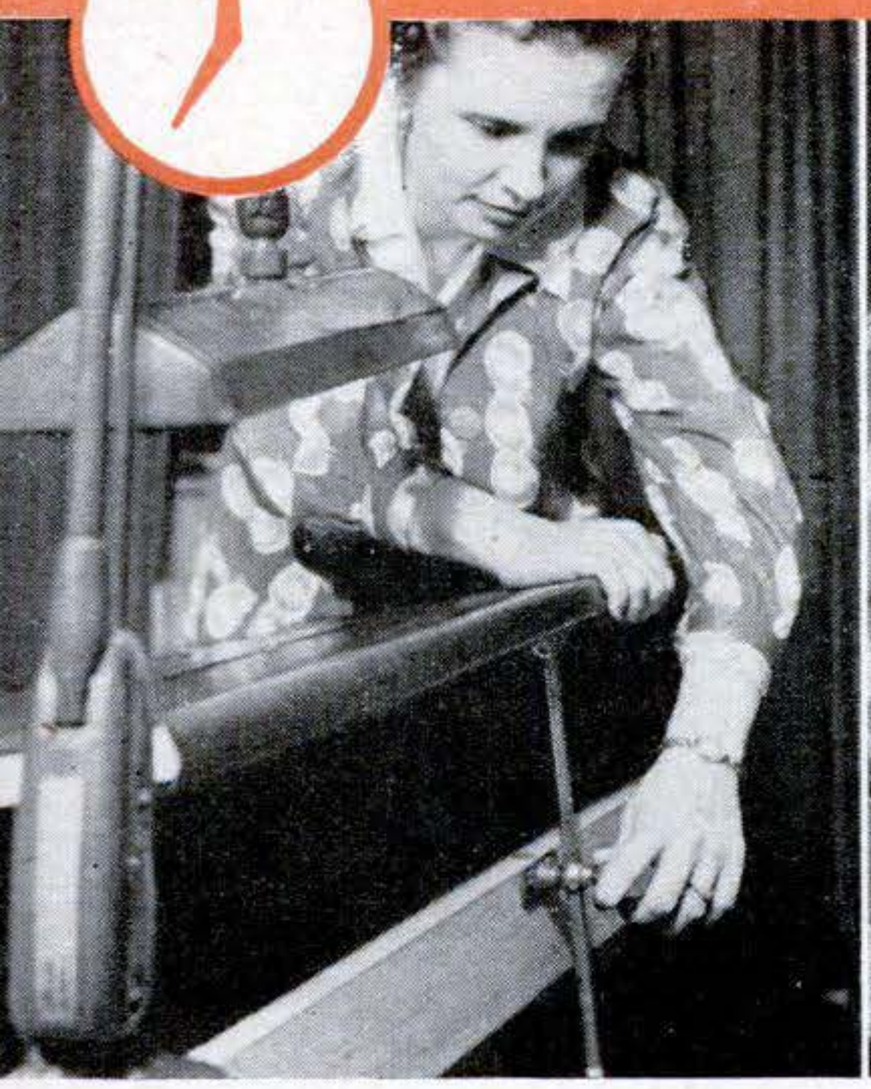
To give you an idea what a similar desk could do for you, let's spend an evening watching it in use. Supper is over at seven, and the Joneses are expected about nine. There's just enough time in between to finish some work. So to the drawing board—on the facing page.

Copyrighted material

in the Modern Mode

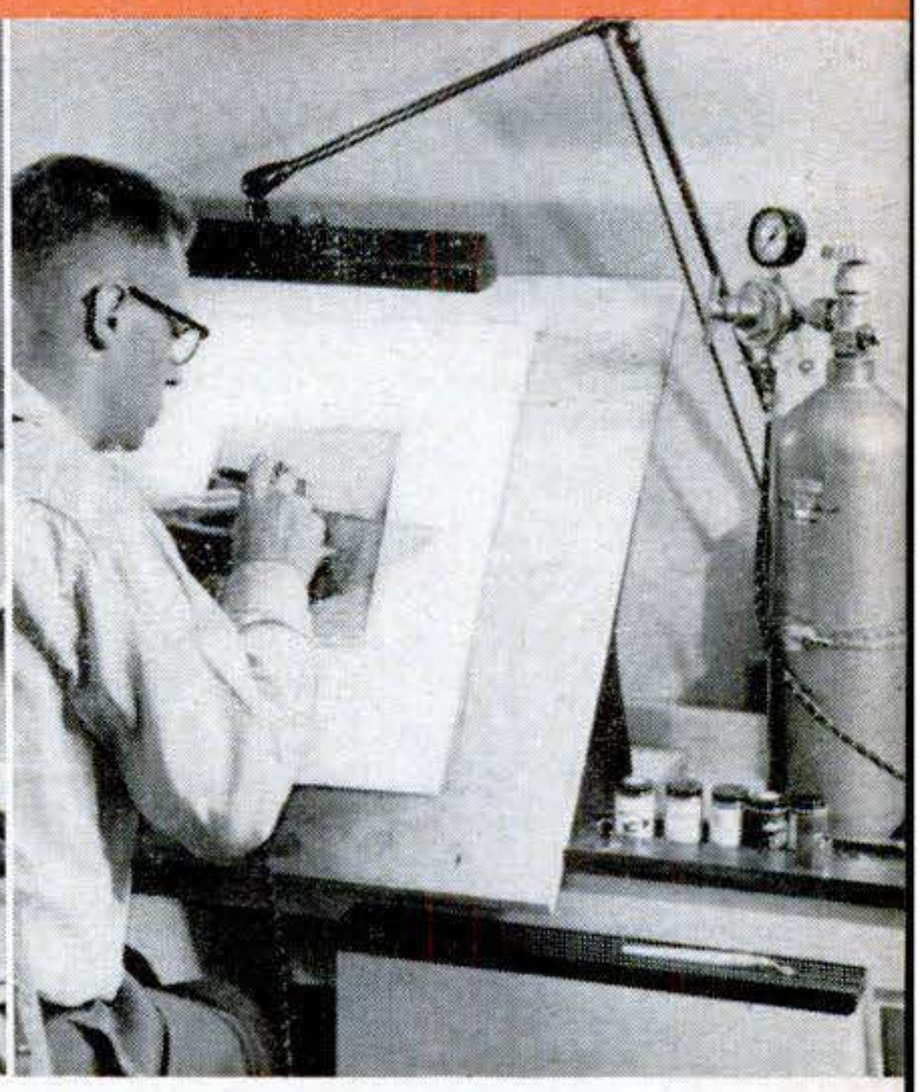
By Matt Matthews

It's functional, yet blends with modern furnishings. For an idea of its easy convertibility, look at it in use below.



WITH ONLY TWO HOURS before guests are due to arrive, we decide to put the finishing touches on a couple of pieces of artwork. Casement-window assembly tilts board to position.

ROLLING BACK the plastic covering uncovers a partly finished drawing still taped to the board. Desired equipment is taken from the deep drawer, where it has been hidden during day.

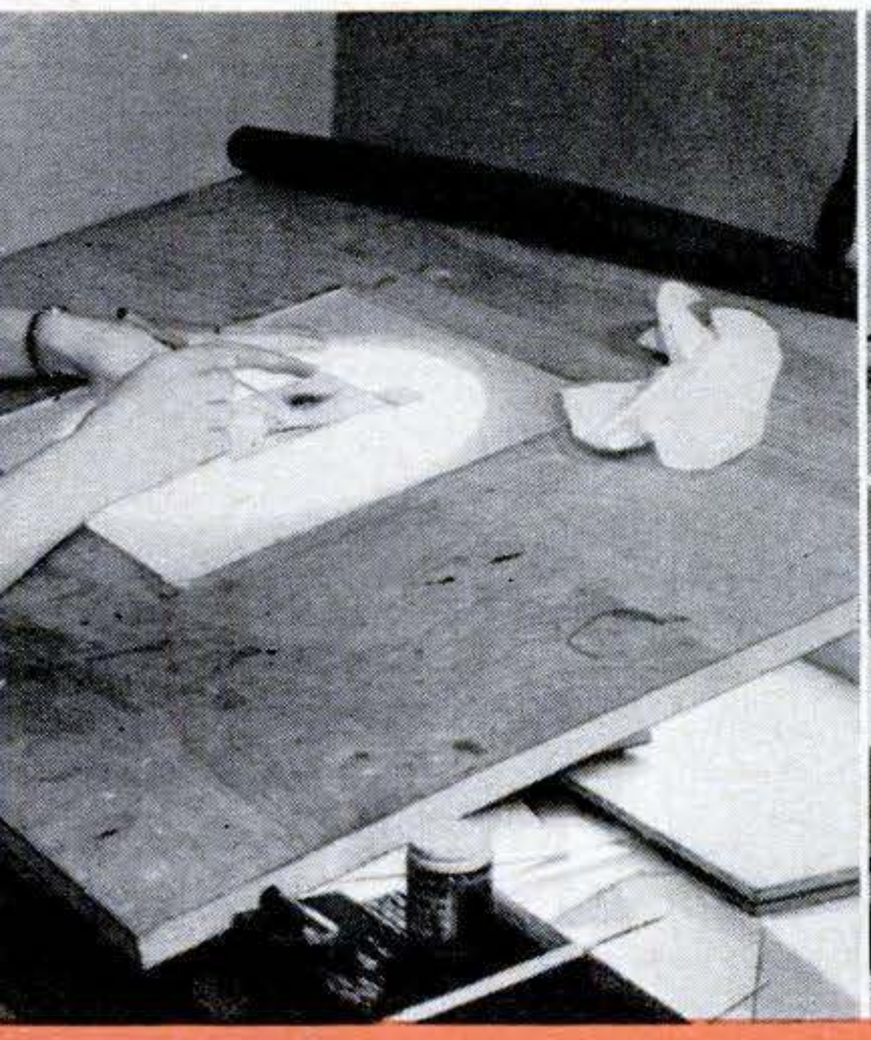


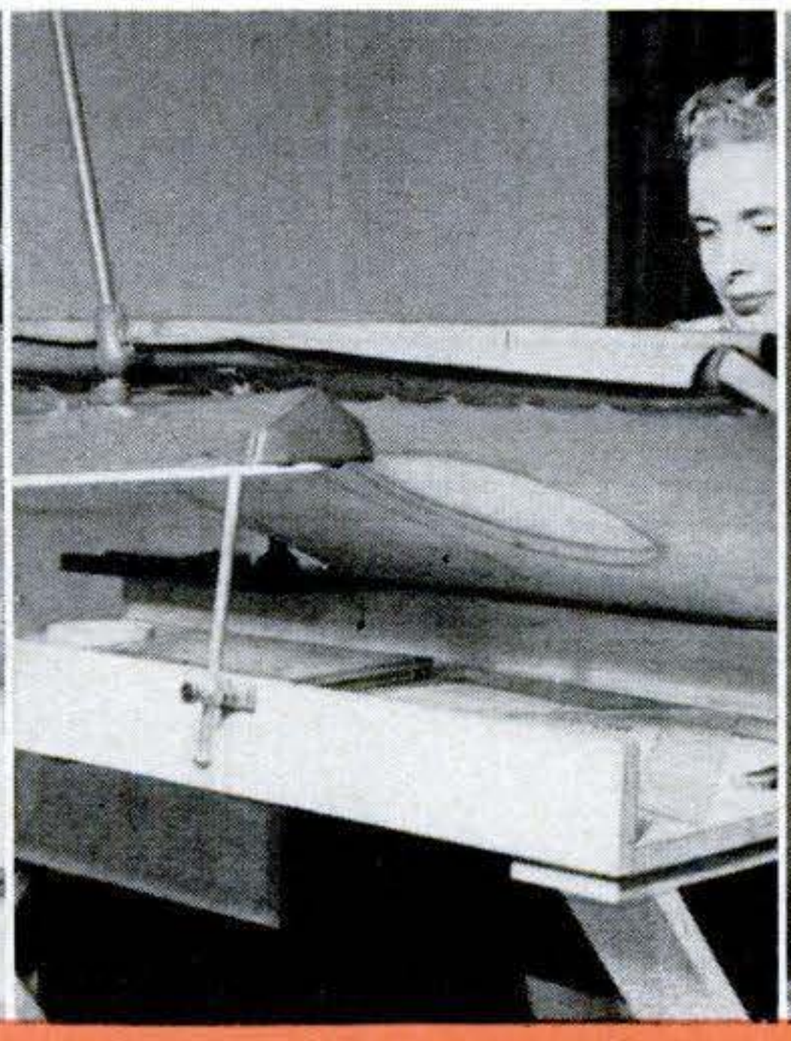
A BIT OF AIRBRUSH WORK is next in order. The board is ideal for this—equipment at the right and nothing to shift around when the board is raised to vertical position for spraying.

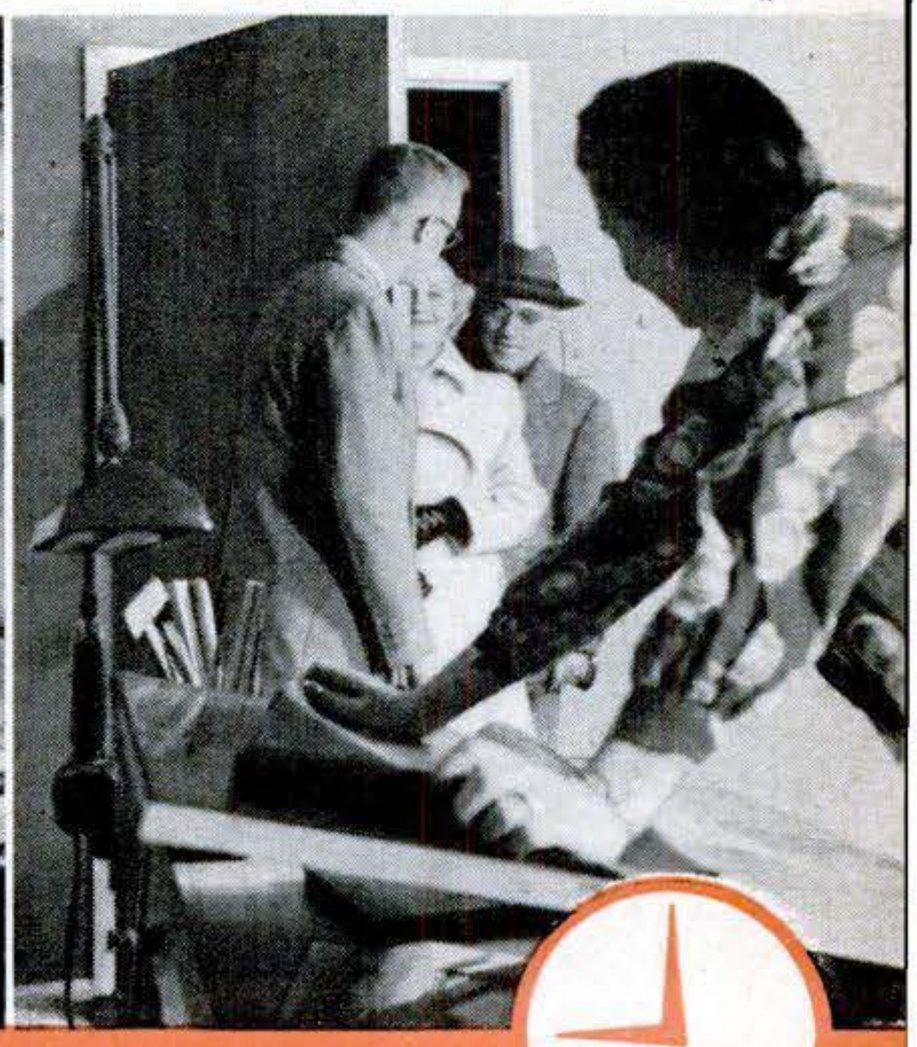
RETOUCHING JOB is quickly done, too. For this, lamp is moved down to shine under board. We have found this tracing window especially useful.

UNDER THE BOARD, a roomy traylike space gives ample storage area for triangles, T squares, boards and various art materials which are always a problem.

HERE COME VISITORS. And quicker than you can say, "Please don't look at the mess," the board is covered, equipment is in drawer, room is shipshape.



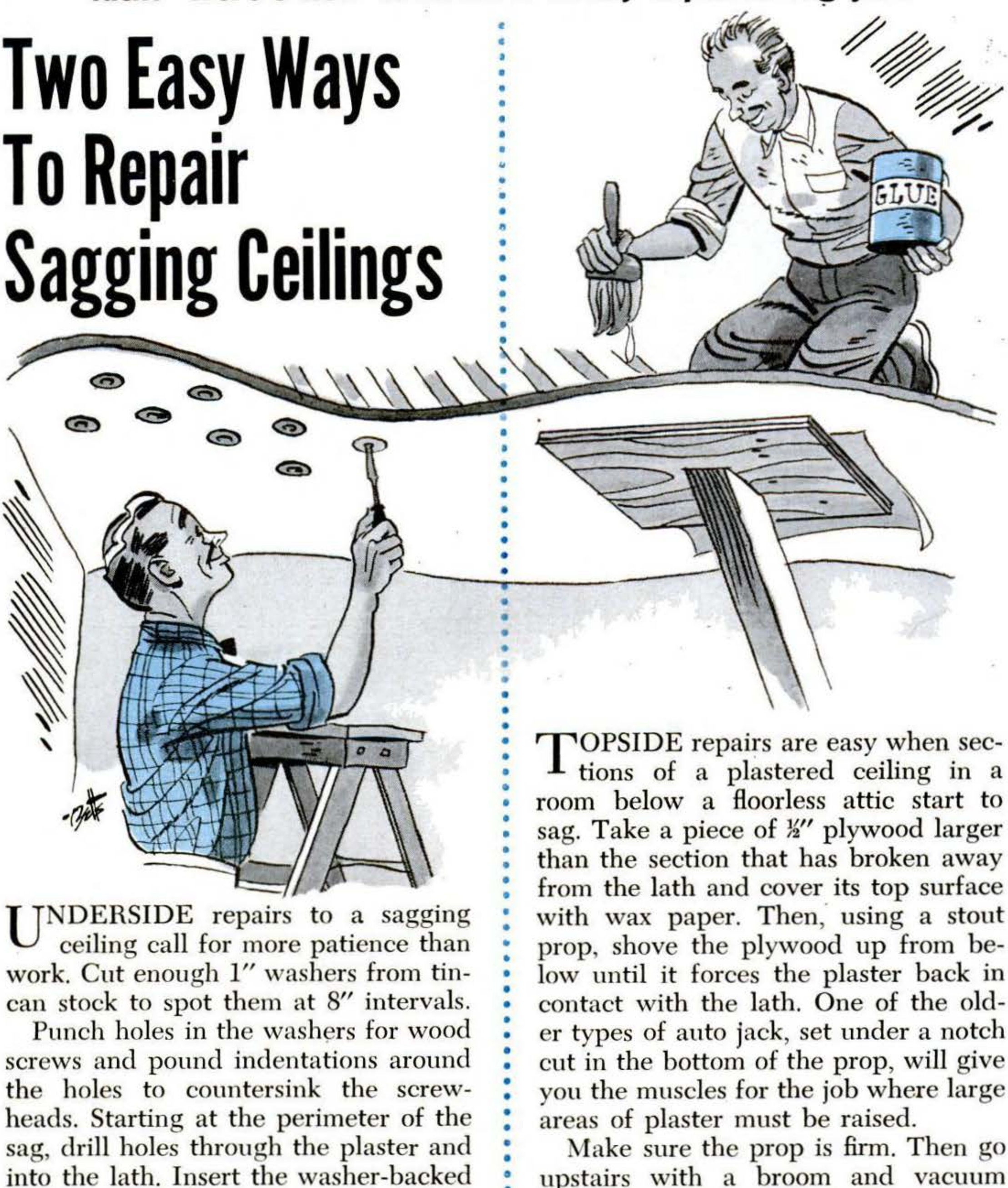




Copyrighted material

Has some of your overhead plaster loosened from the lath? Here's how to avoid a costly replastering job.

Two Easy Ways To Repair Sagging Ceilings



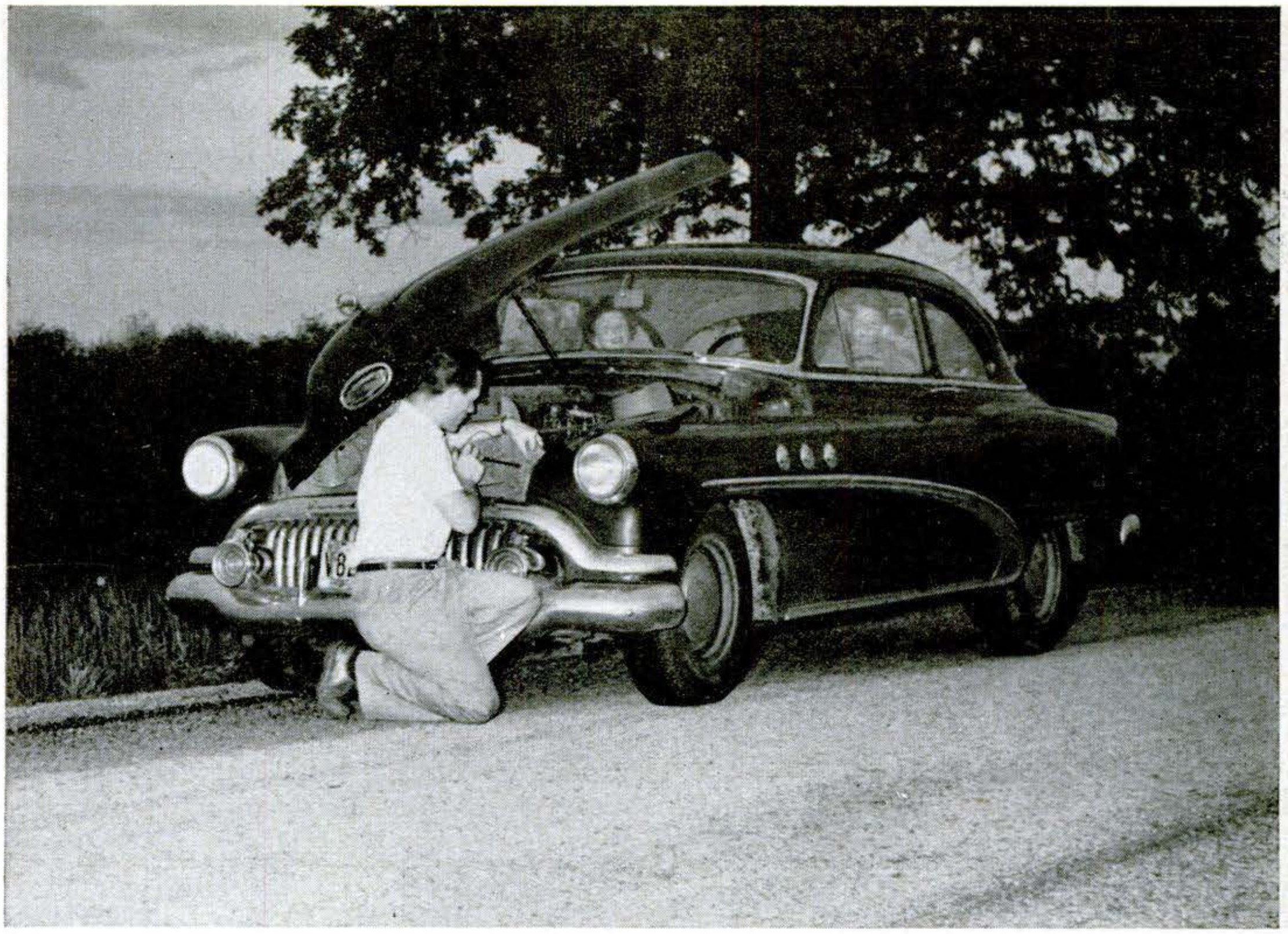
UNDERSIDE repairs to a sagging ceiling call for more patience than work. Cut enough 1″ washers from tin-can stock to spot them at 8″ intervals.

Punch holes in the washers for wood screws and pound indentations around the holes to countersink the screw-heads. Starting at the perimeter of the sag, drill holes through the plaster and into the lath. Insert the washer-backed screws in the holes and draw up on them until the washers just touch the plaster. Repeat until you get to the center of the sag. Go back to the perimeter and, again working inward, draw up on the screws a little at a time until each washer is flush. Roughen the surface of the now firm ceiling, and spackle to hide washers and cracks.—*John H. Seval, Prattsburg, N. Y.*

TOPSIDE repairs are easy when sections of a plastered ceiling in a room below a floorless attic start to sag. Take a piece of ½″ plywood larger than the section that has broken away from the lath and cover its top surface with wax paper. Then, using a stout prop, shove the plywood up from below until it forces the plaster back in contact with the lath. One of the older types of auto jack, set under a notch cut in the bottom of the prop, will give you the muscles for the job where large areas of plaster must be raised.

Make sure the prop is firm. Then go upstairs with a broom and vacuum cleaner and remove all loose debris above the sag. Saturate the area with a strong solution of one of the water-soluble plastic resin glues. Leave the prop in place for a day or two. Then remove the board and you will find the plaster well bonded to the lath. Strip off the wax paper and fill all cracks with spackle. Sand and refinish.—*Roy L. Clough Jr., Bristol, N. H.*

Copyrighted material



What you should know about

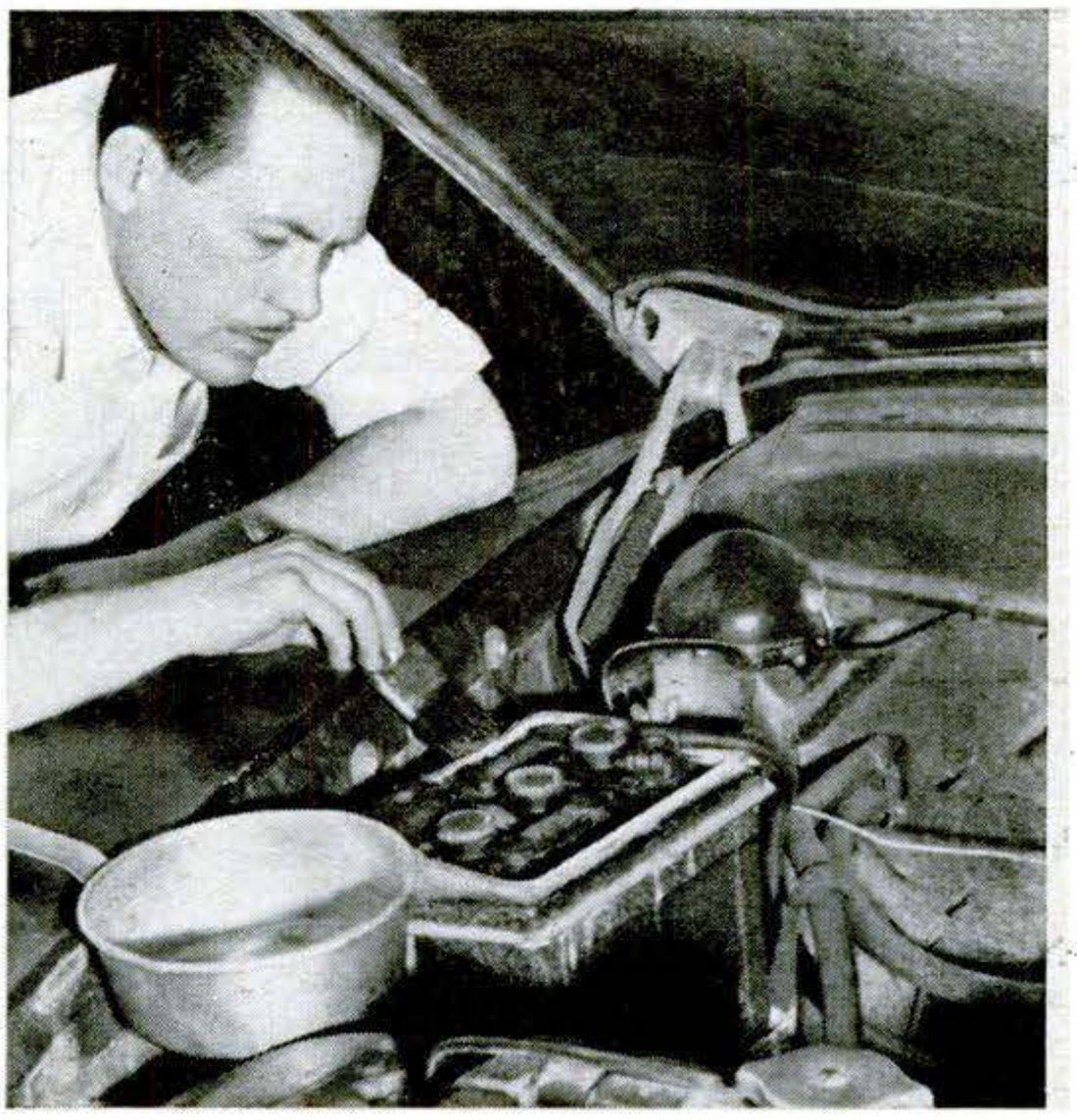
Your Car's Wiring

You can avoid costly electrical failures by learning where and how to nip trouble in the bud.

By E. F. Lindsley

TAKE a complicated electrical hookup and a bunch of fairly delicate instruments, wrestle them into unlikely shapes and corners, shake the daylights out of them in all sorts of weather—and you've got the deal you give your car's electrical system in everyday driving. You also have an inkling of why electrical troubles rank so high on the service calls tallied up each year by the AAA.

Your chance of adding to these statistics will be reduced if you take a few simple precautions. These should include an electrical tightening-up and frazzled-



A CLEAN BATTERY with secure connections is first step in preventing an electrical breakdown in your car. Baking-soda-and-water paste will remove corrosion from terminals.

Copyrighted material

The Right Fuse in the Right Place

wire-hunting expedition twice a year—ideally at the fall and spring change-over. For the first check, however, the very best time is the day you bring the hack, new or old, from the shelter of the dealer's mothering wing to your own driveway.

If you were sharp enough to save a box of spare fuses in the trade-in, don't count on the cute little things too much. Fuses come in different ratings, lengths and diameters, so the old ones may be distinctly frustrating some dark night on the highway. The best check is in the car owner's guide, at the original dealer's, or in the fuse maker's index.

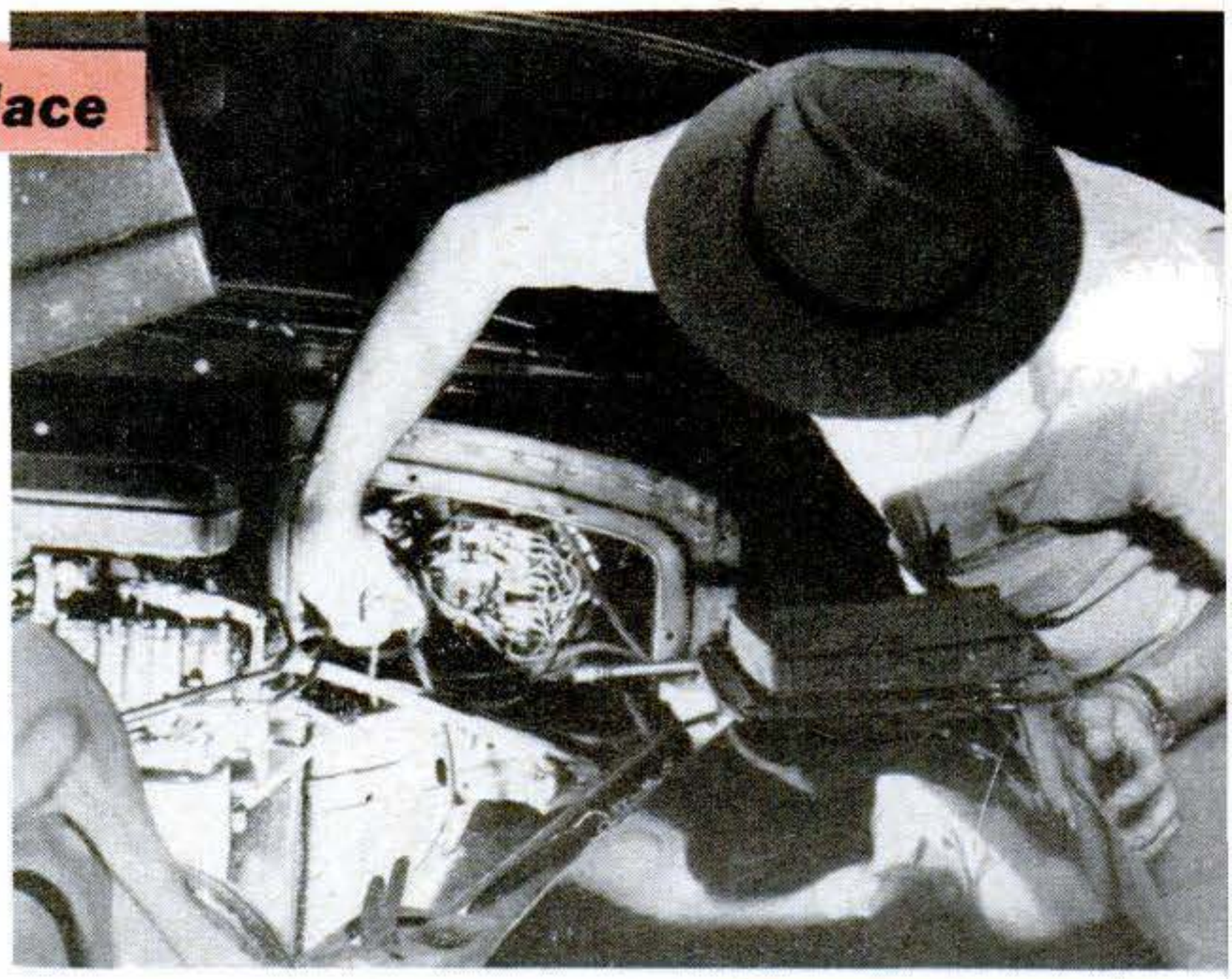
This is also a good opportunity to find out if your car has an automatic circuit breaker in one or more circuits. These don't call for fuses, but pop on and off, or simply buzz, until the short circuit or overload is located and repaired.

Nighttime Sport: "Finding the Fuse"

Most automobile fuses simply snap in and out of clips a lot less complicated than the snap on your wife's purse. But locating the fuse under the dashboard by the touch system in the dark will never grow into a popular sport. The smart operator takes the time on a bright sunshine-filled day to locate his fuses.

The usual spot for an important fuse is under the dash, often on or near the back end of the light switch. But many minor and accessory circuits have fuses inside the small barrel-type connectors, fairly close to the light or accessory. Look for these tricky beggars where wires have been tucked up into the inner bulkhead of a trunk deck, or look down under the edges of the trunk matting for wires running to accessory lights on the rear.

Never count on a long life for the first replacement fuse. The old one may have simply gotten tired and quit. But more likely a short or bare wire rubbing on the body or frame did the job, and will cause the new one to blow again. Here,



FUSES ARE WHERE YOU FIND 'EM. But most important ones are usually under dash. Buick (above) has a removable access panel that saves working in cramped under-dash space.

the writer prefers the nose method of investigation, smelling shorts out by substituting a piece of metal or a foil-wrapped fuse for the real thing and letting the bad wire get hot enough to make the insulation stink. A few quick whiffs in the trunk, or under the dash or hood, will probably spot the short in a hurry.

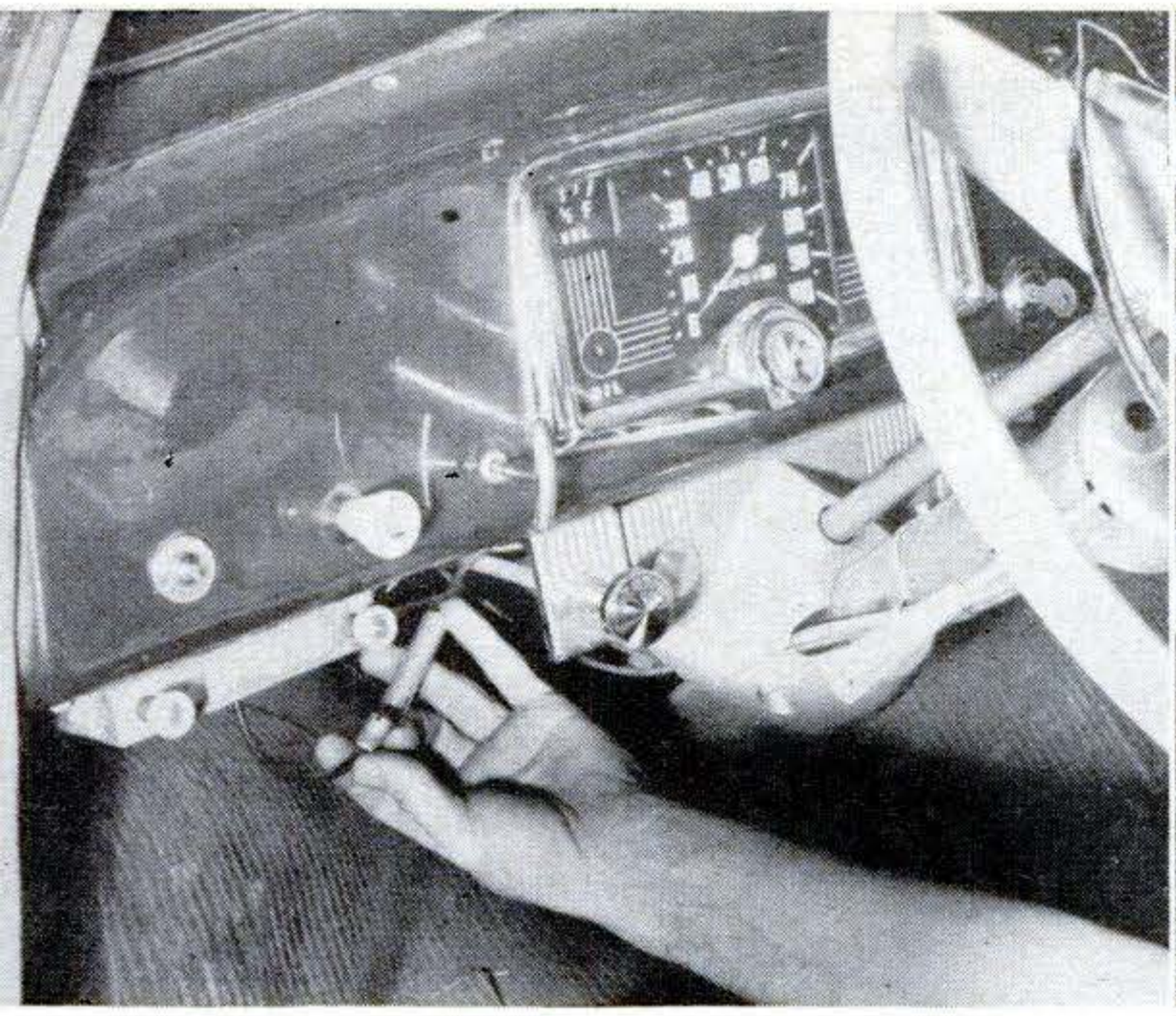
Naturally, this method lacks the highest technical approval and is not as safe as a continuity meter. So use some care not to start a fire.

If your car is suffering from hot flashes under the dash, you may have an octopus on the back of your ignition switch. This mare's-nest of meandering wires results from home-installed heaters, defrosters, radios and the like being hooked to the closest hot wire with the idea that when you chop the ignition and walk away nothing will be left cooking to run down the battery.

Taking the Wraps Off

Unfortunately, most ignition-switch screws just aren't big enough to digest all these wraps of wire. A better practice would be to clamp one husky strip of metal firmly under the screw and solder the extra leads to the strip so that they can be taped up as neatly as a mashed thumb.

Copyrighted material



ACCESSORY FUSES often are found inside connectors, like the tubular metal one shown above, which feeds radio juice. Look for such fuses under mats and metal panels in trunks.

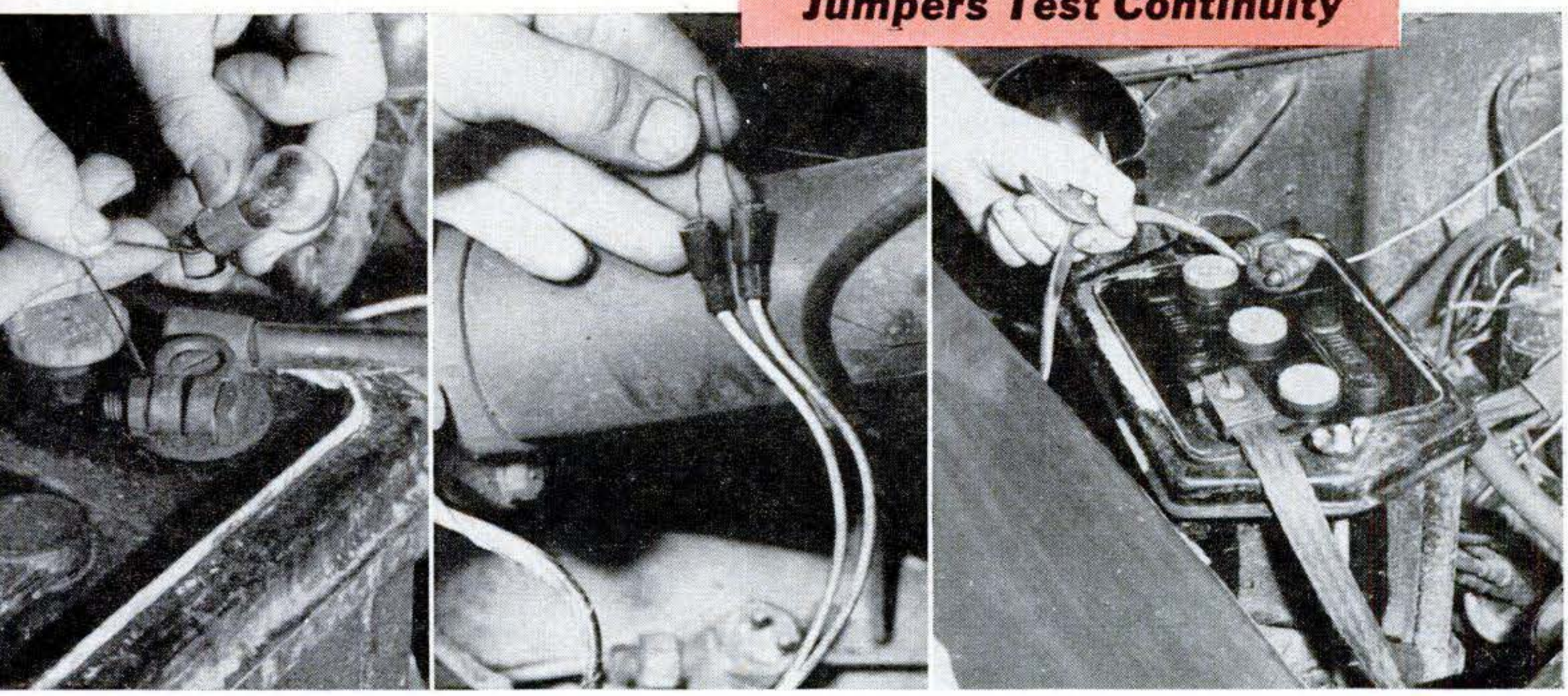
THE RIGHT FUSE will fit and do its job. Wrong one may fail, cause damage, or drive you crazy because it won't slip into clip. Car manual or fuse makers' books list the right ones.

Snugging up an electrical hookup starts at the battery. Very often, this goes for roadside trouble-shooting as well, so the time you spend running down loose terminal screws is a good stand-by education for the time you may have to do it by the glimmer of a cigarette lighter.

No battery is likely to do its best job with an incrustation of corrosion and crud on it. A fast and reliable wash for this condition is easily made by puddling up a thin paste of water and baking soda. This will remove the whitish crusts and take the fight out of the acid accumulations causing the trouble. Rinse the battery clear when done.

Unless the terminals are obviously in

Jumpers Test Continuity



BOBBY PIN IS HANDY TEST JUMPER. Bulb can be tested across battery by grounding one terminal and jumping from other to hot side of battery. A pin shorted across stop-light leads (center photo) should light tail-end bulbs. If bulbs light on this check, but fail when brakes go on, a new switch is probably needed. Failure to light with the jumper means both bulbs bad (unlikely), or a broken wire or blown fuse.

PLIER HANDLES serve as jumper from hot terminal of battery to body ground. Sparks mean ground cable is at least connected and battery not completely dead. No sparks mean you'd better check woven ground strap in foreground for good connections. Next step: follow hot lead down to big terminals on starter.

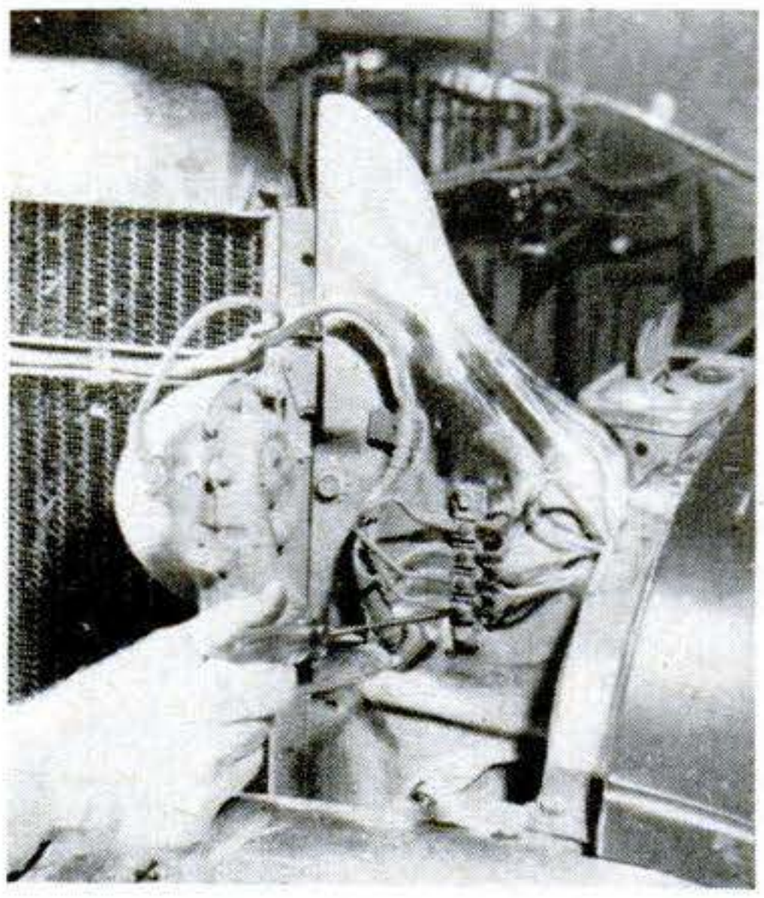
Copyrighted material

first-class condition, you can't go wrong in disconnecting them and cleaning all the contact areas carefully with fine sandpaper.

Install new clamp bolts if needed, snuggle and clamp the connectors on the terminals securely, and coat the connectors and bolts with light grease or Vaseline.

From here on, a fast run-down with wrench and screwdriver, starting at the big terminals on the starter relays and working right out to the light junctions, will probably nip half a dozen loose connections in the harmless stage. Don't forget the connections under the dash, particularly at the back of the ammeter, ignition and light switches.

When you're sure all the electrical connections are firmly attached at the proper places, you can pretty well dismiss from your mind the likelihood of serious failure on the road. Once in a while, however, breakdowns of the "everything went black" variety will stop you cold. If nothing works—lights, starter or any of the gauges—the battery has either fallen out of the car or one of the big cables to the ground, or feeding the system, is broken or disconnected.



LOCATIONS OF TERMINAL CLUSTERS, like this one near radiator which feeds lights and horn, are handy to know. Some cars use plug-in connections which may sometimes be pulled loose accidentally.

Pliers Make Sparks Fly

Lacking a jumper lead and instruments, a pair of pliers with the handles spread wide can be compassed across from the ungrounded battery terminal to a bare spot on the metal of the car. A quick flash tells you the ground cable is making contact. No flash means no ground. Play around with the woven ground strap until you find what's loose. Blue sparks tell you to try another flash check at the next logical point—usually the big connection somewhere on or near the starter where the heavy cable from the battery latches on. Make a few tentative wiggles with the cable and see if any sparks look back at you or if your lights flicker. An all-out failure to produce any juice at all is usually easier and faster to find and fix yourself than it would be to call a repair truck.

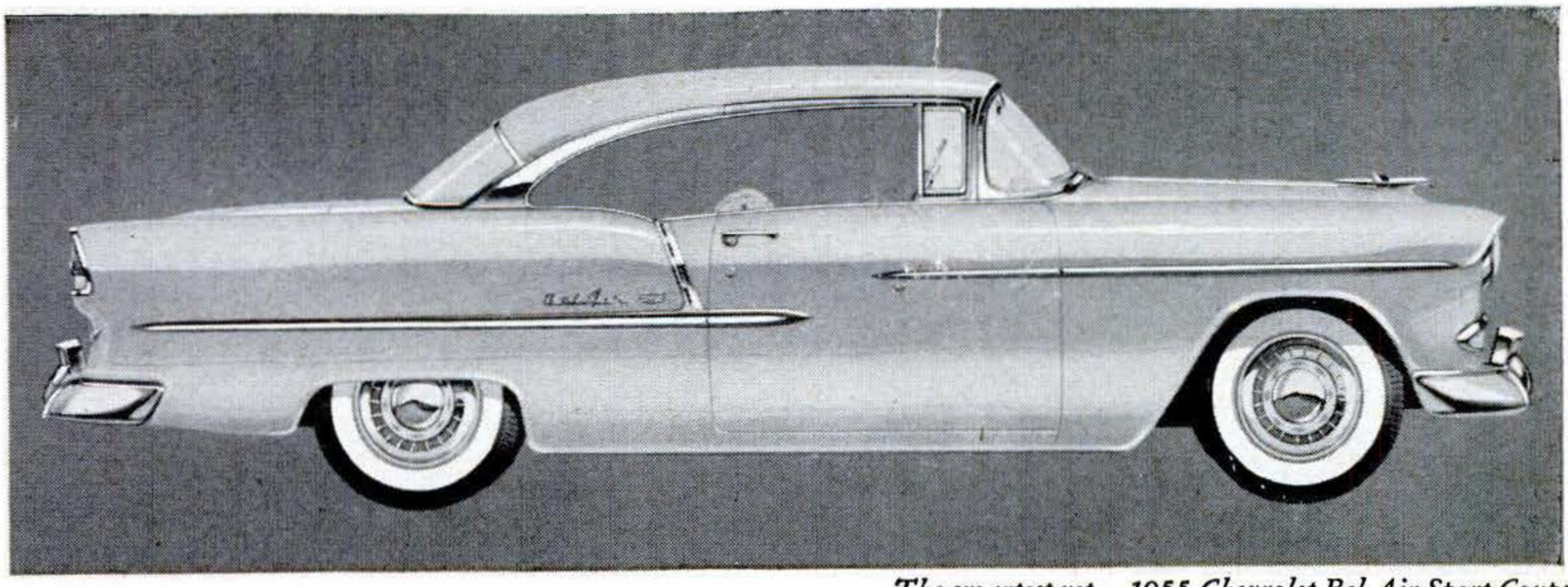
Lesser electrical breakdowns such as a tail-light, headlight or accessory-light failure can, of course, always boil down to a bulb. As a first shot, make sure the light and its socket are firmly seated and grounded. If you tote a variety of junk in the trunk, wires or bulb holders can often get themselves entangled and jerked out by the roots. A next bet for a quick check of the bulb would be to use the pliers or a scrap of wire for a jumper. Touch one terminal of the bulb with the jumper from the battery or other hot terminal, while holding the second terminal, or base of the bulb, against a bare-metal ground.

Unless the bulb is a trick one with a shaky filament, lighting up means that the bulb is working. Now clean the end of the lead wire to the light and flash it against a ground. No flash probably means a loose wire or a short and a burned-out fuse.

Directional lights and tail-light stop signals both have an extra gimmick with which to amuse yourself. If directional lights flash on only one side, or not at all, and the wires and bulbs seem to pass inspection, borrow a new flasher unit and see what happens.

The tail-light switch ties in with the hydraulic-brake system. If you suspect its honesty, short across its terminals with a screwdriver. No flash from the screwdriver means no current getting to the switch. Check the wires. If the lights operate with the screwdriver but not with the brakes, you'd better buy a new switch. END

Copyrighted material

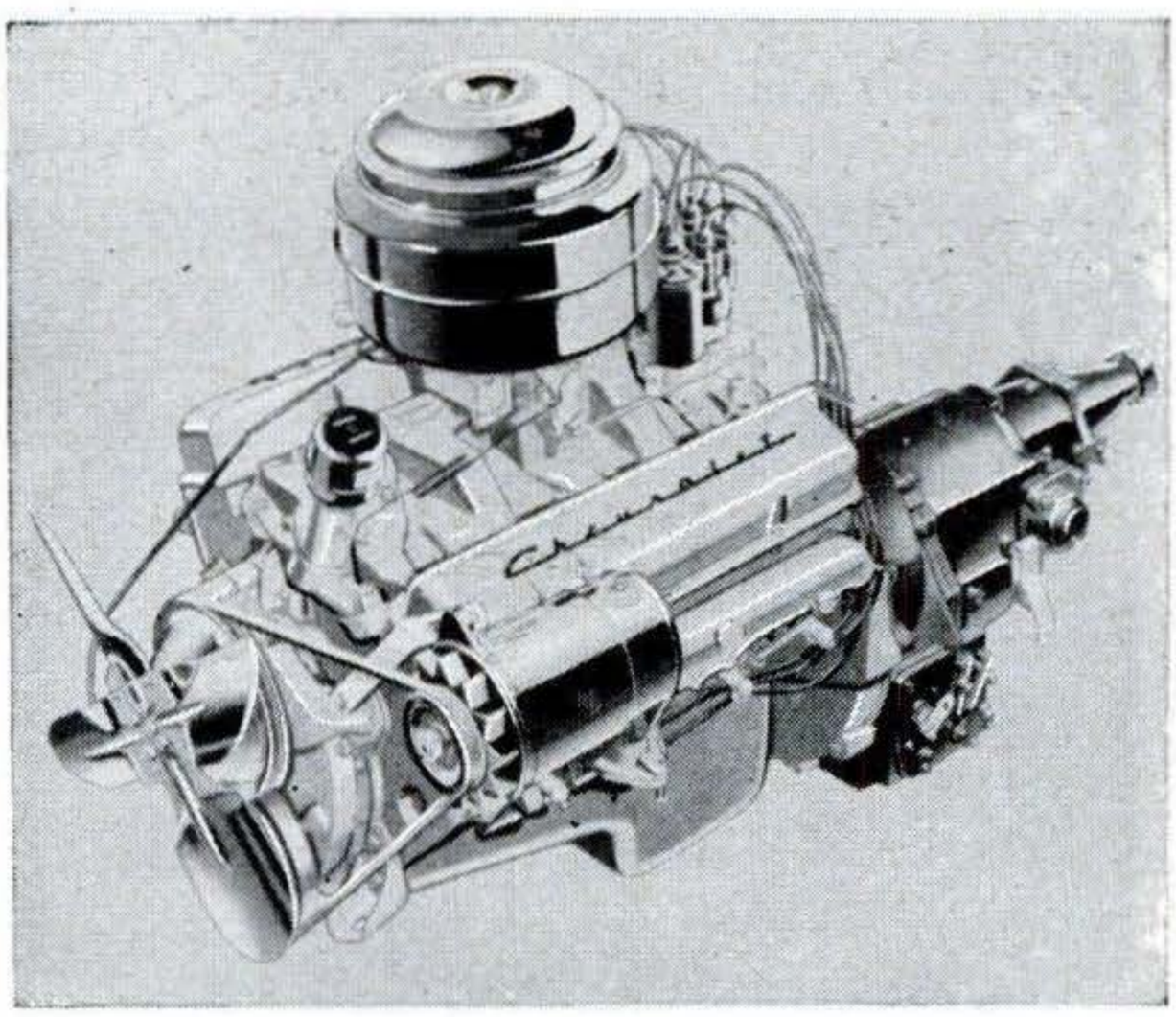


The smartest yet—1955 Chevrolet Bel Air Sport Coupe

Everything's new everywhere you look!

the motoramic

Chevrolet for '55



New 162-h.p. V8 has 8 to 1 compression ratio—and the shortest stroke in the low-price field.

NEW Show-Car styling—new Sweep-Sight windshield—three *new engines ("Turbo-Fire" V8 and two new "Blue-Flame" 6's)—new Glide-Ride front suspension—new outrigger rear springs—new Anti-Dive braking control—new ball-race steering—new 12-volt electrical system—new standard shift transmission or (optional at extra cost) new Overdrive transmission or improved Powerglide, new and improved automatic power helpers.*

Chevrolet pulled out all the stops this year, threw every ounce of engineering and production skill into creating a car that is brand-new all the way through. We can't even begin to list all the changes here . . . all the new handling ease, roadability, riding comfort, visibility and wrapped-in-plush luxury. You'll have to drive it to know what the word *new* really can mean . . . when the world's leading manufacturer of cars touches off a revolution! See your Chevrolet dealer for a demonstration. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

More Than a New Car . . a New Concept of Low-Cost Motoring!

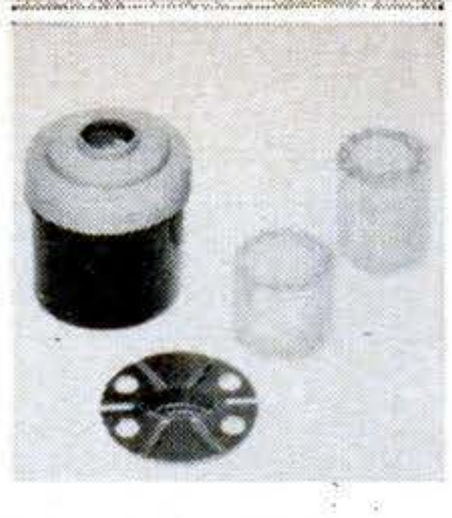
Copyrighted material

Easy-to-use materials for printing pictures—ideally suited for beginners. **Kodacraft Printing Kit,** $5.25.

Essentials for developing and printing pictures, including roll-film tank. **Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit,** $9.75.

Complete developing, printing equipment incl. metal printer. **Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab,** $14.95.

For efficient print drying. Capacity—60 average-size prints. Use it over and over. **Kodak Blotter Roll,** $2.88.

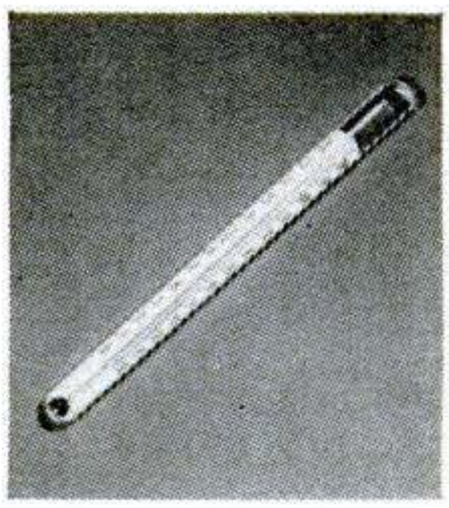


Easy to use. Simple to load in dark. Takes 620, 120, and 127 roll films. **Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank,** $2.53.

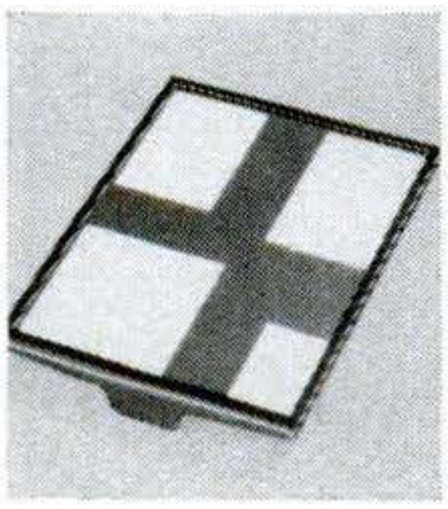
For simultaneous development of two rolls of 828 or 135 film. **Kodacraft Miniature Roll-Film Tank,** $2.53.

Shop here for that just-right Kodak gift for everyone

These two pages are a sample of what you can see at your Kodak dealer's. He'll be happy to help you choose the right gift for every name on your Christmas list.

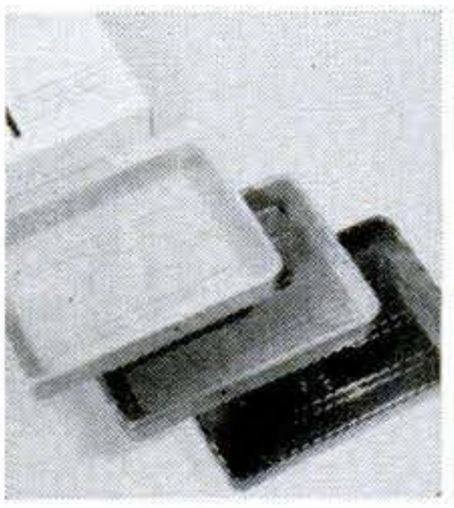


For accurately controlling darkroom solution temperatures. Choice of four **Kodak Thermometers,** from $.55.



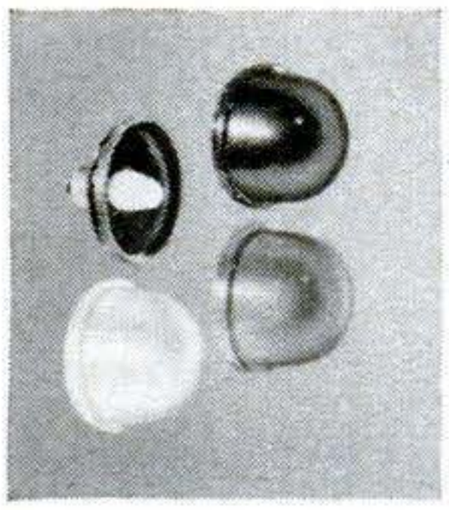
New-type printing frame of steel construction. Includes a set of masks. **Kodacraft Printing Frame,** $1.65.

Converts tray to efficient, trouble-free washer for prints or films. **Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon,** $4.50.



3 trays with rockers for uniform developing of average-size prints. **Kodacraft Rocker Tray Set,** $1.95.

For handling prints in tray; for stirring solutions. Handle top crushes chemicals. **Kodak Stirring Paddle,** $.35.



Includes three cups for darkroom work with both papers and films. **Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit,** $1.75.

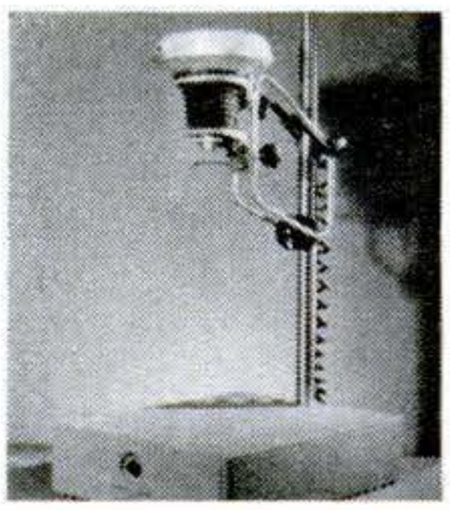
New darkroom safelamp provides direct or indirect illumination—or both. **Kodak 2-Way Safelamp,** $5.25.

Can be used either from a drop cord or in a wall plug. Includes safelight filter. **Kodak Darkroom Lamp,** $5.75.

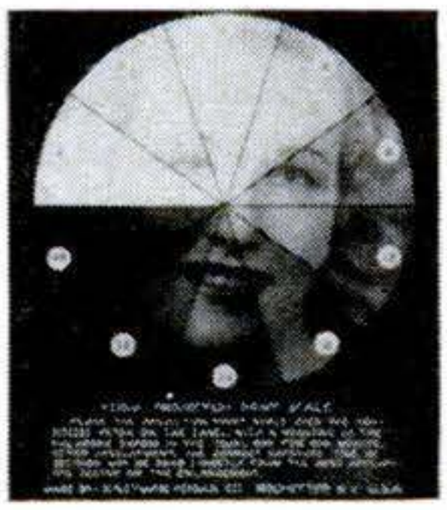
For wall, shelf, bench. Includes switch, cord, safelight filter. **Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp,** $9.75.

Tilting base, minute and split-second hands, large dial. Intervals up to 60 minutes. **Kodak Timer,** $7.95.

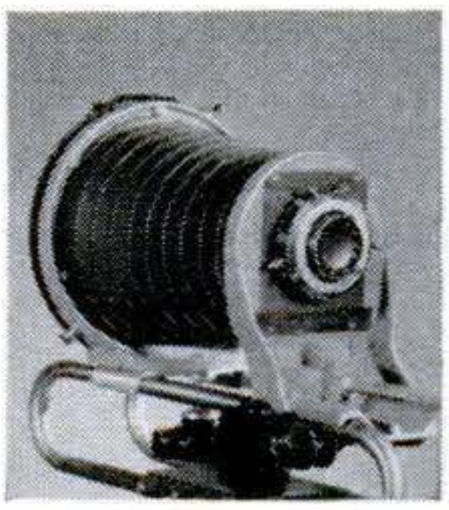
Cool, circline fluorescent lamp, and integrating-sphere lamphouse are prominent features in each enlarger. **Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger** *(left)*, **$57.50,** complete with *f*/6.3 lens. **Kodak Flurolite Enlarger** *(right)*, **$99.50** (lens extra).



Kodak Enlarging Lenses range from 50mm. *f*/4.5 **"Ektanon"** to 4-inch *f*/4.5 **"Ektar."** All superb value, from **$15.**



For determining correct printing time—saves both paper and time. **Kodak Projection Print Scale, $1.15.**

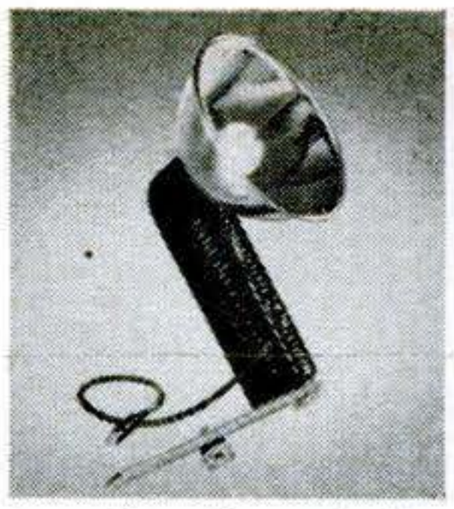


View-type camera with long bellows. **Kodak Flurolite Camera Combination, $69.50** (less lens).

Copyrighted material

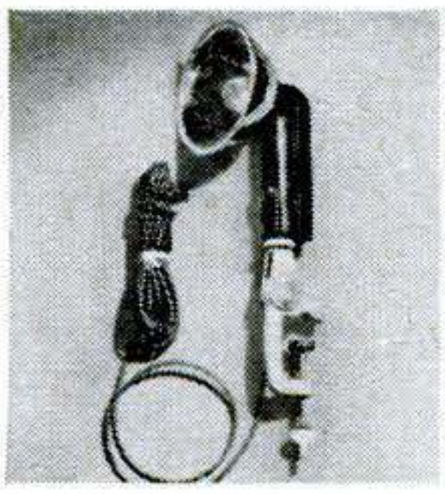
Expertly made Kodak Field Cases make cameras easy to carry, offer sound protection together with smart appearance. Include fine-quality leather cases *(left)*, and durable simulated leather *(right)*. **Kodak Field Cases,** from **$2.65.**

Automatically trips shutter, permits photographer to get into picture. **Kodak Auto-Release, $3.86.**



Provides dependable "flash" for most internally synchronized cameras. **Kodak Standard Flasholder, $7.95.**

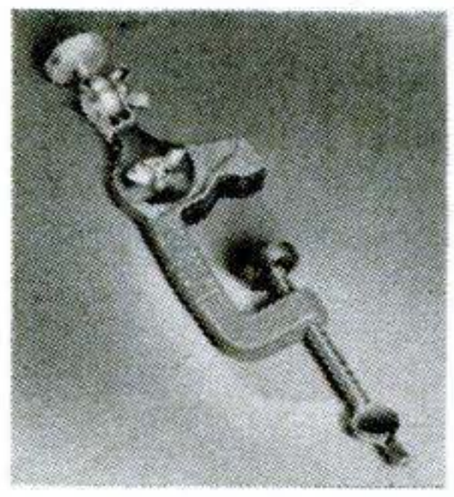
B-C (battery-condenser) flash insures longer battery life, sure "synch." **Kodak B-C Flasholder, $9.95.**



For quick, easy multiple lighting. Lumaclad reflector. **Kodak Flasholder Extension Unit,** Model 1, **$11.**

Condenser-type power for dependable "flash." **Kodak B-C Flashpack** (without 22½ volt battery), **$2.95.**

Versatile battery-condenser flash system. **Kodak Ektalux Flasholder** (including bracket), **$19.75.**

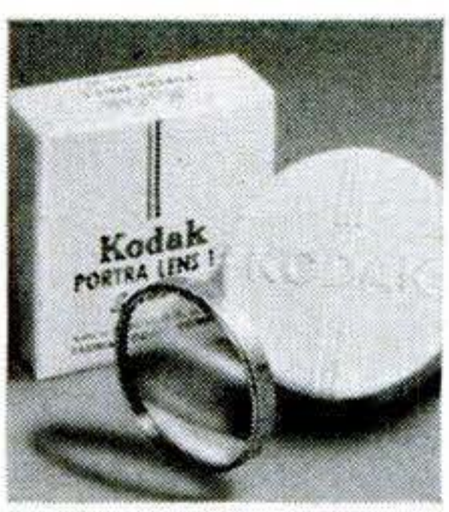


Holds your camera and flash extension unit on most flat or tubular surfaces. **Kodak Flexiclamp, $4.95.**

For Brownie Hawkeye and Kodak Duaflex III Cameras. Exceptionally easy to attach. **Kodalite Flasholder, $4.**

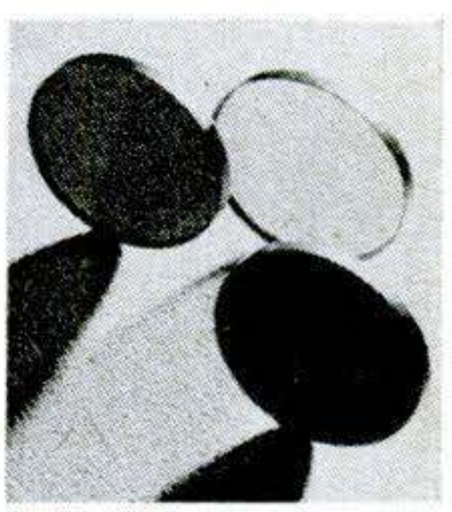
Permits close-range picture taking with most fixed-focus cameras. **Kodak Close-Up Attachment, $1.63.**

Now, a filter designed for inexpensive box cameras — emphasizes clouds. **Kodak Cloud Filter, $1.85.**

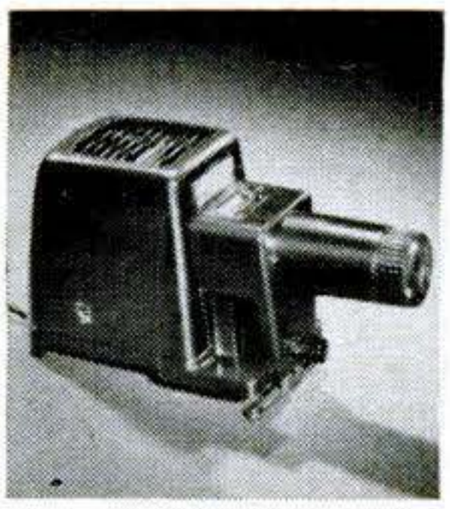


It's easy to get extreme close-ups with both still and movie cameras with **Kodak Portra Lenses,** from **$2.65.**

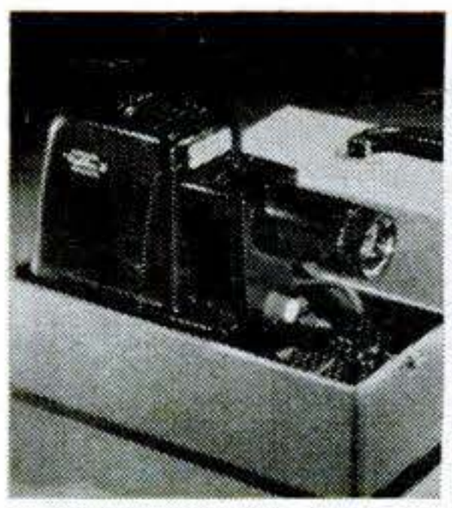
Shades camera lens and reduces sky flare — attaches to adapter ring. **Kodak Lens Hood,** from **$1.75.**



Popular yellow (K2), red (A), and green (X1) filters to fit most cameras. **Kodak Wratten Filters,** from **$1.75.**

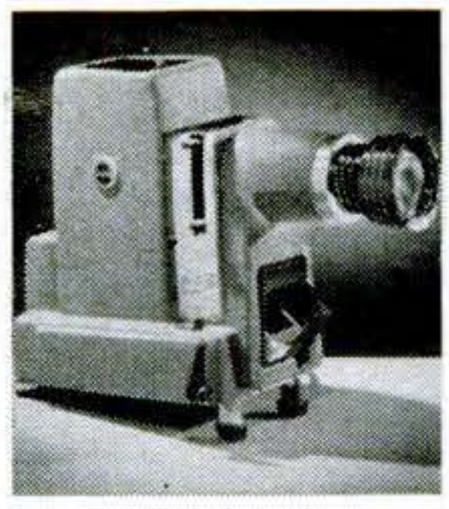


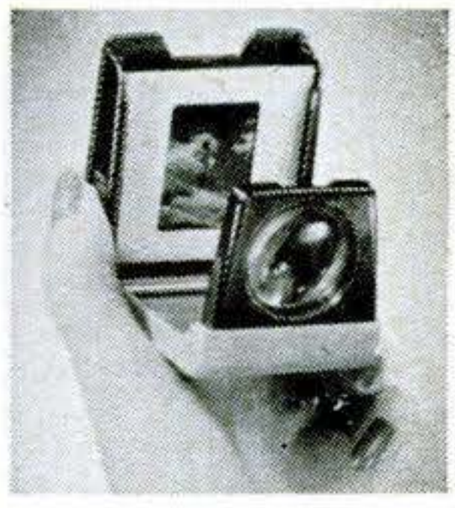
500-watt lamp; automatic take-up changer; impeller blower. **Kodaslide Signet** 500 Projector (*f*/3.5 lens), **$72.50.**



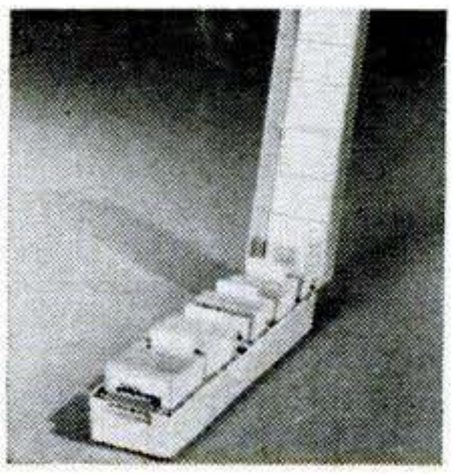
Vertical slide-feeding mechanism, cool operation, elevating device, **Kodaslide Merit Projector, $23.95.**

Two superb color slide projectors. **Kodaslide Highlux III Projector** *(left)*, 300-watt; quiet fan; blower, carry case, **$54.75. Highlux II** *(right)* gives brilliant 200-watt projection. Converts to Highlux III. **$35.35.** Carry Case, **$7.50.**



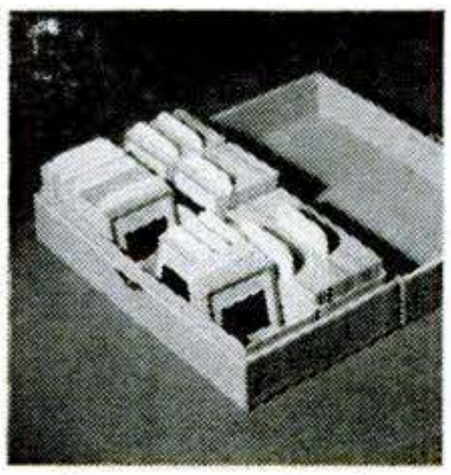


Handiest way to view 2 x 2-inch color slides. Magnifies 4 times. Folds flat. **Kodaslide Pocket Viewer, $1.95.**



Compact storage for 200 Kodak Ready-Mounts, 66 glass slides. **Kodaslide Ready-File, $1.95.**

Holds 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. **Kodaslide Compartment File, $3.94.**



Holds 360 2 x 2-inch or 160 stereo slides. **Kodaslide Flexo File, $.95.**

Materials for mounting 50 color transparencies in glass. **Kodak Slide Kit, $3.63.**

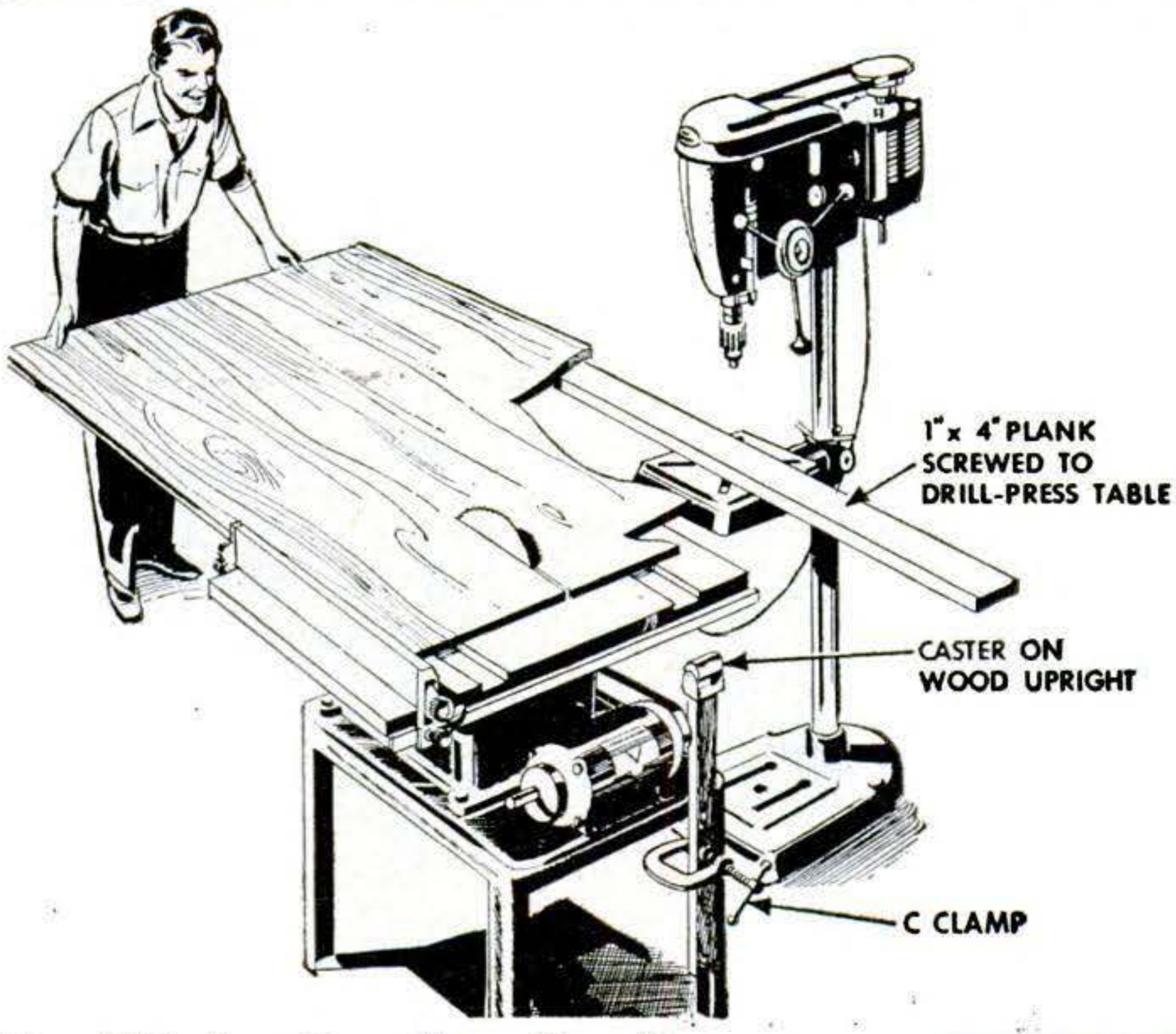
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Many Kodak dealers offer convenient terms

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

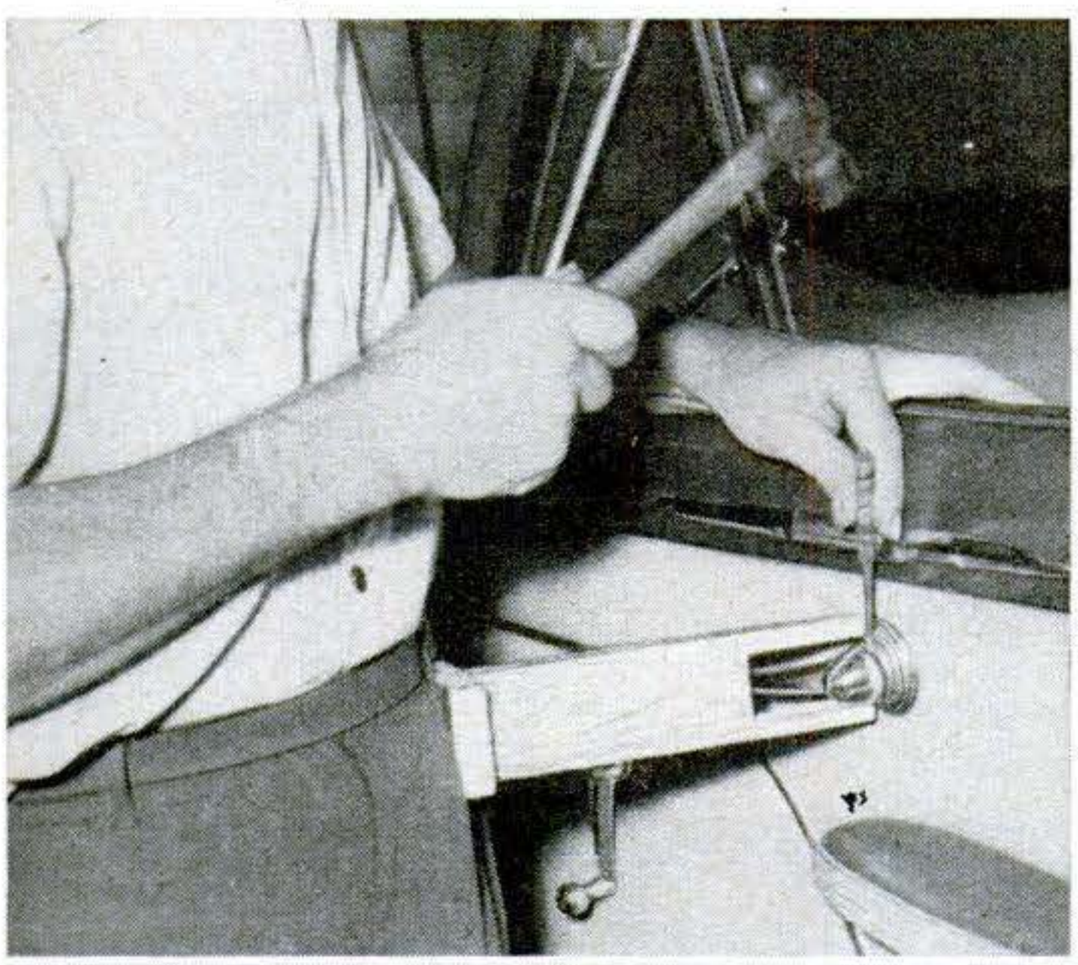
How a Drill Press Can Double as a Saw-Table Extension

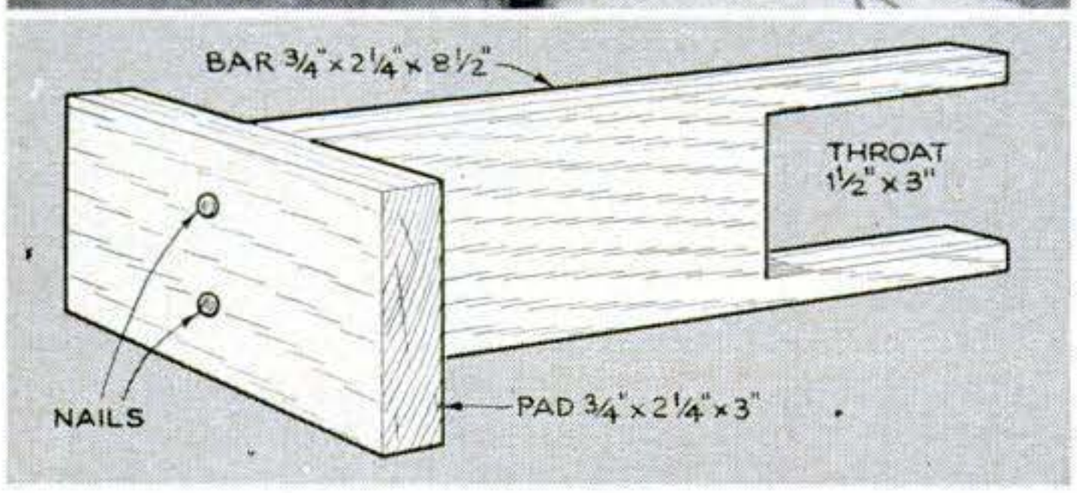


WHEN I have a big piece of plywood or wallboard to cut, I move the circular saw close to my pedestal-type drill press and set the drill-press table 1″ lower than the saw table. Then I fasten a long strip of one-by-four to the top of the drill-press table with a screw and washer, from below. I clamp a second strip to one of the back legs of the saw table. This strip has a caster at its upper end, flush with the top of the saw table.

The additional supports make easy work of 4′-by-8′ panels.—*Lieut. John C. Martin, Kings Point, N. Y.*

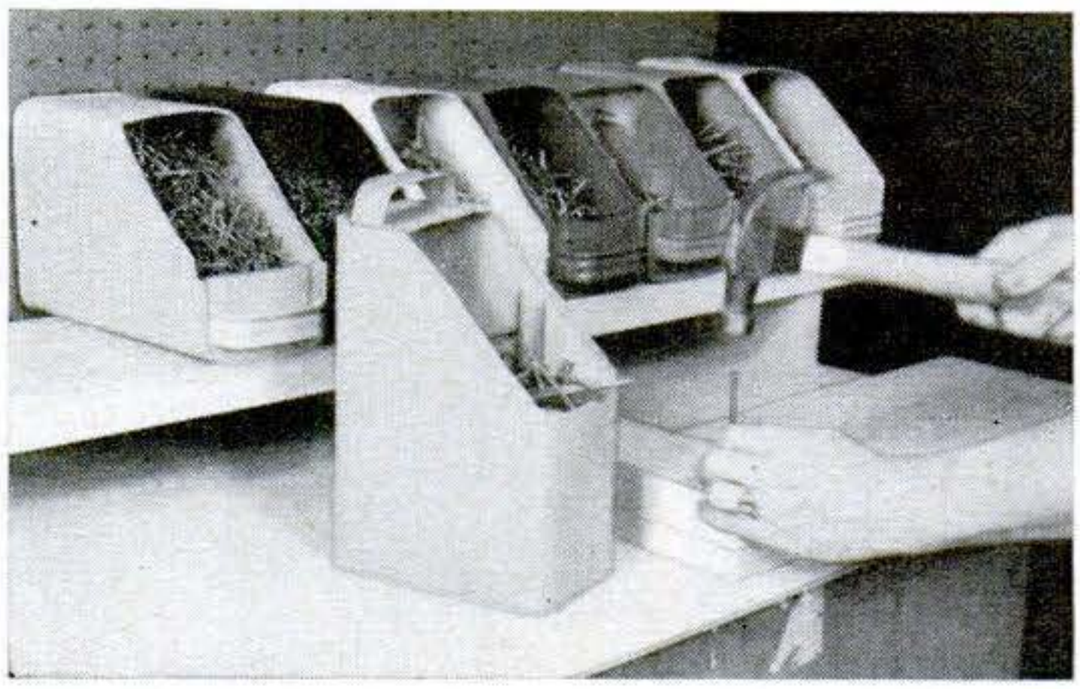
Tool Helps Service Car Doors





INSTALLING upholstery covers and servicing auto locks and window lifters calls for the removal of window cranks and door handles. This simple wooden tool makes the job easy.

Place the end against the garnish ring and press against the pad with your hip. The pin or horseshoe lock is thus exposed, while you have both hands free to remove it.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Indian Rocks, Fla.*



Turps Cans Carry Sorted Nails

THESE handy nail bins, made from gallon turpentine cans, can be carried right to the job without transferring their contents to other containers. Cut away one corner of each can along a 45° diagonal starting about ½″ above the handle, then bend in the edges to make a smooth rim.

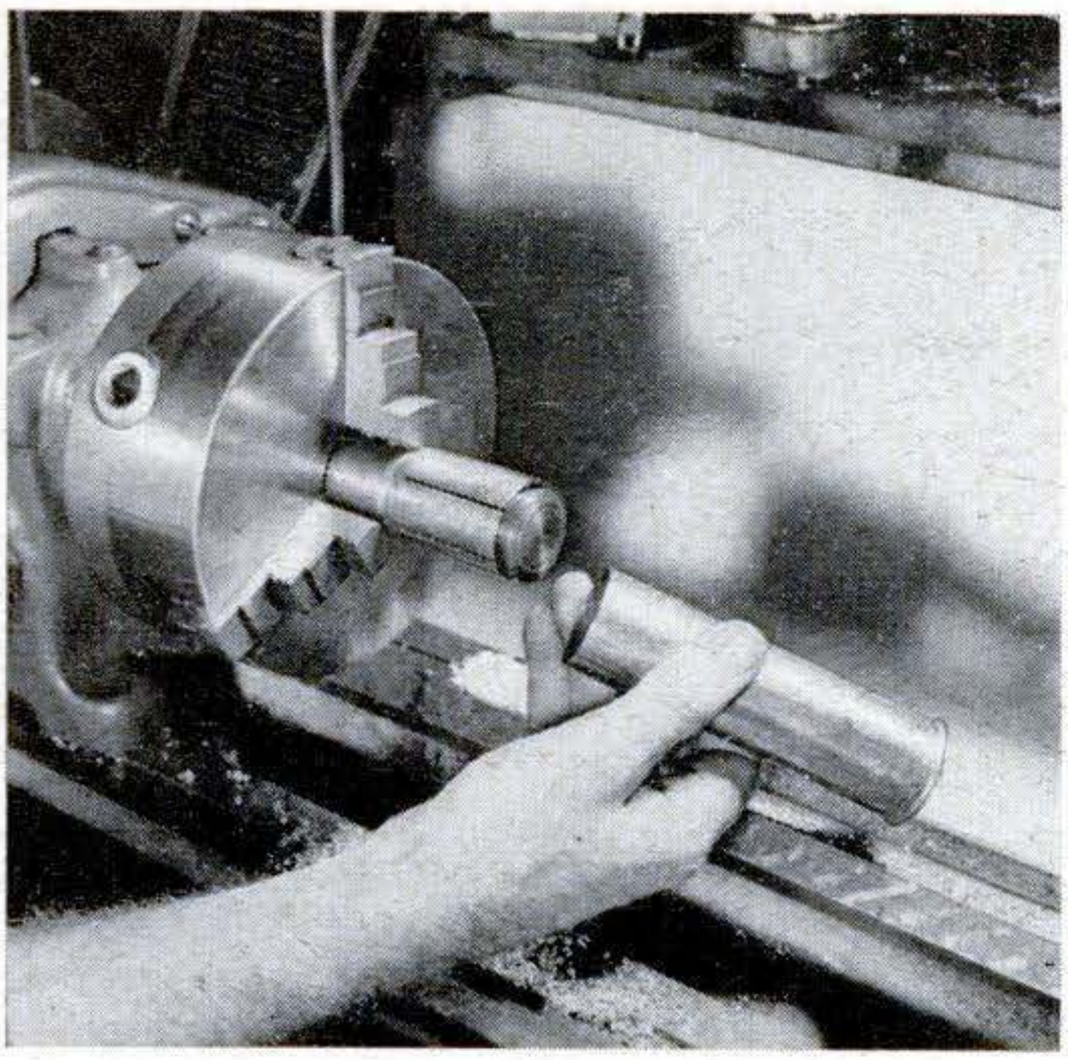
You can resolder the handle closer to the edge, as above, or use the type that has an off-center handle and leave it in place. Painted different colors, the bins will show you at a glance just where each nail size is.—*Daniel I. Hadley, Kensington, Md.*

Blotter Cleans Typewriter Keys

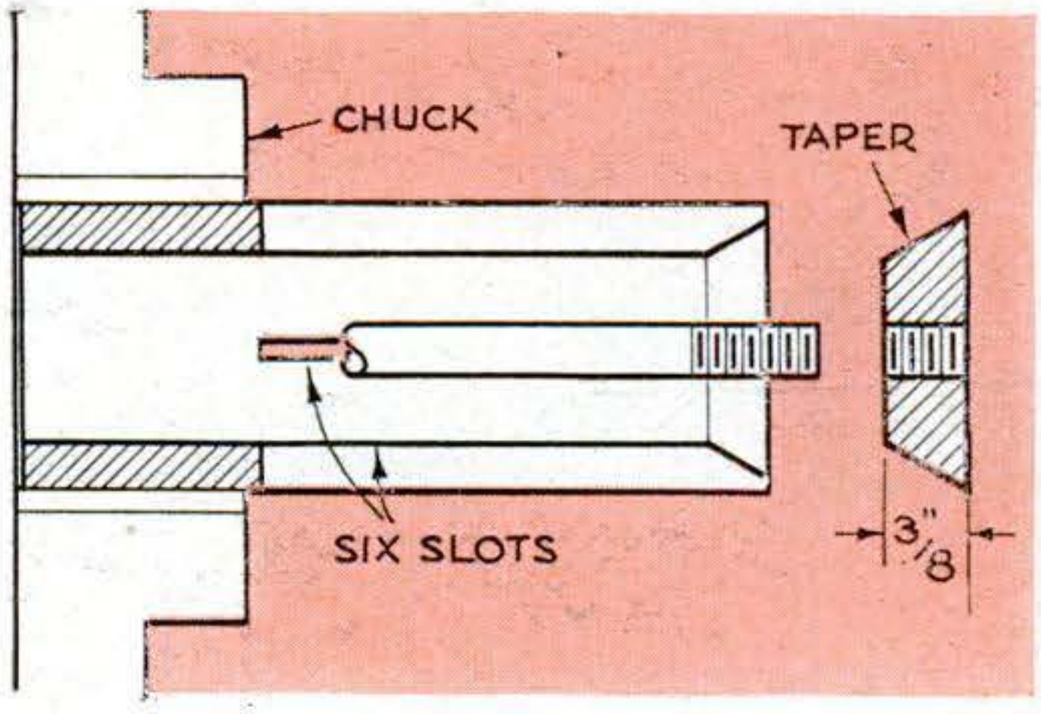
TO CLEAN the keys of a typewriter before cutting stencils, or if you want good clean copy in regular typing, put a sheet of blotting paper in the machine with the typewriter set for stencils and use each key half a dozen times.—*John C. Craig, Edmonton, Alberta.*

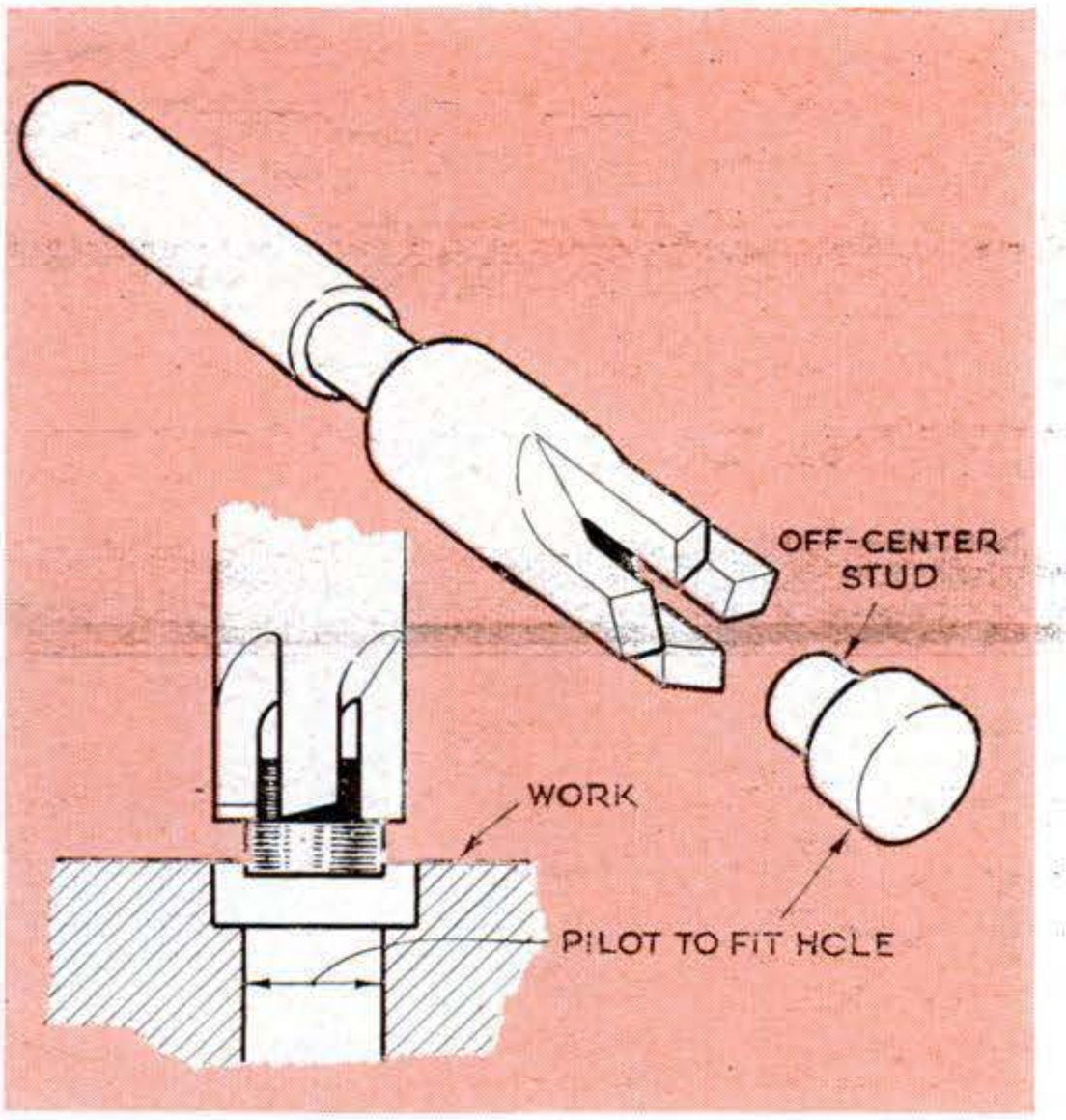
Copyrighted material

NEW Shop Ideas



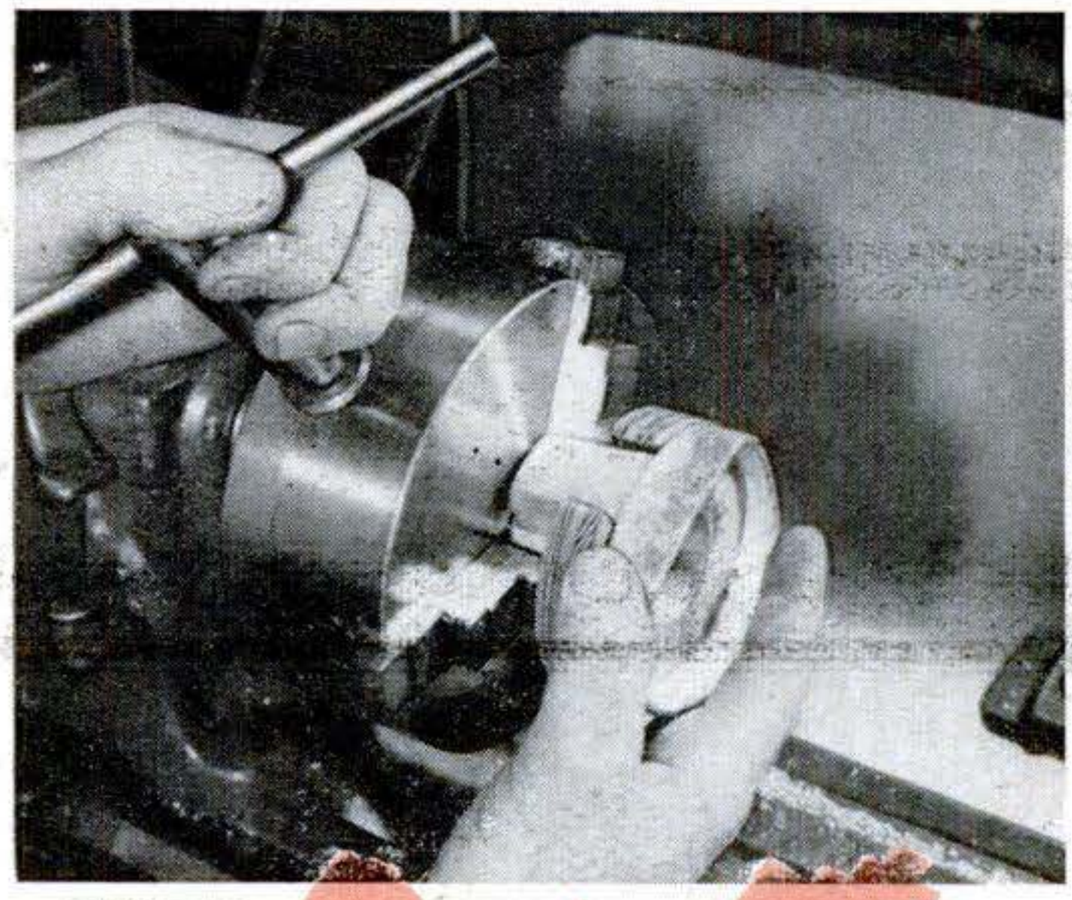
Collet Grips Tubing. Machining thin-walled tubing without crushing it in the chuck jaws is made easy with an expanding collet. Cut slots in a piece of slightly smaller tubing, taper-bore the end, and fit a tapered plug to be drawn in by the regular drawbar or a long bolt. Then turn the collet to a push fit for the work. Expanded against the inside, the slotted tubing will grip it tightly.

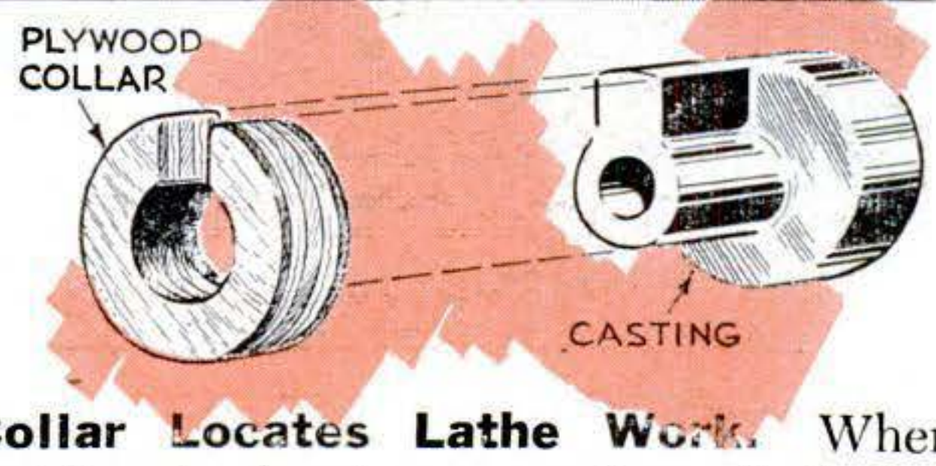




Counterbore Takes Larger Cut. When a counterbore is just a bit too small for a job, you can make it do by creating deliberate run-out with an off-center pilot. Because this puts all wear on one or two teeth, work should be limited to a few pieces.

Turn a pilot to fit the hole in the work. Rechuck on this diameter, with a shim under one jaw to throw it off center by half the required oversize and turn the pilot stem to fit the tool. Mount the counterbore on a lathe center or, if in a chuck, with enough overhang to let the cutting end run eccentrically.





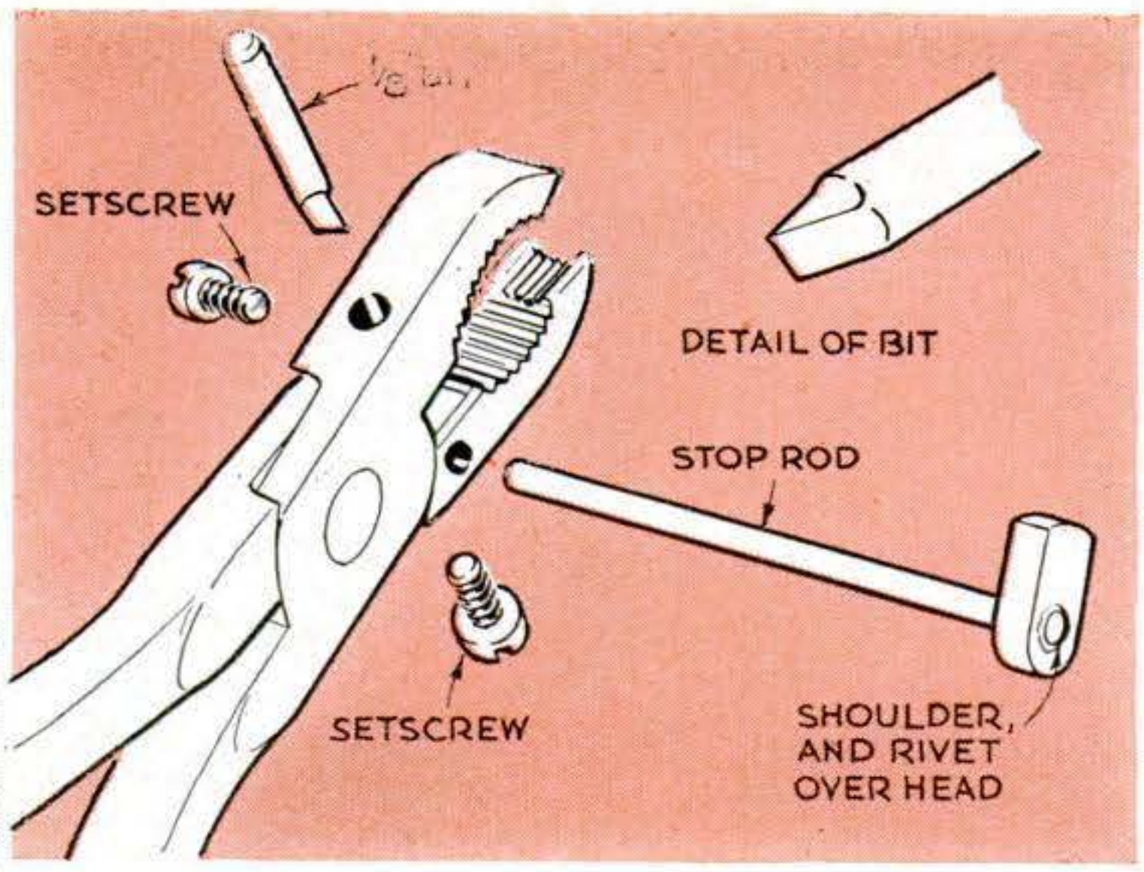
Collar Locates Lathe Work. When a batch of aluminum castings had to be chucked for duplicate turning, their shape made it difficult to position each one the same way. With the plywood collar shown, positioning was automatic and stops could be used for lathe operations.

The collar, notched to fit the work, bears against the ends of the chuck jaws. The casting is pressed against it and the chuck tightened. Then the collar is slipped off.—*John J. McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

Please turn the page for more shop tips

Copyrighted material

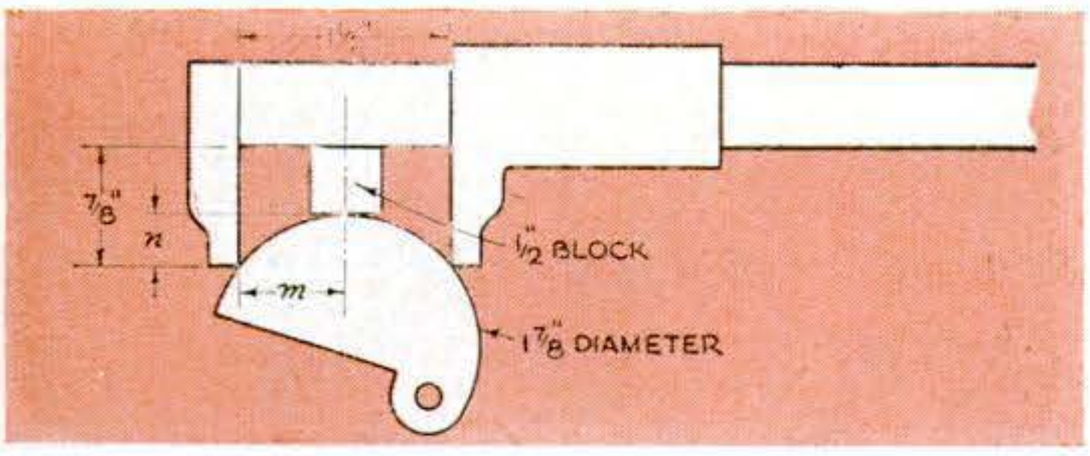
MORE SHOP TIPS



Pliers Cut Off Pins. Pins of any length can be quickly cut from brass rod with these converted pliers. One jaw is drilled to take ⅛″ drill shank which has been ground to a V point.

The other jaw is drilled for a stop gauge to aid in cutting uniform lengths of rod.

In use, the stop is set for the length of pin needed and the pliers closed over the rotating rod to force the tool bit slowly into it. The rod can be chucked in a lathe, drill press or electric drill.

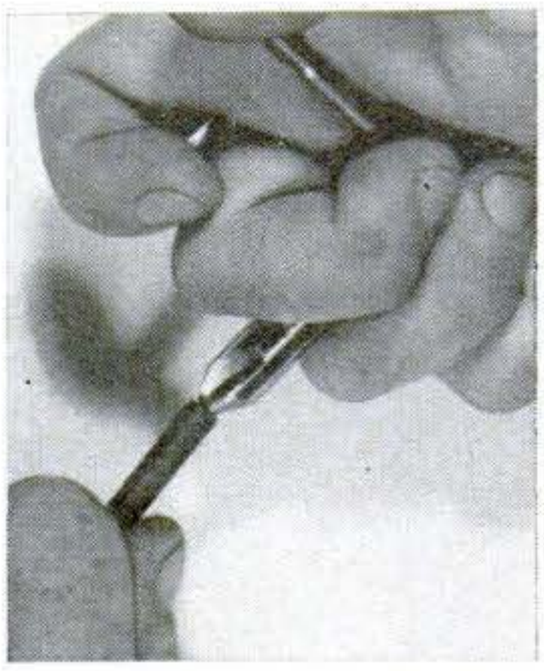


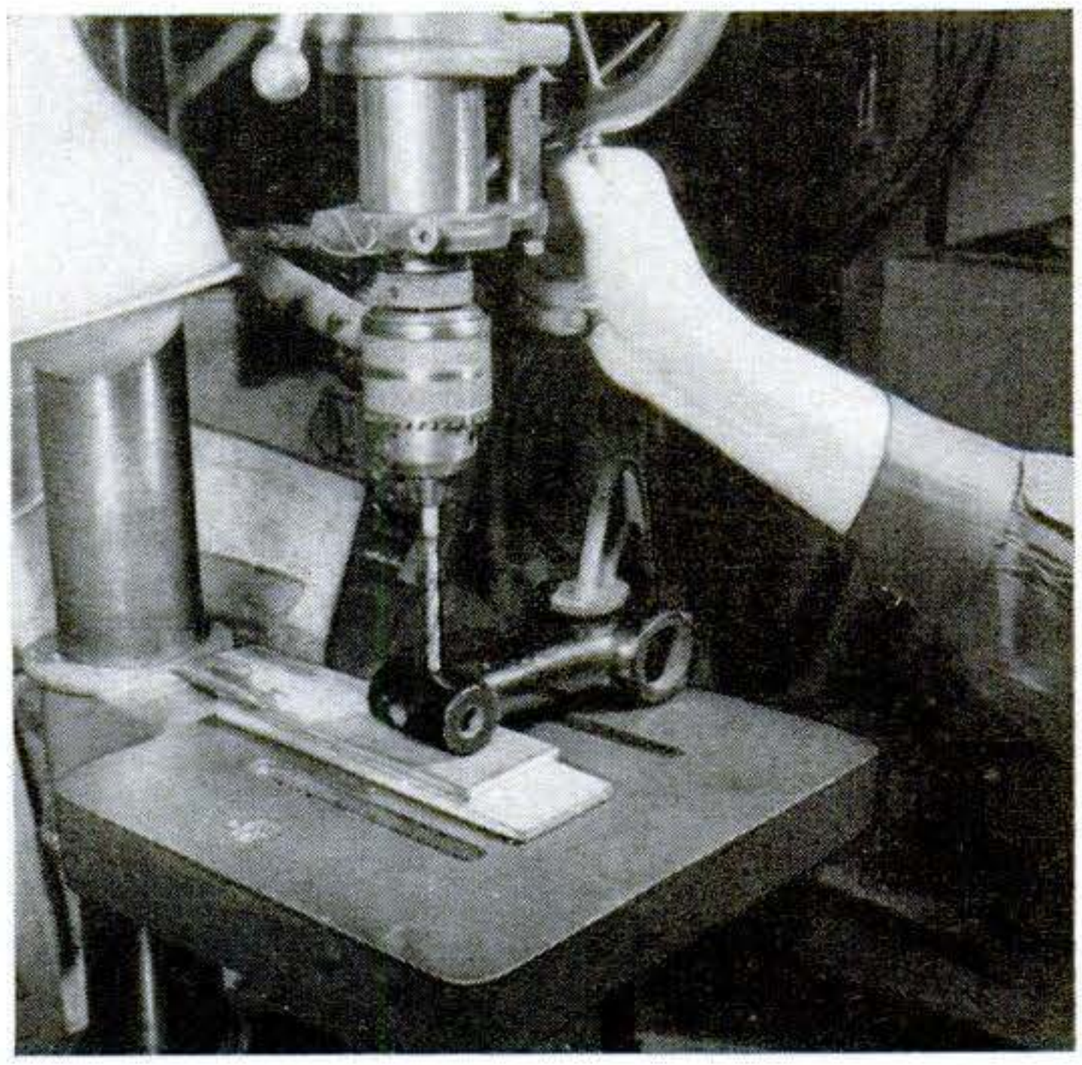
Calipers Give Radius of Segments. When duplicating machine parts or other odd-shaped pieces, it is often impossible to determine the radius of some curved surfaces. Using the method below, you can compute radius or diameter from simple measurements.

Place a vernier caliper across as much of the work surface as you can get between its jaws and insert a measuring block of known dimension between the scale and the top of the work, midway between the jaws. Press the caliper firmly on the block and close the jaws on the workpiece. Read the caliper and divide the reading by half to get dimension *m*. Subtract the thickness of the block from the length of the caliper jaws to get dimension *n*. Then use the formula $D = \frac{m^2 + n^2}{n}$ to get the diameter of the workpiece. Divide this by two in order to get the radius.

In the example shown, dimension *m* is .750″ and *n* is .375″. So, m^2 is .562″ and n^2 is .140″. Added together, they make .702″. Then .702″ divided by *n*, .375″, gives 1.872″, or only .003″ away from the actual 1⅞″ diameter of the workpiece.

Save Broken Centerdrills. Grip them in a hand chuck or weld a permanent T handle to one end for use as a reamer or deburring tool for tubing or drilled holes.—*Phil McCafferty, Stanwood, Iowa.*





Shingles Level Work. Two pieces of wood shingle placed together so that their tapers are opposite provide an easy means of leveling work for drilling or machining. Sliding the pieces together elevates the work with almost micrometer accuracy.

Copyrighted material

THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW . . .

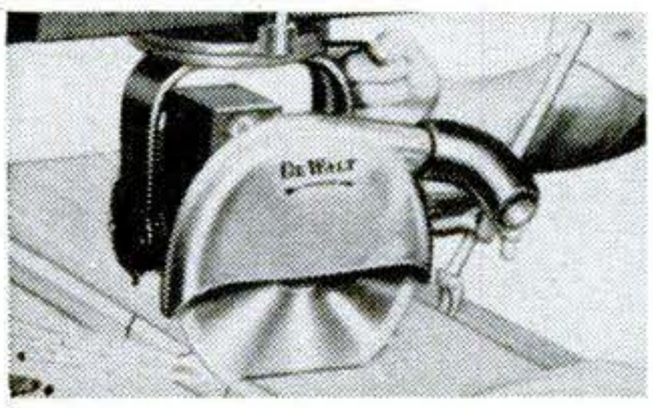
New AMF DeWalt "Power Shop" brings out the expert in you!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the one really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed that even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

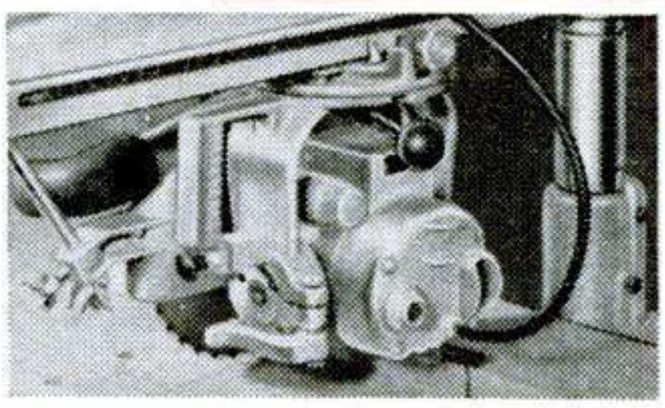
Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF De Walt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your De Walt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.

$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built ½ H. P. motor included). EASY TERMS.

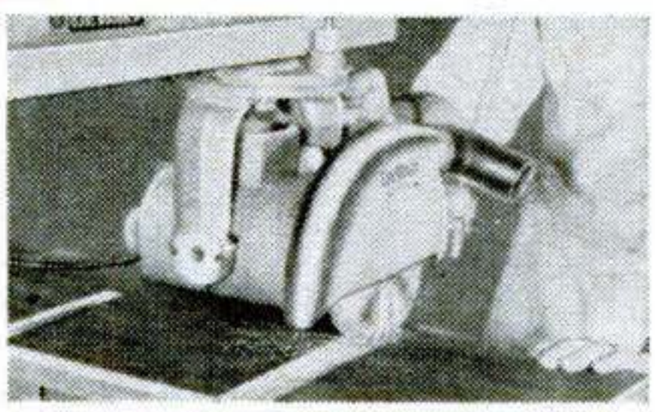
All these exclusive extra-value advantages!



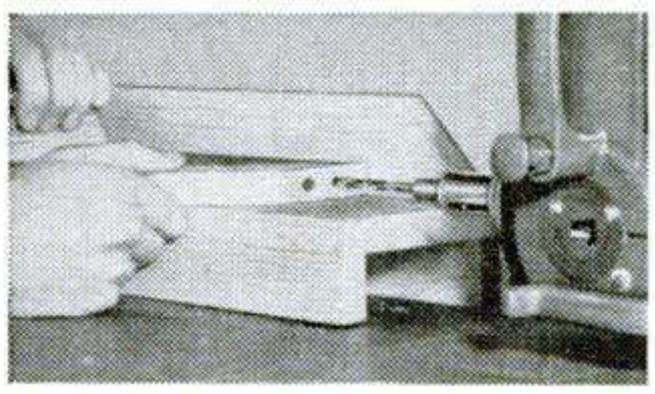
TOP-SIDE CUTTING! No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow.



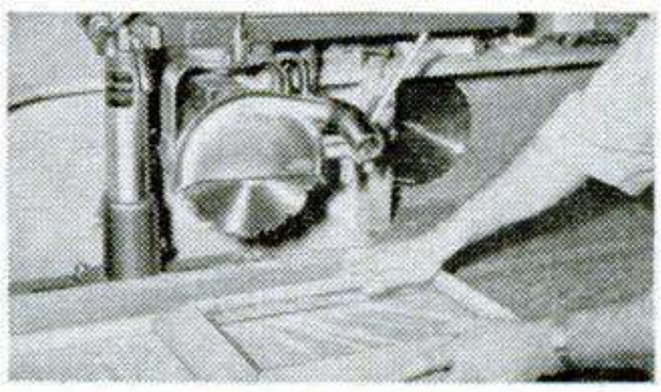
PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY! Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. Instantaneous settings!



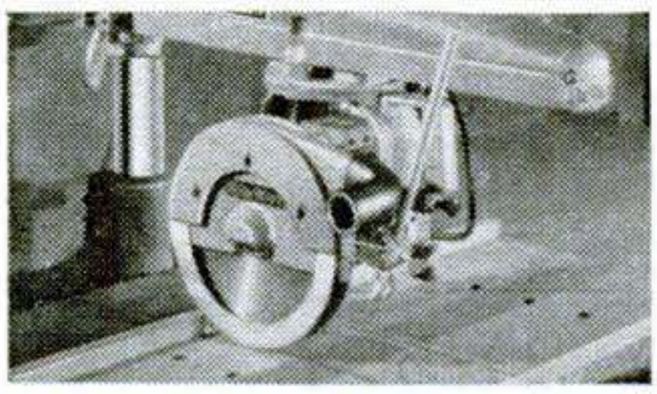
EASY TO USE! You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts perfect—no spoilage.



COMPLETE VERSATILITY! One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates any circular tool—gives full home workshop flexibility.



NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED! Builds into your workbench! When not in use radial arm swings conveniently out of way, freeing work area.



HOME SAFETY FEATURES! "Stop" red controls, UL*-approved motor, safety key switch, auto-float safety guard (optional).

*Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-value features—all explained in new FREE 20-PAGE COLOR BOOKLET!

Another AMF Product

DE WALT POWER TOOLS

De Walt Inc. • Lancaster, Penna., U.S.A.
IN CANADA: De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

Send this coupon today!

AMF De Walt, Dept. PS-54-12, Lancaster, Penna.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw" showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

☐ Please send me free blueprint "Building A Home Workbench."

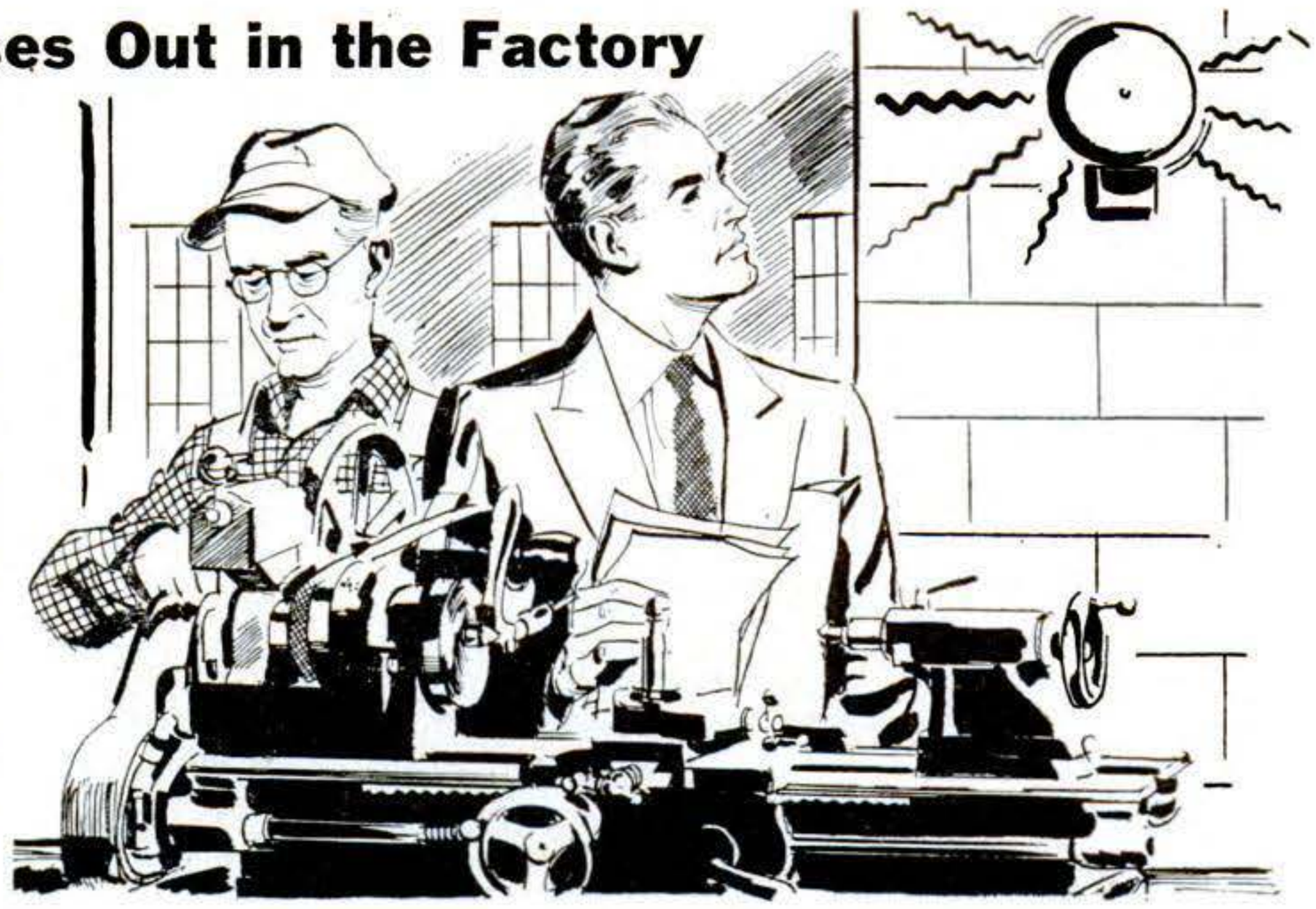
Name.....

Address.....

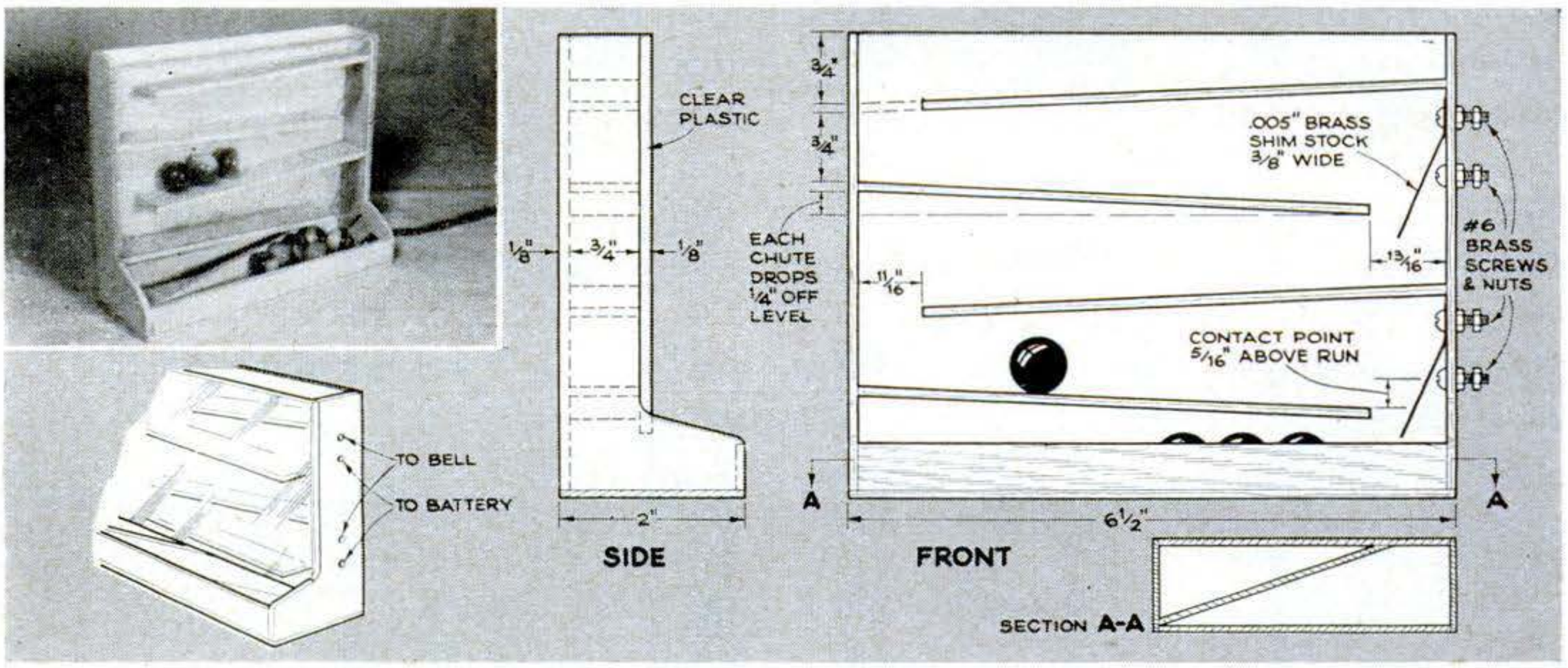
City.....Zone.....State.....

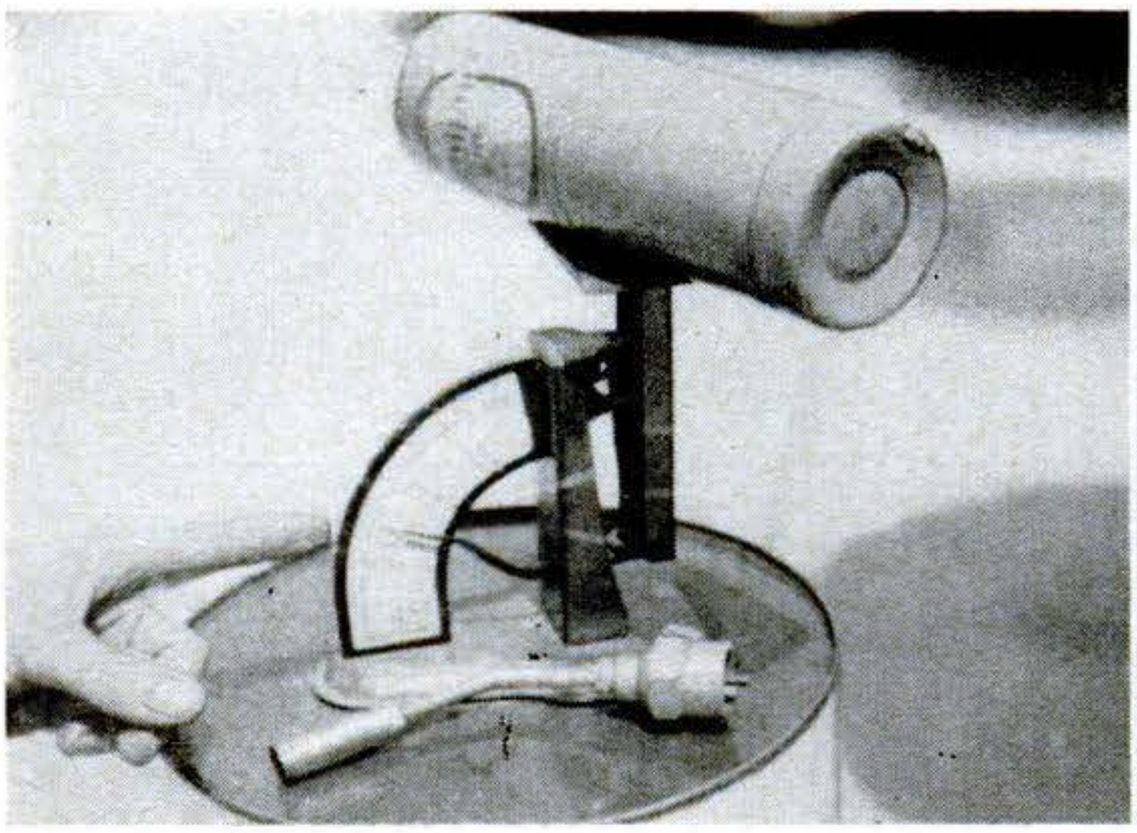
Copyrighted material

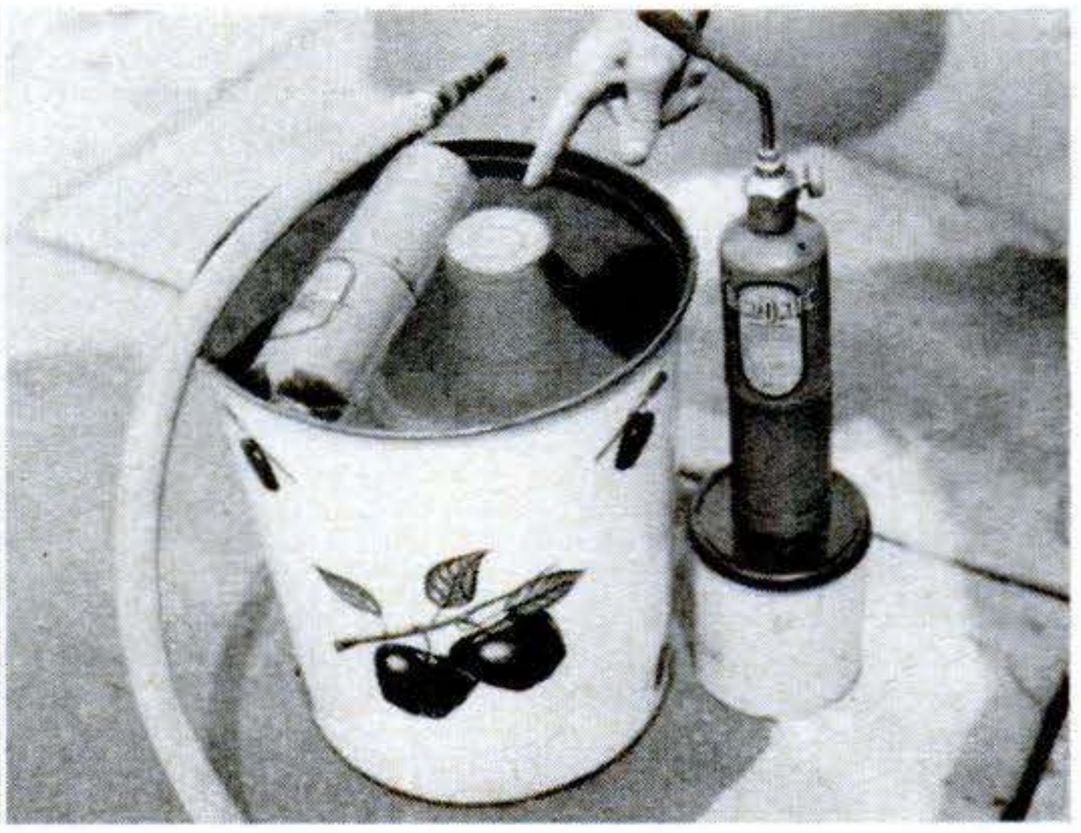
Marbles Page Bosses Out in the Factory



THIS pinball call box pages roaming executives in a large manufacturing plant. Each boss is given a number and when a call comes in, the secretary in the front office selects a corresponding number of marbles and drops them into the top chute. The marbles must force their way past two light spring contacts to get to the bottom, and in doing so, each marble rings the call bell twice.—*J.M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.*







Weighing Shows Amount of Gas Left in Disposable Cylinder

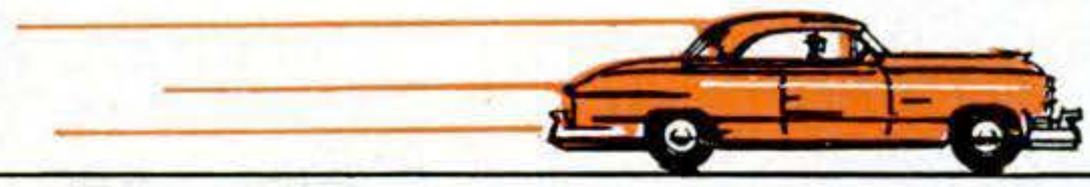
WANT to know if there is enough gas left in a disposable torch tank to do a job, or whether to buy a refill at once? You can't look inside, or feel the contents by shaking. But its weight will tell you.

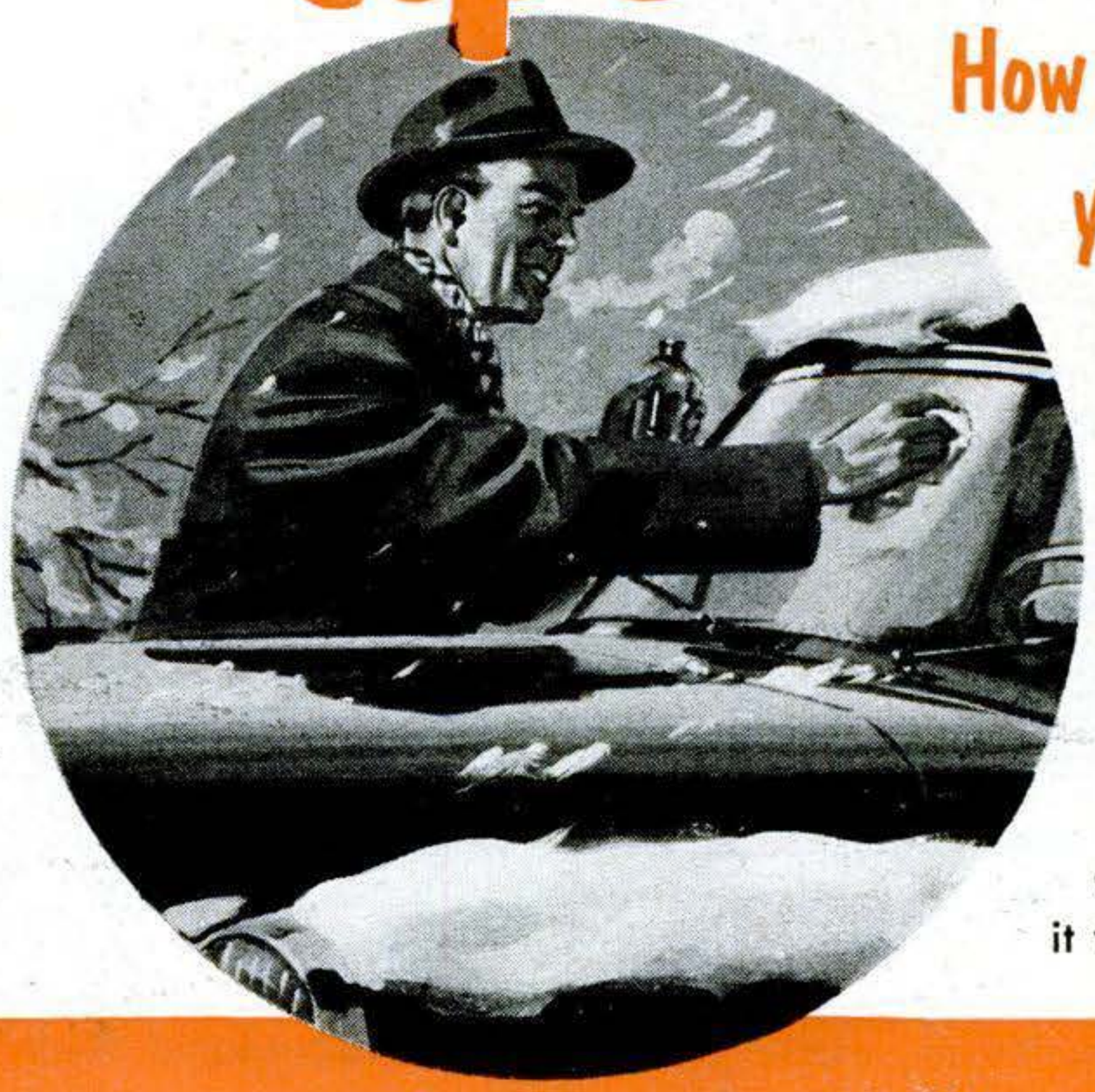
A full gas cylinder for torches of the make shown (models TX-10 and TX-11) weighs 34 ounces. Half full, it weighs 28 oz., quarter full, 25 oz., and empty 22 oz. Remove the burner before weighing.

If you have no scale handy, put the cylinder in water. A full one will float upside down, the end just awash (at right in photo). An empty cylinder floats horizontally, well above the water line.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*

Copyrighted material

Texaco Tips on car care





How to keep your windshield from freezing over

Freezing rain, sleet or snow on your windshield is one of winter's worst driving hazards and can cause serious accidents. Good way to prevent freezing is to rub a *thin* film of glycerin on the windshield with a cloth. Be sure to wash off the glycerin film after the storm because it tends to collect road dirt.

How to get that "cushiony" ride

Turn all your driving miles into pleasure miles. Keep your car's chassis protected with *Marfak*. This tough, elastic lubricant clings to vital points of friction *longer* (note the "collar" of *Marfak* guarding the universal joint). *Marfak* resists squeeze-out, jar-out and wash-out, too. In your car, this means one thousand miles or more of *cushiony*, smooth riding. Drive in for longer lasting *Marfak* lubrication. See your Texaco Dealer . . . *the best friend your car has ever had.*

THAT "CUSHIONY" FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS

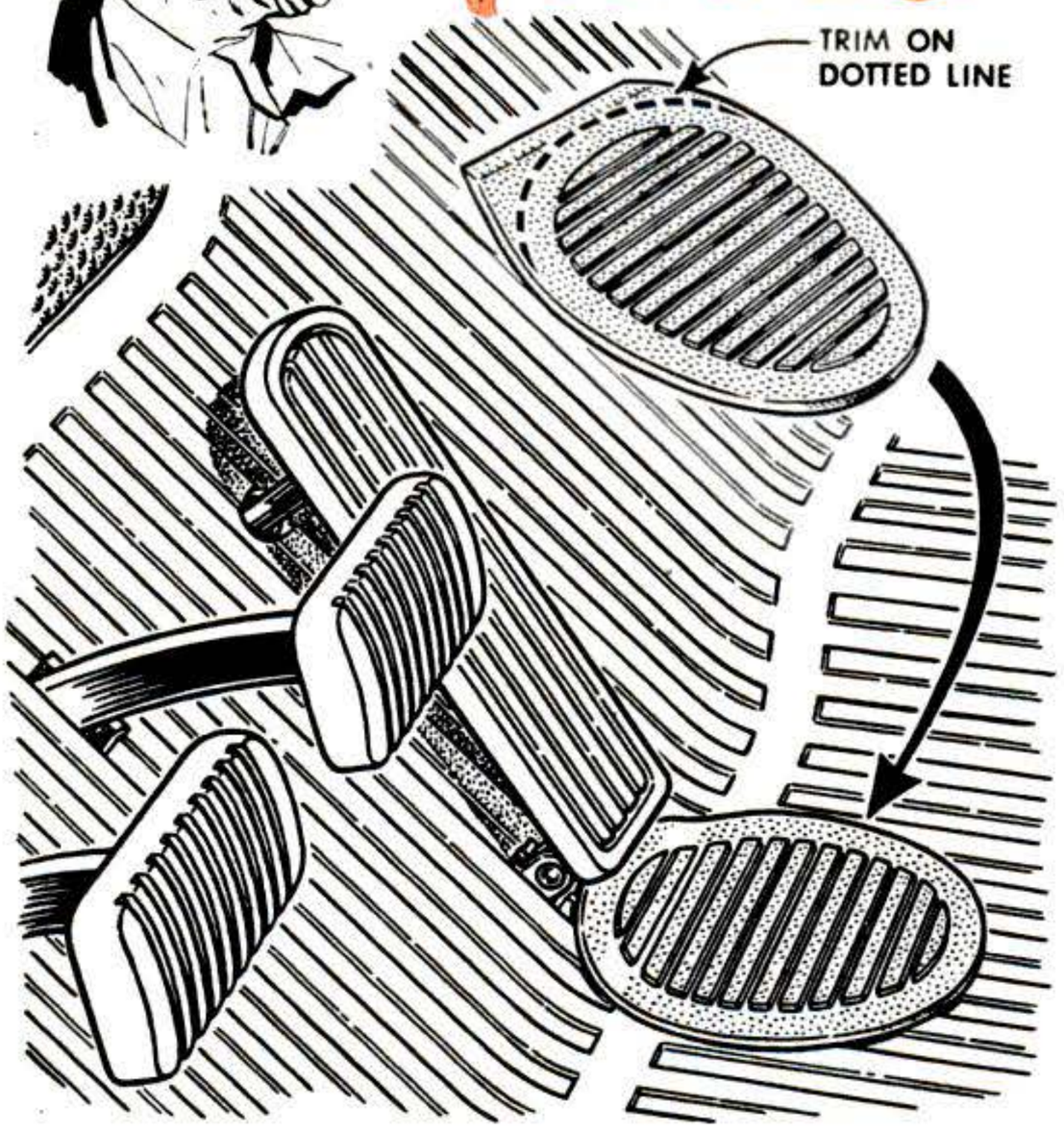
IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring DONALD O'CONNOR or JIMMY DURANTE on Television . . . Saturday nights, NBC.

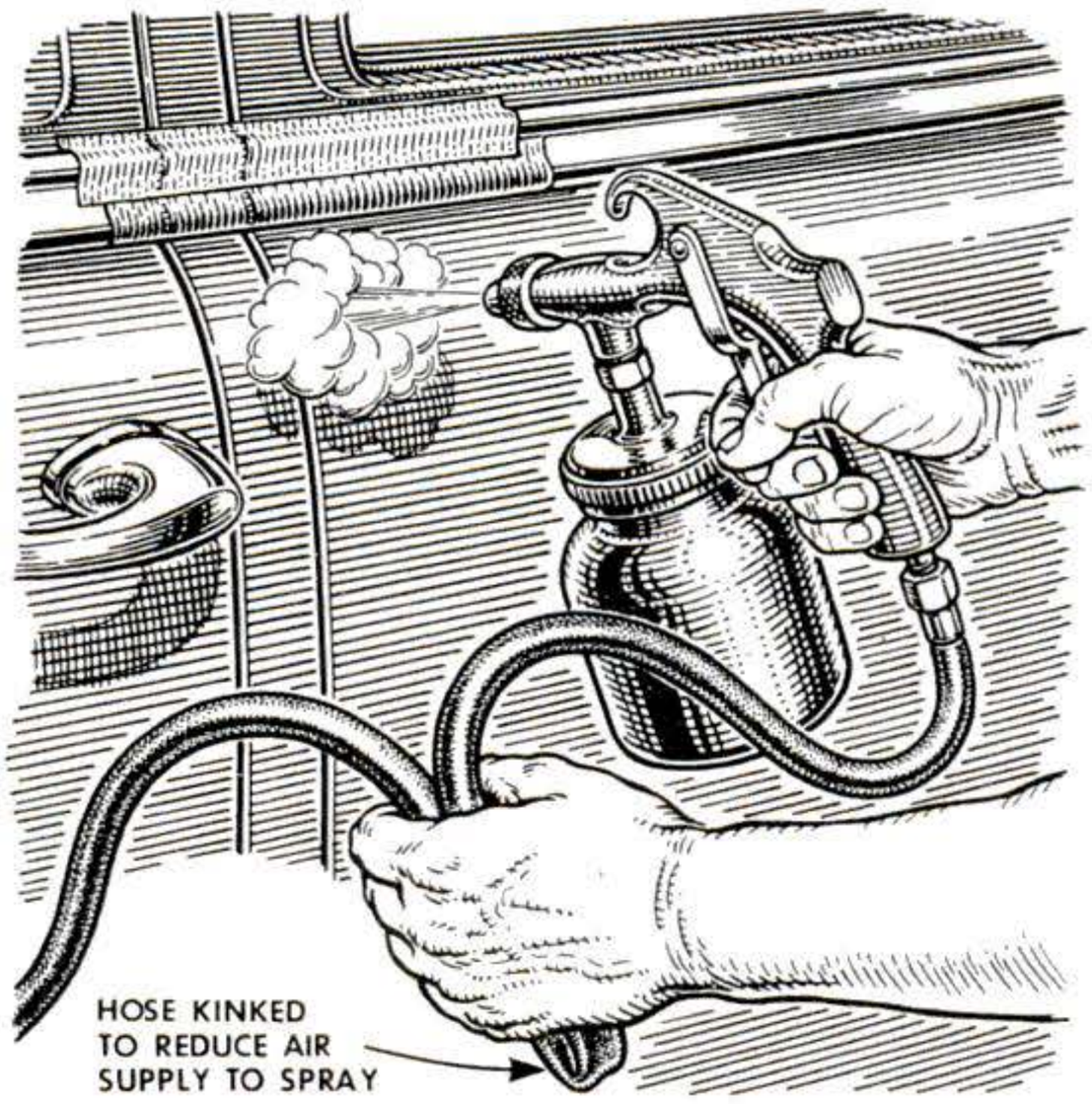
Copyrighted material

Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE

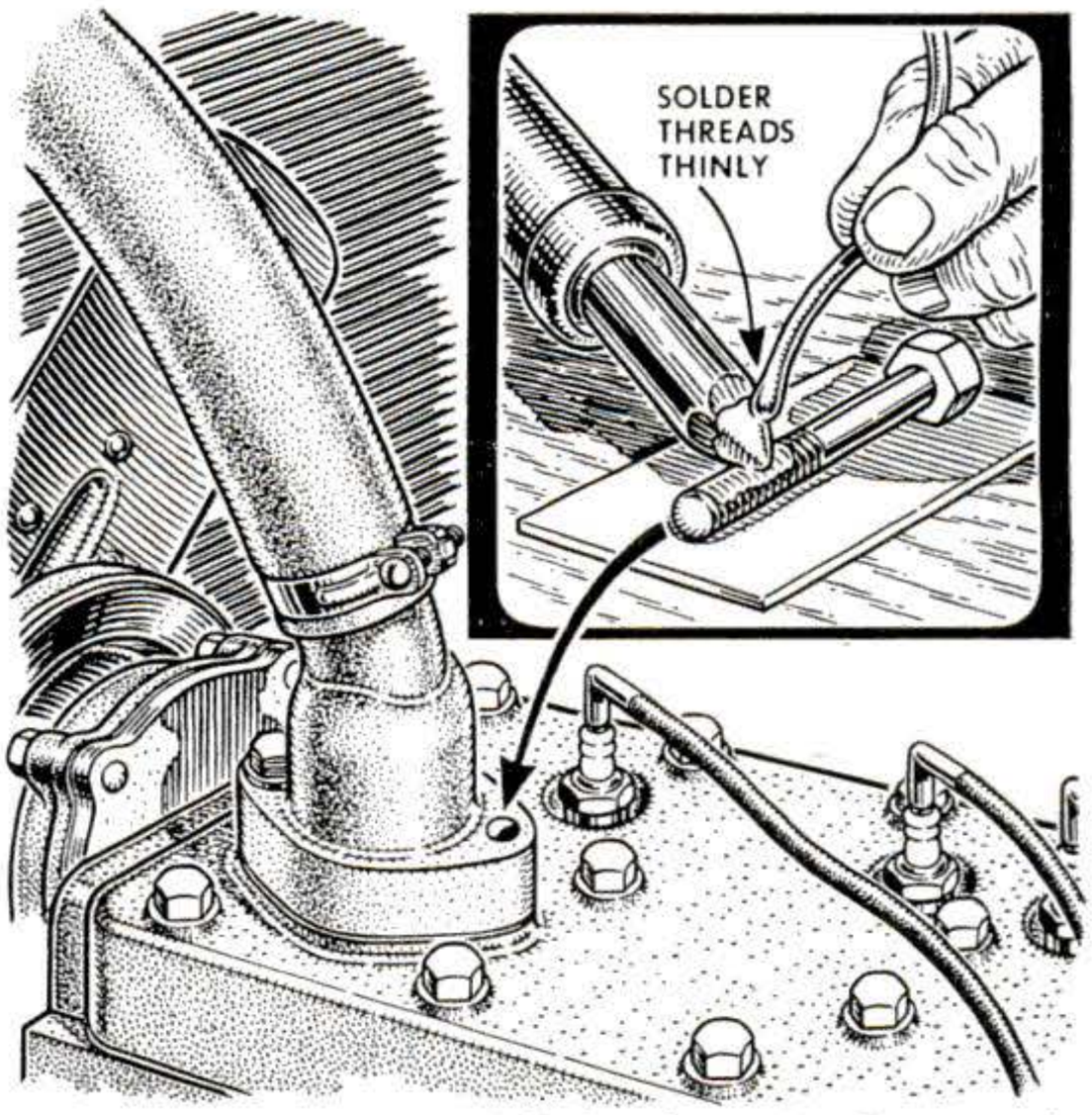


Shoe-sole repair kit, which can be bought in most five-and-dime stores, gives you the makings of a first-rate patch for that worn-out section of floor covering under the gas pedal. Trim one of the rubber soles, as shown, and cement it firmly in place.

Caught in bad weather with a wiper blade that doesn't clean the windshield well, try switching it with the one on the passenger's side. Chances are the right-hand blade is in better shape; it gets less mud and sand tossed at it by passing cars.



Save time on touch-up paint-spray jobs by kinking the air hose slightly with the left hand to reduce paint-spray volume temporarily. It's easier than making numerous adjustments on the air regulator to prevent overspray and time-taking clean-up jobs.



Stop leaks around bolt threads that can't be sealed with new gaskets by removing the bolts and floating soft solder over the threaded area with a soldering iron or torch. Leave the first few threads untinned for easy bolt replacement.

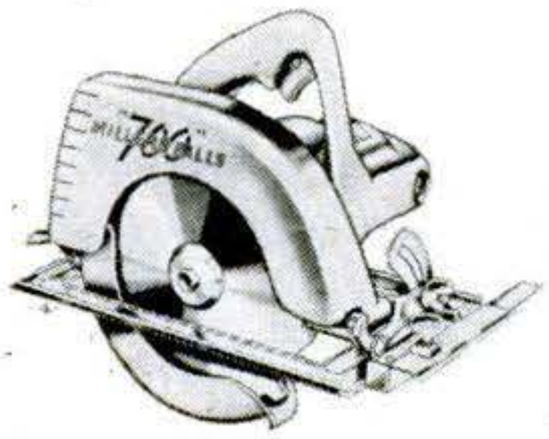
Please turn to page 228 for more auto hints

Copyrighted material

Ask her for the FINEST POWER TOOLS MADE

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS SINCE 1868 ®

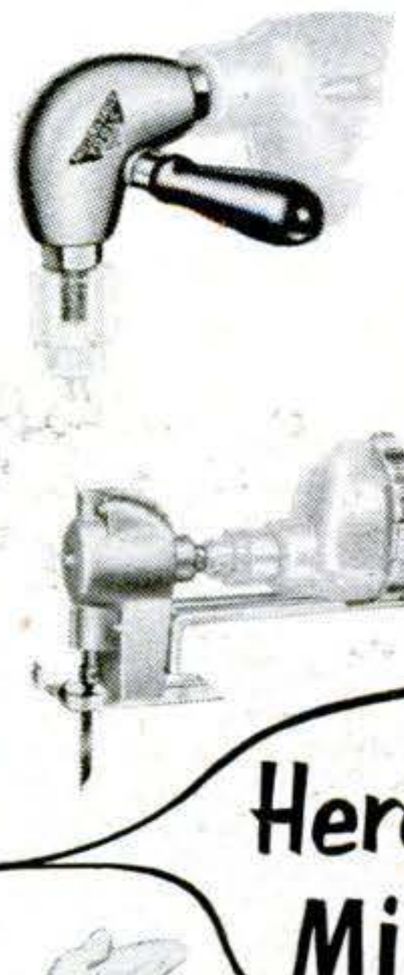
Faster than 10 Men with Handsaws. Millers Falls portable electric saws are powerful, safe, easy to use. Built-in angle and depth adjustments, adjustable ripping guide. No. 600 — a new, fine-quality 6" saw, $43.50. No. 610, shown — husky, heavy-duty 6" model, $59.50. No. 700 — larger, with full 7" blade, $67.95.



Mighty useful. There's power to spare for hundreds of jobs with this rugged new Millers Falls 1/4" Drill. No. 1814 Drill alone, $22.35. In complete, accessory-packed Deluxe Drill Kit No. 8142, $42.25. Other Millers Falls drills from $19.85 — kits from $29.95.

Sand and polish with any 1/4" electric drill. Complete with 5" rubber pad, 5" lambswool bonnet, two 5" sanding discs. No. 2120 Universal Buffing and Sanding Attachment, $8.45.

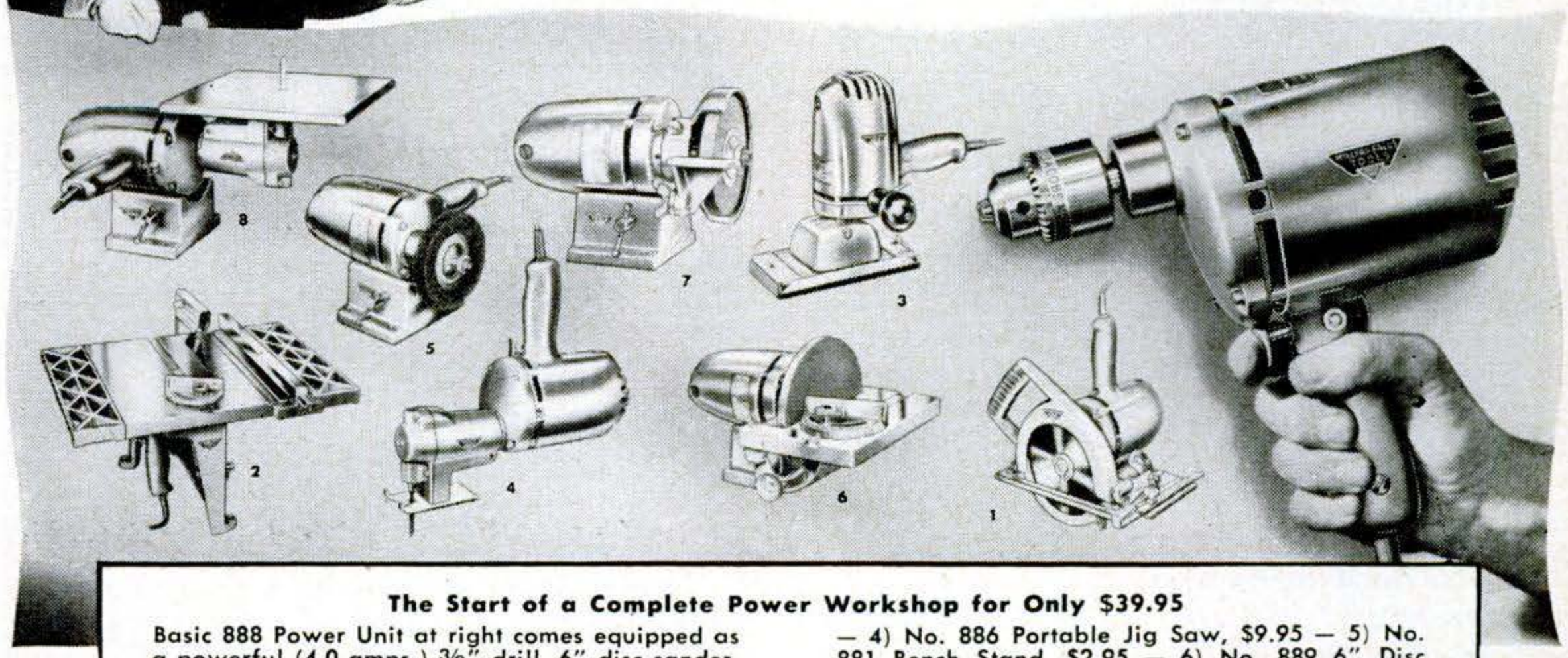
Fits any 1/4" electric drill. For work in corners, between studs, and other hard-to-get-at places. No. 2130 Universal Right-Angle Drive, $4.95.



Universal Jig Saw Attachment. Converts any 1/4" electric drill into an efficient saw that cuts straight or curves. Capacity 3/4" in wood, 1/8" in metal. Needs no starting hole in wood — cuts own way through. Complete with 4 saw blades. No. 2140, $10.95.

New "Dyno-Mite" Power Wood Bits with high-speed steel blades. Stay sharp 10 times longer — even cut through wire nails without damage. 6 diameters — 3/8" to 1" — all with 1/4" shanks. Singly or in sets. No. 8006 set of 6, $6.45.

Here's the Spectacular New Millers Falls 888 POWER UNIT



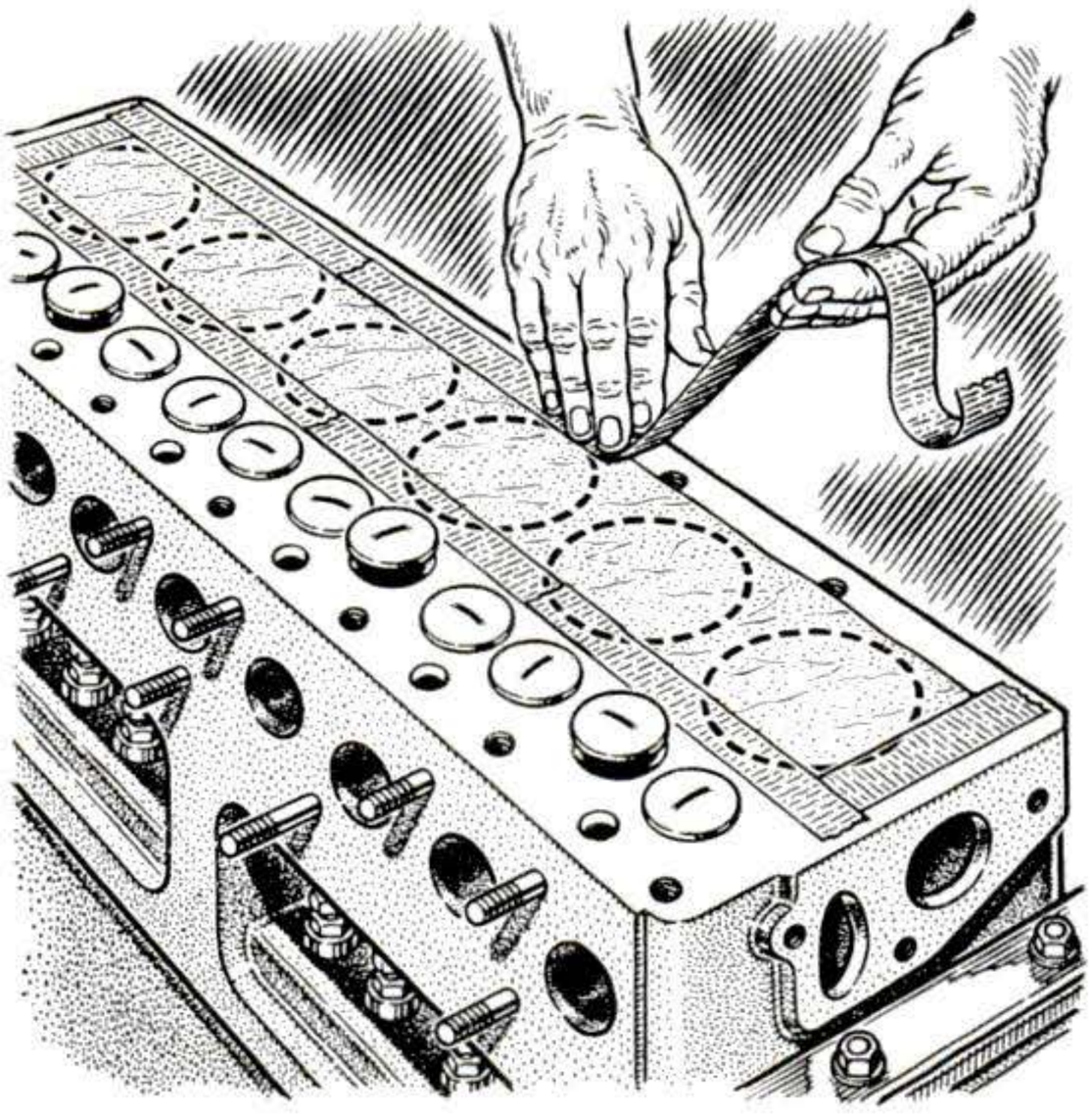
The Start of a Complete Power Workshop for Only $39.95

Basic 888 Power Unit at right comes equipped as a powerful (4.0 amps.) 3/8" drill, 6" disc sander, and 6" polisher — $39.95. It converts into 8 additional power tools by means of beautifully engineered, inexpensive attachments: 1) No. 8811 6" Portable Saw, $15.95 — 2) No. 883 6" Bench Saw, $22.95 — 3) No. 882 Orbital Sander, $15.50 — 4) No. 886 Portable Jig Saw, $9.95 — 5) No. 881 Bench Stand, $2.95 — 6) No. 889 6" Disc Bench Sander (also requires No. 881 Stand), $7.95 —7) No. 8810 4" Bench Grinder (also requires No. 881 Stand), $5.95 — 8) No. 887 Jig Saw Table (converts No. 886 to Bench Saw), $1.75. Special Bulletin at your hardware store or on request.

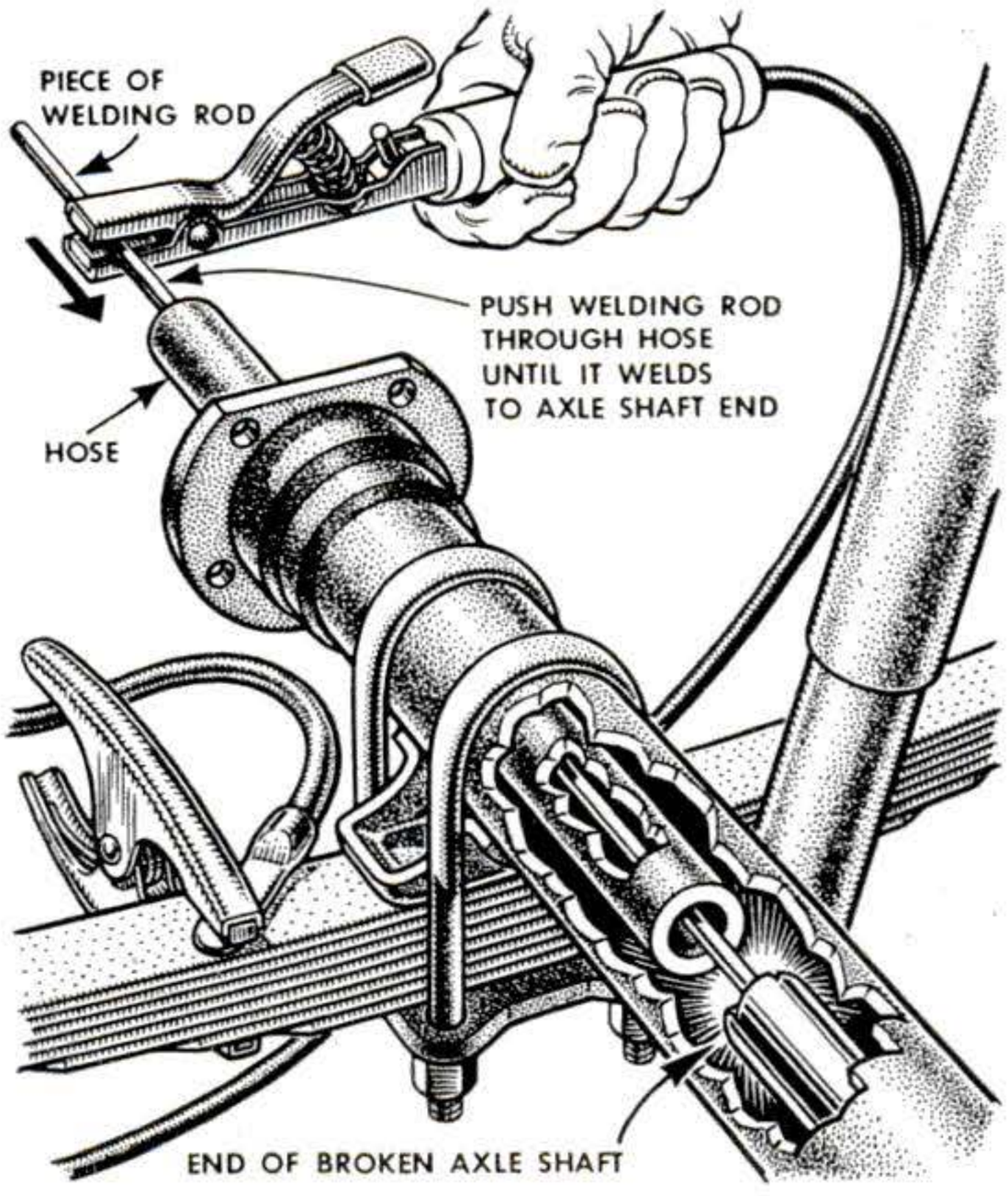
If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or M.O. for postpaid shipment—Millers Falls Co., Dept. PS-5, Greenfield, Mass.

Copyrighted material

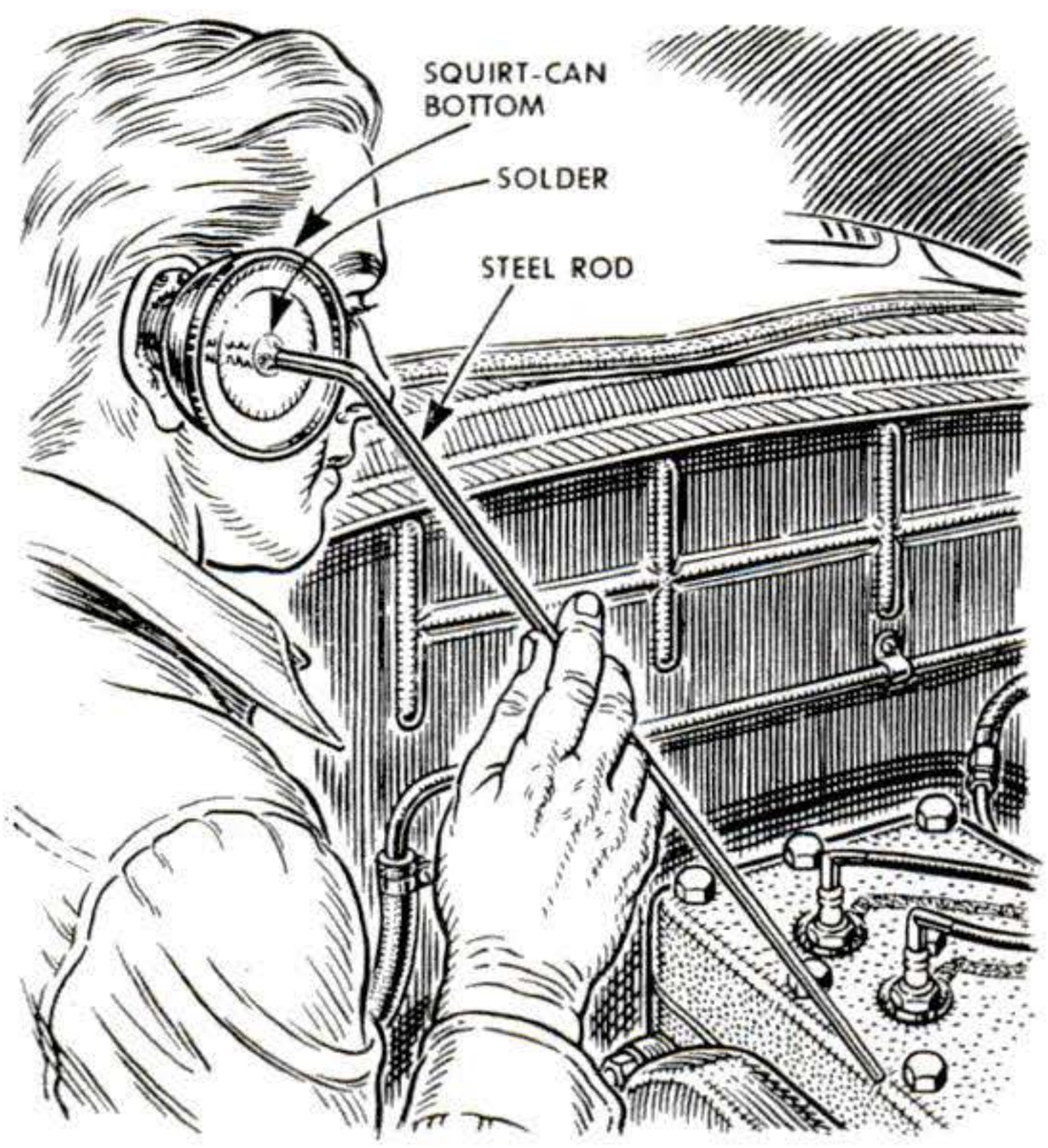
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



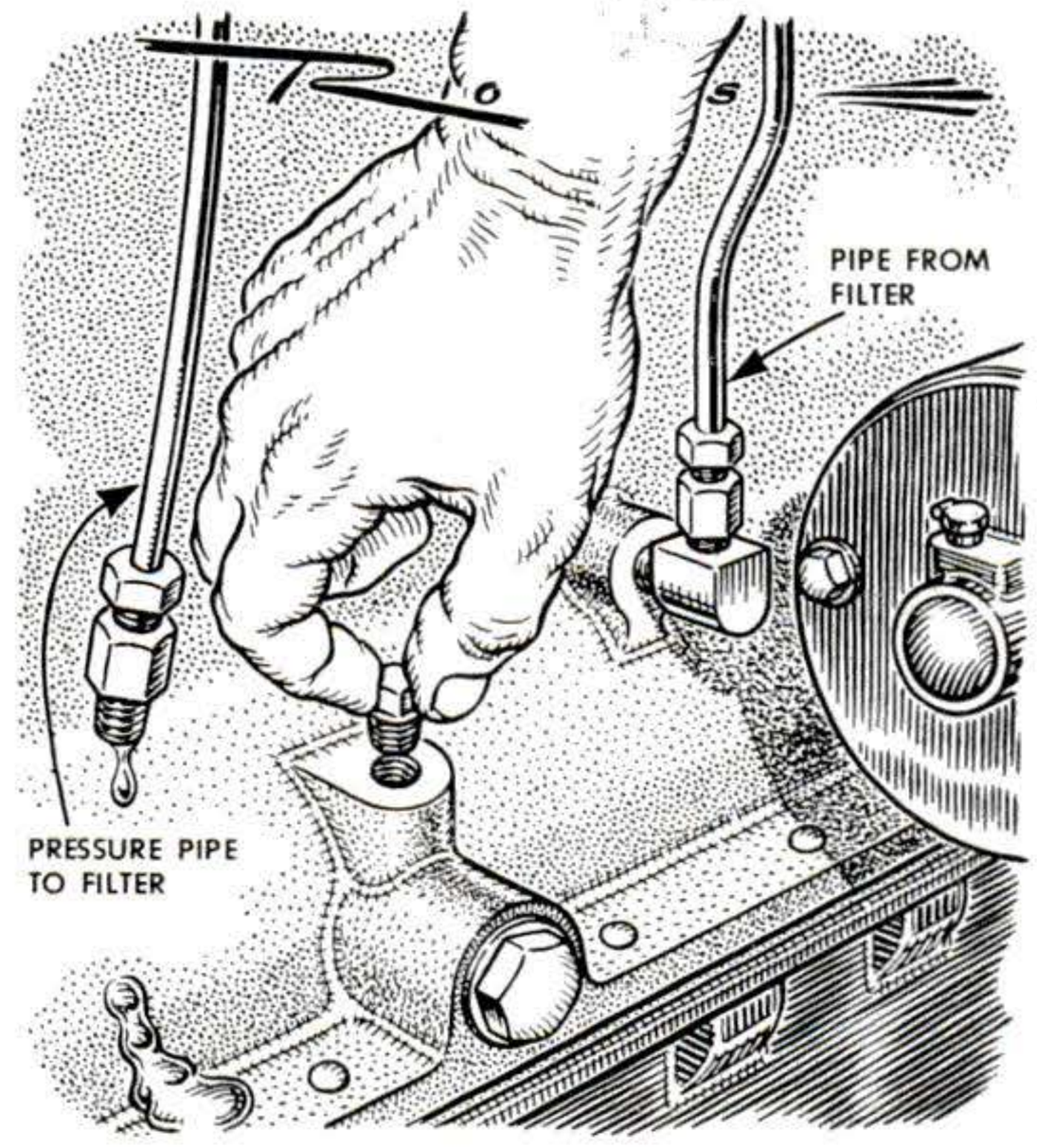
Cover cylinder bores before you grind L-head engine valves. Otherwise, damaging grit may get in. Use wrapping paper to cover the bores, attaching it to the block with masking tape. After valves are ground, brush away grit before removing the paper.



Use welding rods to remove broken axle stubs. Tack two rods end-to-end. Clip one electric welder clamp to a rear spring, the other to the rod. Make a pass at the stub through a piece of garden hose. Welded to the rod, the stub is pulled out easily.



Locate hard-to-find engine knocks with a homemade stethoscope. Make a right-angle bend near one end of a curtain rod, and solder this end to the bottom of an oil can. Probe the engine block with the rod, holding the can mouth to your ear. Diaphragm-amplified sound is easily spotted.



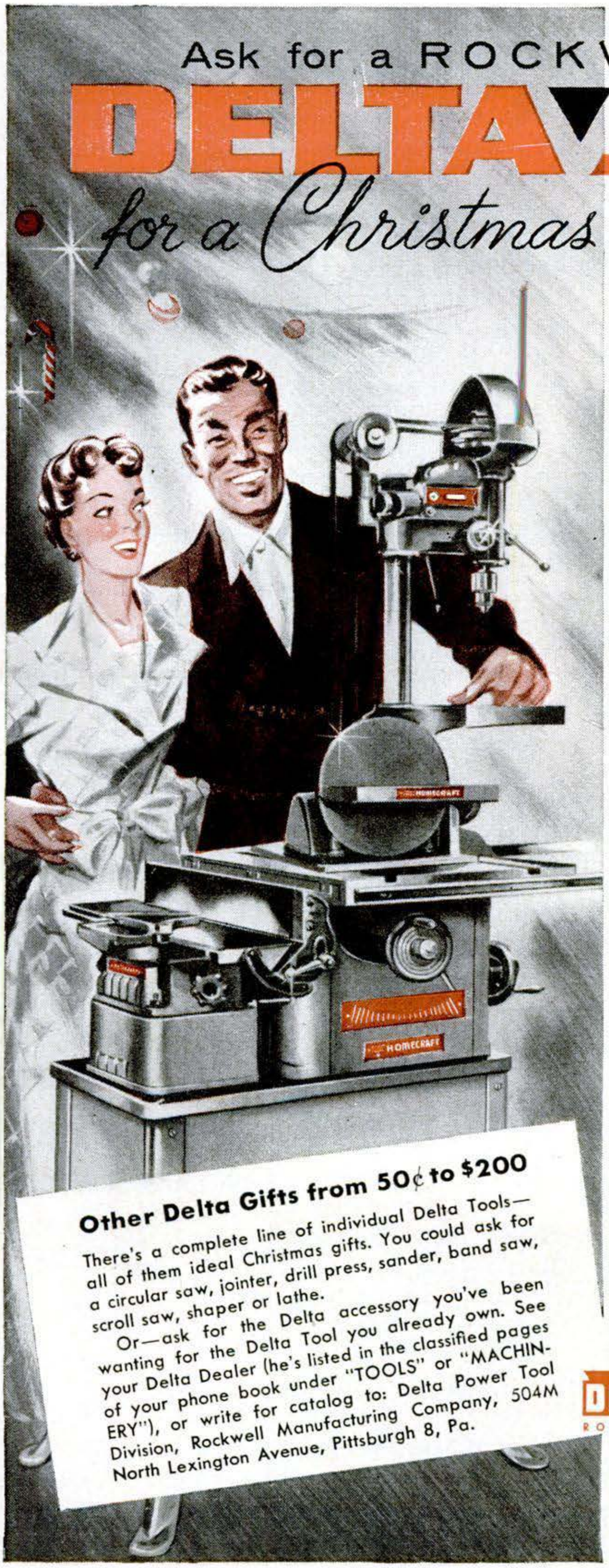
The right-size pipe plug, stored in your car's tool chest, can save you a lot of trouble if a bypass-type oil filter or its lines develop a leak out on the road. Remove the inlet tube where it couples to the engine block, insert the plug, and your emergency repair will get you home.

Copyrighted material

Ask for a ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA SHOP

for a Christmas of a Lifetime....



...So easy to get "A-Tool-At-A-Time"

Here's the "do-it-yourself" power tool most men really want—the Rockwell-built DELTASHOP—the only combination tool made up of full-size power tools and arranged in the natural woodworking sequence—the only one motor combination tool you can buy either complete (as shown at left) or through the sensible "Tool-At-A-Time" Plan.

Here's How Easy DELTA SHOP "Tool-At-A-Time" Plan Works

1 Start with the precision-built Homecraft 8" Circular Saw—

PACKAGE #1 (Homecraft 8" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw and Stand)** **Only $109.80***

2 Next add the Homecraft 4" Jointer—

PACKAGE #2 (Homecraft 4" Jointer) **Only $49.15***

3 Then add the Homecraft 11" Drill Press—

PACKAGE #3 (Homecraft 11" Drill Press) **Only $57.50***

4 Now, get the Homecraft Disk Sander—

PACKAGE #4 (Homecraft Disk Sander) **Only $17.55**

5 Finally, the new Homecraft Saber Saw for cutting intricate curves—

PACKAGE #5 (Homecraft Saber Saw) **Only $14.95**

Other Delta Gifts from 50¢ to $200

There's a complete line of individual Delta Tools—all of them ideal Christmas gifts. You could ask for a circular saw, jointer, drill press, sander, band saw, scroll saw, shaper or lathe.

Or—ask for the Delta accessory you've been wanting for the Delta Tool you already own. See your Delta Dealer (he's listed in the classified pages of your phone book under "TOOLS" or "MACHINERY"), or write for catalog to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 504M North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA ROCKWELL

DELTA QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

*prices slightly higher in western region **motor extra

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product by

Rockwell

Copyrighted material

[*Continued from page 152*]

turn around and she won't back up." Under Gus's coat, he caught a glimpse of red. "Hey," he said, "you really *are* Mr. Santa Claus tonight, aren't you?"

The little car stood on a side road that led steeply down from the highway to a gravel pile the highway department had put in reserve for the winter. Gus parked on the highway shoulder, put out flares, walked down toward the car with a small tool kit in his hand. Softly falling snowflakes fluttered in the flash beam like moths.

The bumper of the car was hard against the steep side of the gravel pile. There was no room to turn around, but no reason, as far as Gus could see, why the car couldn't back out.

On This Night—No Easy Way Out

"I could tow you out, sailor," Gus said grimly, "but I won't. There could be a lot of uses for reverse gear on a night like this in a hundred miles."

Gus started the motor, put the car in reverse, eased up on the clutch. The motor took hold of the load, started to move the car back, and stalled. Good Lord, Gus thought, even this little engine should have more power than this. He tried several more times to back out, but each time the motor killed when it took the load. He got out, raised the hood, and worked the throttle linkage. The motor opened up from idle to high speed with a throaty roar.

Gus turned his flash on his wrist watch. He had just 25 minutes to get on the schoolhouse stage. He felt a rising of panic, shook it off. No man, he thought, could think clearly with his wind up. Calmly he pulled out his pipe, lit it.

Once again he got in and tried to back the car out. When the motor died he leaped out, thrust his head beneath the hood, nostrils expanded. He detected the faint but unmistakable odor of ozone, that distinctive smell that indicates electricity in the air.

"Aha!" Gus called. "You try backing her out, Wilder."

Gus flicked off his flashlight beam. This time as the engine died Gus saw a flash of spark at the rear of the engine block.

"Try her again," he said, playing his flash on the spot.

With the next try in reverse, Gus saw the little motor twist on its mountings under the strain. With the car on a downgrade, the back end of the block tilted just enough so that the oil-gauge pipe came against one of the primary circuit connections of the coil on the fire wall, short-circuiting the ignition. Gus bent the pipe forward a couple of inches. Then he put down the hood and leaned inside to speak to Wilder.

"Don't tell that kid of yours, sailor," he said, "what a dumb mechanic you ran into down the line. You can roll now."

A big grin came over the sailor's face. He shifted into reverse. Under the guiding beam of Gus's light, the little car backed stoutly up the grade to the highway.

"Thanks a million, mister," Wilder said, leaning out, the snowflakes falling on his face. "The kid will be asleep. Think I should wake him up, or just fill his stocking and let it go until morning?"

Only Minutes to Curtain Call

"If it were me," Gus said, "I'd wake him up. A year is an awfully long time to a kid."

"You said it," Wilder remarked. He shifted gears and was gone.

Gus stood there a moment, looking after him. His coat was sprinkled with snow, giving him the look of a shaggy bear. Then he was running to his car, dousing the flares, getting under way. As the car shot forward, he glanced at the dashboard clock.

"Eight minutes," he said aloud, "to make three miles and get on that stage. Santa Claus may be a few minutes late, but *those* kids see their fathers every day." END

NEXT MONTH: Gus absolves the little green men.

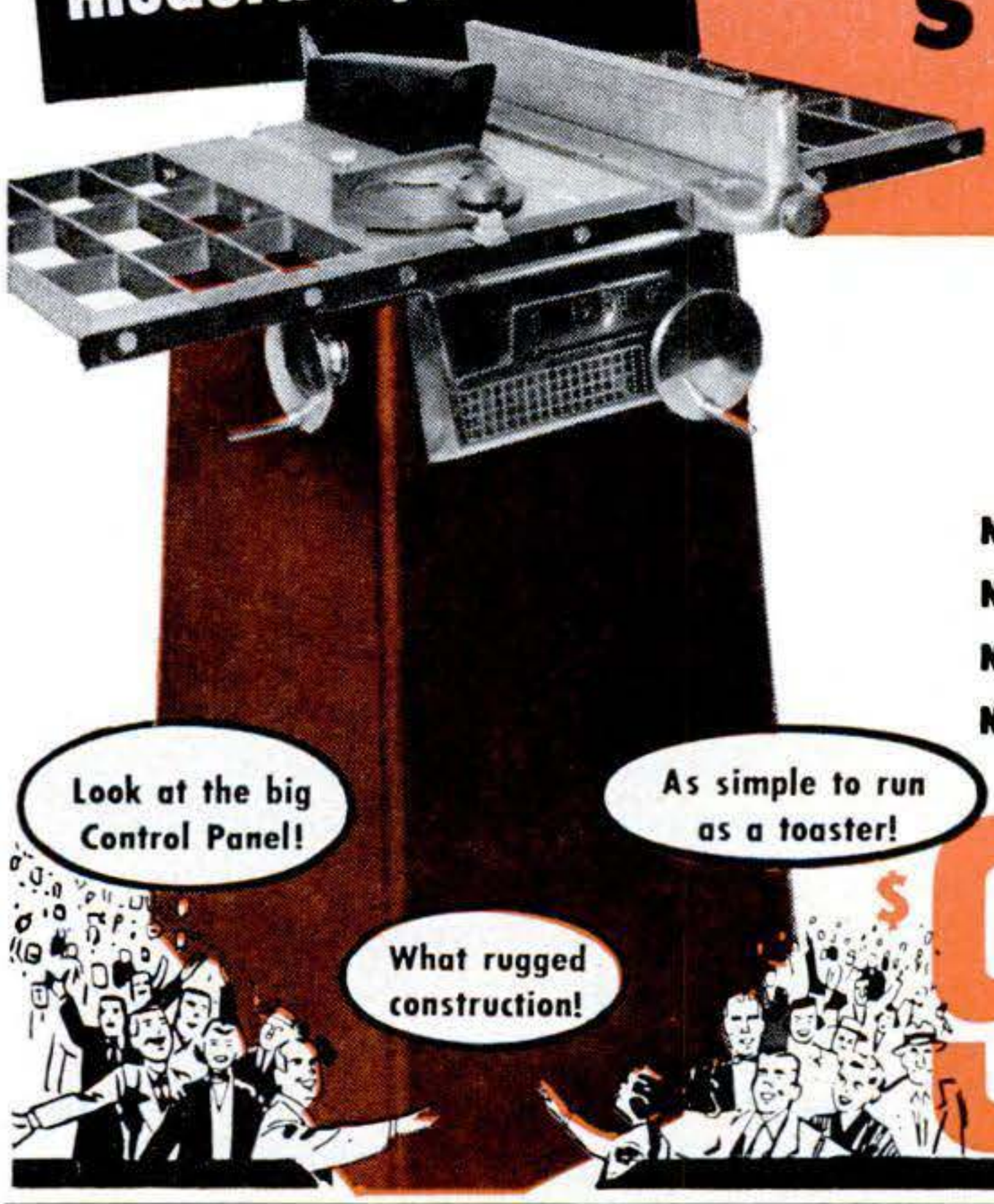
Copyrighted material

Amazing New Tool! It's Complete!

for the first time a **modern power tool** as simple to run as a **modern appliance**

Just Plug It In!

SHOPMASTER'S 8" TILTING ARBOR CIRCLE SAW



No Motor To Buy!
No V-Belts To Buy!
No Pulleys To Buy!
No Table To Build!

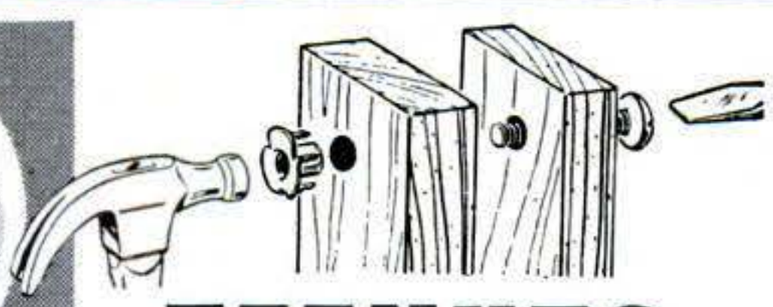
with BUILT-IN MOTOR and TABLE EXTENSIONS

Features special motor that develops up to ¾ horse power torque. Has new master view indicator, finger tip control. Blade cuts 2½" depth and tilts to a full 45°. Table size with extensions is 16"x30". Comes complete with stand, saw, table extension, built-in motor, cord, mitre gauge, stop rods, rip fence, 8" Roc-edge saw blade, plastic guard. All for only $99.50.

$99.50

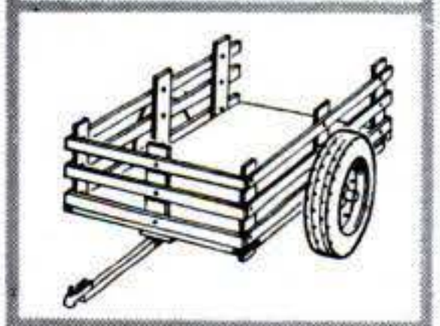
MAIL TODAY

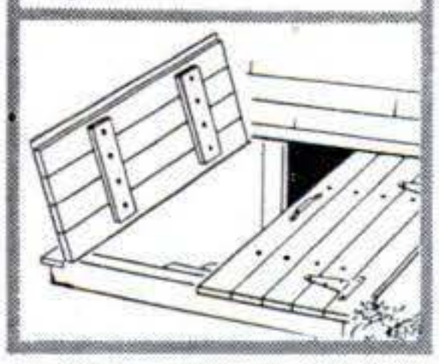
SHOPMASTER, Inc. Rm. 11T
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Please send me complete information about the New Shopmaster Circle Saw.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



TEENUTS

steel threads in wood





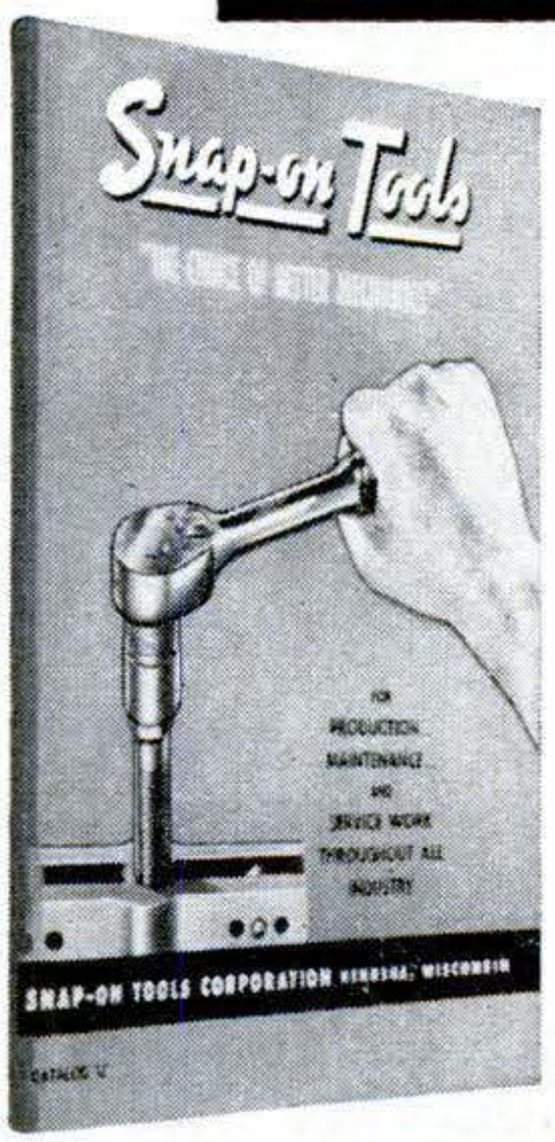
TEENUTS mount flush without counter-boring. Excellent for new work or repairs . . . wood to wood, wood to metal . . . and where old screw holes have worn out. Simply drill hole for TEENUT barrel, hammer home TEENUT and its steel prongs provide rigid, permanent anchorage. Same size hole for bolt. Sizes to fit standard bolts: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32 (4 per card), ¼-20 (3 per card), 5/16-18, ⅜-16 (2 per card).

AT HARDWARE COUNTERS EVERYWHERE 15¢ per card

3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

THE DOT LINE

send for **FREE CATALOG**



America's Foremost *money-making* **MECHANICS' TOOLS**

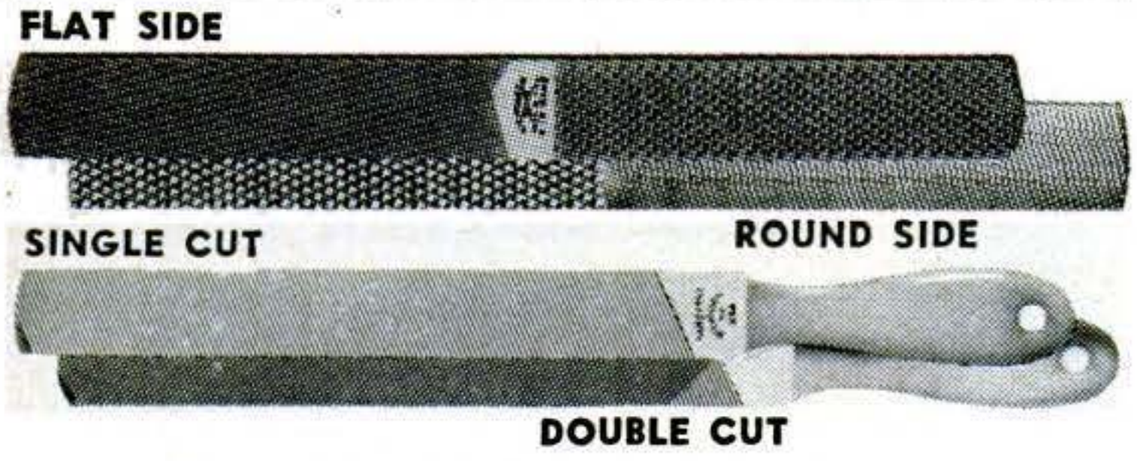
It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-L 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
Send me free catalog. Occupation_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

ASK HIM TO BRING YOU ONE OR ALL OF THESE



Two dandies for the handy man

Novelty and versatility go hand in hand with these multi-purpose items of the famous Nicholson and Black Diamond file brands.

4-IN-HAND (*upper*) is a file-rasp that gives you a choice of four different material-removing faces: Half Round file and Half Round rasp on one side, Flat file and Flat rasp on the other. For wood, metal, leather, plastics, etc.

HANDY FILE (*lower*) is double-cut on one side, single-cut on the other—for both roughing down and smoothing. Also wonderful for sharpening edges of many kinds of cutting tools. Forged-on handle with handy hang-up hole.

Amateur and professional craftsmen who pride themselves on a representative collection of fine tools invariably prefer Nicholson or Black Diamond when it comes to files. *Hardware dealers are equally proud to sell them.*

Two "musts" for the make-it-yourself hobbyist

ROTASET with either 18 assorted power-driven Rotary files or Ground burs (or 9 Rotary files and 9 Ground burs) in high-speed steel with ⅛" shank.

ROTAKIT in similar 10-item assortments with ¼" shank.

X.F. SWISS PATTERN files—craftsmen's delight! They're Round-handle Needle files in 12 assorted shapes for fine work on small, accurate parts, dies, instruments, etc. Choice of 3 lengths and 4 degrees of cut. Handsome 2-color plastic case with bottom stand.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON U.S.A. **NICHOLSON FILES** *FOR EVERY PURPOSE* BLACK DIAMOND TRADE MARK

Toolmaker's Museum on Wheels

[Continued from page 92]

Mexico. For the last 10 years he has managed his far-flung enterprises by remote control from an office atop his Montecito mansion. He makes monthly factory visits and uses his office in the administration building in Des Plaines, Ill., three months of the year to get "reinstated with the employees as the guy who runs things."

Business Is Better With the Boss Away

"But actually I don't know what's going on when I'm there," he confides. "I'm more in touch with everything when I'm in California, with daily reports flowing in from all the factories and stores, and with time to digest them and formulate future policies. The business runs much better when I'm away from it. That's because it's human nature, when the boss is available, for department heads to drop in for confirmation on matters that should be weighed and decided in the light of specific considerations on which it is their function to be more fully informed than he."

Staying in the office may handicap the Wilkie clan more than some young executives, because they seem to be constitutionally incapable of closing their minds to suggestions.

Plastic Revealed Inner Workings

When Plexiglas first came out, and before even the manufacturer knew much about how to handle the new clear plastic or what to do with it, the Wilkie boys duplicated a DoALL bandsaw machine in the transparent material to demonstrate its inner workings. Such exhibition models are now common.

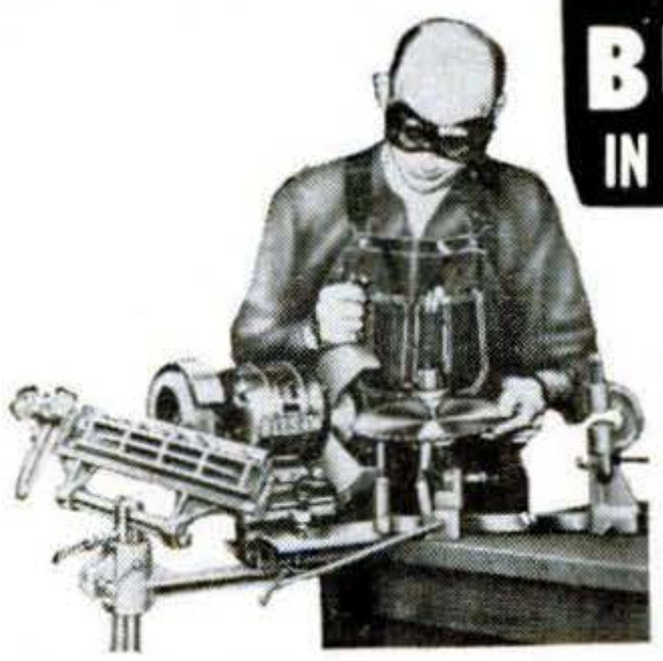
The Wilkies were also among the first to use 3-D for sales promotion, packaging slides of their entire line, with a viewer, in a miniature replica of a DoALL.

Since there are no ignorant stockholders in the Wilkie corporations to ask, "What happened to the last dividend?" the brothers have on occasion indulged

[*Continued on page 234*]

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME



Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me $40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS . . . up to $4 an hour . . by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — *Harvey Jensen*

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

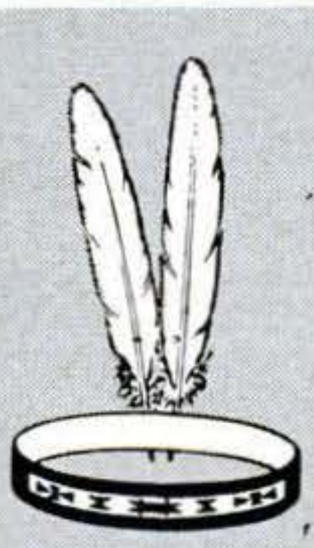
FREE book tells how

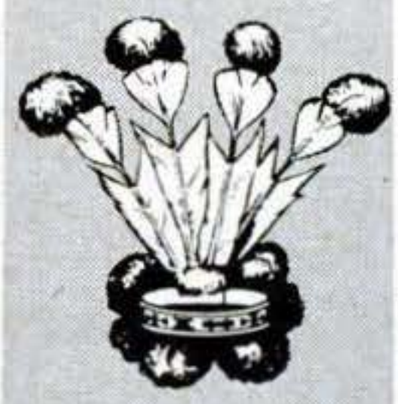
YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories...Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."

LIFE-TIME SECURITY with YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO

4407 Field Building Kansas City 11, Mo.





Whatever your hobby

Model building, whittling, Indiancrafts, leather, plastics or any other creative handicraft

x-acto knives, tools & sets

designed by craftsmen and precision-made for fine craftsmanship

will help you do a better job

and get more fun and satisfaction from *your* hobby.

Interested in Indiancrafts?

Send 25¢ for Beadcraft booklet; instructions, full color designs, patterns.

X-acto 28 page catalog—20¢

dept. L12

x-acto®, Inc.

48-41 Van Dam Street

Long Island City 1, N. Y.

make your hands more creative with x-acto

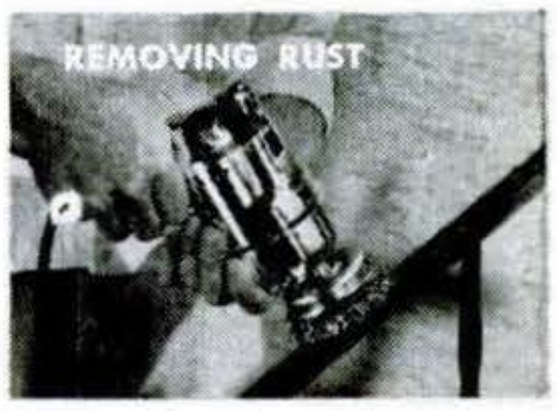
NEW from BLACK & DECKER

Christmas Tool Chest for Giving or Getting!

Here's a brand-new B&D Electric Tool Chest in a gift-carrying case. Includes ¼" drill, 7 drill bits, 3 sanding discs and backing pad, polishing bonnet, wire cup brush and paint mixer. Contains everything needed to make home jobs easy! A $34.25 value! Special Christmas price saves you $4.30! Order this B&D Chest from your dealer today!

$29.95

KIT DOES ALL THESE JOBS—AND MORE



Bob Davis says: Send 25c in coin for my *"Handy Tips"* booklet, full of ideas and hints for home jobs. Write: Bob Davis, Home Service Dept. S-124, THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Towson 4, Md.

FOR INDUSTRY, SHOP, FARM AND HOME

Black & Decker

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Classified Telephone Directory tells where to buy it. For nearest dealer, see "Tools-Electric."

Copyrighted material

MORE SANDING AREA

than any sander in its price class

25 square inches

only **2 15/16"** high . . .
fits under tight places

LOWEST SANDER DESIGN

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
only $14.95
model 700

The Newest Power Sander and Polisher on the Market

As efficient as any rotating motor-driven sander, plus these quality features: straight-line action, no bucking, sands *with* the grain and goes all the way into corners; powerful 60 cycle reciprocating motor gives 14,400 strokes per minute; exclusive insulation gives smooth, quiet operation; push-button control; 8 foot cord.

Weller **SANDERS**
806 Packer Street
Easton, Pa.

AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE STORES

Toolmaker's Museum on Wheels

[*Continued from page 232*]

their scientific curiosity on a heroic scale.

They dropped a tidy $350,000 in building and equipping a mill for molding powdered metals. Once they even tried to precipitate gold out of sea water, but stopped when they realized they were precipitating more gold out of their pockets than out of the ocean. This did not stop them, nevertheless, from subsidizing research on harnessing solar energy to reclaim sea water for irrigation.

Right now they have their fingers crossed as soap companies test pilot models of a new micro-processing machine that they developed which may antiquate present methods of making soap, rubber, plastic and chocolate—or may be just another item to shrug off with, "Well, we tried." END

Fast-as-Light Farmer Shows Size of Universe

A FARMER could plow a furrow from the earth to the sun in eight minutes if his tractor moved as fast as light. Continuing at that speed, he would plow through the last dust fringes of the outermost comet known in just eight hours.

So says Dr. Clarence H. Cleminshaw of Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, who worked out these examples to illustrate the vastness of the universe.

Sticking to an eight-hour day, the farmer would have to furrow at light's speed for about 13 years before he reached the end of his field, or the nearest star, Alpha Centauri, which cannot be seen from most of the Northern Hemisphere.

The distances to stars are commonly expressed in light years, or the distance covered by light in one year. The speed of light is 186,000 miles per second and one light year is equal to nearly six trillion miles.

That part of space at which the 200-inch telescope atop Mt. Palomar in California can peer includes galaxies that are about two billion light years distant. Galaxies are so far away that they look like points of light to the naked eye, yet they consist of myriads of stars separated by much greater distances than the field plowed by the farmer as he furrowed from the earth to the nearest star.

Copyrighted material

The CHRISTMAS GIFT

that has everything any homecraftsman or hobbyist needs

FOR SCORES OF MONEY-SAVING JOBS

Perfect gift to give or receive . . . useful all year 'round. Each kit includes:

- **Weller 8250A Soldering Gun—250 watts**
- **Famous Kester Solder—general purpose spool**
- **Soldering Tip—for all kinds of soldering**
- **Smoothing Tip—for mending and sealing**
- **Cutting Tip—for plastic tile, etc.**
- **Wrench—for tip interchange**
- **Instruction Booklets—handy soldering and homecraft hints**
- **Metal Case—for storage and carrying**

Nothing else to buy for soldering, sealing, cutting, mending joining and smoothing. Makes professional results easy.

only $14.95

MODEL 8250AK

NEW WELLER GUNS AND KITS ARE AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE DEALERS

Junior SOLDERING GUN

- **New, Compact Design**
- **Heats in 5 Seconds**
- **Over 100 Watts**
- **Trigger Switch Control**
- **Dual Spotlights**

The ideal homecrafters' soldering tool. No other soldering gun or iron offers the professional quality, practical features and low price of the Weller JUNIOR.

Weller

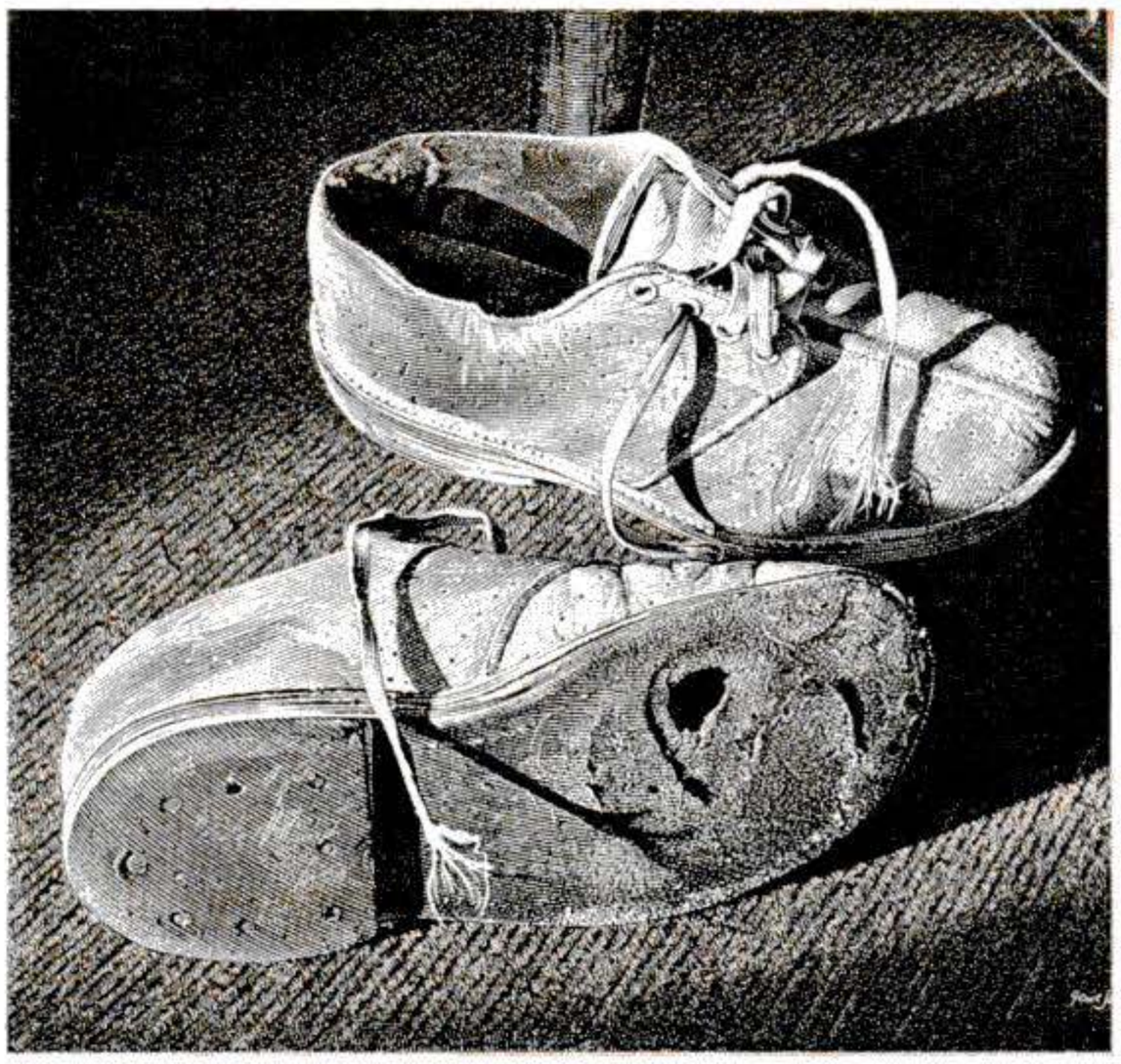
THE FINEST TOOLS FOR THE FINEST CRAFTSMEN

ELECTRIC CORPORATION

806 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

SOLDERING GUNS • SOLDERING KITS • POWER SANDERS

Copyrighted material



Piston rings wear out, too!

You can't see the wear on your piston rings. But you can feel it—in your engine's loss of power—and in your pocketbook.

At the first symptom of power drop-off or oil-pumping, you should go to your motor specialist for a ring check-up.

Wasted oil costs money. Needless repairs cost more. Both can be avoided by replacing the piston rings at the first symptom of ring wear.

Hastings rings are especially designed for *replacement* service. They deliver the lubrication that older motors must have—but always with complete oil control.

Don't gamble with the power that is built into your engine. Restore it, keep it, enjoy it.

If your motor specialist recommends new rings, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car!

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO
Piston Rings, Casite, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

Regular or Chrome

TOUGH on Oil-Pumping
GENTLE on Cylinder walls

Mercury Grows Faster and Sleeker

[*Continued from page 128*]

ble torque at the low end of the speed range without hurting at the upper end. The fuel pump is inverted, and larger; the manifold heat valve is changed to fit the new exhaust system; and there is better exhaust-valve cooling.

Not thirsty. The big engine doesn't promise to swill down gas, provided you don't get carried away by the delights of lead-footing it. For one thing, rear-axle ratios have been tailored to suit (3.15 in place of 3.54 in the automatic, for instance, and 3.73 in place of 3.92 in the manual-shift car).

In the gearbox department, you have a pick of manual shift, automatic, or overdrive. The automatic, in common with that in the new Ford, Lincoln, and Thunderbird (Oct., p. 131), has a cute gimmick: a throttle-triggered automatic downshift to low for show-off getaway. Total torque multiplication at stall, with the accelerator on the floor, is 5.12-to-1, which is ample to screech the tires, flex the passengers' heads backward, and sensitize any cop within 100 yards.

More practically, the automatic has noticeably "smoothened-up" shifts. If you are whistling along in Drive at 50 m.p.h., and suddenly come to a brisk downgrade, you can calmly pull the lever to Low for extra hold-back. At this speed the transmission goes to intermediate, not low (changing from a 1-to-1 to a 1.46-to-1 ratio) and gives you considerable but not convulsive retardation. Then, if your speed subsequently drops to around 24 m.p.h., the box steps down to low (2.4-to-1). Once there, it won't upshift, however steep the grade, until you reset the lever. Neither shift produces a major commotion—they're of about the same magnitude as a power kickdown.

In summary, then: the vintage looks promising for 1955.—*Frank Rowsome Jr.*

Interesting Sign Department

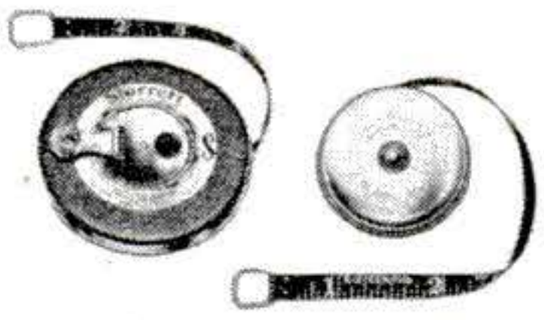
On a California highway: "This community puts its foot down on drivers who do likewise." —*Public Safety.*

Copyrighted material

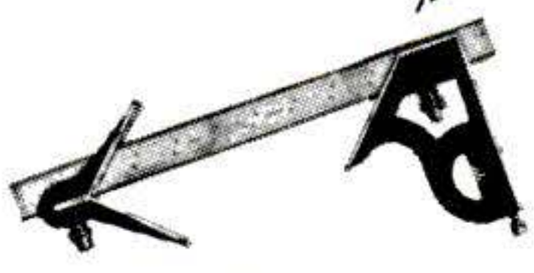
NO FINER *Gift* FOR MAN OR BOY

Give a gift he can use with pleasure and profit . . . on the job or in his hobby . . . dependable, accurate STARRETT TOOLS.

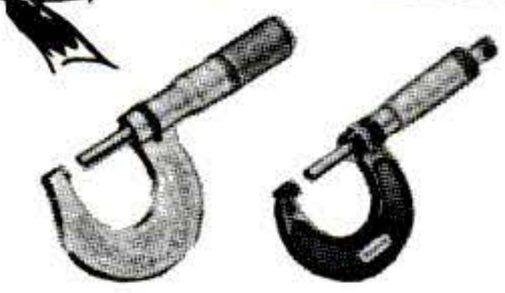
Starrett TOOLS



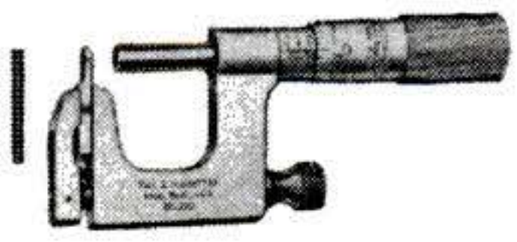
No. 530 Case Tape — 50′
No. 500 Pocket Tape — 60″



Combination Squares
Sizes from 4″ to 24″



Satin Chrome Micrometers
No. 230F — Friction Thimble
No. 436 — Ratchet Stop

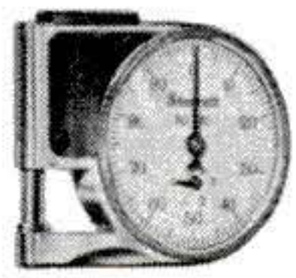


No. 220 MUL-T-ANVIL
Micrometer Caliper

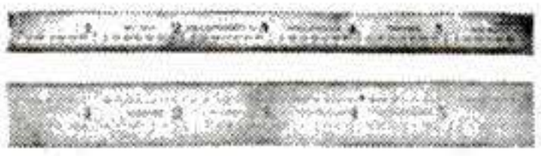
No. 153 Pistol Grip
Hacksaw Frame

No. 815 Toolmaker's Hammer
Polished Chrome Finish

Starrett Book For
Student Machinists

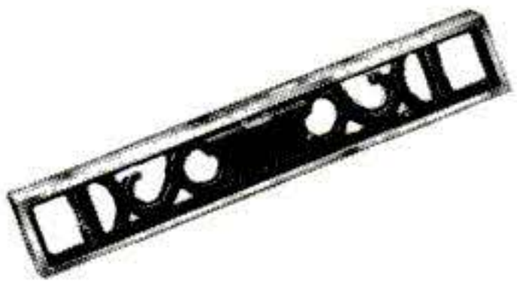


No. 1010 Dial Indicator
Pocket Gage



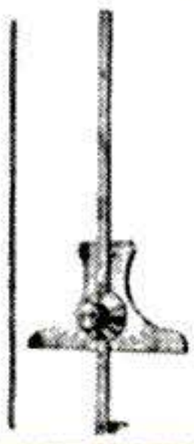
Satin Chrome Steel Rules
No. C309R No. C604RE
Also see Nos. 600, 320, 320R and 328

No. 555 Screw Drivers
6 Blade Sizes

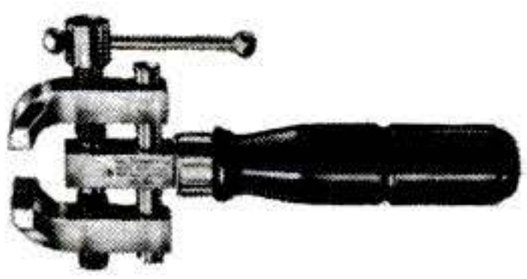


No. 132
12″ Precision Bench Level

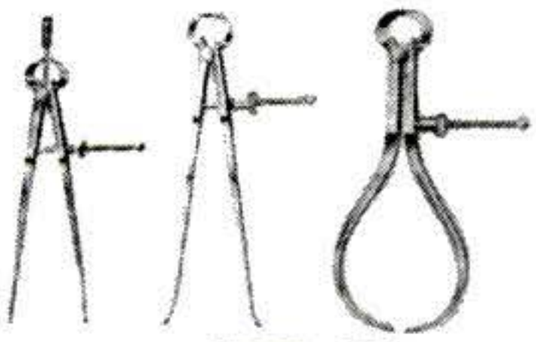
No. 800 Nail Sets
Five Point Sizes



No. 236
Depth and
Angle Gage

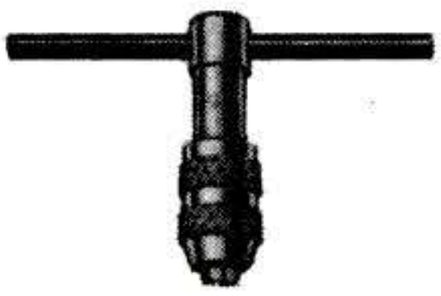


No. 86A Hand Vise with Clamp



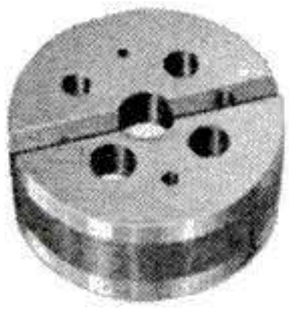
Nos. 77, 74, 75
4″ Dividers and Calipers

No. 596
Pencil Dividers

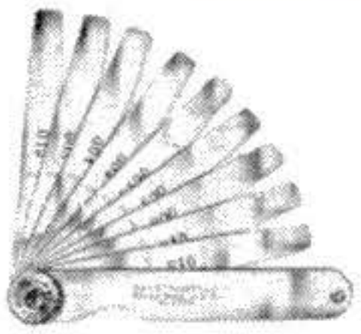


No. 93
Tap Wrench

No. 565
Drive Pin Punches



No. 129
Bench Block



No. 172A
Feeler Gage

Starrett®

BUY THROUGH YOUR
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING
TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS · DIAL INDICATORS · STEEL TAPES
PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK · HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES
THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY, ATHOL, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

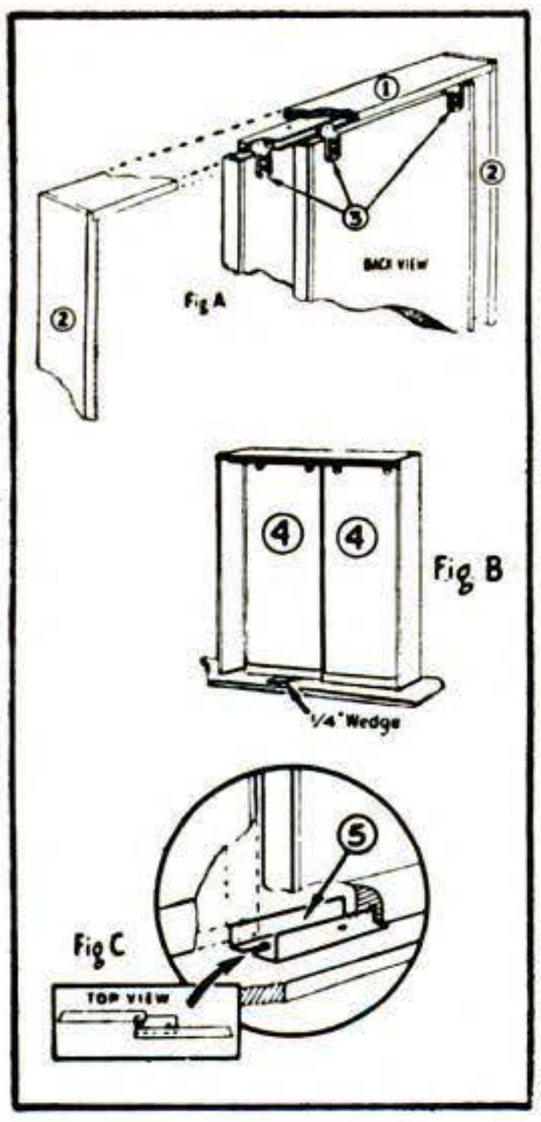
3000 GIFT SUGGESTIONS

Choose from the complete Starrett line. See your Starrett Tool Distributor or write for Catalog No. 26-A
Address Dept. P. S.

Copyrighted material

Wife cramped for closet space?

YOU CAN INSTALL A NOVOPLY® SLIDING DOOR UNIT IN A FEW HOURS!



JUST 4 EASY STEPS:

1. Assemble header (1) and jambs (2) in opening. Shim jambs to make frame square.

2. Place roller carriers (3) in grooves of overhead track in header (1).

3. Wedge doors to adjust (Fig. B); screw to carrier.

4. Install door guide clip (5) in floor (Fig. C).

Stock units range from 6′ 9½″ to 8′ high, from 2′ to 8′ wide. Make a whole storage wall quickly and without straining the pocketbook. Novoply doors cost less than ordinary doors, never bind, and are *guaranteed* against warping in excess of ⅛″.

See your lumber dealer or send for **FREE FOLDER.**

Novoply Sliding Door Units by

Weldwood®

United States Plywood Corporation
WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.
and **U.S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc.**, Louisville, Kentucky
In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd., Montreal and Toronto

A Net to Catch the Northern Lights

[Continued from page 103]

Sydney Chapman of the University of Oxford and Dr. D. F. Martyn of Canberra, Australia.

The Chapman-Martyn theory holds that during sunspots, solar flares, and perhaps other solar disturbances, quantities of the sun's gases hurtle outward in great jetlike streams, much as water is propelled from a garden-hose nozzle. These streams are composed chiefly of hydrogen atoms, the simplest of all atoms; each consists of one proton carrying a positive electric charge and one negatively charged electron.

From time to time, as it travels in its orbit around the sun at a speed of 18 miles per second, the earth is bombarded by one of these atomic streams. Then auroras glow, compass needles dance, and long-distance communications circuits break down. But the stream of atoms from the sun does not enter the earth's atmosphere directly, for the earth is protected by a magnetic "shield" which acts as a barrier deflecting the incoming solar atoms. When the incoming stream hits this shield, at a height of many thousands of miles above the equator, it divides into two streams and flows around the shield—much as a stream of water flows around a rock or other obstacle in its path. Positively charged particles go around the equator in one direction and negatively charged particles in the other. A doughnut-shaped "ring current" of particles is thus built up, circling the equator, thousands of miles up.

Auroral Current Circles the Globe

Once the particles enter the ring current, they continue to travel around and around the earth in it, perhaps for days. From time to time, however, particles leak out of the ring, so that the current gradually "decays." It is these particles leaving the ring which chiefly explain radio blackouts and other communications vagaries.

Careful calculations show that the

[Continued on page 240]

Copyrighted material

Give Tools FOR Christmas

For *every man* this gift of tools is the finest kind of giving.

Christmas boxed at your favorite hardware store.

No. X4
Bench Plane
$8.50

No. 45 "Yankee"®
Push Drill
$5.00

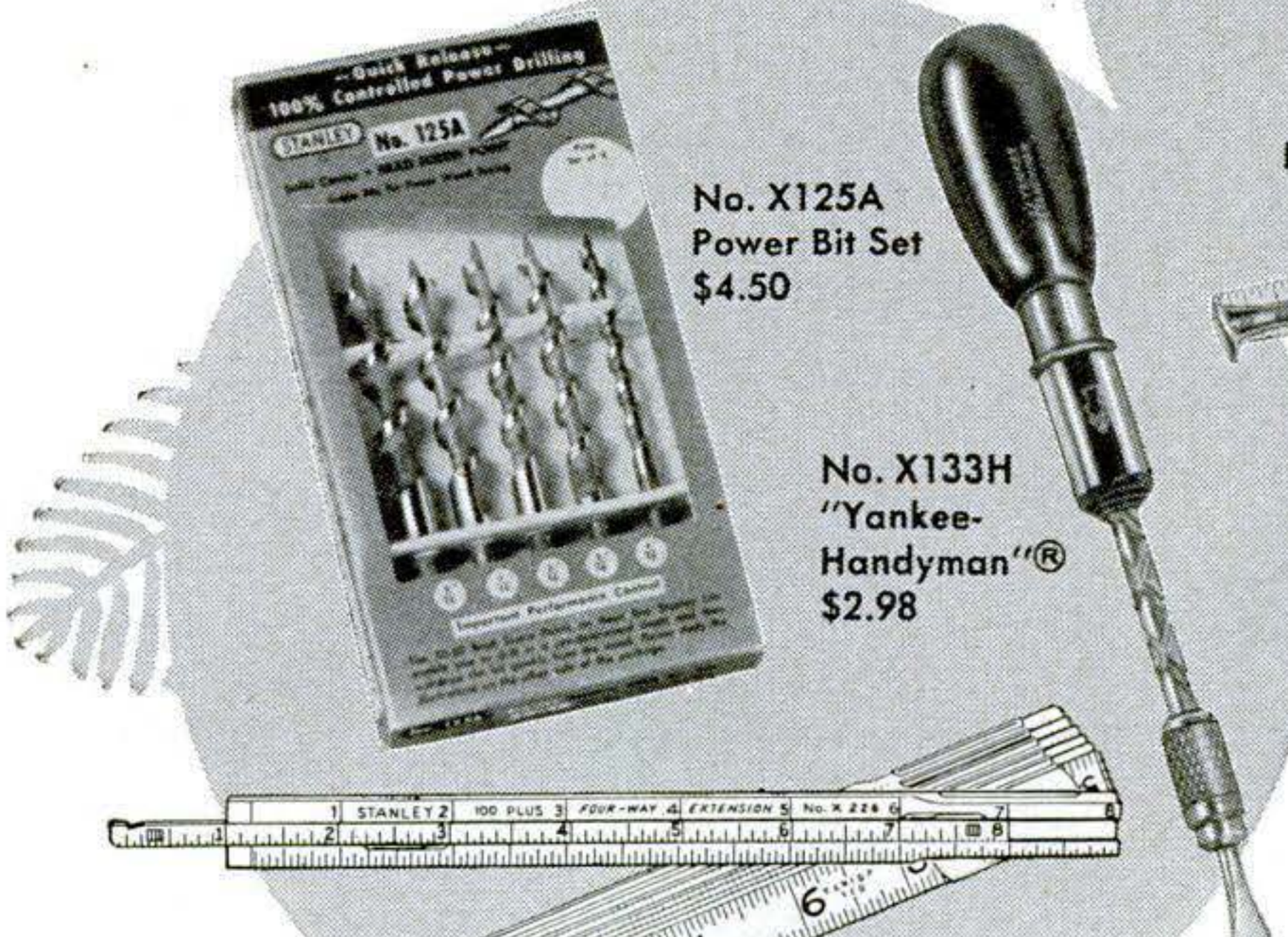
No. X122
Combination
Square — $2.50

Give the average man a Stanley Tool that welcomes him to craftsmanship.

No. X64
Chisel Set
$11.00

No. X3610W
Pull-Push Rule — $2.39

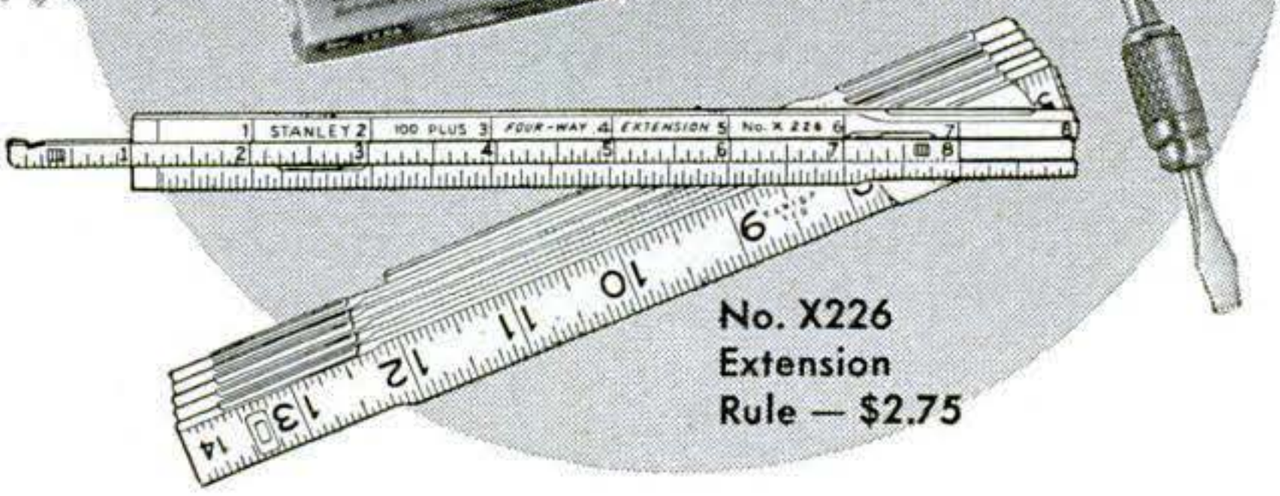
No. 130A "Yankee"®
Screw Driver
$7.70



No. X125A
Power Bit Set
$4.50

No. X133H
"Yankee-
Handyman"®
$2.98

Give your craftsman friend a Stanley Tool that compliments his skill.



No. X226
Extension
Rule — $2.75

Give your teen-age son a Stanley Tool that makes for best beginnings.

THE TOOLBOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY®
Tools

A Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

TOOLS • HARDWARE • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL • STEEL STRAPPING

Copyrighted material

Earn More!

get into BIG PAY ARC WELDING

It's EASY to do arc welding!

It costs little to own one of these big capacity Hobart welders

NEW "Husky-Boy"
200 Amp. air-cooled gas engine arc welder WELDS ANYWHERE!

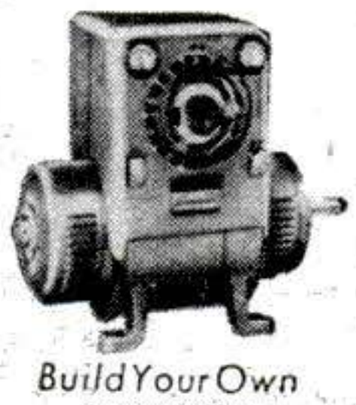
Equip your lightweight truck with Hobart "Husky Boy." It's a real money maker on emergency repair jobs. Use it in or out of the shop. Ready on a moment's notice to go to work for you.

BUILD YOUR OWN, with Hobart's "generator only." Simply connect it to a good used auto engine. Make your own portable welder and get in on the extra profits of arc welding.

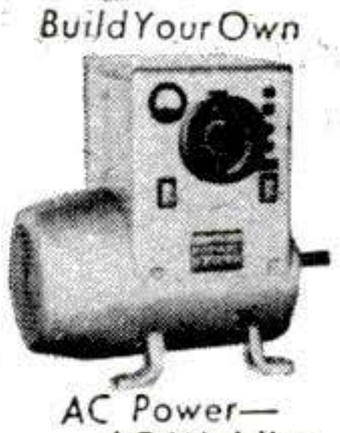
AC POWER OR AC WELDER. An excellent dual purpose combination. Welds or runs tools, lights, motors independent of power lines. Can be belted or coupled direct to your own gas engine.

TRANSFORMER TYPE AC WELDER. A real welder for production and repair work in shops that have only single phase power available.

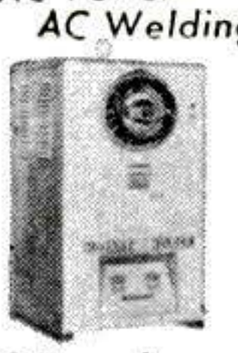
300 AMP. ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN portable welder for average welding requirements. Perfect for production, maintenance, repair, tool room work and all general shop welding.



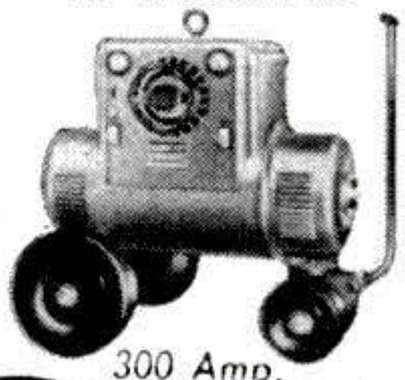
Build Your Own



AC Power—AC Welding



AC Transformer



300 Amp. Electric Drive

Investigate These Big Money Makers Today!
Mail coupon for complete details.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-124
Troy, Ohio, Phone 21223. *"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment."*

Hobart School of Arc Welding
Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors, G. I. approved. Low cost.

CLIP THIS COUPON and MAIL!

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-124, Troy, Ohio *FREE!*
Without obligation, send complete information on the items checked below:
☐ Husky Boy ☐ Build Your Own ☐ AC Welding—AC Power ☐ AC Transformer Type ☐ 300 Amp. Electric Drive ☐ Hobart Trade School ☐ Modern Arc Welding Lessons, $1.00
☐ Weldor's Vest Pocket Guide

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

A Net to Catch the Northern Lights

[Continued from page 238]

magnetic lines of force above the equator inevitably guide the escaping auroral particles toward the earth, usually in the vicinity of the auroral zones. There the particles collide with the nitrogen and oxygen atoms in the atmosphere—and the energy of the collisions produces the auroral glow.

A fine theory, you may say—but is it true? Credit for confirming important parts of the theory goes primarily to Dr. A. B. Meinel and his associates at the University of Chicago's Yerkes Observatory in Williams Bay, Wisconsin. Dr. Carl W. Gartlein of Cornell University achieved similar results with his National Geographical Society spectrograph.

Dr. Meinel took a small airtight chamber filled with ordinary Wisconsin air from which the dust and moisture had been filtered, and then pumped most of the air out of the chamber so that what remained was as thin or "rarefied" as air at a height of 60 miles or more, where the aurora glows. He then bombarded this rarefied air with a thin beam of positively charged hydrogen particles. The air in the chamber glowed—and study of this glow with a spectrograph showed that it was quite similar to the glow of the quiet arc-type aurora.

But something was missing from the artificial glow. Hence, Dr. Meinel and his associate Dr. C. Y. Fan repeated the experiment, but this time they bombarded the rarefied air with positively charged particles of helium—the second most common element on the sun. Sure enough, bands of light missing from the previous glow appeared.

Scientists' "Net" May Pick Up New Facts

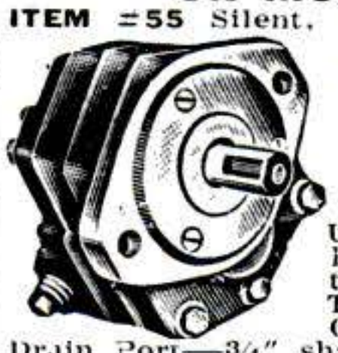
Scientists now believe that study of the aurora may tell us the answers to such questions as how far upward our atmosphere extends, what gases it contains at various heights and how its temperature varies from level to level. It is to secure answers to these and many similar questions that auroral studies will be in-

[Continued on page 242]

SHOP by MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S — SURPLUS SALE — ALL ITEMS Brand New!

BRAND NEW — MULTI PURPOSE

HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR



ITEM #55 Silent, High efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M.—Delivers–1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P.—Reversible Rotation — 3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports–1/4" Drain Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5 3/8" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago..... **45.50**

DOUBLE ACTION

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #31C—3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1 1/8" diameter piston rod. 19 1/2" overall length closed. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Will lift 9625 lbs. with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses 3/8" tubing fittings. (Fittings to pipe thread: two 3/8" MPT @ 35c.) A $102.00

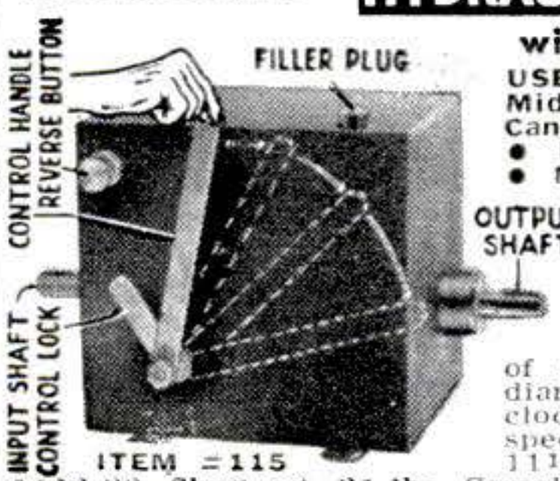
value. Shipping weight 11 lbs. FOB Chicago... **25.00**

SELF-PRIMING

HAND FLUID PUMP WITH STRAINER

ITEM #129—Type D-2—May be used as a boat bailing pump, sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, for watere, oil, gasoline, insecticides, etc. Bronze and aluminum construction, 3/4 in. pipe thread ports. Fine general utility hand pump. Capacity—300 Gal. per hr. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **11.95**

GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL



ITEM #115

USE FOR: ● Reamer Drives ● Midget Cars ● Feed Mills ● Canning Machines ● Conveyors ● Lathes ● Milling Machines ● Motor Boats ● Cream Separators ● Garden Tractors ● Pumps. Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Shafts 5/8" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x 11 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost $428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **54.50**

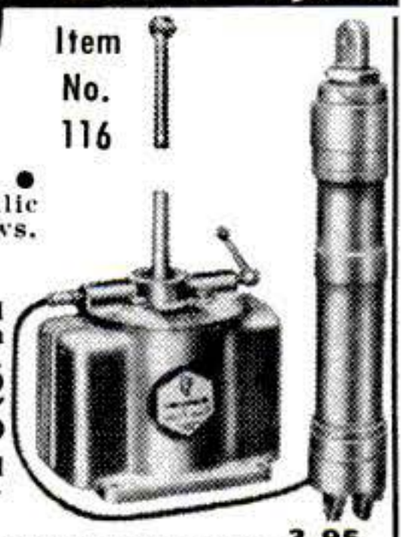
Brand New! 5-TON BLACKHAWK

HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT

NOW ONLY **44.45** complete

The Complete Kit

Item No. 116



For – ● Dumping farm wagons ● Adjusting depth of plows ● Hydraulic press ● Hydraulic jack ● Snow plows.

KIT CONSISTS OF:

1–Brand new Blackhawk Model P-151–Hydraulic hand pump with built-in oil tank and release valve. Rated from 1200 P.S.I.–to 8400 P.S.I.–20" handle. Dim. 8"x6"x6"
Item #82..... **22.50**

1–6 Ft. length double wire braid rubber covered hydraulic hose–tested to 20,000 lbs.!
Item #27B4..... **3.95**

1–Hydraulic cylinder, 2 1/2" bore, 7 1/2" stroke, 1 1/2" stainless steel shaft, will lift 10,000 lbs., using pump pressure. Standard clevis mounting. May also be used for double action service.
Item # 355A..... **17.00**

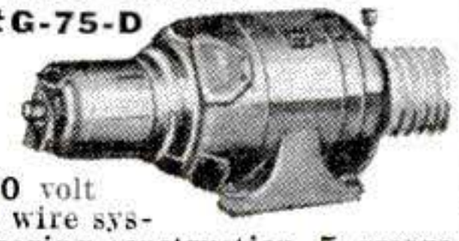
2-Qts. non-foaming hydraulic fluid..... **1.00**

All necessary hydraulic fittings.
Total ship. wt.–40 lbs.
COMPLETE KIT PRICE..... **$44.45**
ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED F.O.B. Chicago

A. C. ELECTRIC

GENERATOR

ITEM #G-75-D—7 1/2 K.W. single phase, 110/220 volt output, 3 wire system, 2 bearing construction. 5 groove 6" V belt pulley included. Self-excited. Foot mounted. Drive generator from tractor or stand by engine. Ample power for 6 room house. Dimensions: 34" x 11 1/2". Shipping Wt. 420 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago..... **295.00**



RUGGED!! **25 TON** MASSIVE!!
CAPACITY

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- 8"BORE—15" STROKE
- DOUBLE ACTION

ITEM #1815

- 50,000 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT.
- UP TO 70,000 LBS.–CAPACITY ON INTERMITTENT SERVICE.
- SOLID STEEL 2 1/2" PISTON ROD
- 1" PORTS
- OVERALL DIAMETER—10 1/2"
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—28 1/4" CLOSED—43 1/4" OPEN.

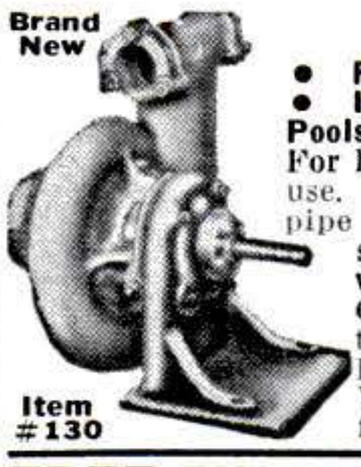
IDEAL FOR:

★ HYDRAULIC PRESSES ★ DUMP TRUCK HOISTS ★ TD-18, TD-24 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DOZERS AND GRADERS ★ LEVELING RAMPS ★ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY ★ ROAD MACHINERY ★ FARM MACHINERY ★ HYDRAULIC TAIL GATES
Replacement cost—$360.00.
Shipping Wt.—185 lbs.
SPECIAL PRICE
F.O.B. Chicago..... **95.00**

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

GENERAL MOTORS —ALLISON

Brand New



Item #130

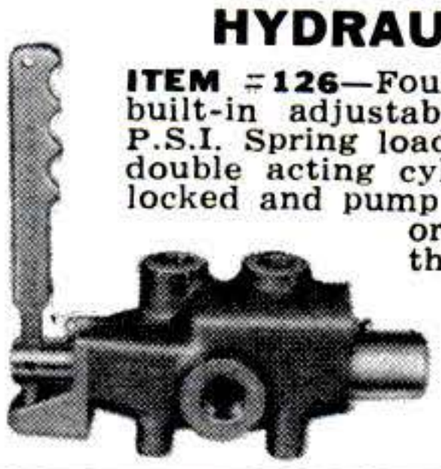
200 GALLONS Per Minute

● For Draining Basements ● Fire Fighting ● Irrigation ● Fuel Transfer ● Swimming Pools ● Home Water Systems ● Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **39.50**
Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE



ITEM #126—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet. 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship wt.—10 1/2 lbs.

AN OUTSTANDING BUY!
F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

FREE FALL & WINTER EDITION
1954-'55 CATALOG, 52 PAGES chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

To place phone orders call WEbster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-12
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today

DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT ALL WITH ONE BIT!

BEAVER SPEED SAW DRILL BIT

ONLY $2.45 each
3 for $7.00
POSTPAID

Beaver's new improved high speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. Made from the finest American high speed steel. 3 1/2" long. 2" side cutting section. 1/4" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. A versatile time-saving tool for EVERYONE. Money back guarantee! Three types available: All-Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal—specify type desired. Buy them from your dealer today! Or send cash, check or money order NOW.

Distributor inquiries invited.

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, Div. PS-12
701 East 5th Street • Kansas City 5, Missouri

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only $12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ $12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ $9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.

LEVELALL 81-L Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.

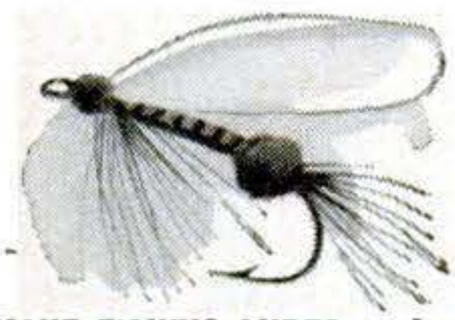
Copyrighted material

TIME SAVING TIPS

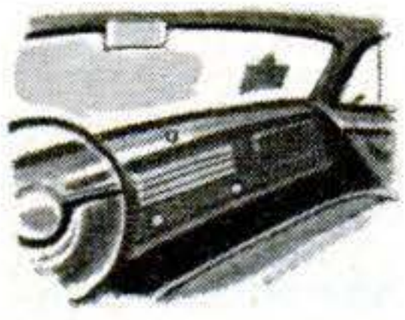
ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



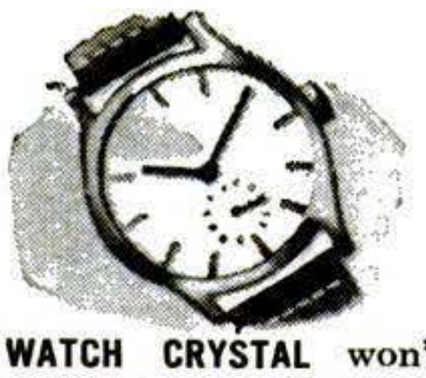
MAKE FISHING LURES and secure loose line guides with tough, waterproof Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



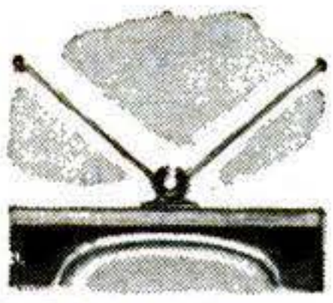
LOOSE WINDOW STICKERS need not flap or peel off. Replace with transparent Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

CHIPPED KEYS strike a sour note in a piano's appearance. Mend broken keys with "Duco" Cement.

TIPS FOR SHOELACES. When metal or plastic tips break off laces, form new tips with "Duco" Cement.



A WATCH CRYSTAL won't keep popping out when you use transparent "Duco" Cement to hold it in place.



INDOOR TV ANTENNAS won't mar polished surfaces when felt bases are attached with "Duco" Cement.

NAME PLATES IN OVERSHOES prevent mix-ups in the school coatroom. Put them in with "Duco" Cement.

REPAIR CHIPPED GLASS. The transparency of "Duco" Cement makes the repair neat—almost invisible.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

A Net to Catch the Northern Lights

[Continued from page 240]

tensively pursued from now through the next peak of auroral activity, 1957-58. That is also the period of the International Geophysical Year (IGY).

One feature of the auroral net will be a string of observation posts circling both the north and south geomagnetic poles. There also will be a pair of stations, one at College, Alaska, and the other on MacQuarrie Island in the Antarctic, located on a single "magnetic line of force." Simultaneous observations at both ends of this magnetic line will determine the difference, if any, in the paths of the auroral particles as they travel northward and southward from the equatorial ring.

Rockoons Will Aid in Research

Plans call also for the use of powerful Aerobee rockets, capable of climbing right up into an aurora; 25 Aerobees carrying instruments for auroral study and other research projects will be launched from Churchill, Canada; and another 11 from Alamogordo, New Mexico. Thirty-seven "rockoons"—small balloons which rise up into the stratosphere and there release rockets capable of carrying instruments higher still—will be launched in Canada, Alaska and Greenland. Other nations in the IGY are planning similar rocket researches.

At Cornell University and at the University of Alaska, trios of radio telescopes will be aimed *through* the Northern Lights at distant stars. The purpose is to determine how radio waves emitted by these stars are affected as they pass through an aurora. Perhaps some kinds of waves will be found which can penetrate an aurora without difficulty; such waves might prove useful for Arctic communications or for radar work.

Visual observations of auroras in the United States and Alaska will be concentrated at 30 stations equipped with special filters which admit auroral light but block out light of other kinds, thus increasing the accuracy of auroral observa-

[Continued on page 244]

Copyrighted material

WHAT A MAN'S GIFT!

the WORLD'S HANDIEST "DO-IT-YOURSELF" TOOL!

Fixin'is FUN—home projects **EASY** with this trim, gleaming Vise-Grip. Is actually a portable vise, super pliers, adjustable end wrench, locking wrench, toggle press. A whole tool kit in one light tool! Does more jobs easier than any other tool made. 7" and 10", cutter optional, only $1.85 to $2.60. At your hardware dealer!

MADE ONLY BY

PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. P-12, DeWITT, NEBR.

Motor-Generator WELDER

No Separate Motor or Engine Required

Just Plug it in! *REG. VALUE $350.00*

- **WELDS!**
- **CUTS!**
- **BRAZES!**

140 AMPS. **$85.00 f.o.b.**

For Heavy Work to Lightest Fine Job!

On a PORTABLE roll-e. stand . . . can quickly be taken to the job. BRAND NEW! General-Electric motor-generator produces DC welding current up to 140 amps. Operates on AC or DC, 110 or 220 volts, 25-60 cy. Single or 3-phase. Welds straight or reverse polarity. Heavy-duty Ball Bearing construction. Has 7 welding ranges from 0 to 140 amps. Motor becomes power unit to Grind, Sand, Buff and Polish (with attachments incl.) ***Order Model #LG-150.***

ACCESSORIES AT A BUY! Two 15-ft. cables. Ground Clamp. 300 amp. electrode holder. Ass't electrodes. Helmet. Simplified instructions. Ready to use. (shpg. wt. 85 lbs.). only..... **$98.50 f.o.b.**

FULLY GUARANTEED! You can't go wrong. Send for our

LIMITED OFFER! 10-DAY FREE TRIAL ORDER FROM AD
Use it for 10 days. Be 100% satisfied or money back!

FREE . . . CATALOG of Motors, Electrical BUYS!

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-241, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

FOR YOUR WORKSHOP

Kiln Dried

IDAHO WHITE PINE PONDEROSA PINE

The perfect lumber that is beautifully white and soft-textured. Ideal for shop and project work. Makes all kinds of toys and furniture and is easily worked for inlays, carving, modeling, whittling, patterns, lathe turning, jig saw work, etc.

SPECIAL SAMPLE PACKAGE OF SHORT BLOCKS. TURNING SQUARES AND BOARDS BOTH ROUGH AND SURFACED. KD & AD. FOR ONLY $2.00

IDAHO WHITE PINE CO., Princeton, Idaho

Enclosed is $2.00 for your special sample package of lumber, please ship to:

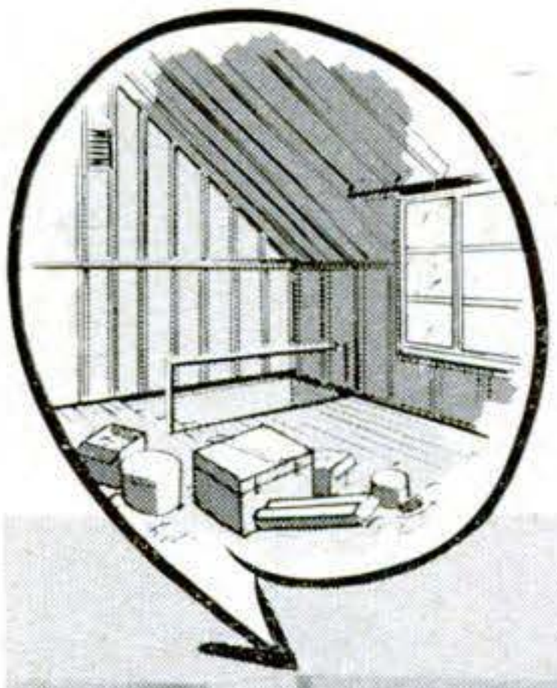
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... **STATE**.....

BUILD THIS EXTRA ROOM YOURSELF

with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard



It's easy to transform a cluttered attic into a snug new room like the one below with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Gives you durable, *fireproof* walls and ceilings at low cost...takes any decoration, too!

Application is fast...one panel of Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard covers up to 48 square feet! Can be sawed like lumber or scored with a knife and snapped off to size. Nail it directly to wood framing or, in remodeling, right over the old walls. Use the Gold Bond Tape Joint **Kit** to make joints disappear quickly and easily. And for a beautiful decorator finish, paint with Gold Bond Velvet...it dries in an hour.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N.

Write for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It Plan No. 11 with complete instructions for building the room shown above.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PS-124, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me How-To-Do-It Plan No. 11. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *County*..... *State*.....

Copyrighted material

Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can . . . ready to use!

No brush to slow you down . . . no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve . . . out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE . . . the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy . . . *plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.*

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today . . . in the handy metal container with the turret top that won't leak when you travel.

Not 79¢ .. Not 69¢ .. Only 59¢

USE "PUSH-BUTTON" LATHER

AERO SHAVE

Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

New HEAVY DUTY Tape Rule

makes measurement easier and faster

LUFKIN

WHITE CLAD SUPER MEZURALL

CHECK THESE "SUPER" FEATURES—16-inch centers indicated. Wide 3/4" steel line is flexible, yet extends farther unsupported. Long lasting snow-white line has bold, jet black figures. Top edge graduated feet and inches, bottom edge consecutive inches. Long, wide adjustable end hook permits accurate measurement, hooks securely. Feather-weight Magic Metal case is light yet very strong. Packed in beautiful, two-color re-usable plastic box with hinged cover and snap fastener.

A Perfect Gift for Craftsmen

10 FT. ONLY $2.39
12 FT. $2.89

BUY LUFKIN 334

TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

THE LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.

A Net to Catch the Northern Lights

[Continued from page 242]

tions. An additional 70 portable filters of this kind will be lent to scientific volunteers—especially airplane pilots flying over unfrequented portions of the earth's surface, and amateur scientists in the northern United States and in Alaska.

Research Will Cover Weather Theories

Scientists of the nations cooperating during the IGY will seek, among many other objectives, to prove or disprove the theory that meteorological disturbances in the far Antarctic profoundly modify the weather here in the Northern Hemisphere. They will seek to determine whether the continents are in fact stationary, or are slowly drifting farther apart or closer together. Glaciers and polar ice caps will be measured to see how much they have melted since the last checkup in 1932-33; preliminary evidence suggests that the ice caps are melting fast enough to make the Arctic Ocean navigable within another 25 or 50 years. Enough water is held captive in these ice caps to raise the level of the world's oceans by a hundred feet or more; and geophysicists are naturally curious to know how soon, if present melting continues, the rising oceans can be expected to inundate low-lying coastal areas and great seaboard cities. These and other IGY projects will no doubt make headlines for years to come—but few IGY discoveries will be awaited by scientists with more eager interest than the news of what is being caught in the IGY net spread to catch the aurora. THE END

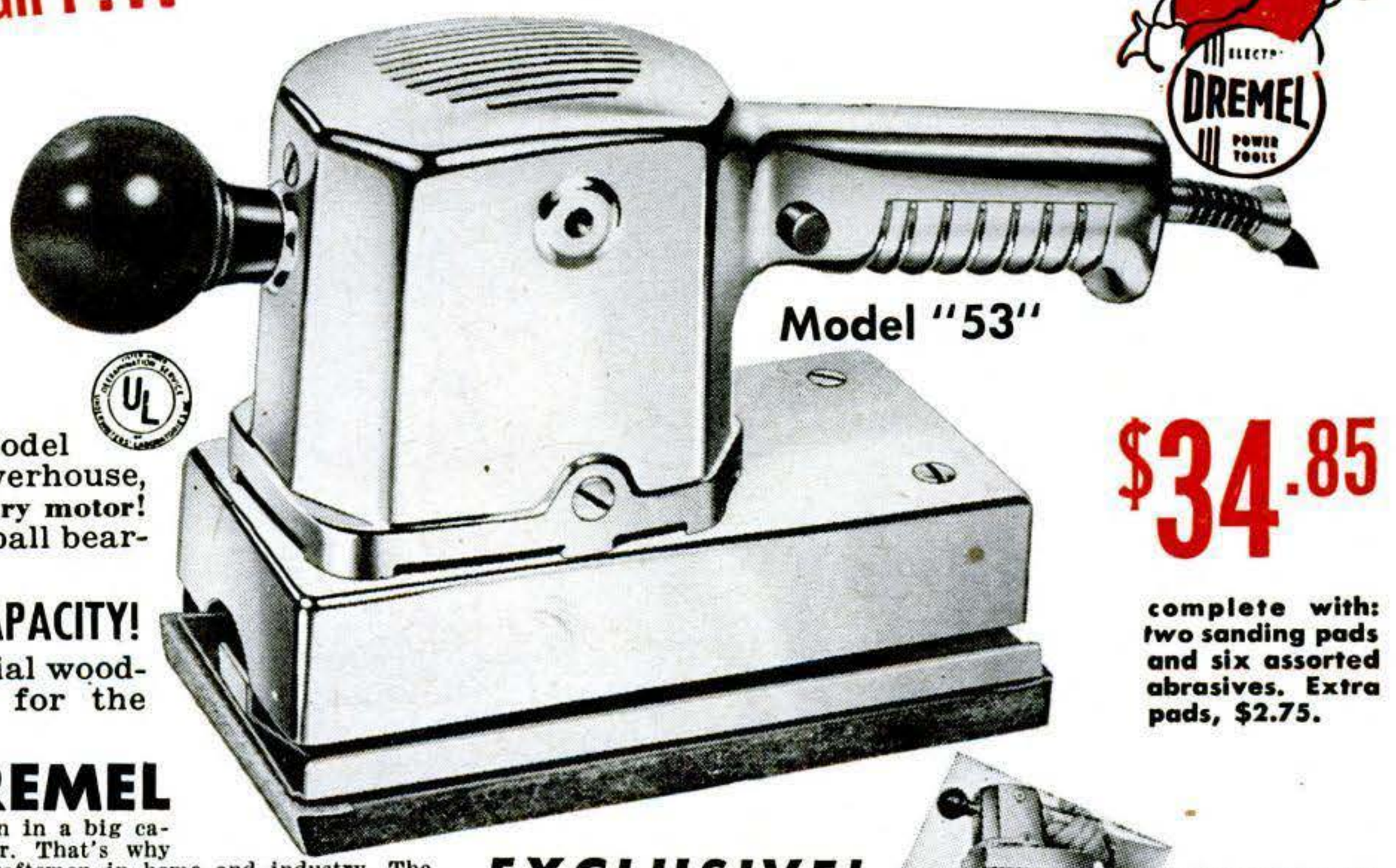
Do Porpoises Use Sonar?

PORPOISES may use sonar to navigate and to hunt for fish for food, say scientists of Florida State University. A dozen of the seagoing animals were tested in a pool and found to respond to underwater sounds of extremely high pitch—50,000 cycles and more (humans can't hear beyond 20,000). This discovery, coupled with the fact that the porpoise's brain has an unusually large section devoted to hearing, suggests that the porpoise sends out ultrasonic pulses, then listens for the echo in order to locate fish and other obstacles in its path.

Copyrighted material

GIVE A DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDER!

The PERFECT GIFT... for PERFECT FINISHES!



● SENSATIONAL NEW SANDER!

The DREMEL Model "53" is a real powerhouse, driven by a real **rotary motor!** Has lifetime sealed ball bearings.

● HEAVY DUTY CAPACITY!

Built for the industrial woodworker yet priced for the handyman!

● ONLY DREMEL

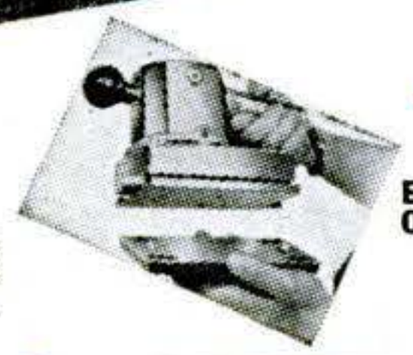
offers you straight-line action in a big capacity, motor-powered sander. That's why the "53" is the choice of craftsmen in home and industry. The "53" has a big 24 sq. in sanding pad, yet weighs but 5¼ lbs. Delivers 6,900 strokes per minute. Has no gears, belts, brushes or commutator to wear out. Use it for WET or DRY, coarse, medium or fine sanding. You'll get results impossible with other sanders costing many dollars more!

$34.85

complete with: two sanding pads and six assorted abrasives. Extra pads, $2.75.

EXCLUSIVE!

DREMEL Model "53" has a quick-action detachable sanding pad. Extra pad furnished free.



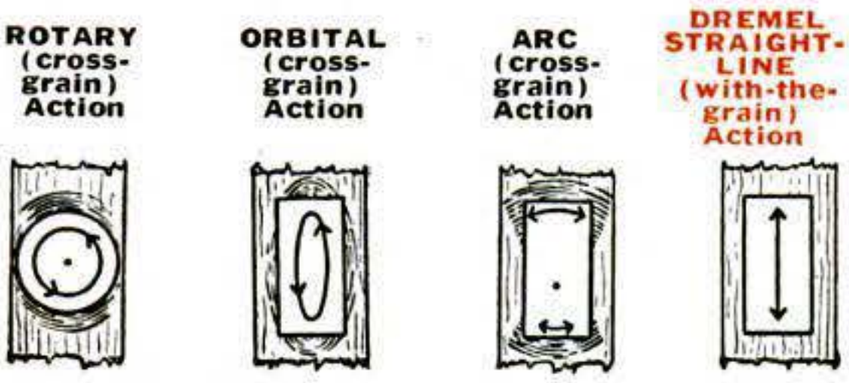
Easy on! Easy off! Only DREMEL has it!

Hobbyists . . . Craftsmen . . . Housewives . . . All Need a DREMEL Sander!

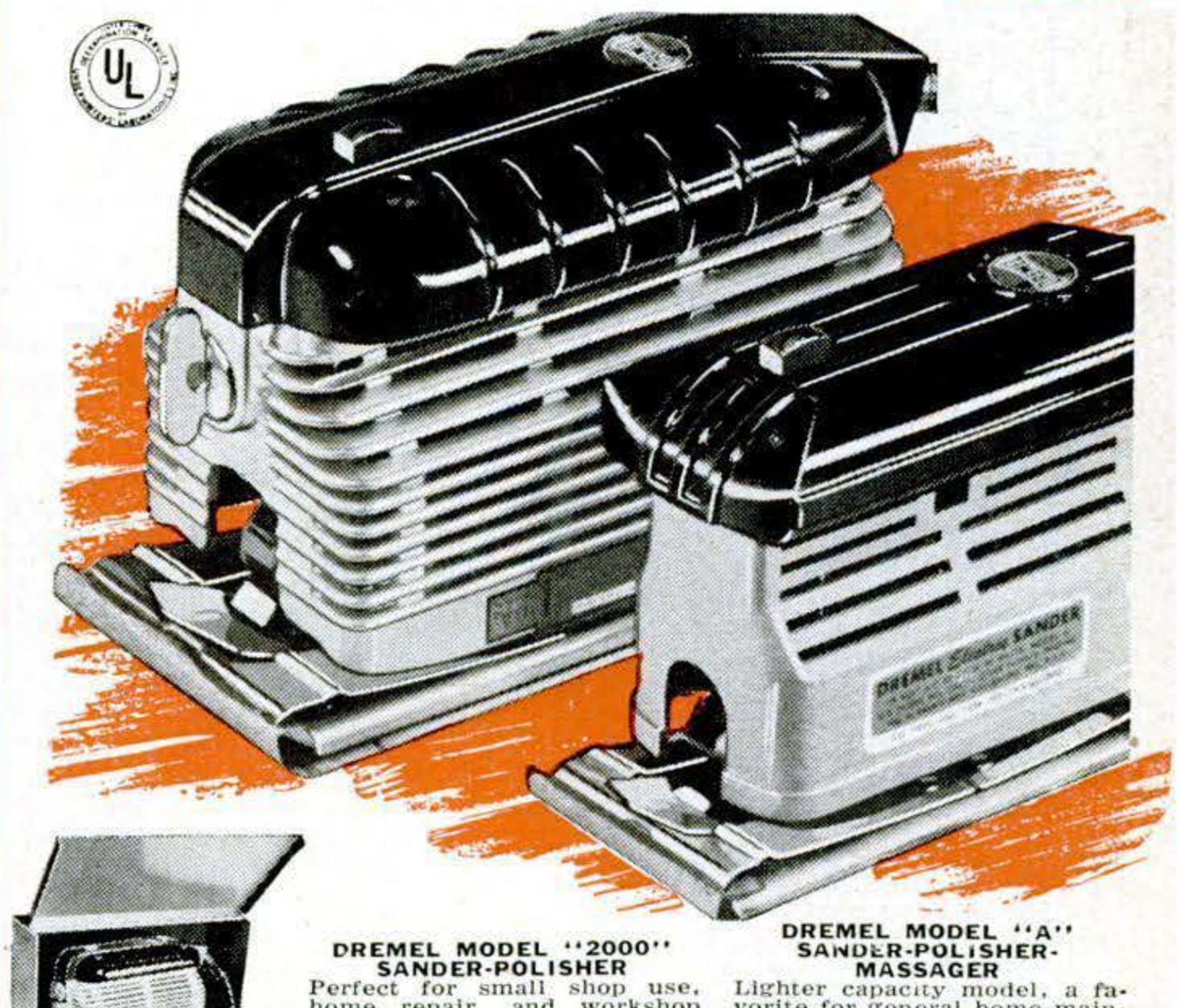
Did you know there are 4 different sanding actions? When choosing a power sander—it's the type of action that counts. To do the job right, you must sand with-the-wood grain. Sanding across-the-grain with a circular or orbital motion leaves scratches and swirl marks which show up after varnishing. Always remember—only DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION will sand with-the-grain.

Proof that DREMEL Action Can't Scratch!

Of the four common sanding actions, only DREMEL sands 100% **with-the-grain**—the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.



SEE YOUR FAVORITE DEALER: Dremel Tools are sold at better dealers everywhere! If your dealer can't supply, order direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full, and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only $2.00 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.



DREMEL MODEL "2000" SANDER-POLISHER

Perfect for small shop use, home repair, and workshop projects. Choice of craftsmen for fine finishing operations. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action"; 14,400 strokes per min.; 5 lb. wt., 21 sq. in. (3⅛"x7") sanding surface. **Model "2000" Sander-Polisher, 25 asst'd. abrasives, 1 polish pad in sturdy steel carrying case . . . $24.50**

DREMEL MODEL "A" SANDER-POLISHER-MASSAGER

Lighter capacity model, a favorite for general home maintenance, hobbycraft, furniture polishing, etc. Effective body massager. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action." Wt. 2½ lbs.; 12 sq. in. (2⅜"x5⅜") sanding surface. **Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager. 6 abrasives, 1 polish pad. 1 massage pad $14.85**

DREMEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. 124-M, Racine, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material

Gift Ideas for XMAS

Aladdin ¼" POWER DRILL TOOL ATTACHMENTS

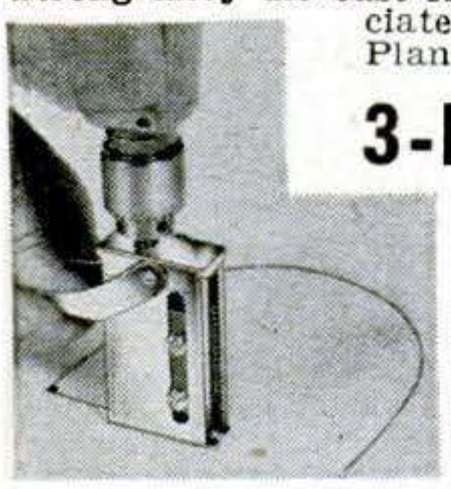
POWER PLANER

SAVES TIME AND WORK ON MANY JOBS

Ideal for fitting doors, screens, storm windows; smoothing rough edges of lumber; handy in cabinet work. Planes wood up to 2" wide.

Exclusive Attaching Feature gives perfect alignment and holds planer and drill firmly together. Changes on and off quickly. Extra tough, heat-treated spiral rotary cutter 2" wide —cutting depth adjustable. Long wearing sealed gears. Strong alloy die cast frame. A tool you'll enjoy and appreciate. **SANDING ATTACHMENT** for Planer and 2 sanding drums, **$1.00** extra.

$12.95 Postpaid



3-IN-1 SAW

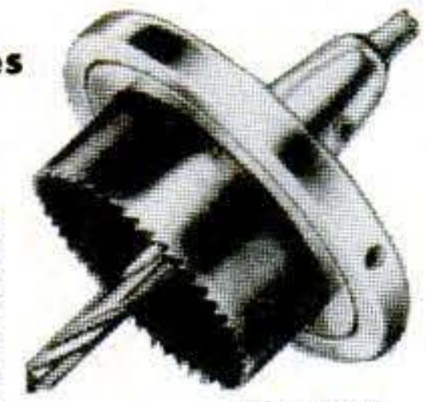
A Hack Saw, Jig Saw and Coping Saw in one easy to use attachment. Cuts metal, wood, plastic, hardboard, etc. Full 9/16" chip clearance. No gears, no bearings to wear out. Ideal for sawing in hard-to-reach places. Weighs only 11 oz.

$4.95 With metal and wood blades (1 ea.). Postpaid

4-HOLE SAW

Cut 4 Sizes of Holes

Quickly, Perfectly With One Tool

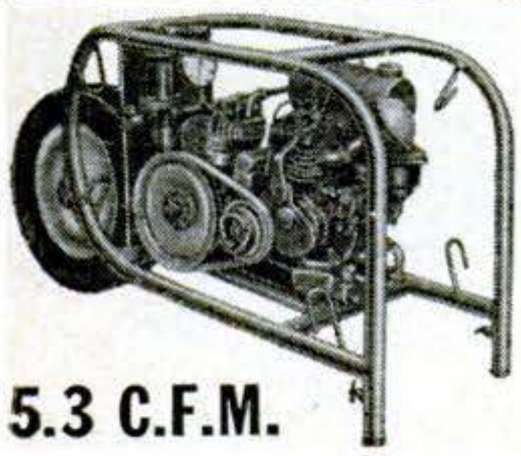


A circular saw blade for each size hole—1", 1½", 2", 2½" diameter, blades slip into grooves of alloy saw body and are firmly held by set screw. A ¼" drill bit anchored in saw body guides saw blades and prevents tool from "jumping." High carbon steel blades cut wood, plastic and metals.

Complete with 4 saw blades (8 or 14 tooth) and ¼" drill bit—Specify for wood or metal cutting when ordering. Postpaid..... **$4.95**

Every Aladdin Attachment Tool GUARANTEED SATISFACTORY or Money Back. Will ship C.O.D. plus postage. Literature available on all attachments. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

ALADDIN MFG. CO. DEPT. PS-4, 3125 HARRISON KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



AIR COMPRESSOR

SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!

Original Govt. Cost $350.00

The Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit Ever Built!

$129.00 fob **Fully Guaranteed**

5.3 C.F.M. **200 lb. PRESSURE**

Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying (no waiting 'til tank keeps building up)

Made by **Bendix Westinghouse** to rigid specifications. A **Buy** for Contractor; Factory; Garage; Service Station; Shop; **Farm!** *PORTABLE!* Two independent air outlets—one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.)—the other controlled by regulator from O to max. Large face gauge. Adjustable Safety valve. Automatic unloader (adjustable up to 200 lbs.) keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame acts as air reservoir . . . assuring large supply of **Oil-Free** air with **Absolutely No Pulsation! Greasing; Tire Inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating! Specifications below:**

—COMPRESSOR—

- Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE
- Twin cylinder
- 4 Rings on each piston for added compression capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.
- Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
- Ball bearing construction
- Capacity 5.3 cu. ft.

—ENGINE—

- Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON
- Kick or rope start
- 2 H.P., 4-cycle air-cooled
- Splash lubrication system
- 2-qt. gas tank
- Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor
- 3 Piston rings

ALSO AVAILABLE! Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor, Single-phase, 110-220 volts, 60 cy **$129.00**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD

SEND FOR CATALOG OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-242, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

These Cars Made a Hit in Disguise

[*Continued from page 134*]

vere trials under cover of 1954 bodies.

Stop-and-go experiments on mountain grades near Asheville, N.C., had tested the mettle of '55 axles and transmissions. Speed and temperature trials had been made on sizzling, floor-flat desert roads near Brownsville, Tex. Pike's Peak had challenged Dodge and DeSoto hill-climbing powers and brakes, had demonstrated altitude effect and vapor-lock conditions.

The most-discussed change on the 1955 models came about almost by accident.

Stylist's Idea Made Engineers Happy

Many months ago, in the course of creating a clay instrument panel for a full-scale mock-up of the proposed 1955 Chrysler, Cliff C. Voss, head of Chrysler's styling studio, had the sudden urge to see how the automatic-transmission selector would look on the dash instead of the steering post. It looked so good there that the chassis people were asked to find out whether or not the change was practical. They happily reported that the linkage would be simpler and less expensive than before.

To show the top brass, Virgil M. Exner, Chrysler's director of styling, had a sample mechanism put in a 1954 Chrysler.

The new arrangement was an instant hit on the loftiest of corporation levels, and the order went out to make the change in the whole darned family of cars—Imperial, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge and Plymouth—for 1955. END

You are invited to a

Coat-Hanger Party

at the Comstocks',

NEXT MONTH in Popular Science Monthly

DON'T THROW OUT ANY COAT HANGERS MEANWHILE; YOU'LL WANT THEM IN JANUARY

Copyrighted material

FREIGHT DAMAGED

Cabinets only were slightly scratched in shipment. The microscopes (mechanically and optically) are guaranteed perfect — covered by our regular money-back guarantee. Once-in-a-lifetime gift values. Instruments available from regular stock or freight special.

NEW QUAD TURRET!

MODEL 500 50-100-300-500 POWER

REGULAR STOCK **$19.95** P. P. FREIGHT SPECIAL **$11.80** P. P.

An amazingly versatile instrument with four objective lenses offered here for the first time. Shipped ready to use with slides, cabinet, manual.

MODEL 635 150-300-600 POWER

REGULAR STOCK **$29.95** POSTPAID — FREIGHT SPECIAL **$19.50** POSTPAID

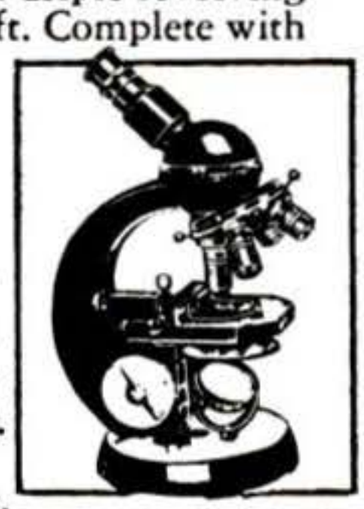
Used throughout the country by schools, colleges, biologists and hobbyists. Shipped with slides, cabinet, manual.

MODEL 300

100-200-300 POWER

REGULAR STOCK **$9.95** POSTPAID — FREIGHT SPECIAL **$6.80** POSTPAID

This microscope can show you micro scopic animal life. Triple revolving turret. A wonderful gift. Complete with slides, cabinet, manual.



MODEL 800

20-600 POWER

REG. STOCK **$39.95** P. P. — FREIGHT SPECIAL **$29.50** P. P.

Quadruple revolving turret. Prismatic consultation swivel head (360 degrees). Achromatic condenser, iris. Standard optics throughout. A fine professional instrument. With slides, cabinet, manual.

Mechanical Stages — Available for models 635, 800 and Von Steuben — **$14.95** postpaid

Micro-Animal Life — Even with the most inexpensive instruments you can study micro-animal life. See manual.

Cabinets — All microscopes are shipped insured in fitted hardwood cabinets.

NEW ONLY

EXECUTIVE INTERCOM SYSTEM

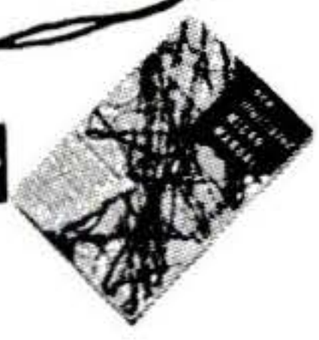
BOTH PHONES FOR **$19.95** P. P.

A wonderful new intercommunication system from our office supplies department. Now offered after three years of research. Equal in use and function to many systems costing as much as $100. Use up to 2 miles.

TWO FUNCTIONAL MODERN DESK PHONES

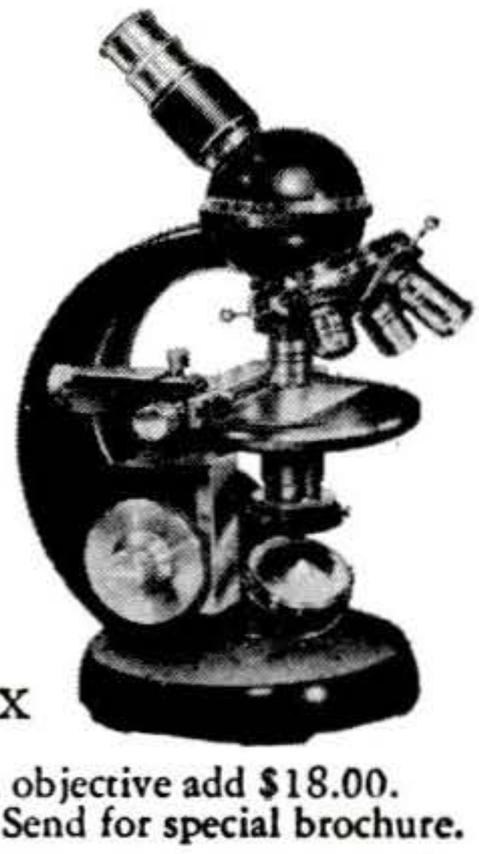
Solid lifetime manufacture. Built-in double buzzer system. Excellent volume, fidelity, range clarity from concealed batteries. Use interoffice, store-home, garage-home, barn-home. High-gloss finish. Four standard batteries incl. Double wire, 4¢ foot, postpaid.

FREE Micro-manual mentioned above. Shipped on request or included with order.



VON STEUBEN 25 TO 1200 POWER

REGULAR STOCK ONLY **$89.50** P. P.



Used in many hospitals and leading universities. A professional microscope. Quadruple objectives, variable focus condenser, variable iris. Purchase price includes 15X eyepiece, 5X, 10X, 20X, 40X objectives. For 60X oil immersion objective add $18.00. Also additional eyepieces. Send for special brochure.

the AKRON

Send check or money order ⅓ deposit on C.O.D. Calif. res. add 3% state tax.

17 AKRON BLDG., 4379 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Gentlemen:

Please ship postpaid the following (please order microscopes by model No.)

_____

Reg._____. Freight Special_____. I enclose $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Masters of Re-Carburetion

assure top performance of

CARTER CARBURETERS

POWER CENTER®

These factory-trained specialists, found in a network of automotive repair shops, stand ready to serve you, the motoring public.

Look for your Carter dealer behind the sign shown here—or under CARBURETER *in your classified directory.*

CARTER CARBURETER SERVICE

CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION
St. Louis 7, Missouri
Division of ACF INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

[*Continued from page 122*]

joint suspension has been tilted some three degrees to the rear.

Plymouth, while staying with 10-inch brakes on six-cylinder models, has gone to 11-inch drums on the front wheels of V-8s, and 11-inchers all around on station wagons. The new frame provides a big 2.56-inch increase in front-wheel tread, to help stability and cornering. There's a new steering linkage and gear that, sadly, costs some increase in overall steering ratios. Plymouth has new shock-absorber locations, more body mounts, and rear springs that are 25 percent wider than last year's.

Chevrolet, having already had 11-inch drums, makes only touch-up brake changes, aside from adopting a suspended pedal. Like Plymouth, its front-wheel tread is also wider, by 1.3 inches. In a major change, it has gone to ball-joint front suspension, which eliminates the troublesome kingpin and greatly reduces the number of grease points. (Chevvy prefers to call it "spherical joint," at least until the tongue slips.)

They've added a neat wrinkle: On a hard stop, braking torque from the front wheels is led into the suspension in such a manner as to counteract the tendency of the car to dive. The result is most apparent in those trafficky situations where sudden braking can make some cars bow like circus horses. Chevvy still dips, but much less.

Engineers' enthusiasms. Some features in particular seem to please the engineers at each company. Ford people, for instance, like to mention an improved cooling system, with a higher-capacity pump and a new 14-pound pressure cap that won't "hunt" between atmospheric and rated pressures. They're confident they've licked some 1954 headaches, notably camshaft metallurgy and oil gaskets. They suspect that the modified automatic transmission—like Thunderbird, Merc and Lincoln, it has a new getaway kickdown for showy, two-shift starts—may give an edge in the stop-light steeplechase.

[*Continued on page 250*]

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

SURVEYORS LEVELS—TRANSITS

• Leading make precision level suitable for leveling, contouring, building construction, etc. Fine for builders, farmers, etc.

• Complete with 2-Sec. 9′ rod, case, instructions. A great buy! **SPECIAL,** Prepaid **$37.95**

• **Level-Transit.** Combination unit suitable for either leveling or lining up. Finest scope, etc. With 9′ rod. **SPECIAL,** Prepaid..... **$77.50**

ARMY FIRST-AID CHEST

• Complete set of first-aid essentials. Everything for cuts, burns, bruises, bleeding, etc. Full instructions.

• Attractive 10 x 10 x 3 -in. metal chest. Can be mounted on wall, in car, etc. Every home and business should have one. Cost over $12. **SPECIAL,** Prepaid..... **$6.95**

NEW DELUXE ARMY TOOL CHEST 28″ x 38″ x 20″

• Wonderful unit. Finest cabinet design. Four lift-out drawers, excellent hardware, etc.

• Ideal for home shops, contractors, tool rooms, etc. Govt. cost, $59.60. Sale **$21.95**

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

• Amazing Gov't. Speed Reducer unit. Consists of hydraulic pump and motor. Output speed range 0 to 1000 r.p.m. Drive with any AC motor.

• Useful for hand saw drives, miniature auto drive, etc. Gov't cost. $429.50. **SPECIAL,** Prepaid **$33.95.**

HYDRAULIC BARGAINS

• **Cylinders.** Two-way, 2″x10″, **$22.85;** 2″x 24″, **$28.90;** 3″x24″, **$39.90.** One-way, 2½″x42″, **$36.95.**

• **Pump,** 1000 lb. 12-gal. **$45; Valves,** One-way **$18;** two-way **$18; Gauges,** 1000, 1500 or 3000 lb. **$3.49.**

• **Super Special, Cylinder,** 1½″ bore x 4″ stroke, (Precision). Gov't cost $87 . . . . **SALE** . . . . . **$1.95** ea.

ARMY PARTS CLEANER

• Air-turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. Wonderful for garages, factories, farms, etc.

• Heavy galv. tank 25″x20″ x20″. Complete with valve, hose, hydraulic lid lifter. Cost over $125 . . . Prepaid. **$29.95**

GIANT LIGHT 110V, 60C

• Amazing 110-Volt unit with intensifier fresnel. Throws wide beam over large area. Wonderful for parking lots, advertising lite, small airports, etc. Comes in $30 trunk with extra bulbs, 12 ft. extension tripod, anchors, etc. Govt. cost over $200. Sale—Prepaid **$49.50**

ARMY AUTOMOTIVE TESTER

• Another four-star buy! Designed for electrical testing of both 6 and 12 volt electrical systems. Fine design, leading make.

• Tests starters, generators, wiring, relays, coils, batteries, etc. Has ohmmeter, voltmeter, current scale. Two separate meters. Many other features. Used, excellent. Cost $71.50. **SALE.** Prepaid, **$14.67**

SPEED TACHOMETER

• Genuine mechanical tachometers. When connected to engine, motors, etc. shows exact speed in r.p.m. Range 0 to 3500 r.p.m. Can be used with any driving cable or by simple insert as hand-held tachometer. Cost $10.25. **SPECIAL,** Prepaid . . . . . **$5.95.**

AIR COMPRESSORS AND TANKS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U. S.

• **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List $80. Sale **$45.49**

• **DeLuxe Outfit.** Finest ready to use complete air unit on wheels with gun, reg, etc. (Less motor) **$89.95**

• **Compressor** (1-cyl) **$20;** (2-cyl) **$52;** Govt. Air Tanks **$6.79;** Regulators **$2.79;** Pop off **$1.95;** Pres. gauge **$1.89;** Finest paint gun **$9.95;** Auto. switch **$4.95.**

ARMY POWER PLANTS AND GENERATORS

• New condition perfect plants. Expensive units less than mfg. cost.

• 3000-4000 watt, 115-v, 60-c. Army's finest unit. 4-cyl. Eng. Push-button start, etc. Cost over $800. **SALE.** Ppd. **$349.50**

• **Generator only**—same as above. Full instrument panel. Use your own engine or tractor to drive. Cost over $350. **SALE.** Ppd., **$169.50**

• Many other AC and DC plants and generators. Low as **$59.50.** Write for catalog. We pay all freight!

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

ROBET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

• Cylinder for automatic pilot system on large planes. Precision construction. Ball bearing swivels on each end. 1.5″ bore, 4″ stroke, actuating pressures to 700 lbs. Has free wheeling control valves. Two-way type.

• Hundreds applications such as boat stearing, small presses, turret lathes, door openers, power auto steering. Drive with small oil gear pump or handpump.

• Can also be used as remote Servo using pair of cylinders — one as transmitter, other as receiver. Gov't cost $87.50 ea.

SALE . . . . . Prepaid, **$3.89** each **$6.39** pair

ELECTRONICS AND MISCELLANEOUS

• Magneto Telephones	$ 9.95
• City Telephones	4.99
• 200-Amp. Welder Generators	29.95
• W.E.Photo Cell (List ($6.50)	.49
• Small Boat Sail and Mast	1.95
• Photo Paper and Film (Save 50%)	
• Thyratron Trigger Tube ($4.95)	.98
• Trip Fire-Burglar Alarm Unit	.99
• Laboratory Micrometer Adjust Relay	2.97
• Weston 0-300 Amp. DC Meter	7.92
• Generator 30-V, 200-Amp, 110-V, 800-C, AC	29.48

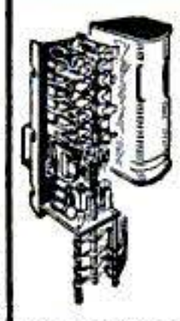
SELSYN REMOTE CONTROL MOTORS

• War's most amazing invention using pair of units, mechanical motion can be transmitted over wires. Makes fascinating wind direction indicators, antenna rotational controls, burglar alarm, denth recorders, etc. 110-v, 60-c units. Gov't cost $125 pr. **SALE.** Ppd. . . . . **$12.97** pr.

PUMPS—VALVES—SYSTEMS

Irrigate. Do it yourself. Our data shows you how. • Pumps. Centrifugal ¾″ **$19.95;** 1½″ **$38.60;** Rubber impeller self priming ½″ **$15;** Hi-pressure rotary for weed, cattle spraying **$54;** • **Water System,** Automatic. For lifts to 22 ft. 300 gal. per hr. 40 lbs. 110-V 60-C, ¼ hp. motor **$69.50**

AUTOMATIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHES



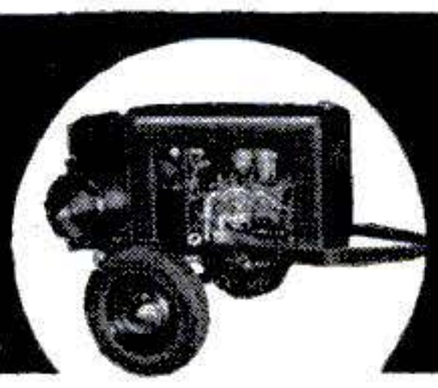
• Amazing electro magnetic switch. Complete with dial. Any circuit from 1 to 100 can be selected simply by dialing the number, uncanny response. Will work over lines up to 20 miles. Used, excellent.

• Fine for inter-coms. Private automatic phone systems, remote control, experimental, etc. New Cost Over $200.00. Sale **$13.95** Prepaid

ORDER FROM AD or write us for big FREE CATALOG! 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, watches, tarps, etc., etc. We pay all freight.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

833 "O" Street LINCOLN, NEBRASKA



BUILD your own SMITH AIR COMPRESSOR

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour! Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Cap. 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

DO IT YOURSELF

It's Easy With . . .

Soldering's really a "cinch" . . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

***FREE!** "Soldering Simplified" . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.*

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 248]

At Plymouth the enthusiasms are general. This might be expected: Until now, Plymouths have been chiefly noted for homely virtues. Apart from the new looks and engines, there is an evident appreciation of the car's mechanical accessibility, and of the new fire-wall mounting for the heating system, which unclutters the engine room. The body has a good deal of beefing up and sealing.

Chevrolet people are still somewhat dazed at the size of their changes, which involved redrawing nearly 95 percent of the car's blueprints. Among their special prides are the weight-paring program, especially on the engine, and the new 12-volt electrical system, the first in the field. They also feel they're onto something with a heater design where the plenum chamber measurably beefs up car structure—a first step toward integral body-frame construction. They've got a new recirculating-ball steering gear, a new generator-mounted power-steering pump, and new over-all ratios—25.7:1 manual and 23.1 power. The rear springs, to take back-torque, are 9 in. larger.

How do they go? Each of the three is pleasant to drive, and, at the top horsepowers, distinctly invigorating. With the standard engines the cars are somewhat friskier than last year's versions but are in no sense bombs. It must be remembered that acceleration and top speed are out at the end of a mathematical lever—that it takes a whale of a lot more power to give a car a little more poop.

As for the glittering trim, the pastel paints, the vinyl boudoirs, and the low, low look, don't be too quick to say you wouldn't have it in the driveway. Especially after the lady gets a look. END

Still Hopeful

The announcement that nuclear fission is being used for medical research makes us hopeful that splitting the atom may turn out to have been a wise crack after all.—*Wall Street Journal.*

IT SMELLS GRAND

HERE'S THE SEASON'S FRAGRANCE HIT!

IT PACKS RIGHT

THERE'S LOTS OF FUN IN LOADING IT!

IT SMOKES SWEET

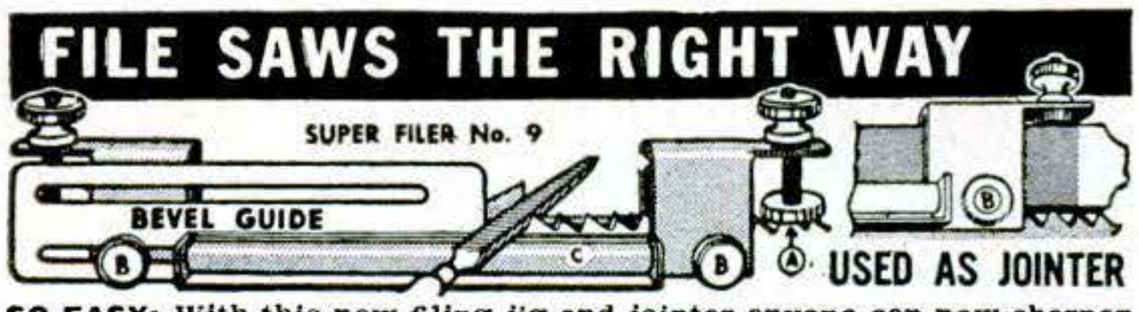
AND MAN-WHAT PLEASURE WHEN IT'S LIT!

IT CAN'T BITE!

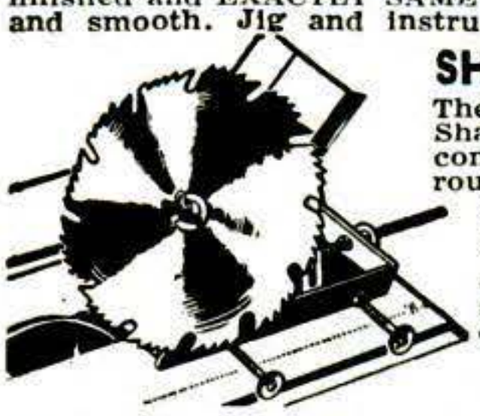
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE. XMAS WRAPPED... IT MAKES A PERFECT GIFT.

Copyrighted material

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions **$2.95** postpaid. Free literature.



SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made. easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only **$8.95.** Includes $3.00 Grinding wheel.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **$2.95.**

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to ½" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels . . . **$2.95**

Imported

ROBI

Reversible Dovetail Saw

A quality tool for fine cabinet work and easier dovetailing. Special blade and handle permits left or right handed sawing. **ABSOLUTELY FLAT,** Reversible blade pivoted at center of back—locks immediately in either position. **$3.95 ppd.**

A.D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-48

NEW SHOPSMITH® has capacity-PLUS!

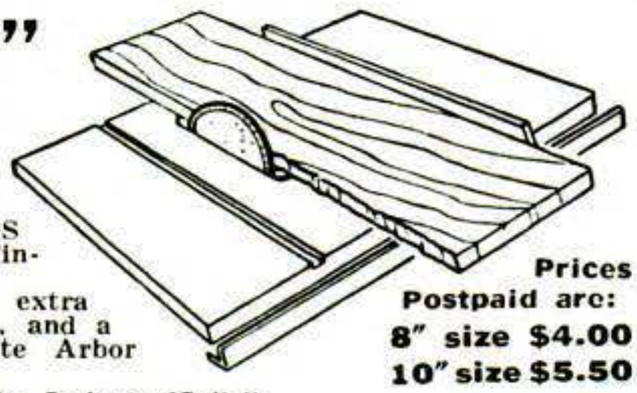
• Beats *any* power tool at *any* price. Powerful ¾-hp. motor. Big all-purpose 9" circular saw. Lathe 16½" swing. 12" sanding disc with 14" x 18⅜" table. Drill press to center of 16½" circle. Horizontal drilling unlimited. Price *complete*, $269.50. Write for catalog. **MAGNA ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. 278-A, 12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, or Menlo Park, Calif.**

DO-IT-YOURSELF

"TAPEREDGE"

SANDING DISCS

Mounted on your Table Saw



DOES PERFECT JOINTING. Saves Buying a Jointer. SANDS Perfect Edges. Never chips cross grained ends. SANDS Mitres. SANDS Circles. General Smoothing and Finishing on Wood or Plastics. Order in either size includes 6 extra circles of aluminum oxide paper, and a bottle of special adhesive. State Arbor Size. Satisfaction or Money Back.

Prices Postpaid are:
8" size $4.00
10" size $5.50

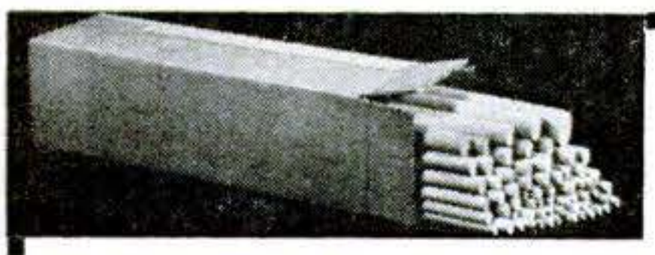
M. D. LEE, P.O. Box 22 PS, Irondequoit Br., Rochester 17, N.Y.

Liquid WRENCH

Loosens Rust, Corrosion Instantly
Cleans, Protects Fine Finishes
Quickly Frees 'Frozen' Parts

A powerful blend of quick-acting solvents, Liquid Wrench acts fast, yet is absolutely safe for all metals and alloys. Permits easy separation of rusty, corroded parts without breakage. Excellent for cleaning clocks, guns, typewriters, locks, fishing rods, reels, sports equipment of all kinds. A handy product of 1001 uses. Keep a can handy in the house, workshop, office and car.

At Hardware Stores, Service Stations, Plumbers
made by **RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, N.C.**



SMOOTH DOWEL RODS

special offer

DOWELKIT

Postpaid To Your Door. No Stamps or C. O. D.'s. **$1.98**

⅛" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100 Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hardwoods—Send Check or Money Order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

Other sizes and lengths available

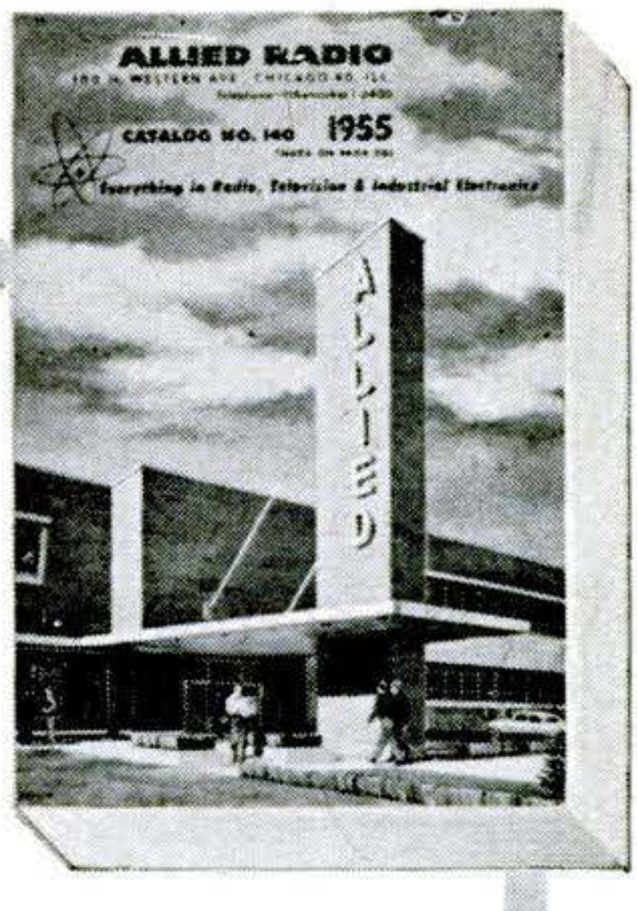
DOWELCRAFT, 1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 5-S Grand Rapids, Michigan

---

FREE

SEND FOR THE 1955 308-PAGE value-packed ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

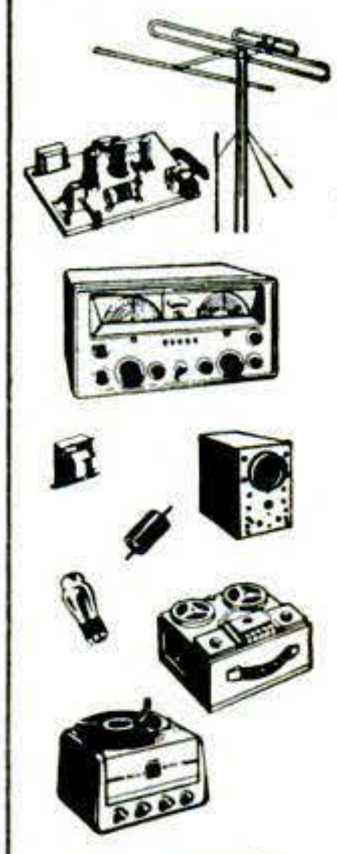
world's most complete ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE



Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*, get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING



WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Ultra-modern facilities to SERVE YOU BEST

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-MM-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

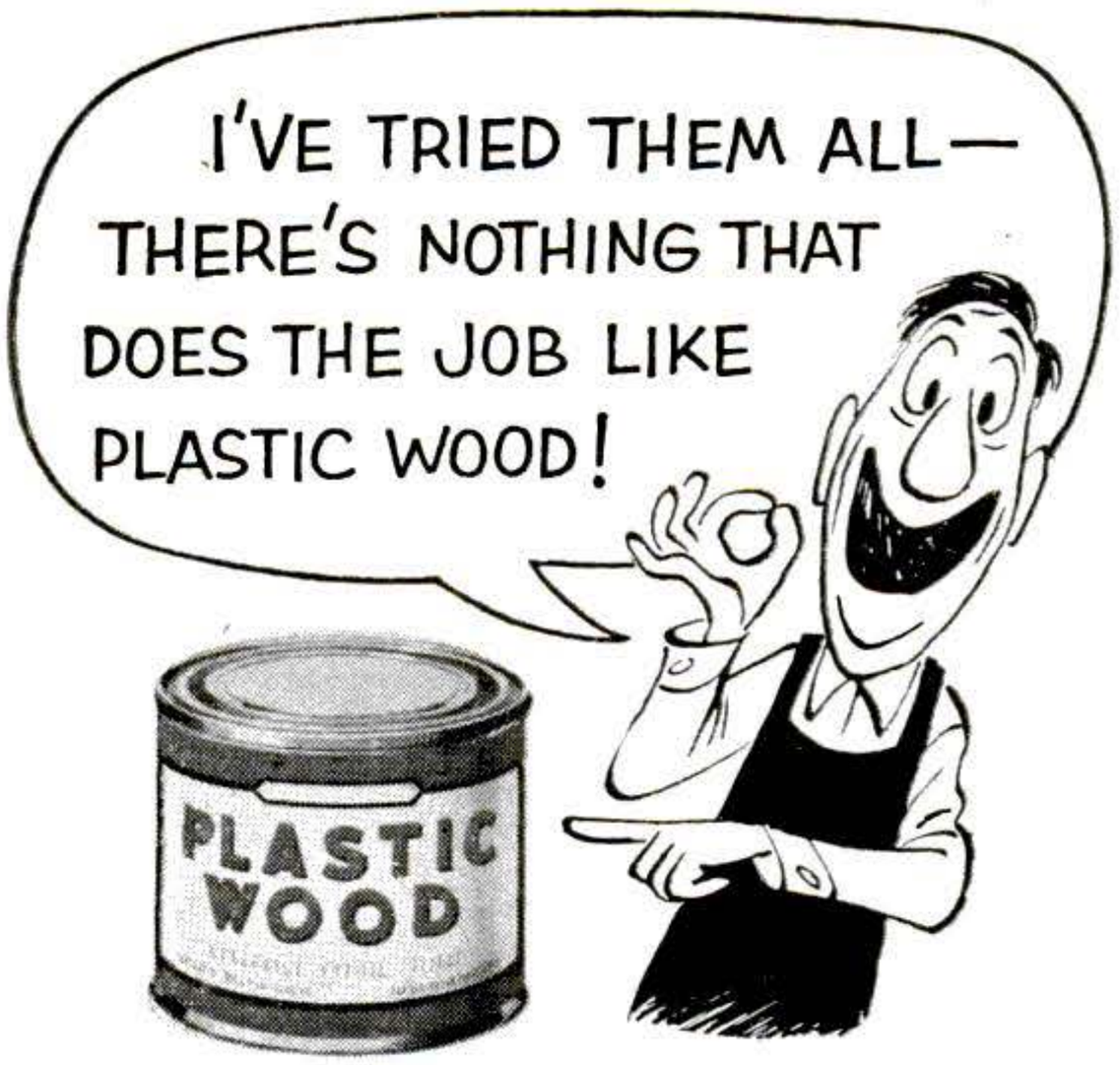
☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material



Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it takes paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel . . . won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In natural, white and 8 wood colors.

"PLASTIC WOOD"®

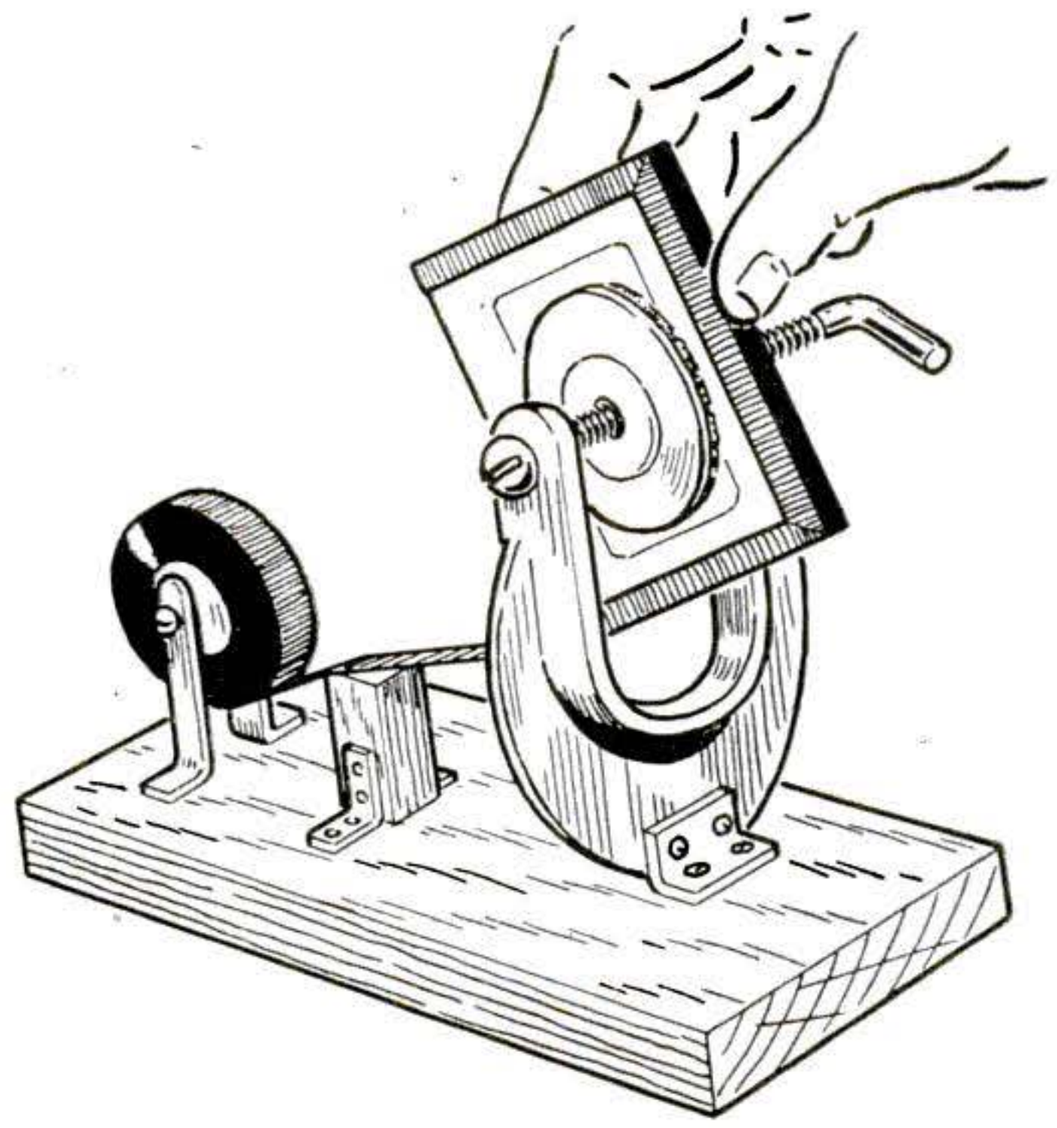
building?

. . . use

FIR PLYWOOD

Gives you more house for your money. Best for sheathing, siding, paneling, built-ins. For "Plan with Plywood", send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

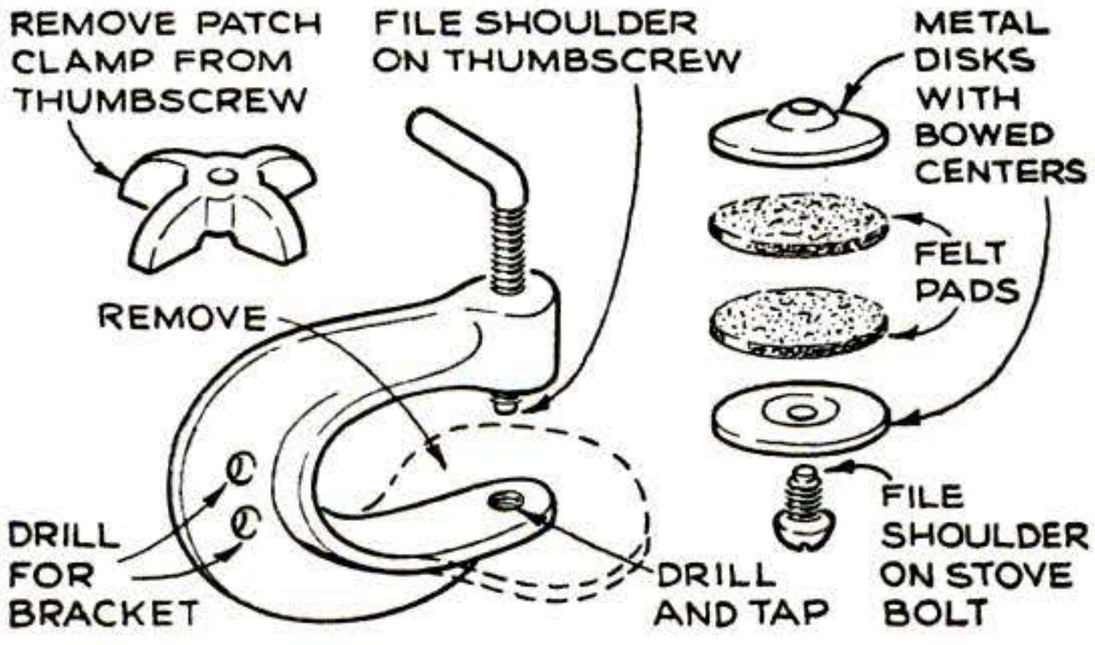


Clamp Eases Slide-Binding

STARTING with a clamp designed for hot-patching inner tubes, you can build a handy vise for holding photo slides while you bind them.

Remove the patch pad from the thumbscrew, saw off the clamp lips as indicated in the sketch below and drill a hole in the clamp leg opposite the thumbscrew. Tap the hole and insert a short stove bolt with a shoulder filed on its end. Cut two 1¼" disks from heavy sheet metal, hammer them slightly hollow and drill their centers to fit the shoulders on the clamp screw and bolt. Slip the disks on the shoulders with their dished surfaces facing and peen the projecting metal over enough to keep them in place while allowing them to turn. Cement felt pads to both disks.

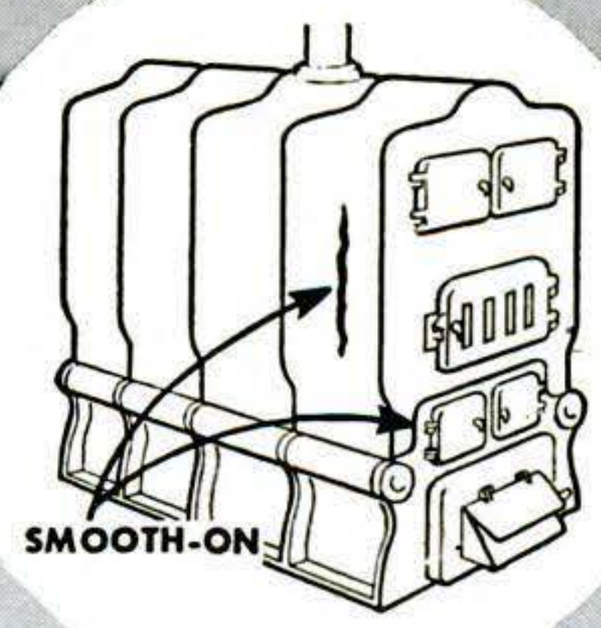
Fasten the vise to a wood mount with small angle irons. Install the tape roll between two brackets as shown in the sketch above. A core just large enough to fit inside the roll of tape can be made of wood. A U-shaped bracket located between the vise and tape roll is used for attaching the loose end of the tape when not in use. —*M. M. Keith, Duluth, Minn.*



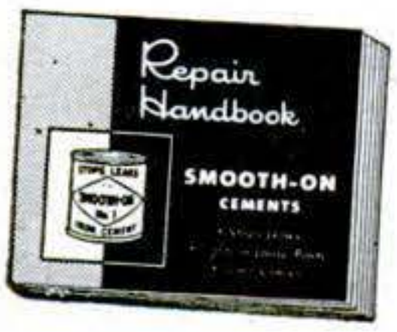
Copyrighted material

Stop Costly HEATING Leaks

It's easy with Smooth-On No. 1, the IRON Repair Cement. Smooth-On expands as it hardens, fills cracks and holes to stay put. Withstands heat, steam, water, gases, and smoke. Stops up those unnecessary openings in conversion jobs and saves fuel.

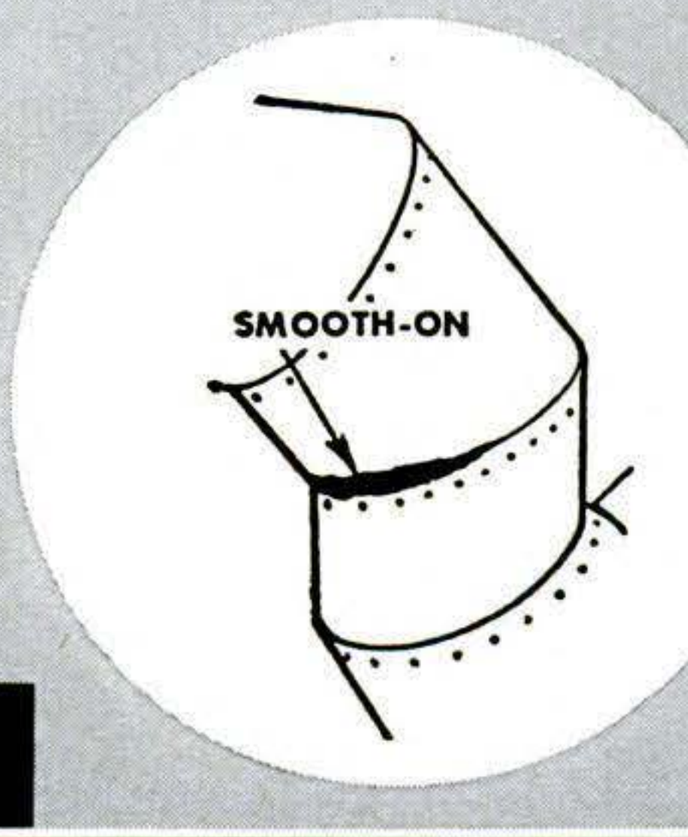


FREE Repair Handbook



48-page—illustrated edition, gives you full details on these and dozens of other repairs. Ask your hardware dealer for a copy or drop us a card. Sent postpaid. SO-404

SMOOTH-ON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. 58-M
572 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City 4, New Jersey



SMOOTH-ON

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO - NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725	(Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	$15.00
No. S-625	(Weighs 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	$ 8.50
No. S-575	(Weighs 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	$ 6.00
No. S-500	(Weighs 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	$ 4.00
No. S- 30	Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets.	$ 1.50

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

Get Our Big Manual of "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum Vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, pilaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigger wire.
Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.

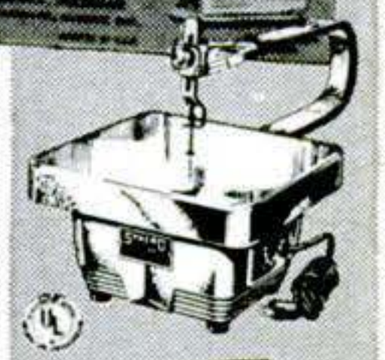
Dept. PS-12 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

FREE CATALOG of JIG SAWS and SANDERS

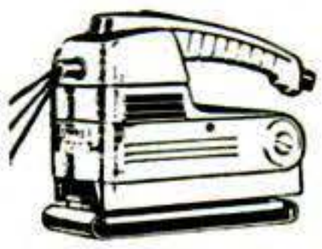
Don't Buy Any Till You Get This Catalog!

Powerful NEW JIG SAW cuts 2x4's!

New self-powered SYNCRO 208 cuts 1¾" wood—cuts to 30" circle **center**—safe—motor guaranteed against burnout! Remember . . **more** Syncro-made jig saws **have been sold** than **any other** self-powered make. Why gamble? Get LOW-PRICED, dependable Syncro!



SANDERS THAT SAVE



SYNCRO QUALITY TOOLS

(Left) New heavy-duty Syncro "900" with built-in sight-saving lamp removes paint, varnish—has **most powerful** reciprocating sander **motor** (patented). America's finest sanders for vertical, overhead and finish jobs are No. 504-D DELUXE in metal carry case (right) and No. 504 (not shown). Write for LOW PRICES and catalog now!

Authoritative 8-Page Sanding Handbook FREE!

SYNCRO CORPORATION
DEPT. 2-94, OXFORD-MICHIGAN U.S.A.
Send FREE Syncro Saw-Sander Catalog, Low Prices and informative "Surface Preparation" Sanding Handbook!

Mail Coupon!

NAME. . . . . .

ST. & NO. . . . . .

CITY. . . . . STATE. . . . . .

Copyrighted material

Under the Beauty...
STRENGTH OF STEEL

Estwing
UNBREAKABLE TOOLS

HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF! No more bother with loose or splintered handles. Estwing Unbreakable Tools are forged in one piece from tough tool steel . . . no welds or joints. You'll like the genuine leather grip proven most comfortable and durable.

INDIVIDUALLY GIFT BOXED
Hammer $3.65
Belt Axe $4.50
AT ALL LEADING HARDWARE STORES
Write for FREE catalog

ESTWING MFG. CO. DEPT. NM -:- ROCKFORD, ILL.

WITH Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS

Cut 40 smooth, accurate, parallel grooves – any angle, with your present saw blade. Dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on saw for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor – ½", ⅝", ¾", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write!

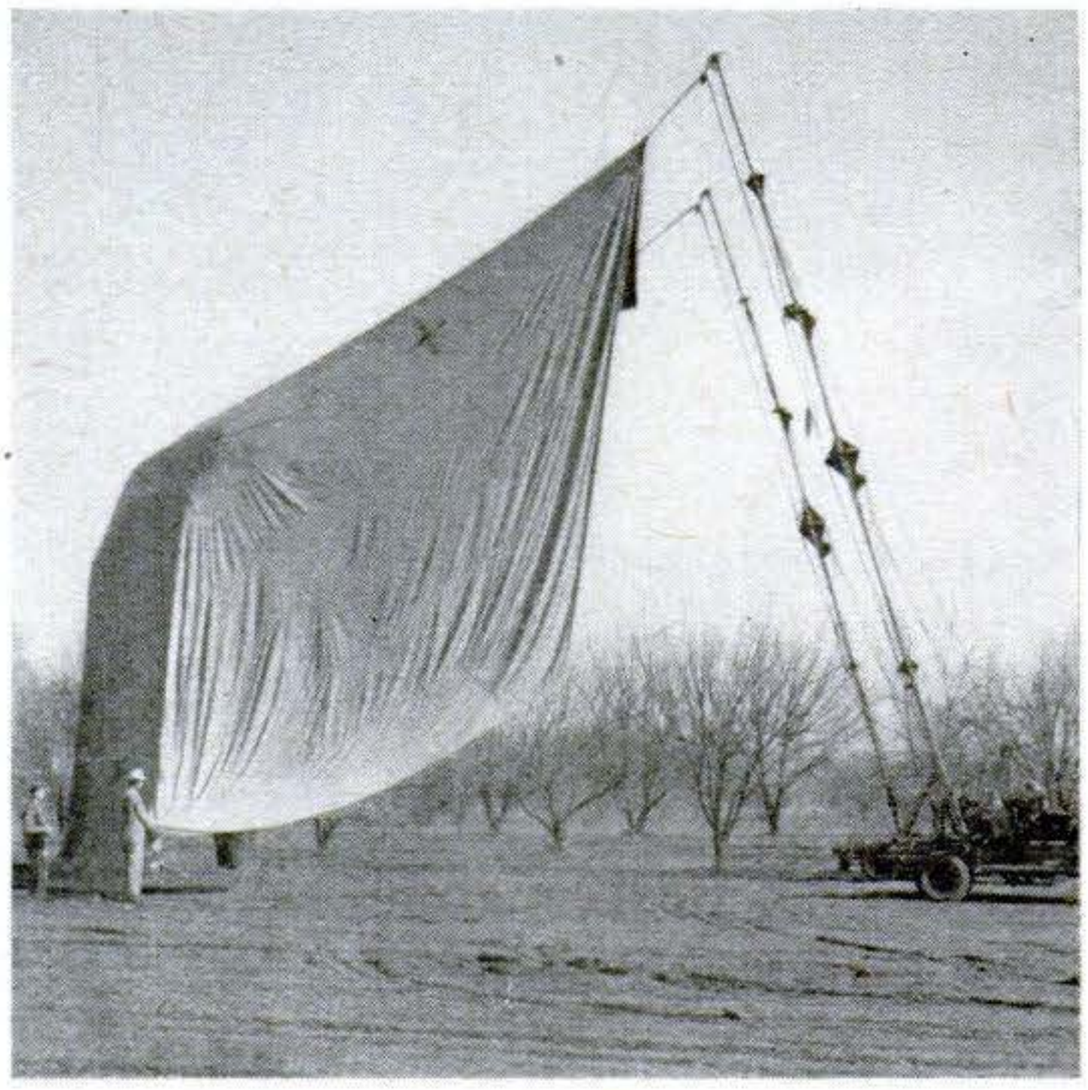
ONLY $4.95 PER SET

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET.

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
DEPT. 52 • BOX 98 • NORTH END STATION • DETROIT, MICH.

Two Pins Hit a $700 Jackpot

FOR two pins—in the right place—James T. Strong of Dunellen, N.J., won $700. He used common pins to hold gaskets on car starter motors during assembly-line installation, then dropped his idea in the suggestion box. Strong's pins eliminated a costly production problem at Ford's Raritan Township, N.J., plant.



Trees Fumigated in a Tent

TREE doctors of the Department of Agriculture have worked out their own rig to fumigate scale-infested trees. A pair of trucks fitted with long booms rolls right into the orchard to pull huge tents over the diseased trees. The tents are then filled with a poisonous gas that kills off the scale.

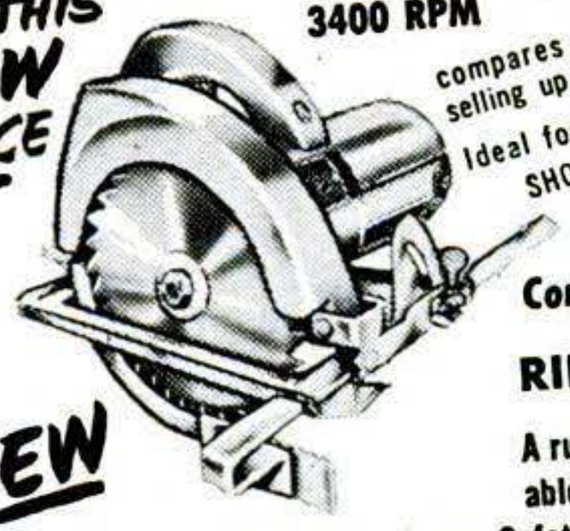
Copyrighted material

SENSATION OF THE NATION

NEVER BEFORE AT THIS LOW PRICE

½ HP POWER SAW

3400 RPM



compares to saws selling up to 49.50

Ideal for HOME-SHOP

19.98 WITH BLADE

NEW

Complete with 5⅞" Blade

RIPS—CROSSCUTS

A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Cut any angle, 0 to 45°

Has adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger switch on handle. Full ½ HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6½ lbs.

CUTS THROUGH A 2 x 4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER

A sensational Value—We sold over 700 Saws in Los Angeles in one week's trial.

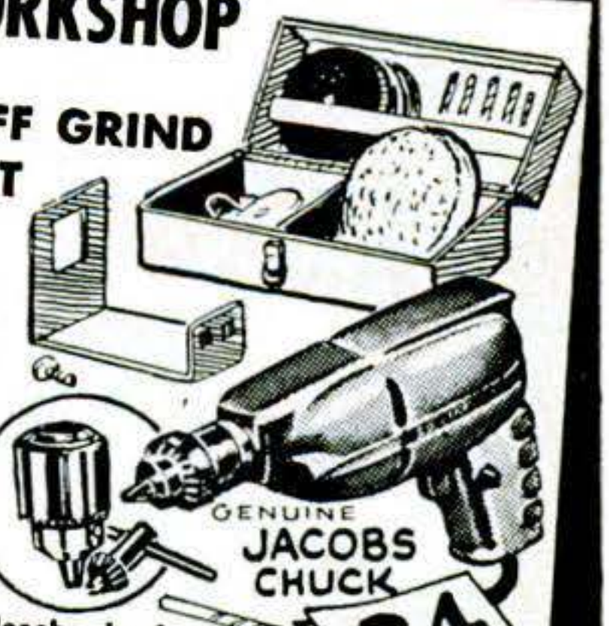
10 DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

WORLD'S GREATEST DO-IT-YOURSELF TOOL BARGAINS

34 Pc. HOME WORKSHOP

COMPLETE

DRILL • SAND • BUFF GRIND
POLISH • MIX PAINT



Famous Make

¼" ELECT. DRILL WITH JACOBS CHUCK

Another Palley exclusive. A sturdy, all-purpose drill for all home workshop and "DO-IT-YOURSELF JOBS." 1600 RPM AC-DC motor. Automatic trigger with lock action.

Kit contains: ¼" Drill with Jacobs chuck, 7 carbon steel drills; 6-piece spindle adaptor; polishing bonnet, sanding discs, grinding & buffing discs, drill stand, etc. Complete in metal case.

COMPLETE KIT **$16.88** NEW 24.95 VALUE

12 Pc. IMPORTED COMBINATION KNIFE

A COMPLETE CAMP KIT

$12.95 VALUE

Eliminates 12 Individual Items from your Pack or Tool Kit!

Only **4.95**

Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11, Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster.

NOTE: Orders rec'd by **Dec. 15** will be delivered by **Xmas.**

Palley SUPPLY CO.

2263 E. Vernon Ave., Dept. PS-12
Los Angeles 58, California

Pay by M.O. or check. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

FIRST AGAIN...

WITH NEW LOW PRICE

now only **$33.75**

NEW MODEL "300" Portable Electric Motor Sander

Makes hobby, production and maintenance sanding a b-r-e-e-z-e. The sturdy new, fine quality electric motor driven Model "300" is built to outlast and outperform more expensive sanders. Provides quick effortless sanding to a smooth "piano" finish on woods, metals, stone, plastics and composition. Has largest surface pad 4½" x 7½". Ball bearing construction, direct drive—no belts or gears to wear, light in weight. Accessories now available for paint removal, rubbing and polishing. See it at your tool dealer. "The sander used most extensively by rental services."

Other Electric Products

Model 200 Heavy Duty Sander. . . . $39.95
Model 505 Flexible Shaft Sander

Write for "SANDING TIPS" It's Free

JUNIOR TOOL COMPANY

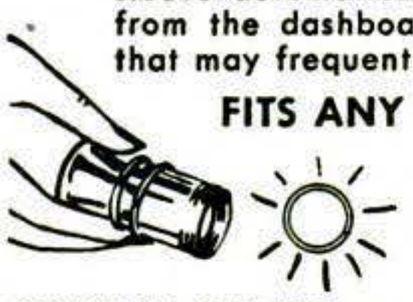
Manufacturers of Electric Motor Specialties
975 W. First Street • Azusa, California

NEW! AUTOMATIC SAFETY LIGHTER!

Casco, world's largest manufacturers of automatic car lighters—"standard equipment" in 4 out of 5 cars on the road today, now brings you this newest, safest, most efficient of all car lighters.

You just push it in; click, and it's ready in a fraction of the time other lighters take. The ingenious telescoping sleeve automatically extends when you remove the lighter from the dashboard receptacle catching sparks and ashes that may frequently fall when you are lighting up.

FITS ANY STANDARD 6 VOLT LIGHTER WELL



Just remove your old lighter, insert the *new* Ash-Guard lighter — and get the fastest, safest light of them all.

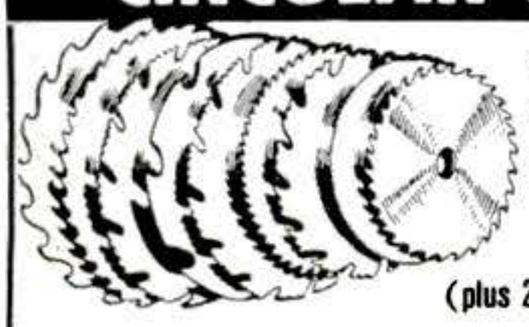
SPECIAL OFFER! If your dealer does not yet have these *new* Ash-Guard lighters — send $2 and we will ship one post paid, on receipt of check or money order.

CASCO

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., Box 7-S, Bridgeport, Conn.

Copyrighted material

Surplus Tempered Steel CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



Cross Cut • Rip • Combination
Reg. to $4.95 ea.
ONLY 99c ea.

(plus 20c for each blade to cover P.P. and handling)

Not just ordinary, imported blades, but first quality heavy gauge tempered tool steel blades designed especially for long rugged use, and made right here in America. Available in 6", 7" and 8" diameter with ½" and ⅝" bores to fit all popular makes of hand, power and table saws. Will fit: SKIL, SHOPSMITH, STANLEY, BLACK & DECKER, MALL, DELTA, DE WALT, CRAFTSMEN and most other equipment.

6" DADOES—½" and ⅝" bore with 2 blades and 5 chippers. *Reg. $12.95.* **OUR PRICE $4.44 Postpaid.**

10" RIP, CROSS CUT or COMBINATION CIRCULAR BLADES —⅝", ¾" bore. *Reg. $5.50.* **OUR PRICE $1.59 Postpaid.**

4" RIP or CIRCULAR BLADES with ⅜" and ½" bore. *Reg. $1.50.* **NOW 59c Postpaid.**

When ordering specify equipment name, blade and bore size.
Minimum Order $1. Send check, or M. O. If C. O. D. add postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.
DEPT. MS-25, 611 BROADWAY, N.Y. 12, N.Y.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Make UP TO $50.00 PER WEEK IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Mr. B. of California writes "The lawn mower grinding business, with my Universal Grinder, **has been a gold mine** these last two years." Mr. J. L. P. of Pennsylvania says "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . I **averaged $100.00 per week** for the month of May."

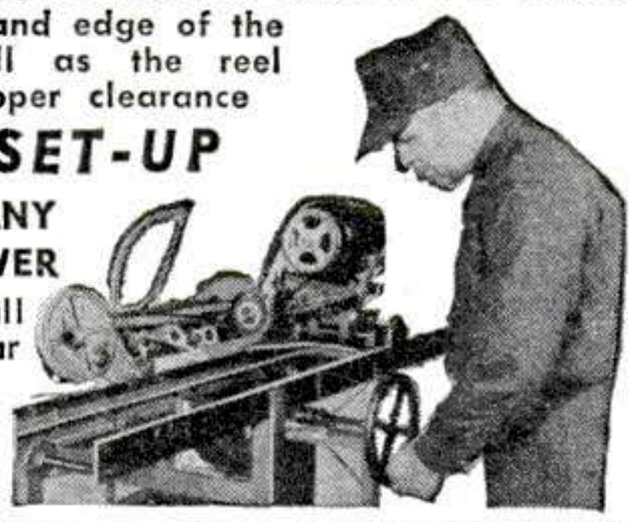
ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

. . . can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Users who have tried them all acclaim the UNIVERSAL far above any grinder on the market. Write today for full details of our Proved Success Plan. It's Free.



ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. P-124, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON *NOW*

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-124, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knick-knacks. Repair fenders, & bodies etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only
$38.50
f.o.b. factory

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp. output for Industrial or Workshop use.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

Dept. D3-N, 1808 S. Federal St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Free Details and "How to Weld"

SAVE OVER 50% ON Extruded Aluminum STORM WINDOWS AND DOORS

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Book-PS1254

U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.
Worthington, Ohio

COMBINATION SCREEN-STORM WINDOWS & DOORS • CASEMENT
PICTURE-BASEMENT WINDOWS • SCREEN DOORS & SCREENS

BOTH ENDS WORK

Auxiliary extension handle for hand tools. Holds open or box end or ratchet wrenches to ⅝" in slots by inward tension on pliable loop—permits torque force—concave bases provided for chisels.

drifts and such permit driving or pushing force and revolving action. Especially designed for congested and hard to reach places. Fine for holding nails, or paint brush for touchup. Pull on tool provides open loop to remove and replace tool. 18" steel handle machined at both ends.
Compact—Light—Strong..... **$2.95** *each postpaid*

LOOP GRIP, BOX 274, IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIF.

When Writing to Advertiser Please Mention Popular Science

CRAFTSMEN • FREE YOUR HANDS!

Lee Foot Switches are the Best safety device for power tools

Install a Lee Foot Switch on your drill press, circular band or jig saw, wood lathe, jointer-planer, wood shaper. Time saving — reduces work spoilage! Small, compact and strong. Operates with a light pressure. Merely plug switch cord into outlet and appliance plug into switch receptacle. No extra wiring needed. 10 amps. on 110-120 volts. 6-ft cord. Sure-grip 4-in. rubber base. ORDER TODAY — send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s.

LEE Engineering Co.
2023 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Department PS

Copyrighted material

SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS

"ARCO-SAW" the **only 5"** circular saw attachment guaranteed to whiz through **2x4's in one cut.** Has **right angle gear drive** (no clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways). No need to pay 3 to 5 times as much for saws that do the same work. Accurate, fast adjusting **Depth, Bevel, Rip Gages** are foolproof. Convert your basement or attic 8-times faster than handsawing — build kitchen cabinets, bookcases — and save plenty! Simply attach "ARCO-SAW" to **any 1/4" electric drill** by tightening strong **Safety-Yoke & Clamp** around drill and run this powerful saw with **one hand.** New 5" **Safecut** Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough **steel gears** practically indestructible.

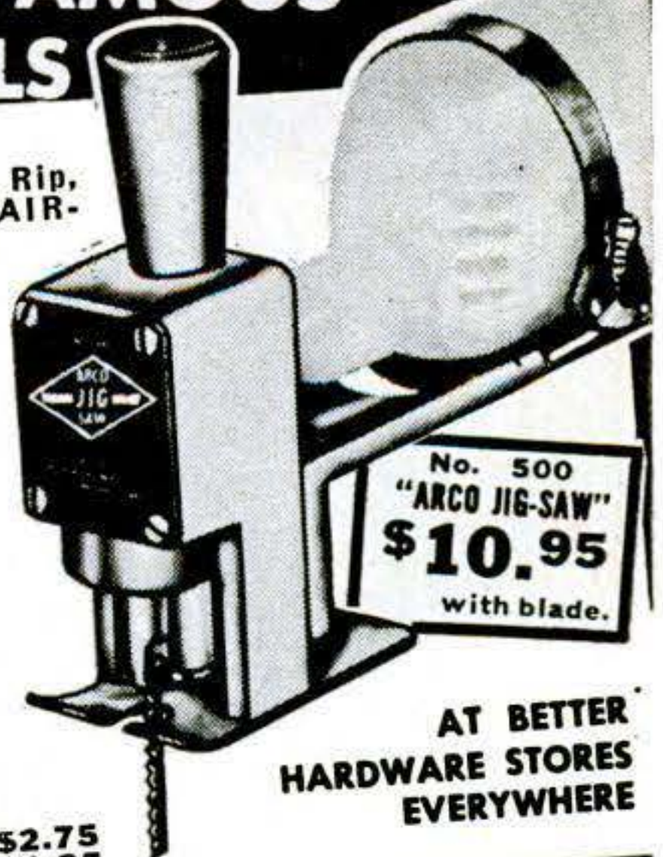
BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Comb.....**$1.75**

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw! EXCLUSIVE "AIR-JET" BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.

You would expect to pay $50 or more for a portable jig saw that has the same capacity, cutting speed & precision as "ARCO JIG-SAW." But here, for the first time, is a versatile, rugged saw that attaches in 1 minute to **any 1/4" electric drill**—eliminates expensive built-in motor—saves you the difference! **Guaranteed** to cut intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals—even lumber up to **2x4's!** Cuts openings **without starting hole. Safety-Yoke & Clamp** give you a vibration-free unit. Has wide **Shoe-Plate** for square cuts. Converts to Table Model with
No. 401 "ARCO STAND".....**$2.75**
6 Blades for wood, metals, etc.....**$1.95**



AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our *10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*. Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PS-12, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

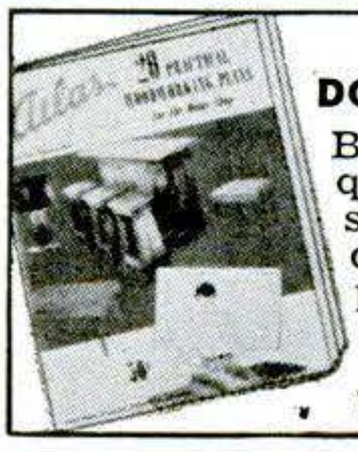
LOOKING FOR THE BEST PLIER TO BUY?

GET

CHANNELLOCK

TRADE MARK REG U. S. PATENT OFFICE

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.



20 UNUSUAL, PRACTICAL, DO-IT-YOURSELF FURNITURE PLANS

Build distinctive furniture of custom quality. ATLAS Plan Book No 1 shows exactly what to do . . large diagrams, clear instructions 20 projects by top designers Send 50c (65c outside U.S.A.) to: **ATLAS PRESS CO, 1225 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.**

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

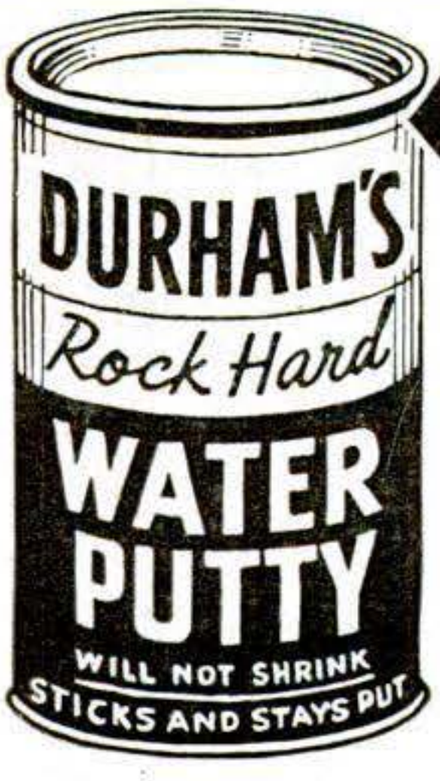
Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2132 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

Write TODAY for FREE PLANS

SAVE up to $70! Build Your Own Big 10-inch Tilt Arbor Saw

Write now for complete FREE Plans and build a Tilt Arbor Saw with the precision performance of $95 saws. Cuts 3x6's in 2½ seconds. Cuts hard or soft woods up to 3⅝ inches thick. Rips, bevels, mitres, cuts compound angles, and dadoes. No special tools needed. Write now!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Royersford, Penna. Dept. 121



The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa

Koenig ALL-STEEL CABS for JEEPS

SAFETY FOR PASSENGERS AND CARGO

- ★ **PROTECTION—from weather and burglary.**
- ★ **SAFETY—All-steel, welded construction. No rivets. Safety glass used throughout.**
- ★ **COMFORT—Full air-spaced head lining and door lining. No vibration.**
- ★ **CONVENIENCE—Roll-down windows, full opening.**

Available in full cabs (cover entire body), and half-cabs (cover front passenger compartment).

KING POWER WINCHES

For all Willys Jeeps, 4 W. D. Trucks and 4 W. D. Station Wagons, and all other make trucks.

Gets you out of mud, sand, snow—out of ditches or gullies, and up hills. Moves machinery, logs and heavy objects. Makes hoisting or clearing jobs easier, safer.

KOENIG CABS and KING WINCHES available through KAISER-WILLYS Distributors and Dealers.

KING GALVANIZED HAND WINCHES

Tested over 1000 lbs. Capacity 100' 1/4" cable. All-steel construction with bronze-bearings. Mounts horizontally or vertically. Right or left hand. Adjustable handle lever. Positive ratchet, either direction.

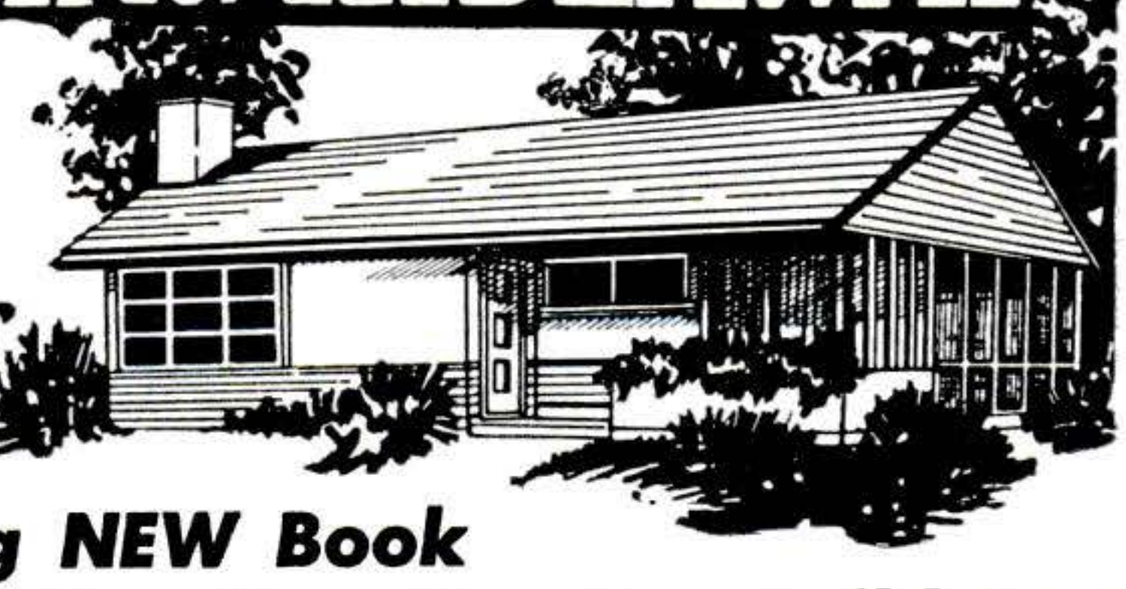
Free Write for descriptive literature.

Koenig IRON WORKS
Dept. S. 2214 Washington Ave. HOUSTON 10, TEXAS

Copyrighted material

Imagine! Owning Your Own RANCH HOUSE, CABIN or HIDEAWAY

by the Shore or in the Mountains



Amazing NEW Book Shows You How You Can Build Any of 27 Different Structures . . . . . for Mere Cost of Materials!

256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters!

"*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" will *slash* the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at *lowest possible cost* from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in *record time!*

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, *bargain* price of $2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a *full week!* Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY—get your copy while they last!

EXTRA!

Make *big* money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to *build and sell* roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section *alone* makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!

MAIL ORDER FORM TODAY!

Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 1254
353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send my trial copy of *"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses"* today. I'll pay postman $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

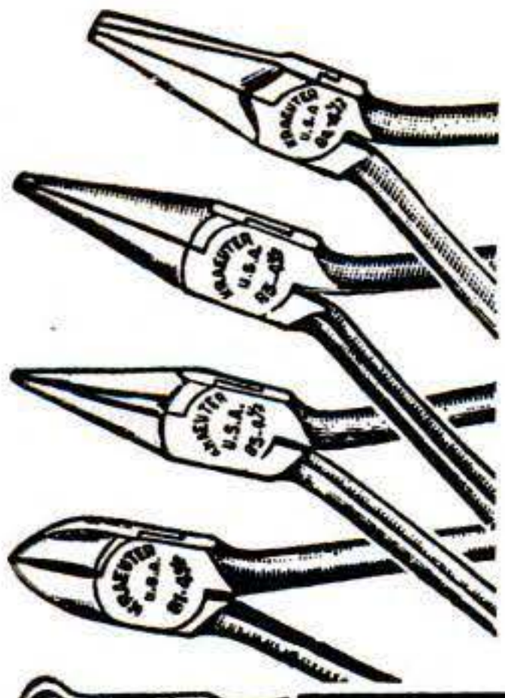
Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ *Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*

Copyrighted material



PRECISION PLIERS

• *For accurate, exacting work* use the fine, small pliers jewelers and watchmakers use — Kraeuter's Precision Pliers. Matched in size and handle shape, drop forged from selected tool steel, machined and heat treated to exacting specifications. For hobby crafters, model builders, TV and radio technicians.

Buy wherever fine tools are sold in U. S. and Canada.

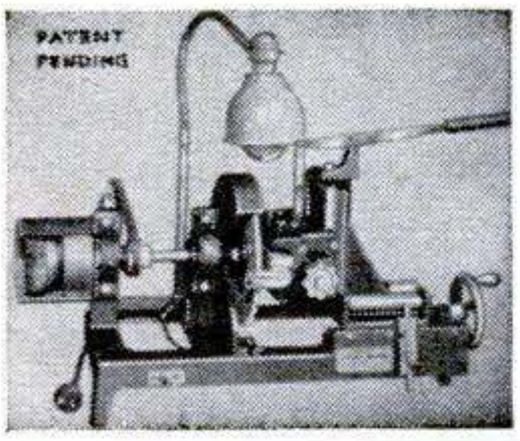
KRAEUTER

---

18 make-it-at-home ideas 10¢

3 well illustrated folders suggest valuable additions to your home — easily made with standard materials — including valance-bookcase, carport, paneled walls and ceilings, sound-deadening floor, fish or swim pool, hutch cabinet, swing-up garage door, residing, treatment of concrete, roof decking. To secure all 3 folders, please send 10¢ (to cover handling) to:

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 46A, Trenton 3, N.J.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES

"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES

Box S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

MAGNETS

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses.....5 for $1
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metals.....$1
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.....$3
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads.....8 for $1
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc.....8 for $1
SLENDER MAGNETS remove chips from drill holes.....2 for $1
Write for Free Booklet . . . 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed . . . Postpaid
PARK MAGNET CO., 1557 GREENBAY RD., DEPT. S, HIGHLAND PK., ILL.

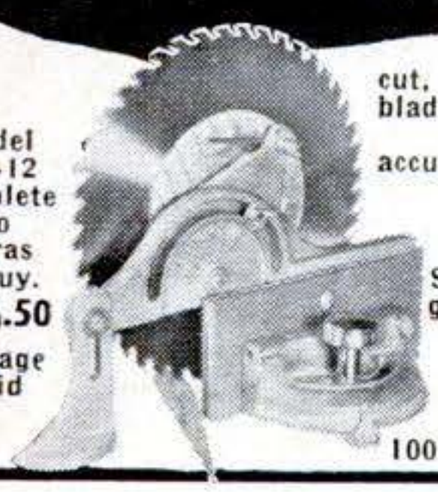
TRANSFORMER WELDER $19.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to ¼" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. $5.00 deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

NOW - THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

NEW



Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. **$16.50** Postage Paid

Model PG-12 sharpens, joints, gums, and retooths all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special $3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage.

QUICK-WAY SAW CO.
100 Hornby Drive, Painted Post, N. Y.

EVERY SANTA NEEDS A SAW!

Ask for an ATKINS this Christmas

ATKINS Silver Steel SAWS

ATKINS SAW DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

ENGINEERING B-W PRODUCTION

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools, —ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 15c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-412, 2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

148 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods . . . veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware . . . everything for the woodworker.
MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. B-412,
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 15c. Rush me new *Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

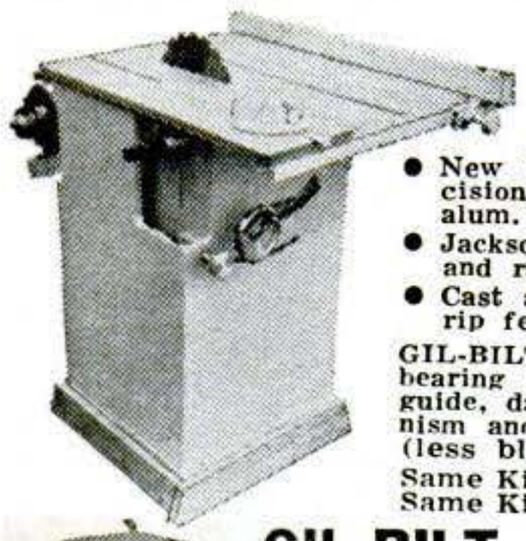
BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS- WITH GIL-BILT PARTS KITS

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading — step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

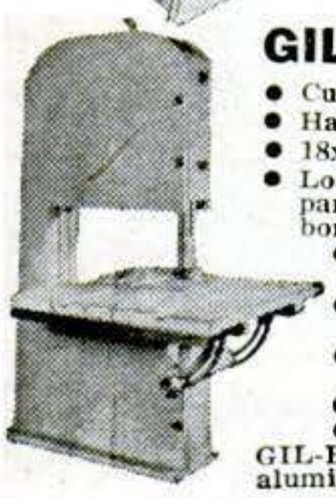
GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade.
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $22.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $25.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade $24.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



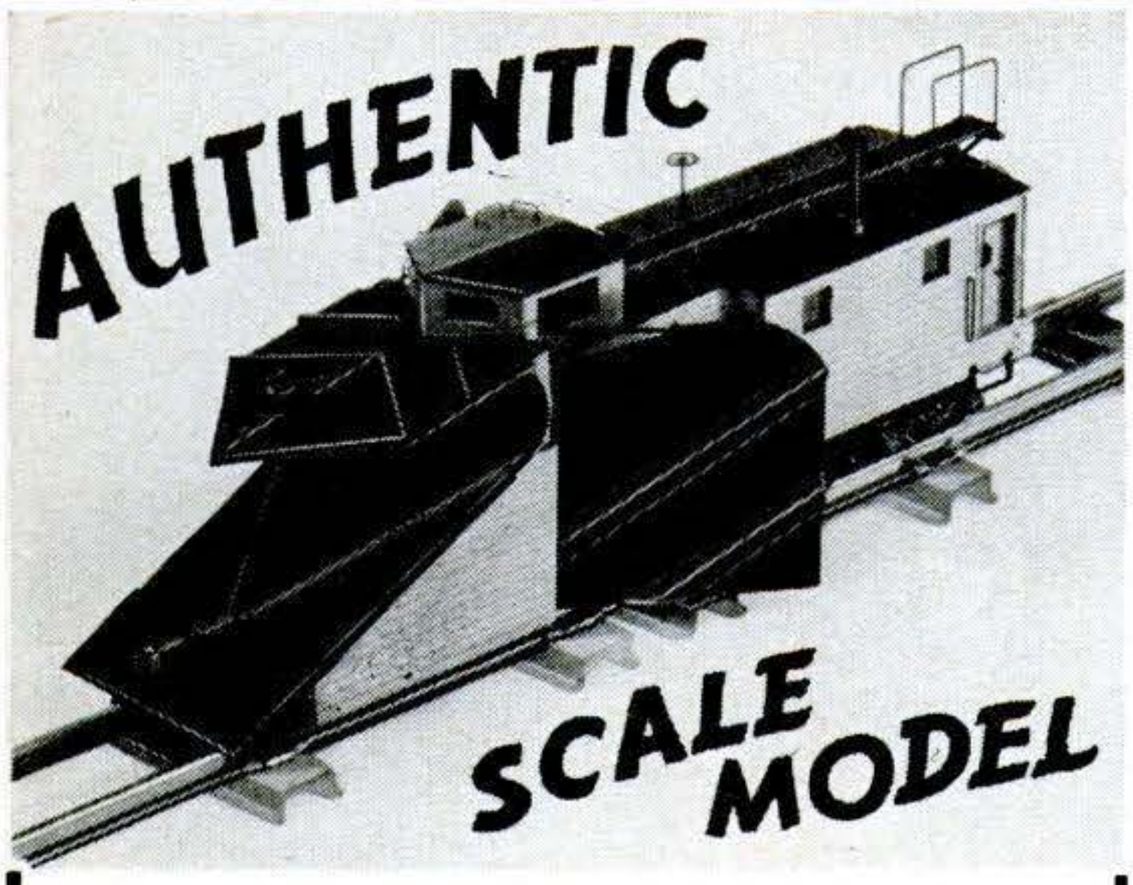
- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ⅜ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts $23.95

ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8-in. Tilt-Table Saw

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. *For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10% Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.* Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for **FREE** Catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 70-M, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri



B & M SNOWPLOW KIT

Proudly display this authentic, superdetailed B&M "Winged" Snowplow on your desk, mantle or TV set. This eye-catching, ornamental Kit has won instant favor among Model Rails and Hobbyists of every type. Easy to build. Ideal for gifts. Profitable to sell. Precision cut basswood. S Gauge, 3" x 8¾". Complete with trucks and 2 oz. 30¢ tube of AMBROID CEMENT, $6.95. At your Hobby Shop or mailed direct for 25¢ extra.

AMBROID WEYMOUTH 98, MASS.

EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET. We want rider agents to demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Automobile. Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer near you send 25c for detailed literature with agents proposition, or $1 (refund first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.
MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. *POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."*

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

AIRPLANE ENGINES

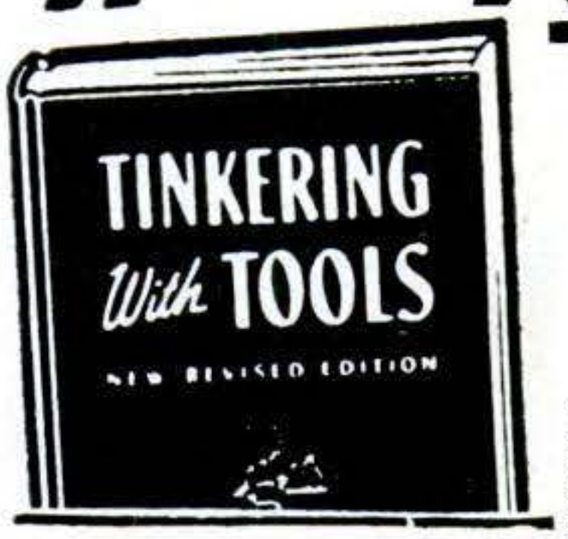
Lycoming 190 horsepower, 6 cylinder, aircooled Model O-435-1, opposed type engines. Ideal for

AIR DRIVE BOATS & SLEDS

Rush name for FREE brochure and full facts.

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Municipal Airport, Houston 17, Texas

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON Home Repairs!



Only $1.49

NEW BOOK MAKES IT EASY!

NOW you can save up to 50% on household repairs if you follow simple instructions in the big new illustrated book, *Tinkering With Tools!* Here you'll find everything you need to know about woodworking, shingling, plastering, interior and exterior painting, plumbing, wiring and masonry! In a jiffy you can learn how to repair faucets, valves and traps, electrical appliances, how to refinish floors and furniture, lay sidewalks, panel walls, renew sash cords, stipple walls—hundreds of home repairs so easy to make!
Never before have so many money-saving helps—plus hundreds of pictures—been packed into one big 260-page cloth-bound DeLuxe volume to sell for ONLY $1.49! A book this big should cost $3.50 or more!

SEND NO MONEY—ORDER TODAY

Mail your order now, and pay postman on delivery ONLY $1.49 plus shipping cost. If after 7 days' FREE TRIAL you aren't completely satisfied, return book and we'll gladly refund every cent. Write to:
POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1254
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

AMAZING BARGAINS—SAVE TO 100%

10 HI-SPEED STEEL & CARBON DRILLS $1.00 Postpaid

(Mixed) 30 DRILLS for $2.75
Sizes from 1/16" to ¼". All BRAND NEW. Drills thru steel, iron, aluminum, plastic, wood. Amazing value. Finest quality.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT $9.50 Value $4.95 Postpaid

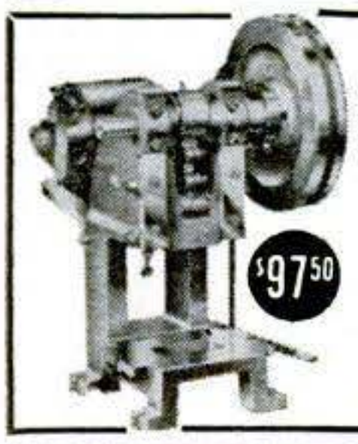
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35¾" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casting. Will accommodate tool shafts up to ⅛" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS $1.00 Postpaid

FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL
Actual size. Asst. shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshop, etc.

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO. 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. S-61 Chicago 19, Ill.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, 10c



PUNCH PRESS

2 Ton Power Bench Type
Make Your Shop Complete
Powerful — Dependable — Economical

Easily make your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting etc. Ideal for production or experimental work. Replaces more expensive presses. Uses ⅓ H.P. motor. Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only $97.50 less motor. Write for free circular.
Dealer Inquiry Invited

ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept. PS, Clinton, Missouri

$6.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM

Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high; or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/6 to ¾ HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Motor coupling included.

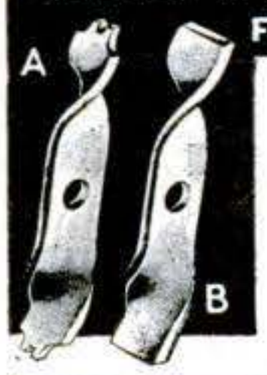
DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

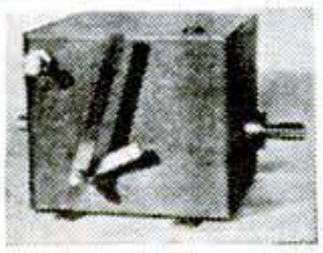


With our six inch tool steel cutters you can make beautiful mouldings for picture frames, furniture, and house construction. Cutters as shown, one inch wide—$1.98; 1½ inch wide—$2.49 ea. Postpaid. Guaranteed. List & Folder free. State hole size.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 2 P. Clearwater, Fla.

NO PARTS TO FLY OFF

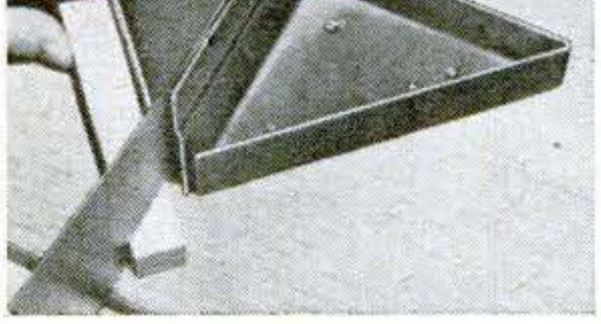
VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, ⅝" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ¼ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6½" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only $54.50 Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "U", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.



MITRE-BOX

At last, a sensibly priced mitre-box! Heavy gauge steel cadmium plated for durability. Offers 45° & 90° angles. Easily mounted on bench or board. A pleasure to use. Postpaid only..... **$2.25**

FREE FOLDER
"Do-it-better-easier" Tools

Eagle Products BOX 84A—33 MERIDEN, CONN.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!

Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. 10.5 Amp., 1200 Watt. DC voltage—24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW **$27.50.** Used Perfect **$18.00.**

SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR to go with above generator. Incl. mounting base and completely enclosed in steel-mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs. Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $90. Now only. **$7.95**

BUY 'EM BOTH--SAVE $5.45! Generator & Regulator together $30

NEW P1 GENERATORS

Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 4400 RPM, Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $450. Like NEW. **$11.50** incl. easy diagram.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER IN 10 FT. INCREMENTS 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Ready to install. **$12.95.** PREPAID!

NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER- TYPE PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" & 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. $25. Now only $6.95. Leather case $1 extra.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. **$2.25** ea., 1-2" cap. **$3.50.**

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—$2.25, 3"—$2.50, 4"—$2.75, 5"—$3, 6"—$3.25, 8"—$4.25, 10"—$6.25, 12"—$8.25

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordnance. Self-contained device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit. Will check out any 6 or 12 volt system. Garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Guaranteed perfect. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $175. NEW, complete with steel carrying case & instruction book. WHILE THEY LAST—$29.75

INTERIOR COMMUNICATION GONG BAR CHIME

Single stroke chime bar with sound well that gives clear resonated tone. Ideal for use indoors or out, for ranch or home, schools, plants, stores, etc. as signal system. Mfd. by Federal and Edwards & Co. Water tight construction. 115 Volt AC, 50 or 60 cycle, .18 Amps. Buy in single or multiple units. Wall mounting type complete with mounting bracket. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $37.50. NEW, closeout at $3.50 (not ppd.)

NEW 1955 CATALOG Biggest ever . . new low prices . . . Send 25c for your copy today.

Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash. 25% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1254
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Only HOLD-E-ZEE

The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

PROVIDE THESE FEATURES:

- **LOK-BLOK** that makes blade twist and impact proof.
- **GRIPPER** that snaps back—recedes deep into handle, giving full blade use.
- **HAND GROUND BITS**—chrome vanadium, chrome plated blades.

YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS

At Leading Dealers Everywhere!

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

The Chief's WORK BENCH

Built to Last a Lifetime!

With Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq. Drawer. 2"x6", Solid Plank, Grooved and Dovetailed Top and 1"x8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth, Satiny Finish. • 6 Ft. Long • 34" High • 26" Deep. Shipped Knock-down, with Bolts, Nuts and Screws and ABC Chart for Quick, Simple Assembly.

$19.95 F.O.B. DETROIT

Send Check or Money Order, or Will Ship C. O. D (S5 Deposit)

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. Dept. 32
14525 W. Chicago Blvd. Detroit 27, Mich.
Enclosed ☐Check ☐Money Order for $.....
Ship.....CHIEF WORK BENCHES at Quantity
$19.95 each, F.O.B. Detroit, Mich.
☐Send C.O.D., $5 Deposit Enclosed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Prompt Delivery

MOHAWK LUMBER CO.
14525 W. Chicago Boulevard
DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

More people use

For more than 50 years 3-IN-ONE has been America's most popular household oil. If it works better with oil, it will work best with 3-IN-ONE.

"3-IN-ONE"® OIL

1955 CATALOG—Send 50c

55 Models for '55! See the world's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by the experts. '55 catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" $1.00.

Custom-Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"
BOAT KITS

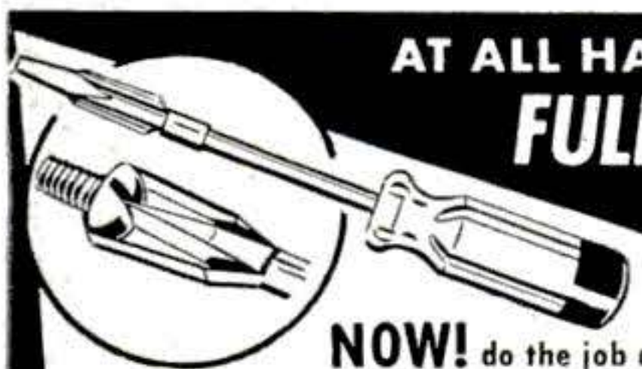
BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 50c. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

AT ALL HARDWARE STORES

FULLER'S "SCREW HOLDER"
SCREW DRIVERS



NOW! do the job at HALF THE COST!

- Spring Clip holds and sets screws tightly!
- Reaches those "out of the way" spots!
- In 3½", 4¼", 6" and 8" lengths — also 4" Phillips type!
- Hi Carbon Blades! • Unbreakable Amber Handles!

ONLY 30c (3½"x⅛" blade)

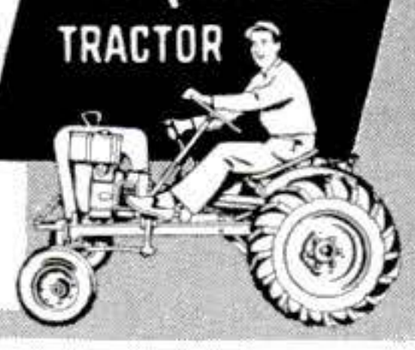
FULLER TOOL CO., Inc. 3522 Webster Ave., N. Y. 67
Export Sales Dept., John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St. • New York, U. S. A.

POWERFUL! LOW COST!
Light • Rugged • Maneuverable

America's best tractor value. More useable power -- pulling, pushing, driving. 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow. Gear Drive 8.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings, B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch, Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P. O. Box 107 A-12
Muskego, Wisconsin

COUNTRY SQUIRE
TRACTOR



GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

Red Devil FP-33
Floor Conditioner
Keeps Floors Gleaming

Tackles any job—scrubbing, waxing, polishing, buffing, sanding . . . any surface. Twin 6" brushes—no bucking, no sideslip.

Red Devil Tools.
Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO MAINTAIN WOOD FLOORS."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Red Devil Tools. Dept. 131
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

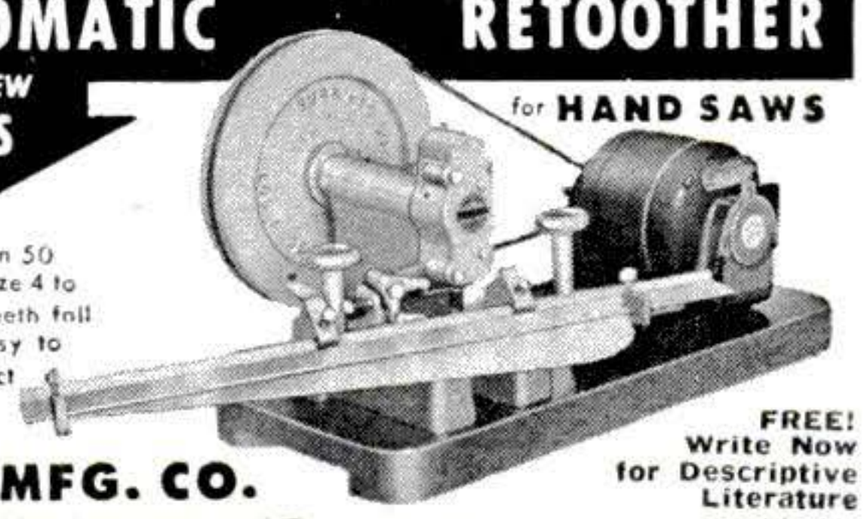
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

2819

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER
MAKES NEW PROFITS
for HAND SAWS



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds – any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job

FREE! Write Now for Descriptive Literature

BURR MFG. CO.
8943B VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

Copyrighted material

SAVE GAS
PAY NOTHING

on our **TEN DAY FREE TRIAL**

Send no money, pay postman nothing for the new miracle gas savers. Gas costs about 30¢ a gallon. You can save up to 25% or 2¢ per gallon on your gas bill. Thousands of satisfied customers have sent their requests for the miracle gas savers. You are under no obligation.

If you are completely satisfied within ten days send us $1.50 per gas saving needle.
(8 cylinder cars take two)
If you are not completely satisfied, return the merchandise.

FREE with every request, Mehren's 50¢ Catalog Book. Safety and economy items and tips for better driving. Mail your request today. Specify year, make, and model of your car when requesting free trial

MEHREN INDUSTRIES
8666 W. PICO, DEPT. PS-12
LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. New eccentric clamps. All steel construction. Size 15"—16 gauge steel, $21.50; 36"—22 ga. $33.00; 48" — 24 ga. $48.00. Floor Stand, $7.00.

Iron Bender 10 parts.....$ 9.50
Folder 15" 1/4 to 1" 24 ga.....$16.50
Vise Brake 12" 20 ga.....$12.50
Shear 7" 16 ga. steel.....$12.50
(Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.

HARDWOOD LEGS
FOR YOU-MAKE-IT FURNITURE

Solve problem of leg strength!

Laminated to shape—not bent. Take any finish. Easy to make useful, beautiful modern furniture with simple ordinary tools. 4 sizes (or you cut to suit): 1"x16", $3.36; 2"x16", $4.96; 2"x30", $7.52; 3"x10", $5.52. Send for set of 4 legs TODAY—satisfaction guaranteed. Or get catalog of complete kits of furniture. Prices F.O.B. Send one-half cash or money order—balance C.O.D.

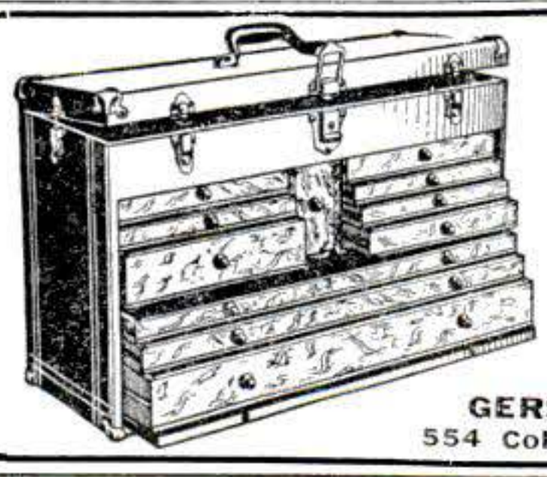
ECONOWAY, INC., Dept. P-2, Box 410, Niles, Michigan

SURPLUS SALE

$39.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK



TOP QUALITY

Built of the finest materials, GERSTNER Chests are acknowledged top quality everywhere. Free catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
554 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. ¾" inlet, ½" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any ⅛ to ½ H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$8.95** IN U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

A "BANG UP" SHOTGUN BUY
"LOADED" WITH EXTRAS

A PALLEY SPECIAL FOR HIM

HARD HITTING!
FAST ACTION!
3 SHOT REPEATER SHOTGUN
CHOICE OF 12 or 16 GAUGE

Here is a truly fine gun at a REMARKABLE PRICE. Only through a terrific Bankrupt Buy can we offer you this value. Has a skillfully engineered, tested steel barrel with a full tapered choke . . . GREATER POWER and ACCURACY. Stock is beautifully grained walnut, complete with RUBBER RECOIL PAD. Bolt Action plus many other quality features. . . . . .

NEW

AND THAT'S NOT ALL

This amazing Shotgun Bargain comes to you packaged in a handy gift carton containing: 5 Pc. RAMROD SET, complete CLEANING KIT, GUN OIL, PATCHES, GUN SLICK, NITRO SOLVENT, and a METAL PARTS KIT. ALL at this special price

29.95 12 OR 16 GAUGE

22 CAL. AIR RIFLE

$18.00 VALUE

Made in Belgium for famous Hy-Score. No pumping necessary – just cock and fire. Has ALL-STEEL, fully rifled barrel, 17½" long. A beautiful, natural finished hardwood stock. Shoots .22 cal. Pellets or Darts. An excellent training rifle. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Wt. 5 lbs. Length 40½".

10.95 SAVE 8.95

FAMOUS HANNA OFFICIAL
BASEBALL BATS

Made for Armed Services by the countries leading bat mfgr. These are regulation size, rugged, straight grain hardwood – made to take it! Available in either hardball or softball bats Weight 3 lbs. Please include postage.

1.29 EA.

AN-6530 AVIATORS
GOGGLES

Rubber covered metal frames, lined with a soft chamois. Has built-in breathers to keep lenses clear. Your choice of interchangeable lenses in clear, amber or green. A $5.00 value . . **2.49**

EXTRA LENSES—Choice of colors listed above. Price per pair **1.00**

SURPLUS WIRE SCREEN CLOTH

Super fine quality at LESS THAN MFGR'S COST. Ideal for fine strainer work. Absolutely insect proof. Quantities limited.

BRONZE CLOTH SCREEN
32 mesh, .007 gauge, 42" wide. Minimum order 10 lineal feet.
Per lineal ft. (3½ sq. ft.) Value 65¢ ft. **29¢** ft. – 100 lineal ft. roll **$23.50**

200 PSI OIL PRESSURE GAUGE

Made by Marshalltown Mfg. Reads 0 to 200 PSI. Has a 3-1/2" white face. Has 28" hose with fittings. Steel case. **2.95**

100 PSI STEAM PRESSURE GAUGE

New Ashcroft gauge. Reads from 0 to 100 lbs. of steam pressure in 1 lb. increments. 9¼" face. Rear mounting plate with 1/4" holes. 1/8" standard pipe port. . . **6.95**

ARMY PICKMATTOCK

Small, easy to use has 12" steel head with mattock one side pick on other. Has hardwood handle & case. **1.29**

PORTABLE SHOVEL

New G.I. Surplus. 20" Hardwood handle. Blade folds to form pick. Carry in car for emergency in snow or mud. NEW **1.29**

BOLO KNIFE AND CASE

Made of top quality steel. 15", long. Ideal for clearing brush, etc. Comes complete with sturdy belt sheath. . . **1.98**

NEW 1/4 TON HOIST

$110 VALUE

28.75 WITHOUT MOUNT

Ideal for Machine Shops, Garages, Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Boat Yards, etc. Hoist has a 2500 lb. lift capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Has a bronze worm gear drive. Complete with 18 ft. of 3/16" high tensile, steel cable. NEW!

HOIST WITH CLUTCH
Same as above but has special free-spool, pull-out clutch. **29.75**

HOIST MOUNT FRAME
Specially designed and engineered for use with above hoists. Universal type mount. **4.50**

FUEL PRESSURE GAUGES

Reads from 0 to 10 lbs. fuel pressure. Has 2" diam. face with luminous markings. **1.50**

FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE
Reads 0 to 25 pounds. Mfd. by Auto-Lite. Has a 2" diam. face with luminous markings. ONLY **1.75**

320 PAGE CATALOG

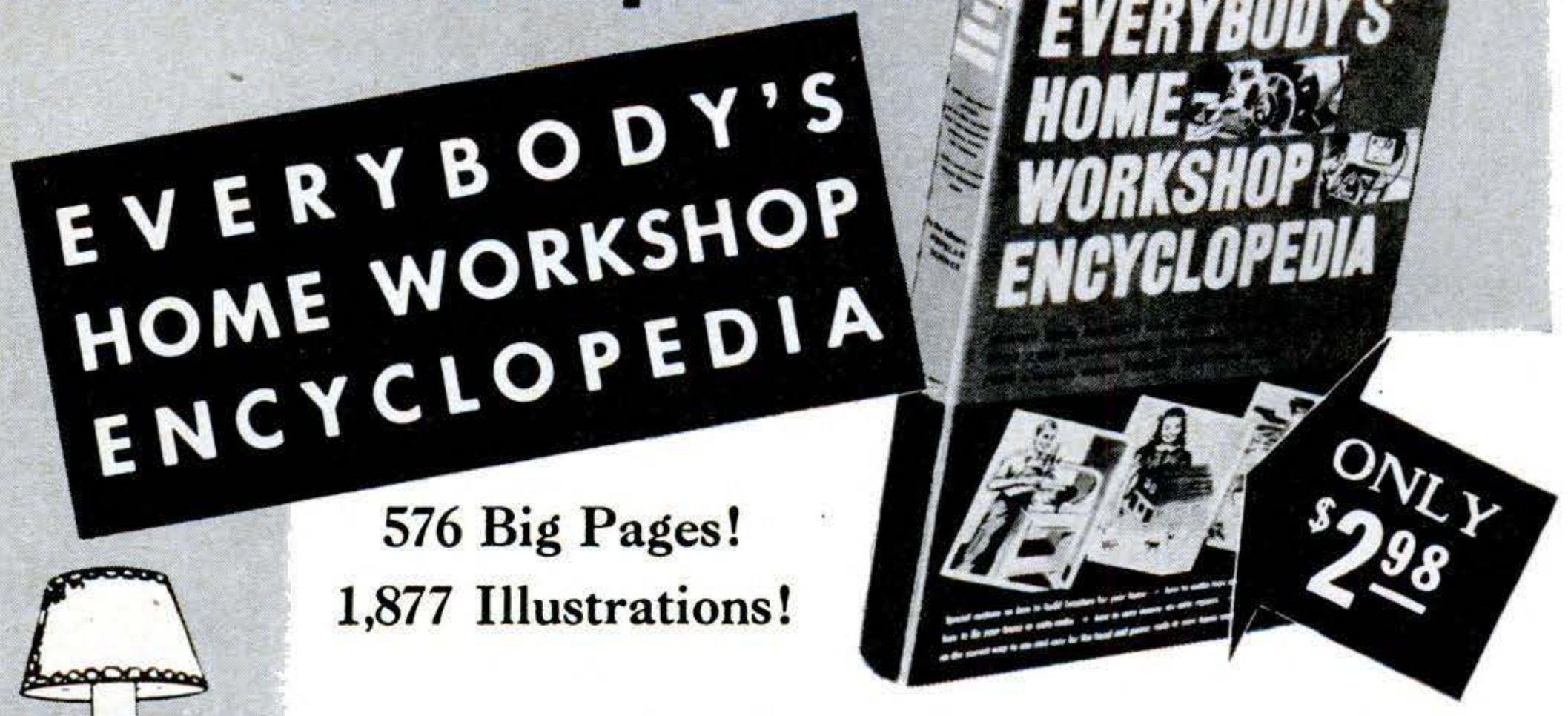
Packed with Bargains in GOVERNMENT SURPLUS FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS & GEN. MERCHANDISE – Fully Illustrated. Items for Hobbyist, Mechanic, Gadgeteer, Sportsman, etc. Send 50¢ TODAY to cover cost of handling & mailing – this 50¢ credited to YOUR FIRST ORDER. . . .

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accptd. from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

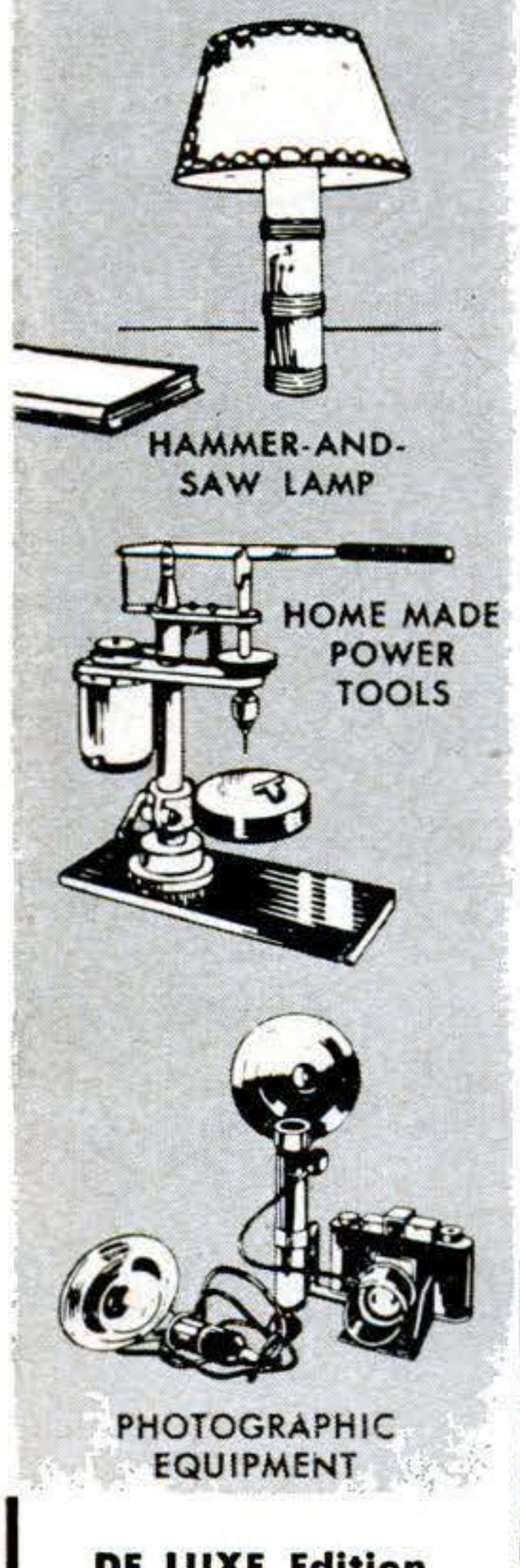
PALLEY SUPPLY CO 2263 E VERNON AVE DEPT. PS-12 LOS ANGELES 58 CALIF

Copyrighted material

You'll Find Nearly 1,000 Things To Make and Do in This Great New Home Workshop Book!



576 Big Pages!
1,877 Illustrations!



Here's the biggest value we've ever offered in a home workshop book! MORE ideas for keeping your home shipshape! MORE money-saving suggestions! MORE pictures! MORE color! HUNDREDS of practical things to make and do. It's packed with working drawings, diagrams and illustrations that show you how to Build Your Own Furniture . . . how to Improve and Maintain Your Home . . . how to Build Models . . . how to Repair Your Radio and Car . . . how to Care for Tools.

SAVE Money on Home Repairs!

How to fix everything from cellar to attic is explained and illustrated so SIMPLY you can't go wrong. *Every project and idea has been pretested for you, to make sure it is foolproof and easy to follow!*

NEW Chart Ends Guess-Work!

This great book includes an exclusive NEW feature that tells exactly what tools and materials you need for EVERY project—how long it should take—and a wealth of other information *not included in any other workshop book regardless of price!*

Full Week's FREE TRIAL

You don't risk a single penny! Just fill out and mail coupon below. When your Encyclopedia comes, pay the postman the low bargain price of only $2.98, plus a few cents' postage. At the end of 7 days' free trial, if you aren't satisfied—send it back, and we'll refund your money in full. You RISK NOTHING so mail the coupon NOW!

DE LUXE Edition

Bound in beautiful, rich Morocco grained pyroxylin-coated, washable Kivar covers . . . stamped in gold color . . . with stained page edges and head and foot bands. *Only 50c additional*—check DE LUXE box on coupon.

Mail FREE TRIAL COUPON Today!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1254, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA in edition checked. When book arrives, I will pay postman price plus a few cents' postal charges. If not fully satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ De Luxe Edition, $3.48 ☐ Regular Edition, $2.98

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you enclose remittance and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privileges.

Copyrighted material

BARRON *Drill Press* TOOLS

ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbets
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels

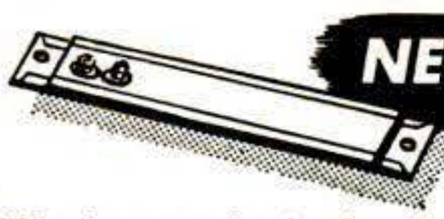
Only $8.50 COMPLETE

FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences — Spindle Adapters — Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
354 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



NEW *Chromalox* ELECTRIC STRIP HEATERS

115V-AC

Will give you heat where you need it—fast, clean, easily controlled and portable—too. Fine for custom built jobs such as workshops, traffic booths, watchman's box, crane cabs, etc. made for Signal Corps.

Prices—250 watts—$1.25; 300w—$1.50; 500w—$1.95; 750w—$2.50. *Send today while the supply lasts.*

GEORGE ELEC. SALES • Box 7473, Phila., Pa.

$49.95 **GEIGER COUNTER KIT**

Free Literature Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Build a professional Geiger Counter. Super-sensitive **transistor** circuitry. **Halogen** unlimited life geiger tube. Meter indicator. Kits complete with parts, batteries and easy wiring instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send only $5.00 Balance C.O.D.

J. YOUNG & CO. 800 STOCKTON ST. **Sound Engineering** SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIF.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS... $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8466 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-12 KANSAS CITY, MO.

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory **WELDER**

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metalcraft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. **The ideal gift with a life-long use** . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-N
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

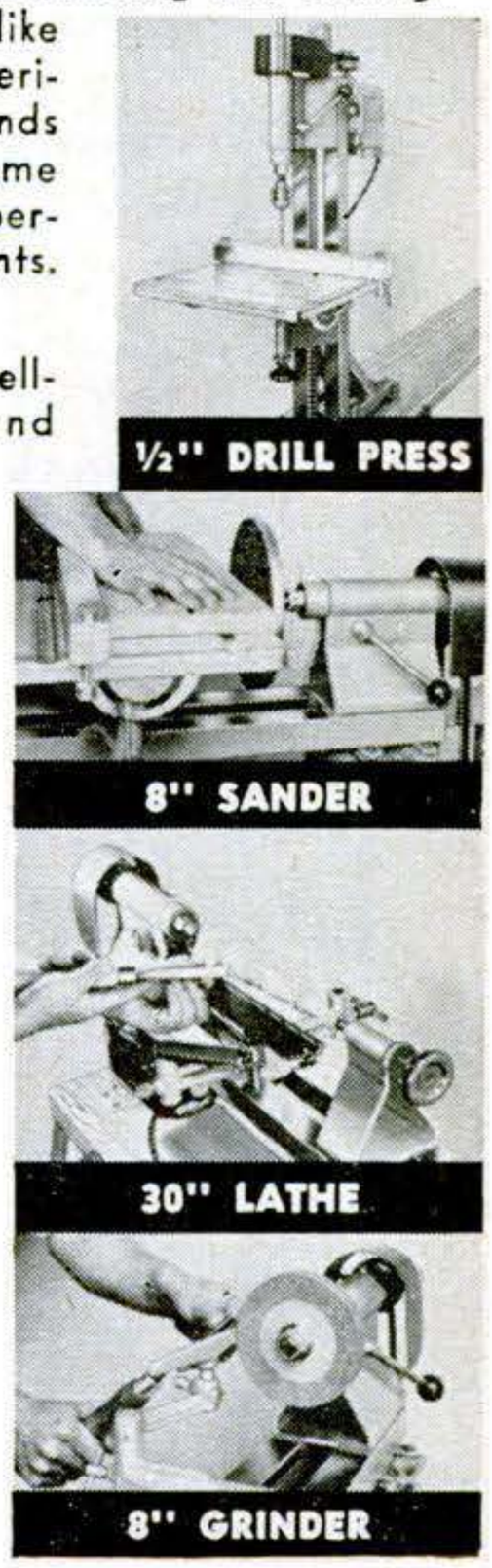
• TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
• WE PAY FREIGHT
• YOU BE THE JUDGE
• EASY PAY PLAN

● Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.



POWER TOOLS INC. 266 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

POWER TOOLS INC • BELOIT, WIS.

Send me your FREE brochures on Supershop and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

How Much Did You Learn?

By Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl
Washington Square Reading Center, New York

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. ***One thing '55 Ford, Plymouth and Chevrolet V-8s have in common is***
   a. more power than luxury cars of 1950
   b. more power for size than other V-8s
   c. optional 200 hp. "power packages"

2. ***Tool man Leighton Wilkie believes most human achievements stem from***
   a. the wheel
   b. the primitive fist ax
   c. the eolith

3. ***The Somascope is a new***
   a. radio telescope
   b. electron microscope
   c. soft-tissue X-ray device

4. ***Churches are beginning to have a "new look"; modern architecture is used in***
   a. one out of 20
   b. one out of 10
   c. one out of four

5. ***The new "plank-and-beam" construction is cheap and fast, but it***
   a. can bear less over-all load
   b. creates insulation and wiring problems
   c. restricts size and type of house

6. ***Both high and low beams of new auto lamps are brighter because of***
   a. better reflectors
   b. higher wattage
   c. better lenses

7. ***An Army study of cold reveals that you can keep warm by***
   a. drinking alcoholic beverages
   b. eating ice cream
   c. drinking hot coffee

8. ***Of 16 V-8 engines, 11 are new since***
   a. 1952
   b. 1944
   c. 1936

9. ***The Northern Lights have helped radio hams, who improve reception by aiming their antennas***
   a. diagonally away from the Lights
   b. straight at the Lights
   c. 10 degrees east of the Lights

10. ***Rockoons, balloon-fired rockets, can send research mechanisms up to***
    a. 150 miles
    b. 70 miles
    c. 50 miles

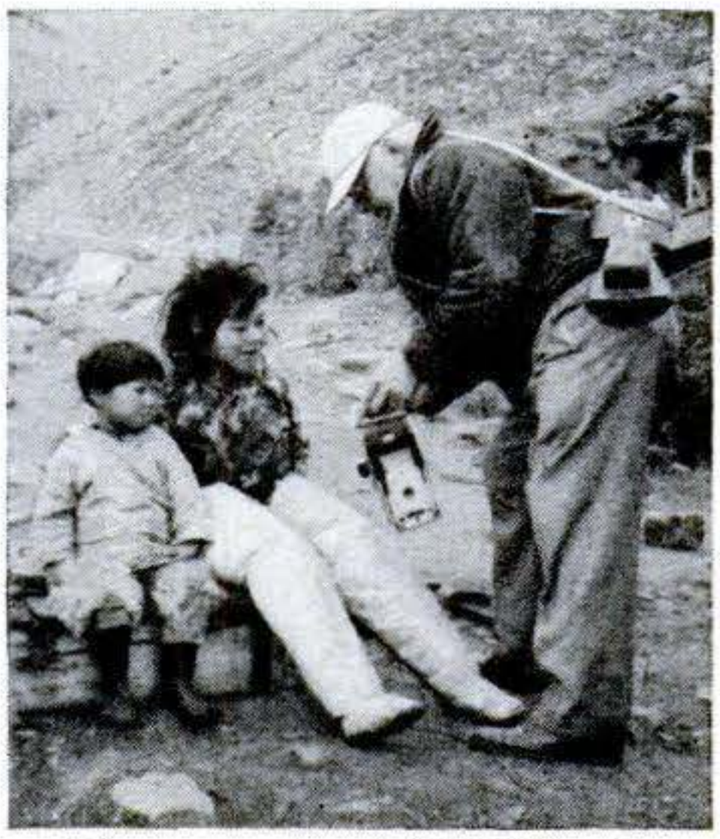
Answers: 1. a—p. 117; 2. b—p. 88; 3. c—p. 78; 4. c—p. 112; 5. b—p. 153; 6. b—p. 94; 7. b—p. 105; 8. a—p. 123; 9. b—p. 100; 10. b—p. 114.

NEXT MONTH: EXCLUSIVE FIRSTHAND REPORT ON...

The Ships That Prowl in Polar Seas

Reporter Herbert O. Johansen

A POPULAR SCIENCE reporter and photographer returned recently from a month's exploration of the Arctic by sea and air. The first of their exciting reports on that frozen frontier between Russia and America—the story of our rugged little icebreakers, illustrated with full-color photos—will appear in the January issue.



Photographer W. W. Morris

Copyrighted material

SAVE MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

(Item 31)

110-120 v. 60 cyc. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb.
Reg. price $585. Special at..... **$299.50**
Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **$359.50**
Generator only and control box....**$169.50**
DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available on any of above models for $28.00 additional.
3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cyc. AC Belt Drive. Wis. engine **Push Button Start.** Wt. 370 lbs.
Heavy duty **$439.50**
GENERATOR ONLY for belt drive..**$239.50**

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces **even** heat to all rooms. Over range **removes** kitchen smoke and **odors.** Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. **Mount in** wall or ceiling **to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge** volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Fan, wt. 5 lb.....**$6.85**
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb.....**$7.85**
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb.....**$8.85**
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb.....**$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E).....**$11.95**
12" Fan. wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D)....**$12.95**

CONDITIONAIRE BARN FANS

Save big money installing your own barn ventilating fan. Efficient propellor type blade moves huge volume of air quietly and effortlessly. Heavy welded frame — predrilled for easy installation. Just cut opening and bolt in place. **Continuous duty motors.** Ideal for keeping barns and chicken houses dry and ventilated. Control manually or with thermostat.

Blade	Opening	CFM	Wt.	Item	
16"	18¼"	2925	19 lb.	365a	$27.95
18"	19¼"	3600	27 lb.	365b	$31.95
20"	21¼"	4100	30 lb.	365c	$39.95

THERMOSTATS: BARN type (range 40°-60°). Wt. 2 lbs. **$6.95.**

MASTER GARDENER — SELF-PROPELLED

It's a snow-blower **It's a rotary mower**
It's a power sickle **It's a rotary tiller**
It's a cultivator **It's a plow**

NO PUSHING

Tractor shown with Snow Blow Attachment

(Item 206)

Where can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you the year 'round. Does terrific job of cleaning snow from walks, drives, etc. without backbreaking work. Also prepares deep mellow seed beds, cuts weeds, lawns, etc. The Master Gardener performs better — does more than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp tractor. Briggs or Clinton engine. **$119.50**

Snow Blow....**$39.50** Rotary Tiller..**$42.50**
Cultivator ....**$8.75** Disc Harrow..**$15.75**
Furrowing Tool **$8.75** Plow **$15.00**
Rotary Lawn Mower.....**$42.50**
Sickle Bar Mower.....**$42.50**
Lawn Mower Hitch.....**$4.50**
Freight prepaid. Easy payment plan available.

EXTENSION CORD

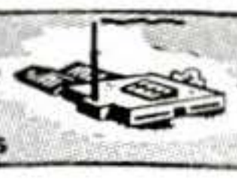
Very flexible and tough. Neoprene #16-2 extension cord, complete with plug & outlet. 100 ft. combination. (2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft.) Item 17n. Special **$6.45**

NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. *A terrific buy at only*..... **$8.95**

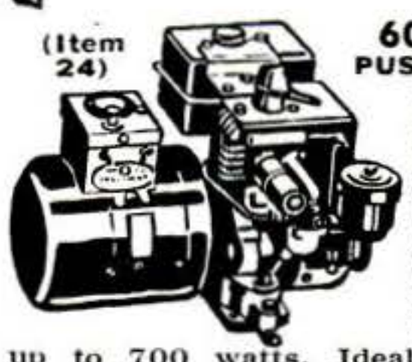
NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **$6.95.** 100 ft. (Item 200).....**$12.95**

No. 10-2 POWER CABLE. Heavy duty, very flexible, rubber covered, 50 ft. with male plug and terminals. (Item 592a).....**$10.45**
50 ft. without fittings (Item 592).. **$9.95**

get BEDROCK factory prices from MASTER MECHANIC



(Item 24)



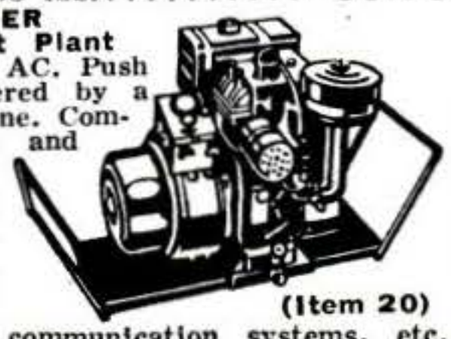
600-700 WATTS PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275 value..... **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1½ hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, chain saws and power tools. Wt. 65 lbs..... **$99.75**

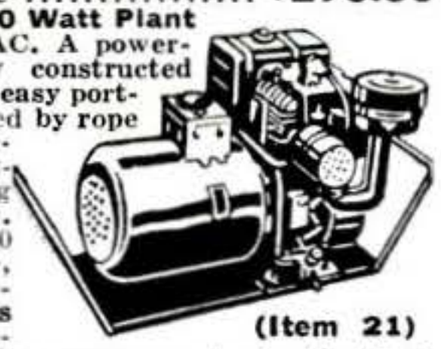
PORTO-POWER 1500-1750 Watt Plant



(Item 20)

115/130 v. 60 cyc. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4.5 HP Briggs engine. Combines compactness and easy portability with higher output for handling heavier starting loads. Ideal for operating oil burners, sump pumps, freezers, television, lights, communication systems, etc. Perfect for contractor's power tools. (Item 20). Wt. 146 lbs.
Factory Special Price **$279.50**

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant



(Item 21)

110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00
(Item 21) Factory Price **$329.50**
Dual Voltage 110/220 available for above plant for $30.00 additional.

3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. $760. Factory Price.....**$379.50**
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. **We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.**

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

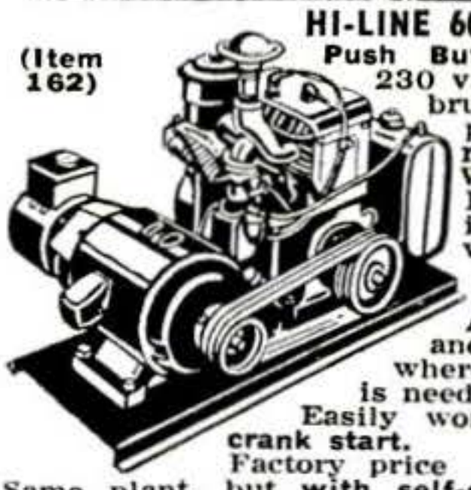
COMPARE! This is the only compressor built with a NO RUST stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs.
(Item 209a) High pressure type (4 c.f.m.) Large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing, sand blasting, etc. Piston type 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE.** Low factory prices. With ½ H.P. repulsion-induction 110 v. AC. heavy duty motor. Reg. $225. (Item 209a). Special Factory Price..... **$129.50**

9 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent connecting rods, king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins and bars — or pushing out frozen bearings and bushings. Developed pressure under precise control and visible at all times on accurate gauge. Complete with both large and small anvils and jigs to straighten **any** kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price $365. Our special close-out price....**$69.50**

LESS THAN WHOLESALE

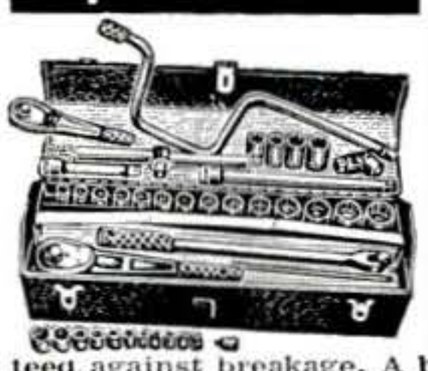
HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT



(Item 162)

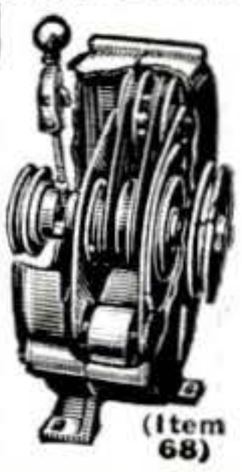
Push Button Start 115-230 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14.6 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth $995. **With crank start.**
Factory price **$585.50**
Same plant, but **with self-starter, $645.00**
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price **$345.00**

52 pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; **in a big** doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205)
List price $62.90. Factory special.. **$27.95**

Variable Speed Selector



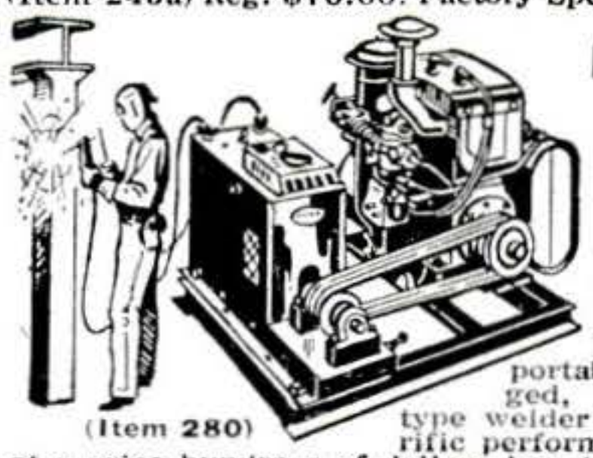
(Item 68)

Heavy duty, made by **B. F. GOODRICH** for industrial use. Provides **instant** speed changes for any **drive.** For machine tools, dryers, printing, **conveyors,** production lines, **hoists**—any operation **requiring** variable speed. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: ½-1 hp. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs.; Reg. list $228, $252 and $352. Our prices . . . **$79.50, $89.50 and $114.50**

JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1800 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any ¼, ⅓ or ½ HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" hi x 18" x 16½". Outlet opening 13" x 11⅜". Wt. 45 lbs. Item 245. Reg. $54.50.
Factory Special..... **$27.50**
HEAVY DUTY ¼ HP motor for above **$16.95**
12" TURBINE BLOWER Similar to above, but larger with 2400 CFM capacity. Wt. 65 lbs. (Item 245a) Reg. $70.00. Factory Spec. **$34.50**

MASTER DC ARC WELDERS



(Item 280)

Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to ¼" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and **triple** V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.

WELDER ONLY — DUAL CONTROL MODEL. Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38a.) Wt. 110 lbs. $450 value..... **$119.50**
WELDER ONLY—STANDARD MODEL. Same as above but with single rheostat for heavy metal welding only. (Item 38.)
Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value. Special.. **$99.75**
COMPLETE POWER MASTER (Illustrated above) powered by a 14.6 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing $1200.
Special for December only..... **$399.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.. **$10.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for . . . BIG 1955 Catalog
MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 30-J Burlington, Wis.

Copyrighted material

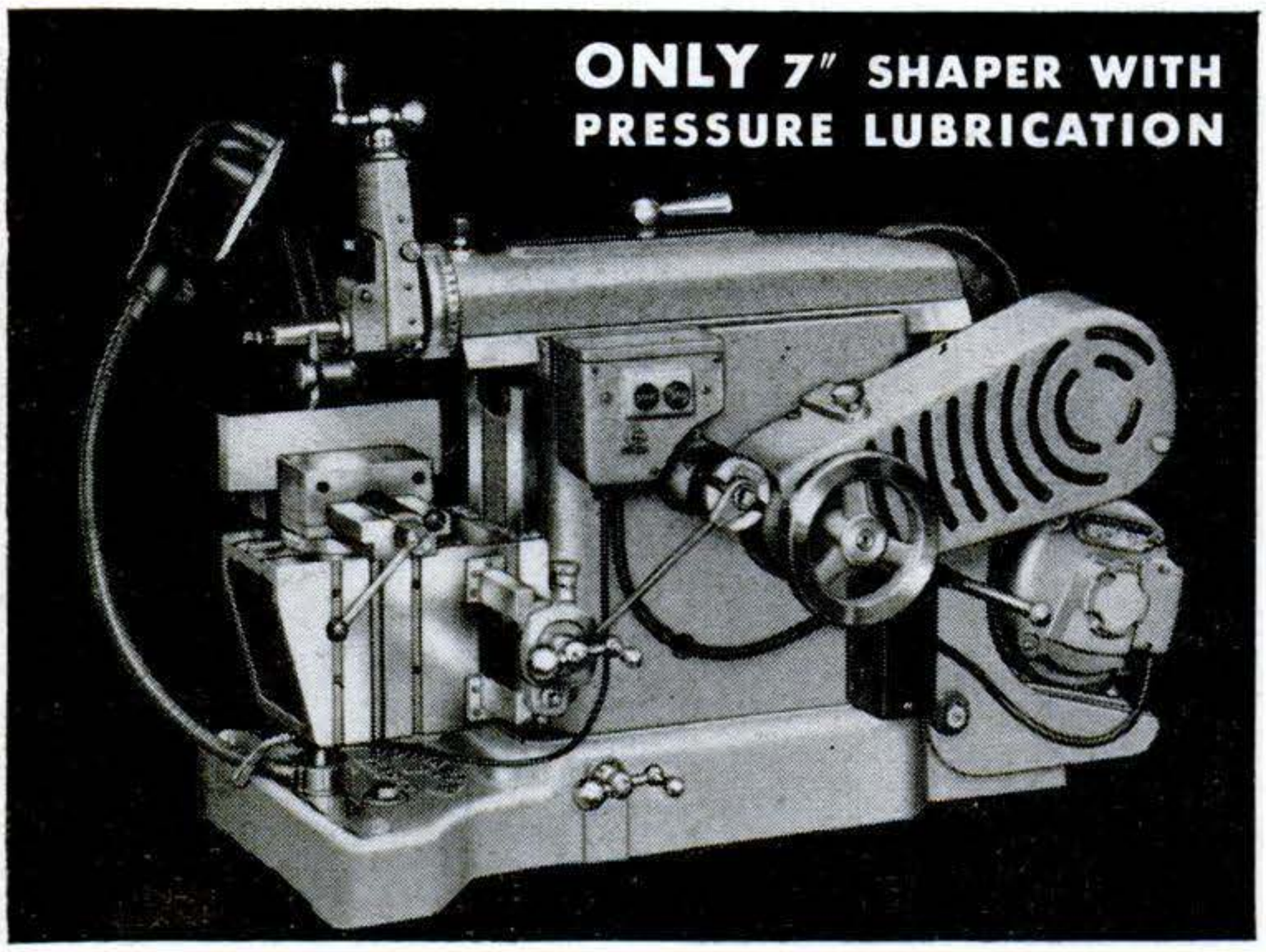
MORE

ACCURACY • VERSATILITY • DEPENDABILITY

FOR YOUR MONEY

SOUTH BEND gives you quality that counts — quality that pays off in better and faster metal working by means of more accuracy, versatility and dependability.

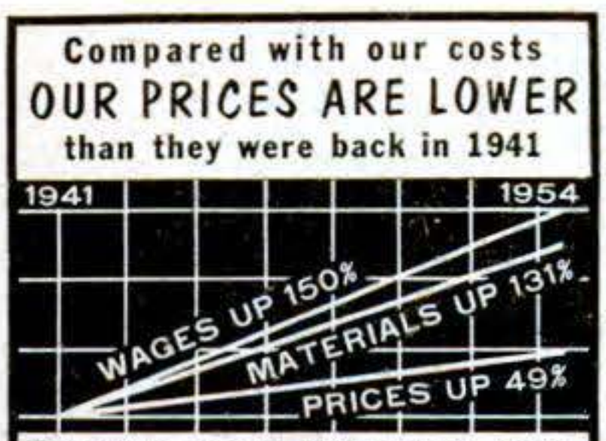
Compare the South Bend 7" Shaper and Pedestal Grinder with any others on this basis. You'll find that their quality actually gives you more value on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The best way to prove this is in your own plant. Let our distributor show you how both of these efficient machine tools can best be used in your production, toolroom or maintenance work.



7" Precision Bench Shaper — $551

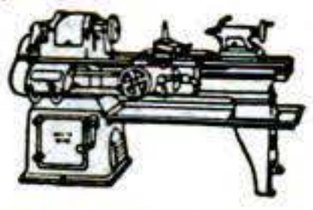
8" Pedestal Grinder — $245

(Prices f.o.b. factory, less motors)



SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

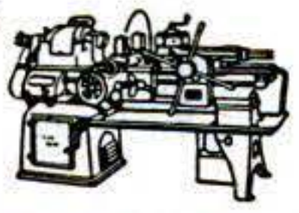
☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES

☐ DRILL PRESSES

☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES

☐ BENCH S

Name_____ Street_____

City_____ State_____

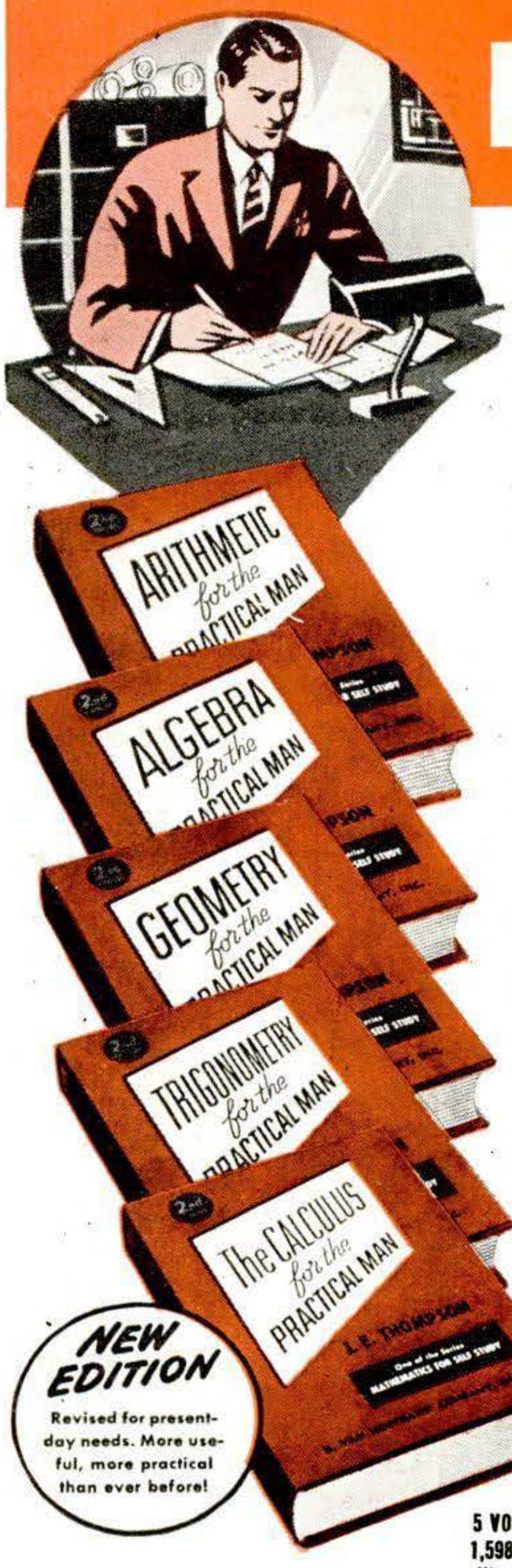
Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material

THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU

a complete mastery of

MATHEMATICS



5 VOLUMES
1,598 Pages
Illustrated

The Essential Knowledge For the *Better Jobs* IN ALL BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

GET a better job—learn mathematics! Mathematics is the basic requirement of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business and industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge, even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to bigger contracts, more money, *better jobs*.

You need mathematics to improve, speed up, and check on your work and the work of others. Such basic training is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for. It singles you out from the crowd and gives you an advantage whether it is a matter of a job, a promotion or a contract.

MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY

Now, if you will devote *only 10 minutes each day* to this easy home-study course, you can gain all the benefits of a complete training in mathematics. With this practical course, you start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all the special shortcuts that save countless hours of your time. Then, step-by-step, you go into the higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you. *Every minute you spend on this course will pay you big dividends.*

An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, presents each practical method and problem in the clearest and simplest way possible. He gets right down to the kind of information you need in your daily work.

Here Are but a Few of the Hundreds of Subjects Explained in this Complete Self-study Course:

ARITHMETIC: Starting with a quick review of principles, this book gives you the special calculation methods used in business and industry that are rarely given in ordinary arithmetic books. Above all else this volume shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, powers and roots, etc. Fundamentals in all computations in engineering and the essential methods for rapid calculation, such as is needed in setting lathes, etc., are made clear and simple. Important business subjects made easy in this book include bank interest, discount, income on securities, payment on mortgages, insurance plans, etc.

ALGEBRA: This book makes algebra a live interesting subject. The author starts with simple problems from everyday life that can be solved by arithmetic and algebraic methods. Among other subjects, this book teaches you all about logarithms—the method of computation that engineers use to save time. It also shows you how to solve problems relating to machines, engines, ships, autos, planes, etc.

GEOMETRY: This book gives you the practical, common-sense method for solving all problems in both plane and solid geometry—problems ranging from the simplest distance problems to the geometry of spheres which has applications ranging all the way from the atom to the earth itself. Here you will find all the facts you need to deal with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design.

TRIGONOMETRY: Practically every problem in machine work, surveying, mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry, and this interesting volume makes the methods of solving them clear and easy. The great range of problems in this volume includes those arising in the work of the civil engineer, whether he is surveying land, laying out a road or railroad track or "leveling off" a lawn or tennis court.

CALCULUS: This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems and is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle. The practical application of calculus forms much of the foundation for our present world of engineering and mechanics. In each chapter, the author shows you, step by step how to work out practical problems that occur in business and industry.

Thousands of Jobs Are Waiting for Trained Men

RIGHT now, today, trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand . . . and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required.

Remember, mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Prepare now for one of these better jobs — Learn mathematics by this easy, practical method.

SEND NO MONEY

Examine These Great Home-Study Books for 10 Days FREE

Send no money now, not a penny! The coupon at right will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days' trial. Unless you are convinced that it is exactly what you need you may return the books and owe nothing or you may keep them by sending us only $1.85 down, balance in four monthly payments of $2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity to acquire a complete training in mathematics this simple, inexpensive way.

MAIL THIS COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $1.85 as first payment and $2.00 per month for four months until the total price of $9.85, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

(If you send $9.85 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Return privilege and refund guaranteed.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Company, Ltd. 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Canada

PS-12-54

Copyrighted material

PRESTONE
BRAND

ANTI-FREEZE

You're SET SAFE SURE

NOW $2.95 PER GALLON

NEW "PRIME"
GAS LINE ANTI-FREEZE

protects fuel system against winter cold. Prevents stalling. Only 65¢ a can!

The terms "Prestone", "Eveready" and "Prime" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY • A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation • 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Copyrighted material